

1815-1816



The Genealogy of the Descendants of

JOHN CLOUGH

of Salisbury, Massachusetts

Published by

THE JOHN CLOUGH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, Inc.

1952

us/can
929.273
C6255P

DATE MICROFILM

9/7/73

ITEM ON ROLL

1

CAMERA NO.

SLC 20

CATALOGUE NO.

924912

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

ADVANCED PHYSICS

ADVANCED PHYSICS

ADVANCED PHYSICS

ADVANCED PHYSICS

ADVANCED PHYSICS

ADVANCED PHYSICS

ADVANCED PHYSICS

ADVANCED PHYSICS

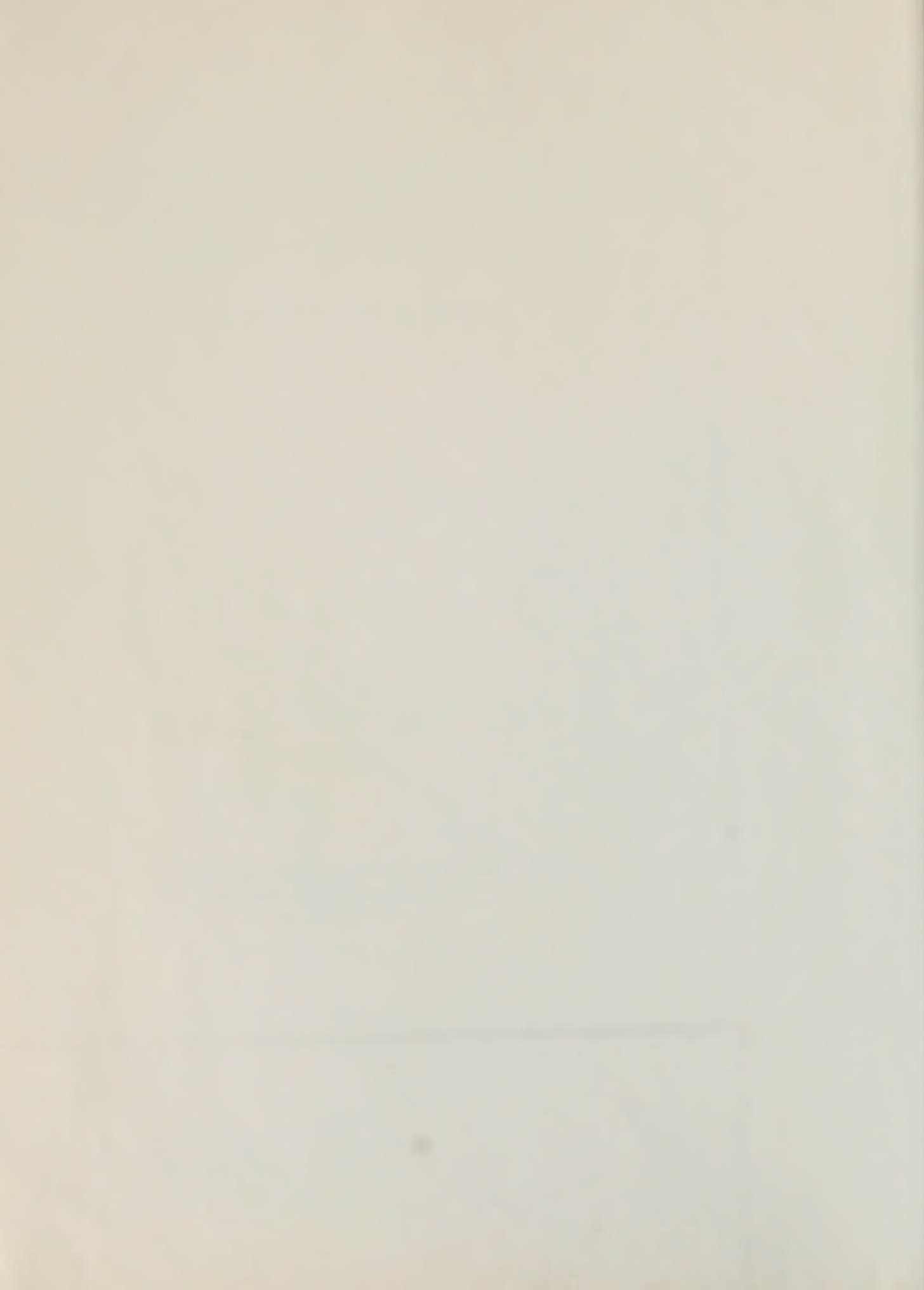
ADVANCED PHYSICS

ADVANCED PHYSICS

ADVANCED PHYSICS

ADVANCED PHYSICS

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BY THE COURIER PRINTING COMPANY
LITTLETON, N. H.



CLARENCI D. CLUFF



CONTENTS

Introduction

Biographical Sketches of Walter Cluff and John A. Clough

CHAPTERS

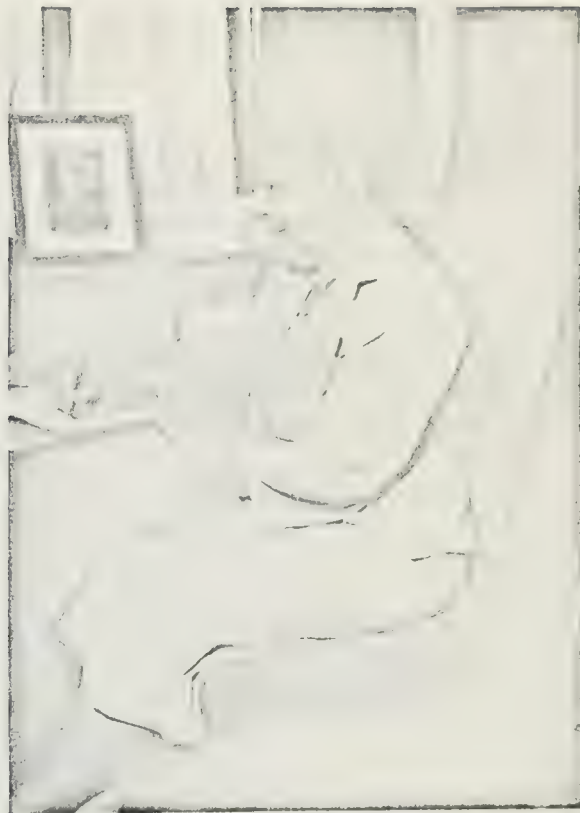
- I The Origin of the Clough Clan
- II The Beginning of the Family in New England
at Salisbury, Massachusetts
- III John Clough, Founder of Salisbury, Massachusetts
- IV The Second Generation
- V The Third Generation
- VI The Fourth Generation
- VII The Fifth Generation
- VIII The Sixth Generation
- IX The Seventh Generation

Glossary

Sources

Illustrations

Index



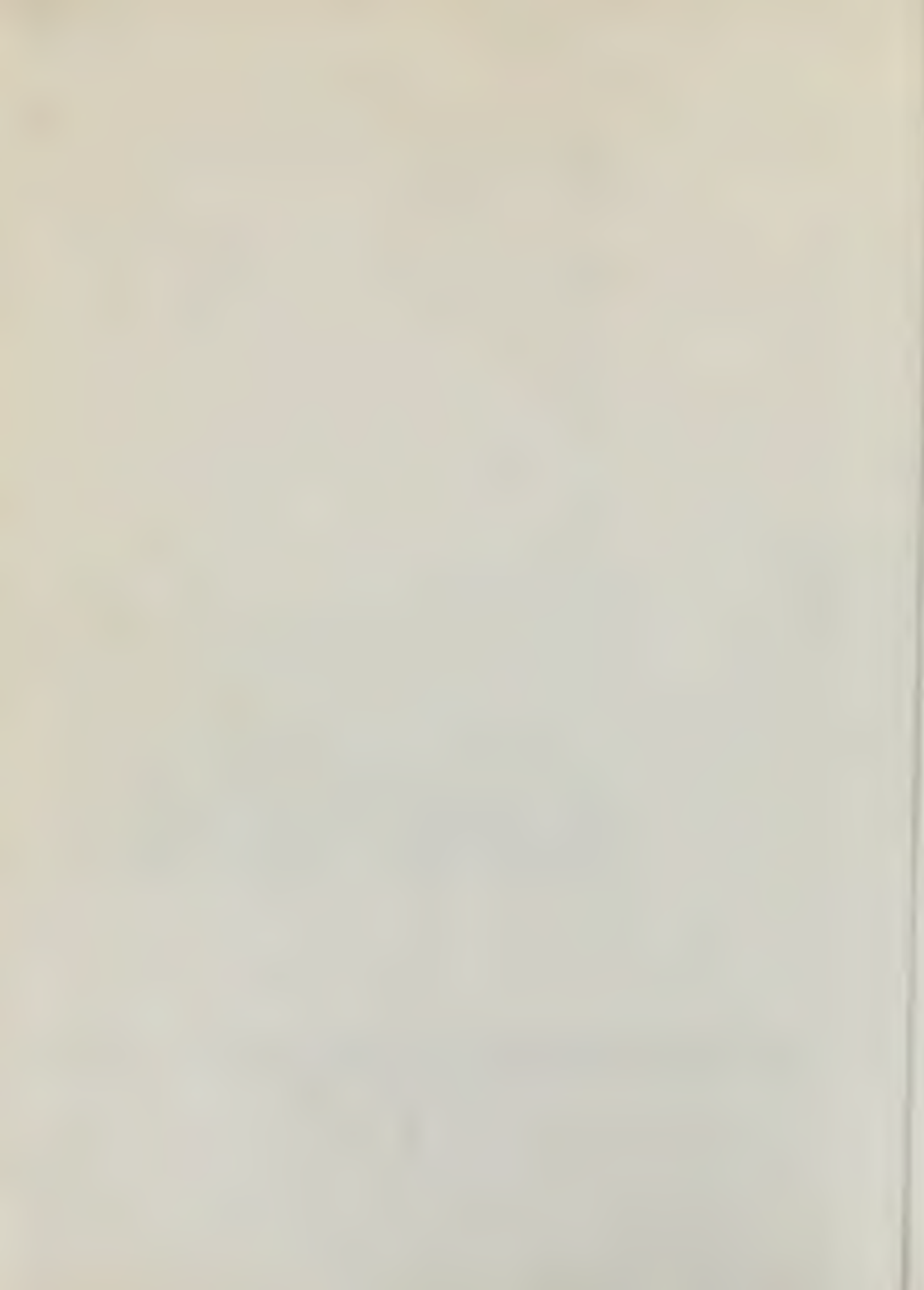
EVA CLOUGH SPEARE
Editor

INTRODUCTION

This book has been in the process of research and compilation during more than a half century. Probably the beginning was achieved by Milon O. Cluff, a descendant of John Clough through the lines of Thomas, his second son, and Isaac, his grandson. From the spelling of his name, Milon was evidently from the Salem, N. H. group who decided to change the name from Clough to Cluff for personal reasons. Mr. Cluff was born in 1851 and his contacts and memories dated back at least 100 years. His research proved accurate in the lines that he traced. Clarence B. Cluff, the son of Milon O. Cluff, compiled his father's papers into three typed notebooks and after his death in 1946 his wife, Laura E. (Risley) Cluff, generously sent these books from her home in Wyoming, Ohio, to Mrs. Isaiah W. Lincoln of Portland, Maine, who was then busily searching for the branches of the Clough Family in Maine.

Unfortunately, when the John Clough Genealogical Society was organized in 1939, the years of work of Milon O. Cluff were unknown outside of his immediate family. Samuel C. Clough of West Roxbury, Mass. was then appointed genealogist for the Society. He was a man with years of historical and genealogical research to his credit, especially in relation to the original streets and owners of the houselots of Old Boston. Mr. Clough duplicated much of the research of Milon O. Cluff, perhaps not entirely without certain advantages, for his studies seemed to verify the other's work.

Mr. Clough arranged charts upon sheets of paper about 3' x 2' with vertical columns for the ten generations, and horizontal lines for each descendant of John Clough of Salisbury. When the Society gathered for its annual reunions, these charts were hung in order around the walls of the assembly rooms and members consulted them and added data about their parentage. Thus cooperation was generated from the older members and reams of letters and sheets of lineage were sent to Mr. Clough. All of this material was meticulously arranged for future reference, either in boxes or in loose leaf notebooks, by Mr. Clough.



INTRODUCTION

began to write the genealogy and, although he worked on its complete accomplish-

organized and each has existed in New England. One was organized among Maine and considerable data Maine Historical Society in N. H., also included the towns. Milon O. Cluff was its second Society began to al and the results of their orical Library at Concord, ed for the New Hampshire Samuel C. Clough by Miss re Historical Society. These

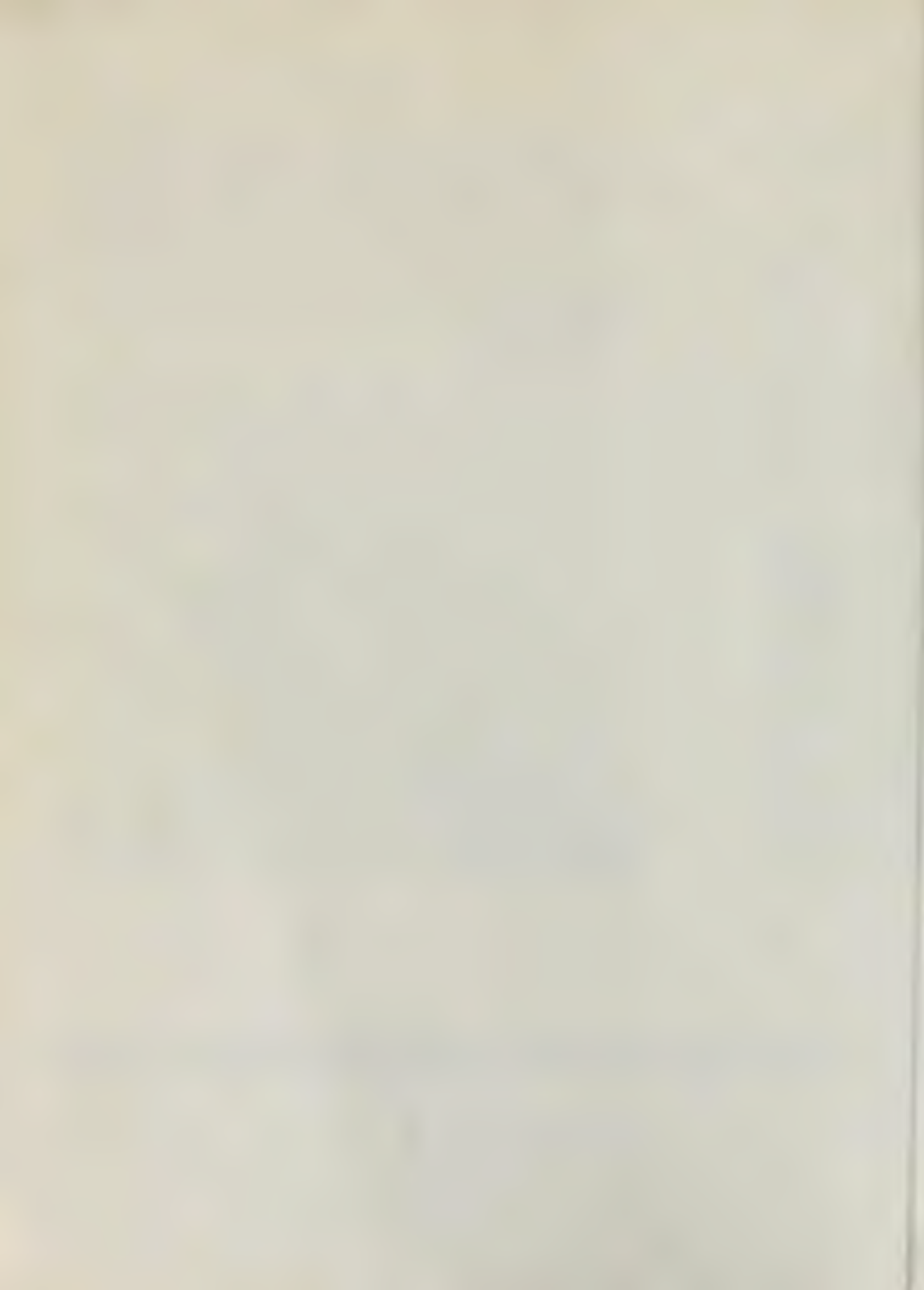
assist Mr. Clough: Vivian ead, Mass.; Hilda Clough Miss Myrtis M. Clough of ie Hill, Maine; Mrs. Elvira gers (Mrs. Franklin N.) of npiler and publisher of the amy E. Emery of Brookline, y Miss Gertrude J. Clough Fred E.) of Berlin, Conn.; Maine Historical Library, e, Washington; Capt. Neal C. and Cumberland, Maine; Kalamazoo, Michigan; Miss f Mr. Willoughby B. Clough son Dr. Paul B. Clough of dants of our common ances-

After the death of Samuel C. Clough, the Board of Governors appointed Eva Clough Speare (Mrs. Guy Edwin) of Plymouth, N. H. to continue the work with the assistance of the other members. Vivian Sutherland Lord (Mrs. Erskine D.) of Marblehead, Mass. came into possession of many records in her line of Isaac—3 Clough of Salem, N. H. and Mrs. Lord compiled all of this lineage for the book. Ruth Cluff Knight (Mrs. Henry M. of Alfred, Maine read all of the old records of York County, Maine and discovered the lineage of the branches that stemmed from Samuel—4 Clough. Miss Gertrude J. Clough of Bristol, Conn. made a special study of the vital records of the State of Vermont for the Clough lineage. Miss Nell E. Swain of DeKalb, Illinois did both research for her Connecticut lineage and also acted as typist for many pages of the manuscript.

Original church record books, ancient family papers that have been discovered in attics, Family Bibles, vital records, probate records, deeds and wills, either originals or copies in State Record Files, and all of the available reference works have been searched for accurate data.

In 1943, "The Story of the Family of John Clough of Salisbury, Massachusetts" was published by the John Clough Genealogical Society. Reference to that book is made at times in the pages of this Genealogy. Both books should be available for consultation to clearly understand the entire history of the work of the John Clough Genealogical Society, Inc.

Fortunately, the problem of finance has not been difficult. The first Vice President of the John Clough Genealogical Society was John A. Clough of Worcester, Mass. After the death of the founder, Walter Cluff of Kansas City, Missouri, Mr. Clough became the second President and continued to serve until his death in 1945. Generous contributions were given to the treasury by both Walter Cluff and John A. Clough and only a few weeks before his death, the latter sent five hundred dollars to the treasurer, Joseph L. Clough of Nashua and Tilton, N. H., to be used for the work of the Society. This fund has paid the expense of compilation. When the will of John A. Clough was read, the Executive Secretary, Percy R. Cluff of North Waterboro, Maine was informed that a legacy of \$5000.00 was bequeathed to the Society. In his last address before the Society, Mr. Clough expressed his desire that a Clough Museum might be established and that a genealogy might be compiled and published. The intention of the Society is to fulfill these last wishes of its generous second President.



BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF WALTER C

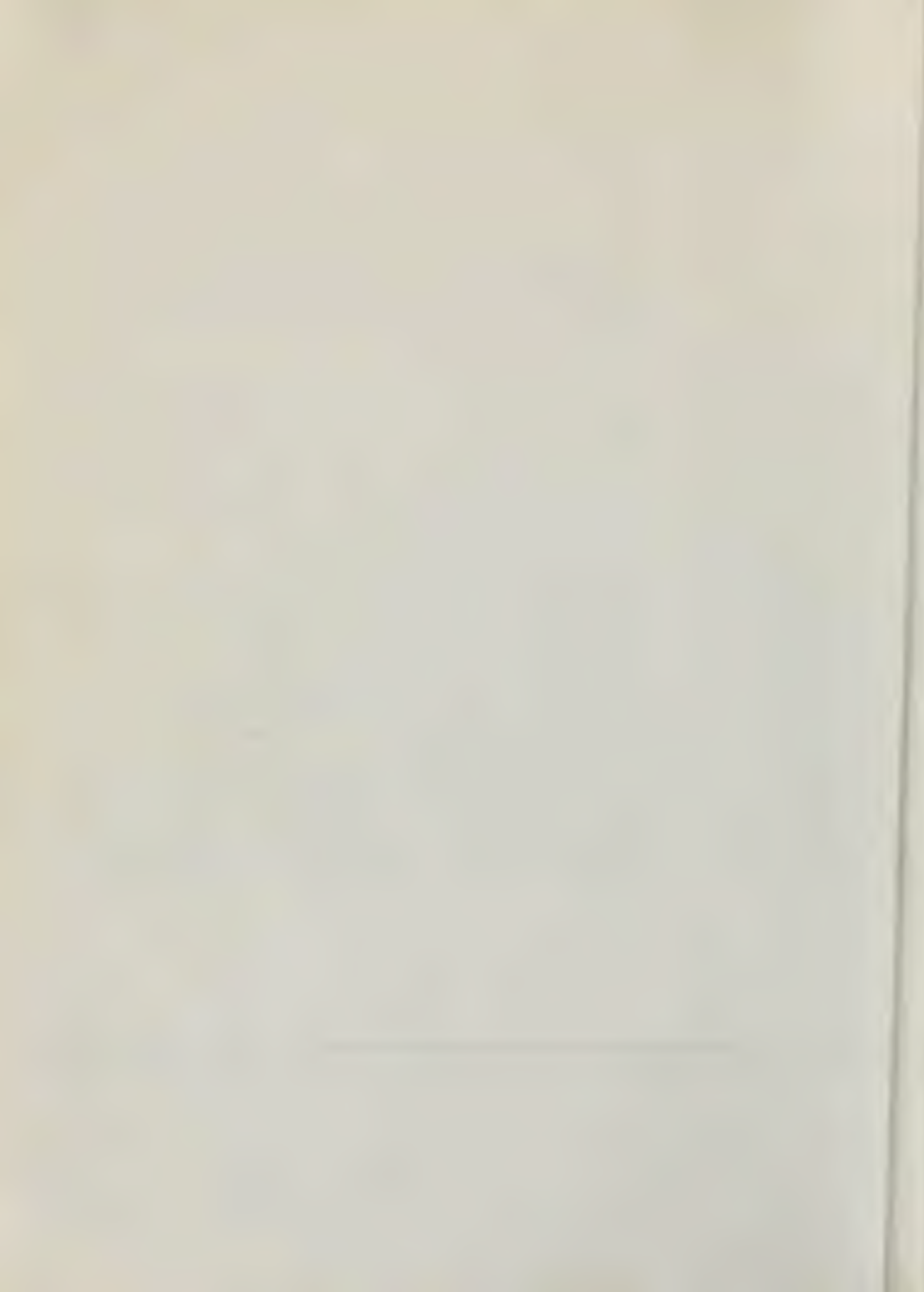
In 1891, Walter Cluff, came to his ancestral heritage, from his home in Kansas City. Fort corresponded with our wizard in genealogical research, Bernice Cluff of Danvers, N. H. In 1891, his line was traced to the N. H., that was razed when the present gymnasium of the University of Hampshire was erected on its site.

Walter Cluff was a descendant of the eldest son of John's first grandson, Benoni. The latter's son, Ichabod, lived in Kin. At his son, Zacheus became a blacksmith. This line was restless. Z. William, moved to Durham and then to Canada, only to return after a few years. Then his son, David, started toward the West. On his journey, David, the grandfather of Walter, encountered the Mormon mission and traveled with Brigham Young to Utah. The sufferings of pilgrimage have been recorded in a book that may be found among the data in the possession of Samuel C. Clough.

Walter's father, Benjamin was a carpenter in Coalville, Utah, and three daughters were born before Walter whose birthday was October 27, 1876. A part of his early childhood was lived on a farm. After the older children were married, the parents with two sons, Walter, moved to Arizona in 1892. On this trip, Walter was given the task of looking after the horses that were taken along.

Various kinds of employment filled the following three years. memories, especially when hauling lumber from the mountains. money that he had thriftily saved, at the age of nineteen, Walter returned to school in Provo, Utah.

It was customary for the Mormon Church to call its youth to missionary efforts to spread their faith throughout the West, and from his studies Walter was sent, "without purse or script," through Colorado and New Mexico. The hardships of this experience of two years were too torturing to be re-lived. To nearly freezing to death in the mountains, and almost starving to death in the desert and often to actually hunger for food was the price that this youth



WALTER CLUFF

New Hampshire in quest of
City. Fortunately, he had
ch, Bernice Clough Rogers
the homestead in Durham,
of the University of New

son of John-1, through the
lived in Kingston and there
was restless. Zacheus' son,
only to return to Durham
toward the West. On this
tered the Mormon emigra-
re sufferings of this difficult
be found among the family

Coalville, Utah. Three sons
se birthday was on Novem-
ed on a farm in Centerville.
s with two sons, Foster and
Walter was given the exciting
ong.

wing three years with vivid
the mountains. With the
ineteen, Walter was able to

call its youth to missionary
and from his studies Walter
rado and New Mexico. The
too torturing to be re-lived.
nd almost choking to death
was the price that this youth



WALTER CLUFF



First One Hundred and Fifty Years of the Church of Christ

WALTER CLUFF

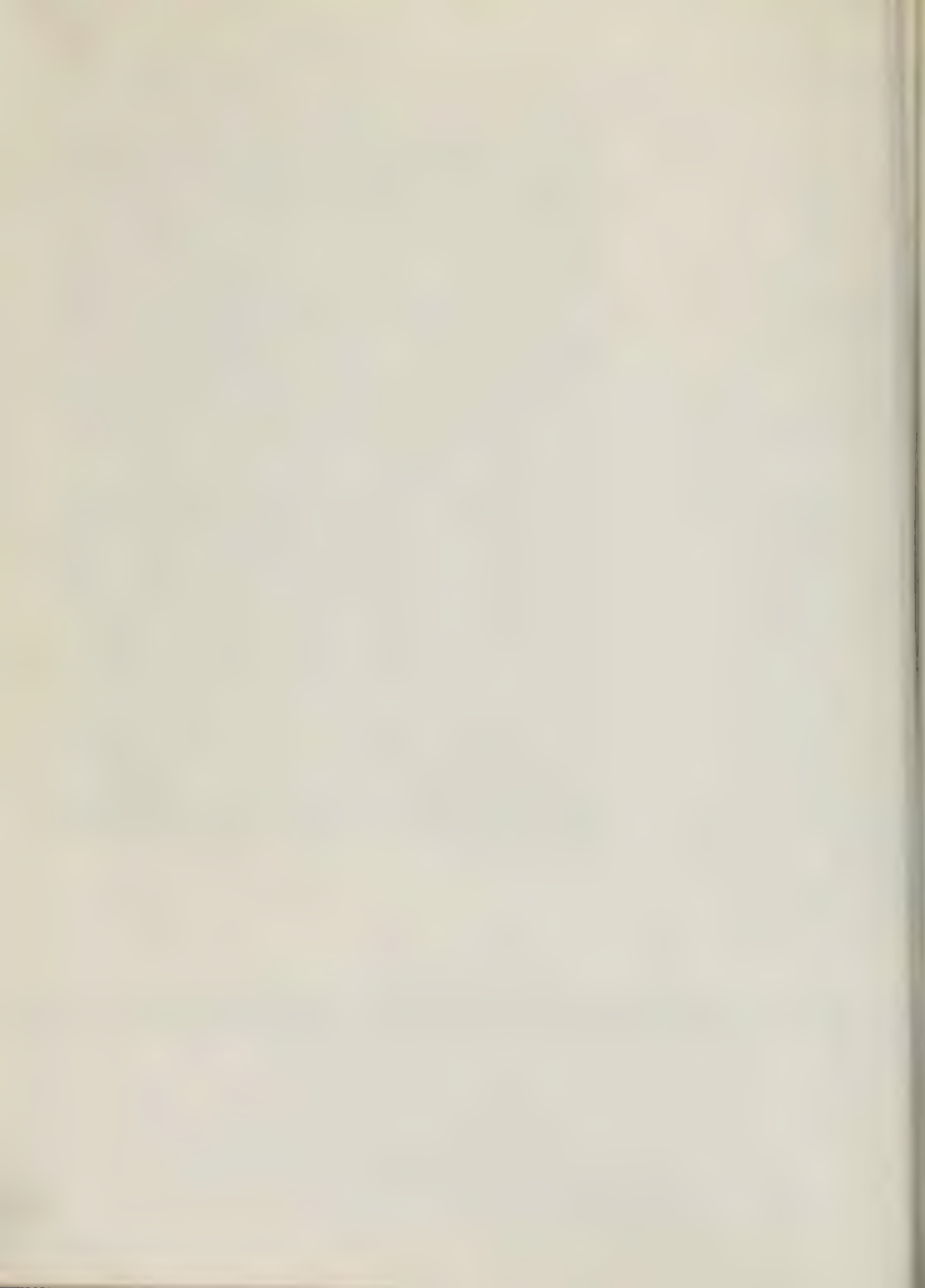
was called to pay. He was a very good preacher and Bible student after these two years.

Upon his release from this experience, Walter returned to his school. An ambition to become a teacher had been instilled by his mother and at the age of twenty-five, he was offered a teaching position. Meanwhile Walter met the girl whom he later married, Miss Gertrude Miller, who was attending the Brigham Young Academy at Provo. She was only fifteen when they became engaged. The following year, Walter taught near her home, and in 1902 they decided to be married.

They went to live in Provo where Walter was teaching and also becoming so interested in dramatics that he almost decided to be an actor. But the offer of a better position if he would continue his education influenced him to go to Chicago for summer school. With her three months old baby, Mrs. Cluff went home to her parents for the summer. The following June, Walter decided that he must secure his college degree. He was obliged to borrow some money and to earn more by carrying mail and by selling shoes on Saturdays, yet he successfully graduated from Chicago University in 1906. Although he was offered teaching positions in and around Chicago, he felt that he should return to Provo where his mother was then living. The following two years he was associate professor of literature in Brigham Young University.

Then came an opportunity to go to Colombia, South America, for a timber company in March of 1909, where he stayed until October. When her daughter, Merl, was six weeks old, Mrs. Cluff received a letter from the company saying that Walter had left Colombia and was very ill with malaria. After weeks of anxious waiting, the news came that Walter had gone immediately upon landing in New York to a hospital for an operation. When he was able to come home and report to his company, he was told that it was necessary that he return to Colombia in January of 1910. He spent an exciting six months going up the Magdalena River and into the jungles. Then a man bought into the timber company and took the position that Walter expected to fill.

Back the family went to Salt Lake City where Mrs. Cluff's father presented them with a lot to build a home. A job of soliciting advertising for three months at eight dollars per week was accepted, and so successful was this venture that in a short time the pay increased to eighteen dollars. He was next an assistant to the credit manager of what was The Consolidated Wagon and Machine Company for about two years. Troubles fell thick and



There were three children in the family at this time.

Fortune smiled, however, for a few months later on a trip with him to Nevada selling insurance for the Kansas Insurance Company which netted more money than Walter ever expected in a year. He began this employment in October, 1912, and he qualified to attend the convention of the company in Kansas. He was honored for having written the highest volume of business of an agent, the amount being more than \$100,000 worth of business.

One reason for his success was his knowledge of the Spanish which he learned to speak fluently in South America. In Nevada sheep men were so pleased to speak Spanish with him that he got to buy insurance policies.

In 1917 Mr. and Mrs. Cluff attended the convention of the company in New Orleans. On their return, they were persuaded Kansas City by the President, Mr. J. B. Reynolds, and he left Salt Lake City for Missouri.

After acting as an underwriter for five years, this was realized that a department of education was necessary to sell for the insurance business. One of the first correspondences developed and with the pamphlets he wrote and the lectures that he gave he compiled the books that are still text books of the company. He lectured in nearly every state in the country. The word, persistence, describes his character and accounts for his successes, a trait that he exhibited in all of his life.

Because of his sedentary life, he became exceedingly interested in sports which he played with this same driving energy. He also rode horseback frequently. In January of 1932 Walter suffered a very serious coronary occlusion and it was doubtful for some time that he would recover. He abandoned many of his activities. Then in 1936, a stroke compelled him to stop driving his car. Four years later, another stroke impaired his voice in his right hand.

This was the time when he began to search for the family tree. We recall how he and Mrs. Rogers organized the first meeting for the Society at Exeter on July 31, 1940. The inspiration of his friendly attitude that soon influenced us to call first names with utter strangers, the ability to create an atmosphere

WALTER CLUFF

hospital with two major
its for the college degree.
me.

persuaded Walter to make
the Kansas City Life Insur-
alter ever expected to earn
1912, and in July of 1913
any in Kansas City, where
me of business of any one
ch of business.

e of the Spanish language
rica. In Nevada, the Bask
im that he persuaded them

onvention of the insurance
were persuaded to move to
ls, and in June the family

urs, this versatile educator
essary to train young men
spondence courses was de-
e lectures that he gave he
e company. He lectured in
stence, describes his charac-
hibited in all of his actions.
ceedingly interested in golf
He also rode horseback fre-
y serious coronary occlusion
recover. He abandoned golf
e compelled him to give up
impaired his voice and his

or the family tree. We recall
ng for the Society at Exeter
ttitude that soon influenced
lity to create an atmosphere

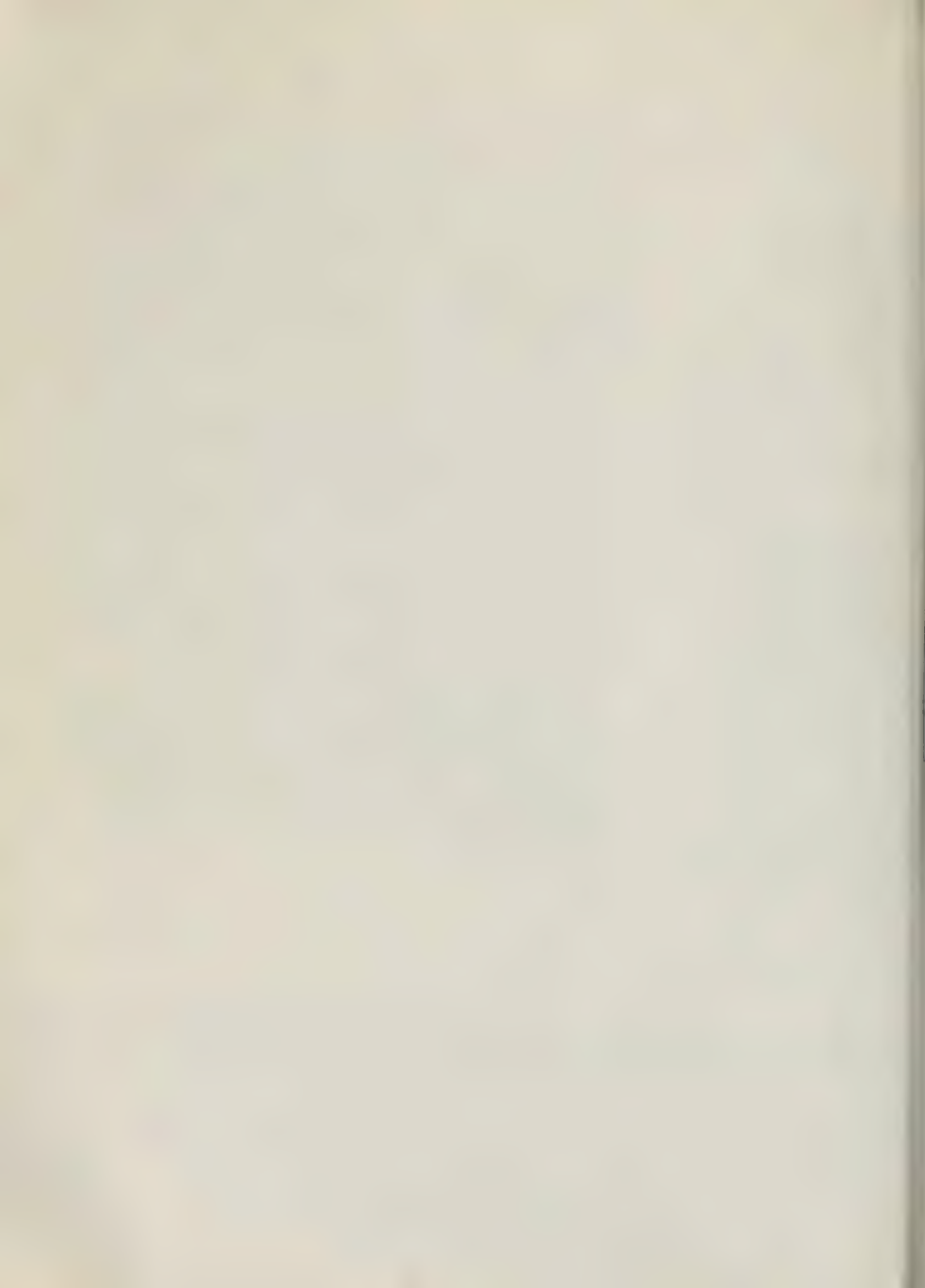
that leveled all barriers between persons of all ages and the ideals in his family talks have persisted to this day.

Life brought hardships to Walter and many accidents to endure. He was in a skidding automobile in Idaho when his companion was killed and the break in his collar bone missed his neck by a fraction of an inch. He broke his wrist, his ribs, almost hemorrhaged to death with an operation for tonsils, but determined to forget the pain immediately. He loved life and the friends it gave to him, he was generous both with his personality and his means. He was not a perfect individual. No man of such vitality and energy could escape irritability even with those whom he loved best, yet the twinkle in his eyes and his ready smile dispelled any resentment for this sudden impatience. His absolute reliance upon Mrs. Cluff was a delightful characteristic to observe and her devotion equalled his need.

He was a successful husband and father. His children did not feel the need for financial aid that he carried in his youth. His daughter, Riva, holds her Masters Degree from Teachers College at Columbia University. The son, Max, is a Doctor of Medicine and Merl has her Masters of Social Science Degree from Western Reserve University in Cleveland. A graduation of some kind in a family every year from 1919 to 1934 indicates the regard for intellectual attainments that both Mr. and Mrs. Cluff held to be of greatest importance for their children.

The same ambitious program was planned for the Society. The publication of volumes of historical data about the Cluffs and a genealogy were anticipated. Samuel C. Clough was selected for genealogist and urged to compile the records of the ancestral heritage. We shall remember our founder because he gave his very best to us and asked the same service in return from every member of the John Clough Genealogical Society.

At the very day when the first of the copy for the Clough Book was to be placed in his hands, word came that his tired heart had gone to rest on April 26, 1943. The obligation to carry on became a spiritual inspiration to all of the officers of the Society. "We need all of the uplifting influences," were words contained in his final message to us, and to preserve and to continue to increase the sense "of family pride" that he taught to us is still the purpose of the Society that he bequeathed to the Cluff, Clough Family.



JOHN A. CLOUGH

SECOND PRESIDENT OF THE SOCIETY

The second President of the Society was John A. Clough, of the line that settled in Arundel, Maine. The home of the Society is not far from the 100 acres that Samuel-4 Clough purchased in 1674.

He was born in Worcester, Mass. in 1874. In 1899 he graduated from Brown University and from Harvard Law School in 1902.

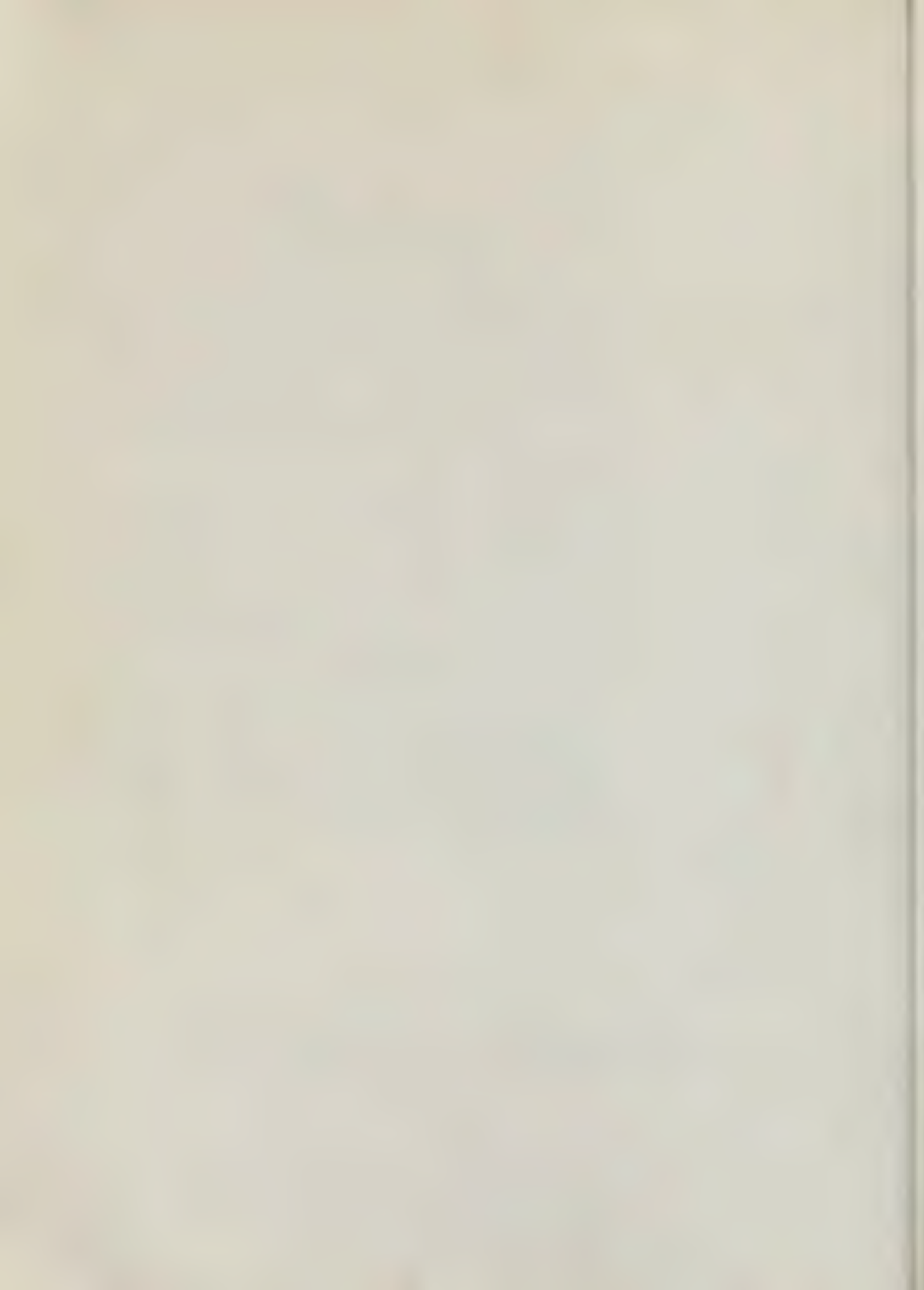
He was a lawyer of distinction with offices in his native city and a member of Worcester County and the Massachusetts Bar Association. He was an active Republican in his politics and held many public offices. Over thirty years he was a member of the school board of Worcester. He had a deep and up-to-date interest in public education.

The Masonic Fraternity was his social affiliation. His real estate properties furnished an occupation outside of his legal business.

Mr. Clough never married. He maintained a comfortable home with a faithful housekeeper for many years. A serious lameness compelled him to confine his activities to quiet avocations.

On September 19, 1946, he suffered a sudden heart attack from which he did not rally. His will bequeathed a large estate to nieces and legacies to organizations in which he held especial interest.

To the John Clough Genealogical Society, Inc. he willed \$5,000. Previous gifts amounted to hundreds of dollars for the maintenance of the annual budgets. In his last address to the Society in 1945, he expressed his desires that a museum might be established where the important papers and gifts from members might be displayed, and also, he was eager to promote the publication of a genealogy of the John Clough Family. His tall, dignified figure, his ready smile and his friendly, gracious manner will be recalled by all who came in contact with him.



THE ORIGIN OF THE CLOUGH CLAN

in A. Clough, a descendant
home of his grandfather is
h purchased in 1756.

In 1899 he graduated from
l in 1902.

his native city. He became
ussetts Bar Associations. He
ld many public offices. For
board of Worcester with an

iation. His real estate prop-
al business.

a comfortable home with a
lameness compelled him to

en heart attack from which
state to nieces and nephews
especial interests.

Inc. he willed \$5000.00 and
for the maintenance of the
y in 1945, he emphasized his
re the important papers and
so, he was eager to promote
gh Family. His tall, dignified
s manner will be recalled by

When the legions of the Roman Empire swept into the region of the Caucasus Mountains, the tribes of Celts and later the Teutons fled northward through Europe until the barrier of the Atlantic Ocean stopped their wanderings. During those many centuries a restless spirit possessed these homeless tribes and this became a dominant element in their characteristics. The love of freedom that impelled them into the northern forests has persisted through thousands of years.

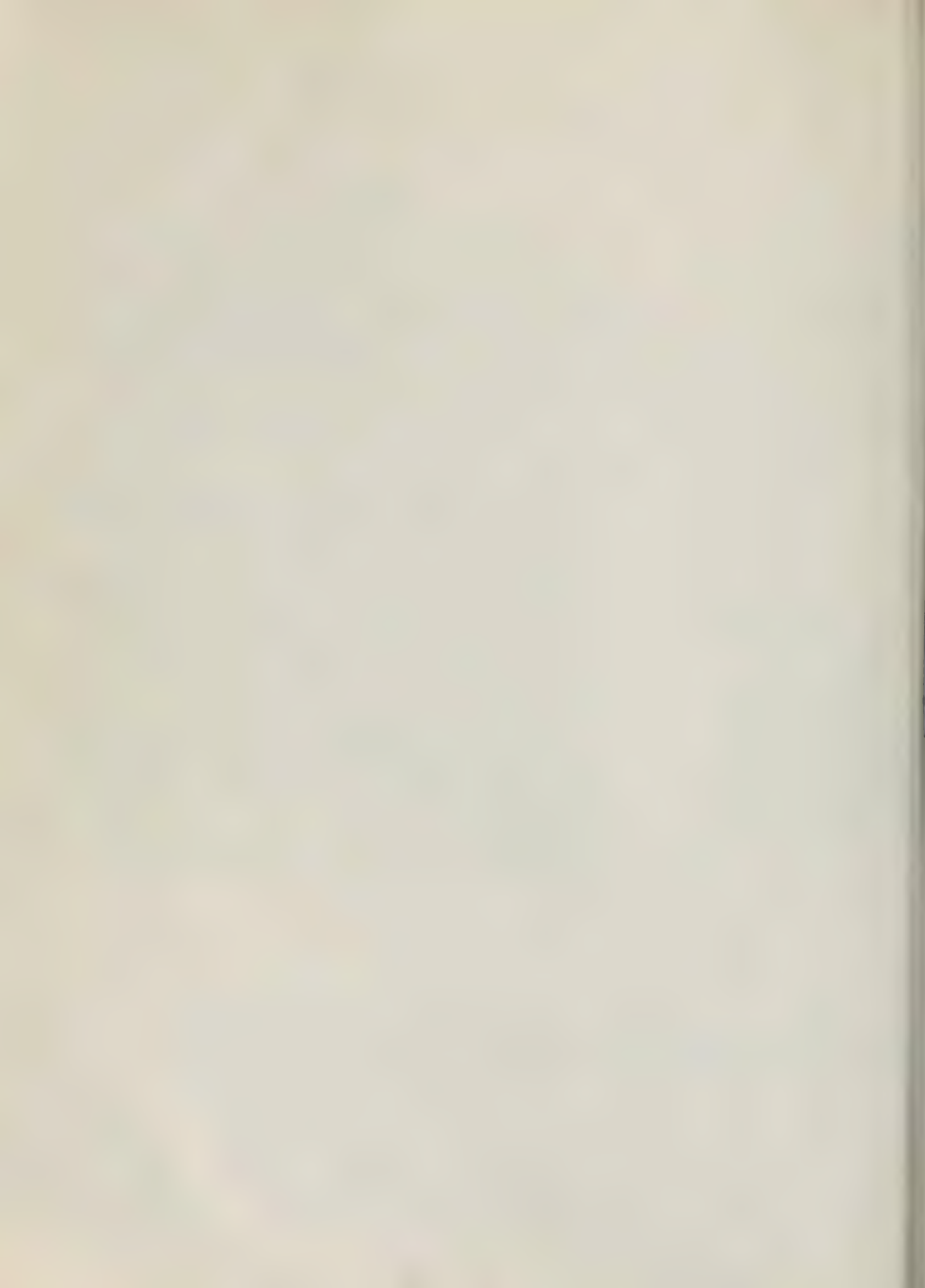
In the ravines of Brittany the Lords of Rohan claimed their domain and erected their castle, said by historians to have been the progenitors of the Clough Clan.

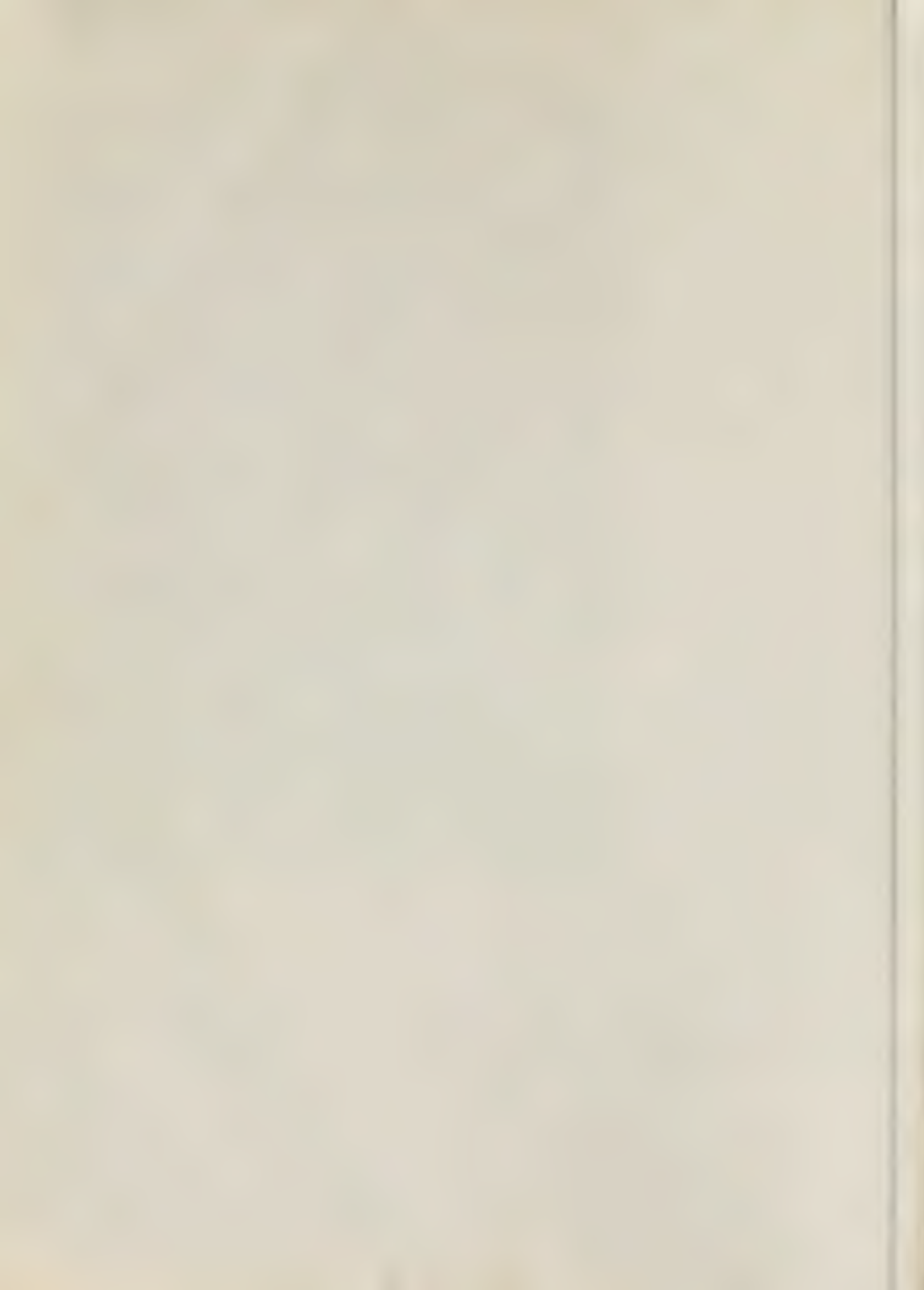
This genealogical record of the Family of John Clough demonstrates the independent, restless traits of that Englishman who preferred exile from his native home to subordination to a government that demanded a compromise with his religious convictions and prevented him from establishing his family upon the soil of England.

Through ten generations, this restless urge has induced this family to scatter into the four corners of this nation. To plot the migrations from Salisbury, Massachusetts is a fascinating pastime. To compile a list of predominating traits might prove to be a worthwhile pursuit to a student of family relations, for the thousands of names in this record belong to a typical American family.

Since confusion is widespread about both the spelling and the pronunciation of the name of this branch of the clan, at the outset of this genealogical record it may be wise to state that the original founder in New England wrote his name, John Clough. He so signed legal papers and also his will. His sons spelled the name, Clough, and it is so engraved upon the headstones over their graves.

The pronunciation is determined more by inference than by definite proof. On the list of passengers of the Master of the Rolls in London, the





ns to be a convincing indi-
e was pronounced as it was

erson represented him, the
Clough knew of this spell-
his identity, he may have

d whenever the name was
ts, on pension papers, and
; spelled, Cluff. This proves

become optional among the
scendants of other Cloughs
Clow. Many of the John
did and changed the pro-

ily settled in the pine lands
to emphasize the pronuncia-

of this Family established
me as he wrote it is John

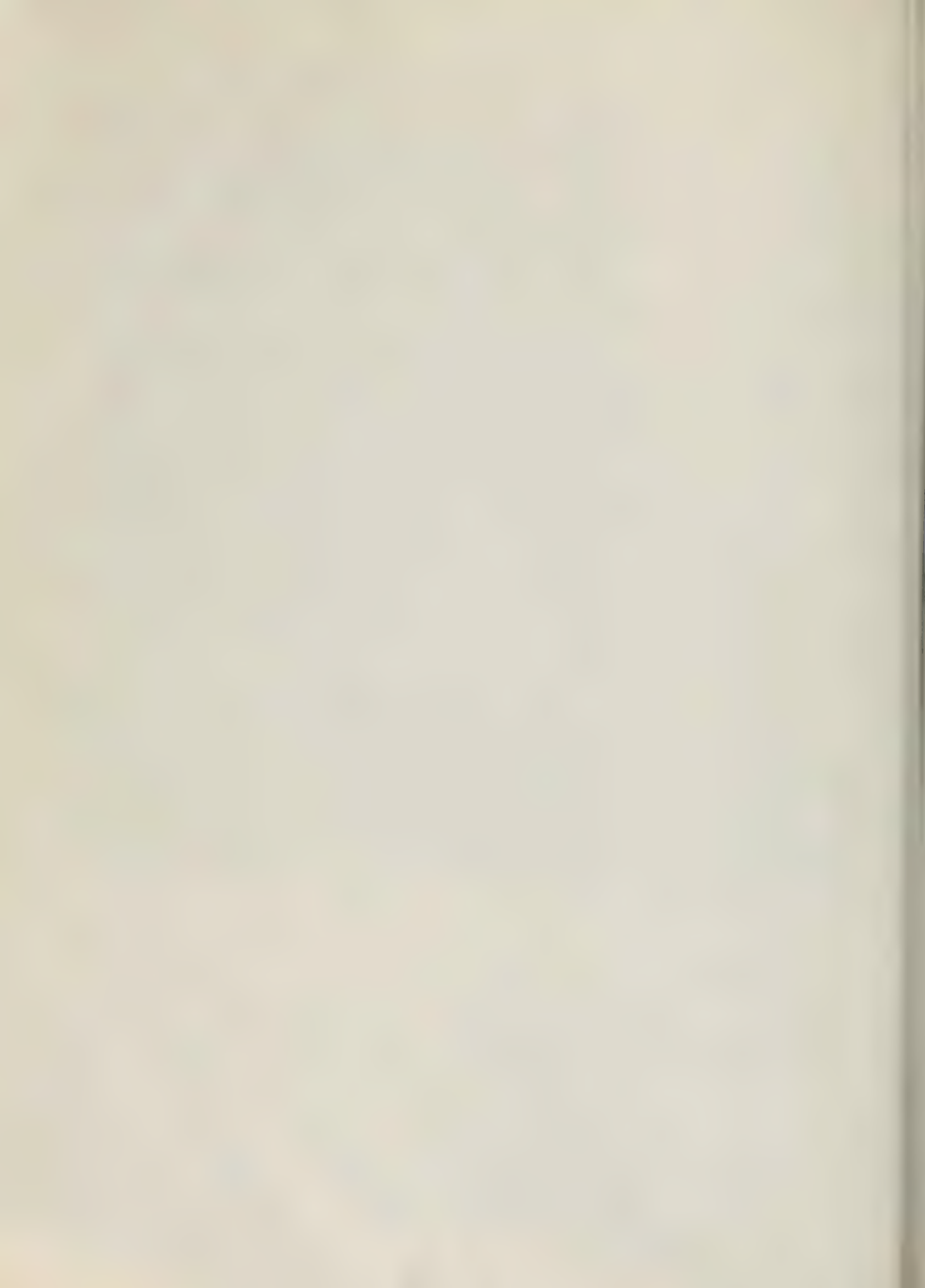
enealogical research, copied
assertion reads, "According
s surname from the place of
Clough Family.

it is safe to presume that
y in France the progenitors
ther they assumed the name
f residence:— The Ravine
only in Brittany, also in all
tain, a ravine was called a
it verb that was translated,
by John Burke, a statement
other lexicographers, "This
the Lords of Rohan in the
rected into a duchy, in Brit-

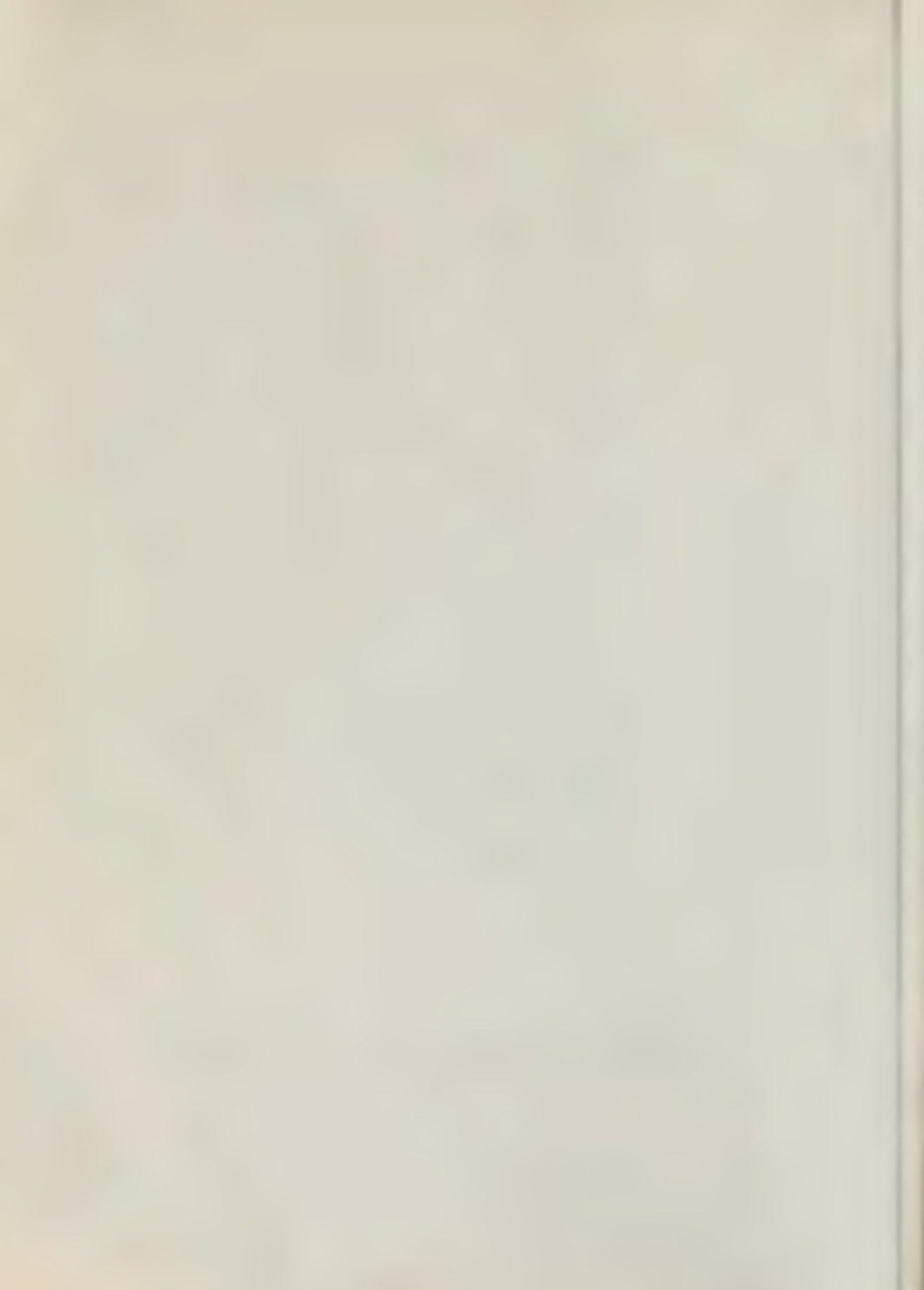
tany or Bretagne in France when William, The Norman, invaded that province about 1050 A. D. This was the ancient Celtic province that Julius Caesar described in his Commentaries. Standing upon the crags of its coast, Caesar caught sight of the shining white cliffs across the channel and found a new territory to conquer in Britain. From John Burke's writings one may learn that the Lords of Rohan were descendants of the ancient kings and princes of Bretagne, titles that, judged by the modern point of view, seem more or less legendary. Yet in those long ago days, only the warriors were chosen Lords and Kings who achieved and then retained their positions of power by their deeds of valor and courage.

Brittany is described as a rugged region, traversed by beautiful valleys and romantic glens where swift rivers flow into the sea. Even in 1580, a Duke of Rohan was born in Castle Blain who was a famous man of letters and an officer in the religious wars of that century. Blain is a city situated in the Vilaine Valley not far distant from the seaport of St. Nazaire. In this vicinity the Cloughs received their name and arms. During the reign of William, The Norman, the inhabitants of this duchy obeyed the Conqueror, and the Lords with their clansmen joined his armies in his conquest of Britain in 1066. Gradually the Norman henchmen were assigned areas among the Cheviot Hills along the northern border of England between the estates of the Saxon nobility where they acted as guards to enforce the regulations of William, The Conqueror. Without doubt among these Norman watchmen there were Cloughs, men who loved the highlands and who settled among them. The name survives near the coast of Yorkshire not far from Whitby where a town is called Cloughton; and in Westmoreland County the Clough River flows into the Luna above Lancaster.

Naturally the Norman warriors fell in love with the blue eyed, flaxen haired daughters of their Saxon neighbors and intermarriage wrought confusion with the family name of the Cloughs. Only a philologist would attempt to solve the puzzle of either the spelling or the pronunciation. In Old English the derivation of the word, clough, is from cloeftan, meaning to split, which introduces the letter "f" into the spelling. Also in Icelandic, klofi means a rift in a hillside. The Dutch kloff is a flowery glen. According to dictionaries, the guttural "ch" was originally an "f" in old English or Saxon and the noun meaning split was spelled "clufe." Middle English, which was the Saxon dialects modified by the introduction of the Norman French, spelled the name,



Although this narrative about the origin of the name is controversial, the arms of the family offer additional proof that the Lords of Rohan are original proprietors. It is common knowledge that picture writing is a medium that was evolved to convey messages by signs in prehistoric times. Later men devised emblems to distinguish the identity of a family or individual. The ancient emblem or mark of the Cloughs was a man with a sword. Their war cry was "Sine Macula Macula." John Burke quotes as his authority for the above assertion from an ancient article on the Science of Heraldry by M. de Colomtriére which states, "I am of the opinion that the Lords of Rohan are the first who bore these figures on their arms, assumed them because in the most ancient viscounty of Rohan there are an abundance of small flints which being cut in two, this figure appears on the inside of them the carp too which are found in fish-ponds, exhibit a similar mark on their scales peculiar to this country or duchy of Rohan and Extraordinary circumstances so very peculiar to the country, and at the same time so extraordinary, the ancient lords adopted the figures for their arms and transmitted them to their posterity, giving them the name of mascles from the Latin word macula whence some of the houses have taken for their motto, "Sine macula macula—a muscle without a spot." From the above quotation, it is evident that the motto belong to the Clough Family as a whole and are valid emblems for any member to assume.



OUGH CLAN

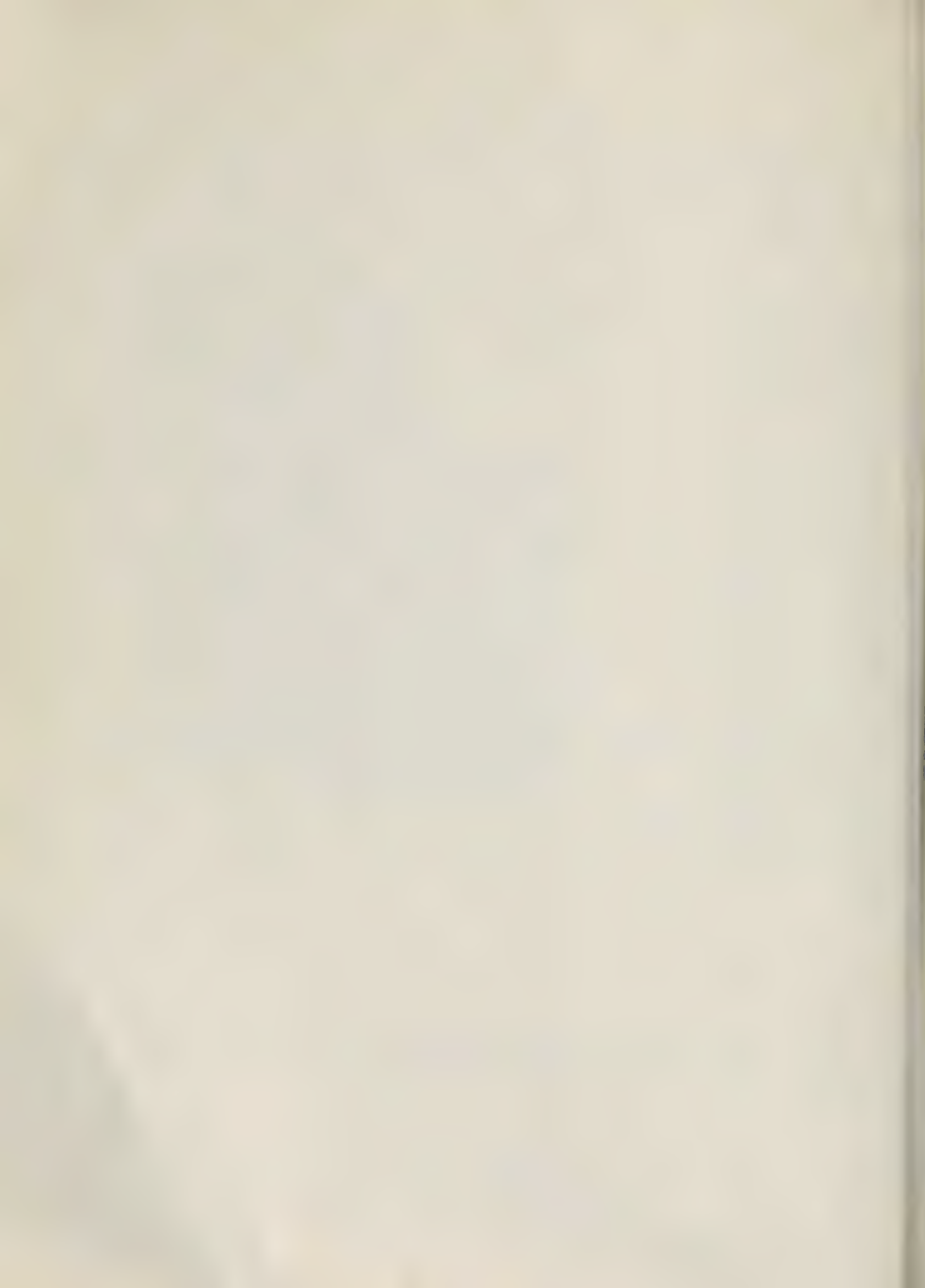
English clove, both meaning to flow which in the plural became England altered the spelling of the books on Heraldry the same does not exist even among persons who is his own guide according to

element in England of this family cartulary bearing the date 1316, as an official record of a monastic evidence of the Cloughs in 1316 existed in Lancashire in 1332, 79, and a Henry de Cloghe in indication that branches of the fourteenth century.

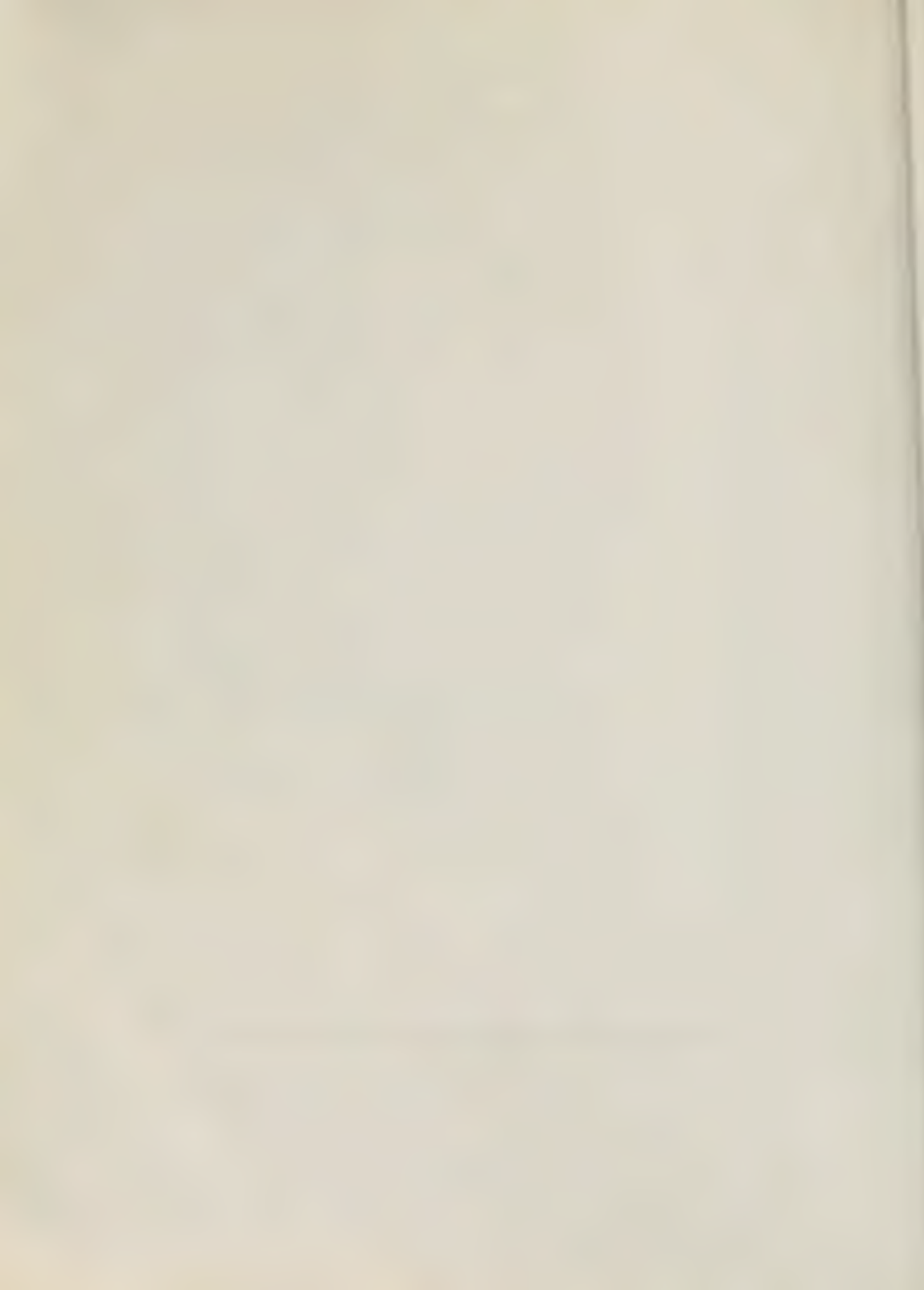
of the name is convincing, the that the Lords of Rohan were its that picture writing was the first es by signs in prehistoric days. the identity of a family or an the Cloughs was a masle, and in Burke quotes as his authority le on the Science of Heraldry by on that the Lords of Rohan, who es on their arms, assumed them ohan there are an abundance of e appears on the inside of them; exhibit a similar mark on their Rohan and Extraordinary. These try, and at the same time extra-es for their arms and transmitted e of masles from the Latin word en for their motto, "Sine macula e above quotation, this figure and whole and are valid emblems for



CASTLE BLAIN







THE ORIGIN OF THE CLOUGH CLAN

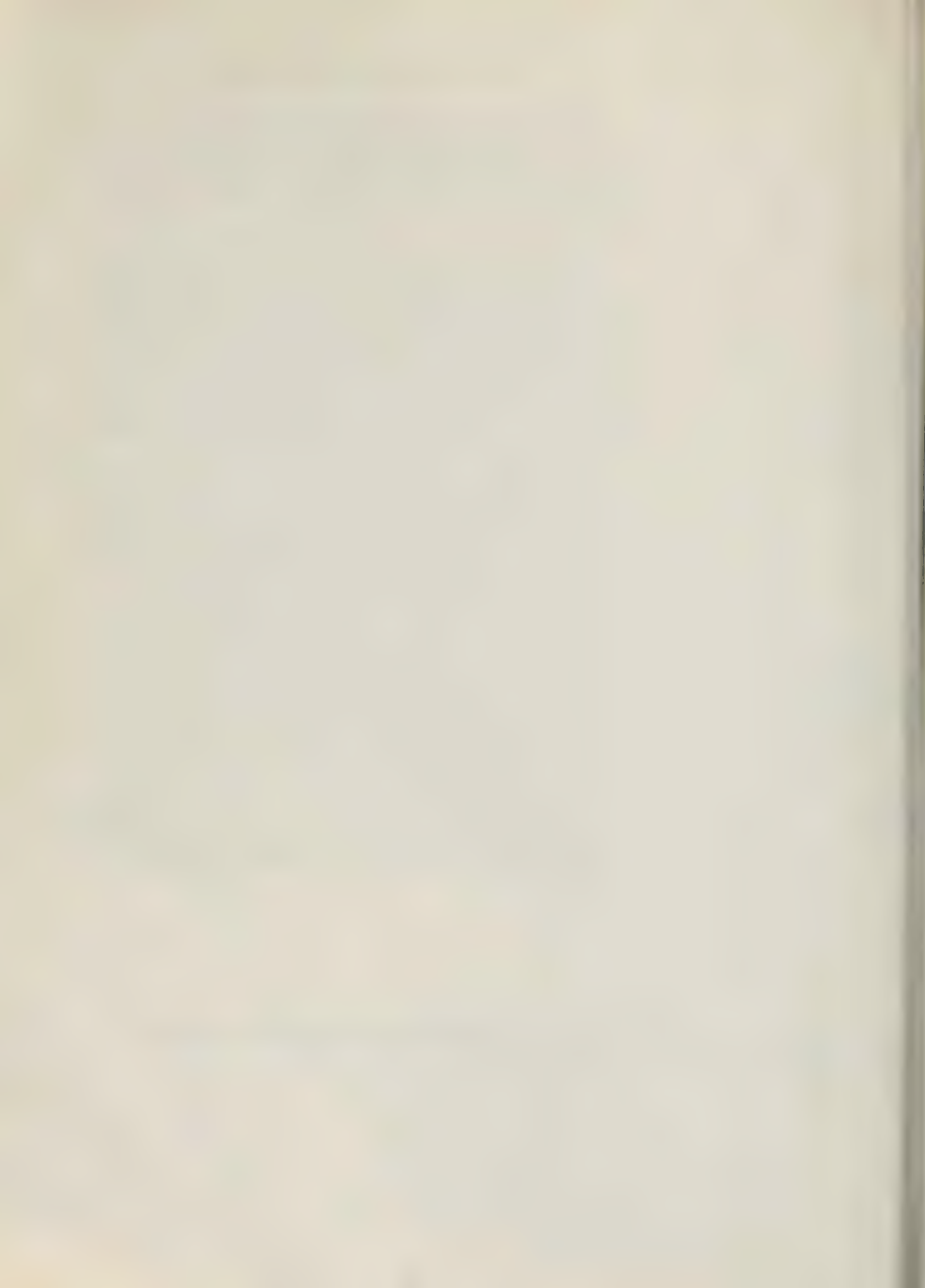
In shape the mascle is a rhombus or diamond which in England is called a lozenge. The steel plates of mediaeval armor were lozenge shaped; the panes of many old casement windows were lozenges. In English Heraldry, a lozenge or mascle was a bearing in the form of a lozenge perforated or voided so that the field appeared through the opening. This bearing was never charged with any other.

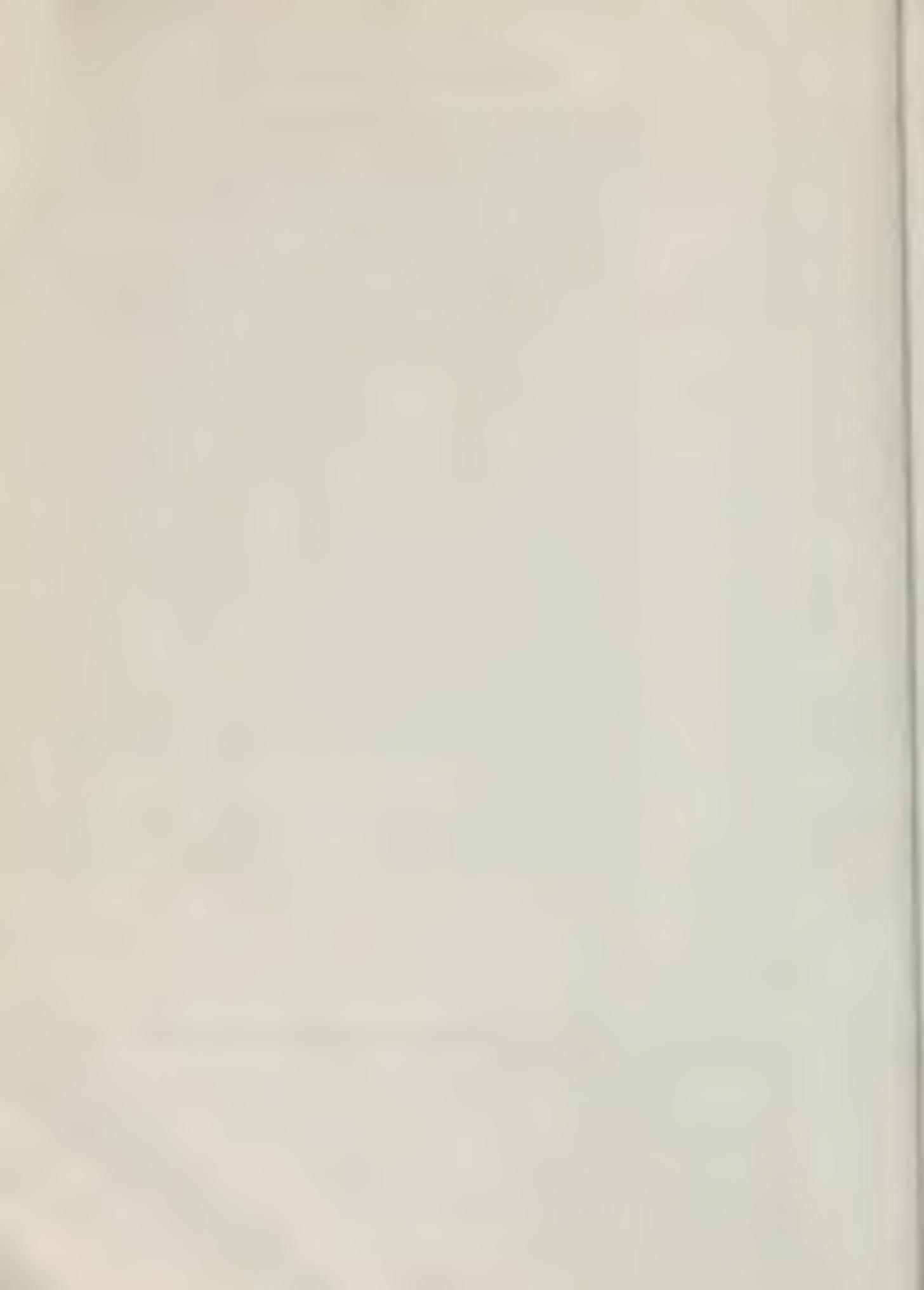
To understand the significance of the "Mascle without a Spot," some explanation about the customary use of this figure is necessary. Among early merchants the mascle, meaning a spot, was adopted as a sort of trade mark to indicate an imperfection, such as a blemish in a fabric or a flaw in a jewel. The spelling is an erroneous form of the French macle, derived from the Latin macula, meaning a spot. When ancient symbolism developed into Heraldry, first on the continent of Europe, later into English Heraldry, as a science, the old war cries became the mottoes of the Houses. "Sine macle" explained that the mascle that was charged upon the escutcheon did not suggest dishonor, rather that the family was without disgrace and no sinister stain was imputed by this ancient figure.

The coat-of-arms that is included among the illustrations in this book cannot be claimed as the insignia of the John Clough Branch of the family. From present knowledge, this is the earliest device that was assumed by a Clough. Either late in the twelfth or early in the thirteenth century Heraldry was introduced into England and Wales. After 1300 Hugh Clough of Wales was granted this insignia which descended to Sir Richard Clough at Llewene Green in Denbigh in northern Wales before the fifteenth century.

No claim to a coat-of-arms is valid unless authorized by the Officers of Arms either in London, Edinboro, or Dublin, and the right to the armorial bearings has been registered in the Bureau of Heraldry in one of these cities. To display arms without proof of ownership is a form of forgery, since in the days of chivalry the coat-of-arms was the device by which a knight in armor was recognized and the crest was equivalent to his legal signature.

The first famous Clough in English history was Sir Richard, The Hen. Because he lived during the reign of Henry VII, Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, he was called by this title of respect, The Hen, meaning The Old. He was married during the reign of Henry VIII and resided on his estate at Llewene Green. Five sons and a daughter were born. His fifth son received the title, Sir Richard, a Knight of the Holy Sepulchre,





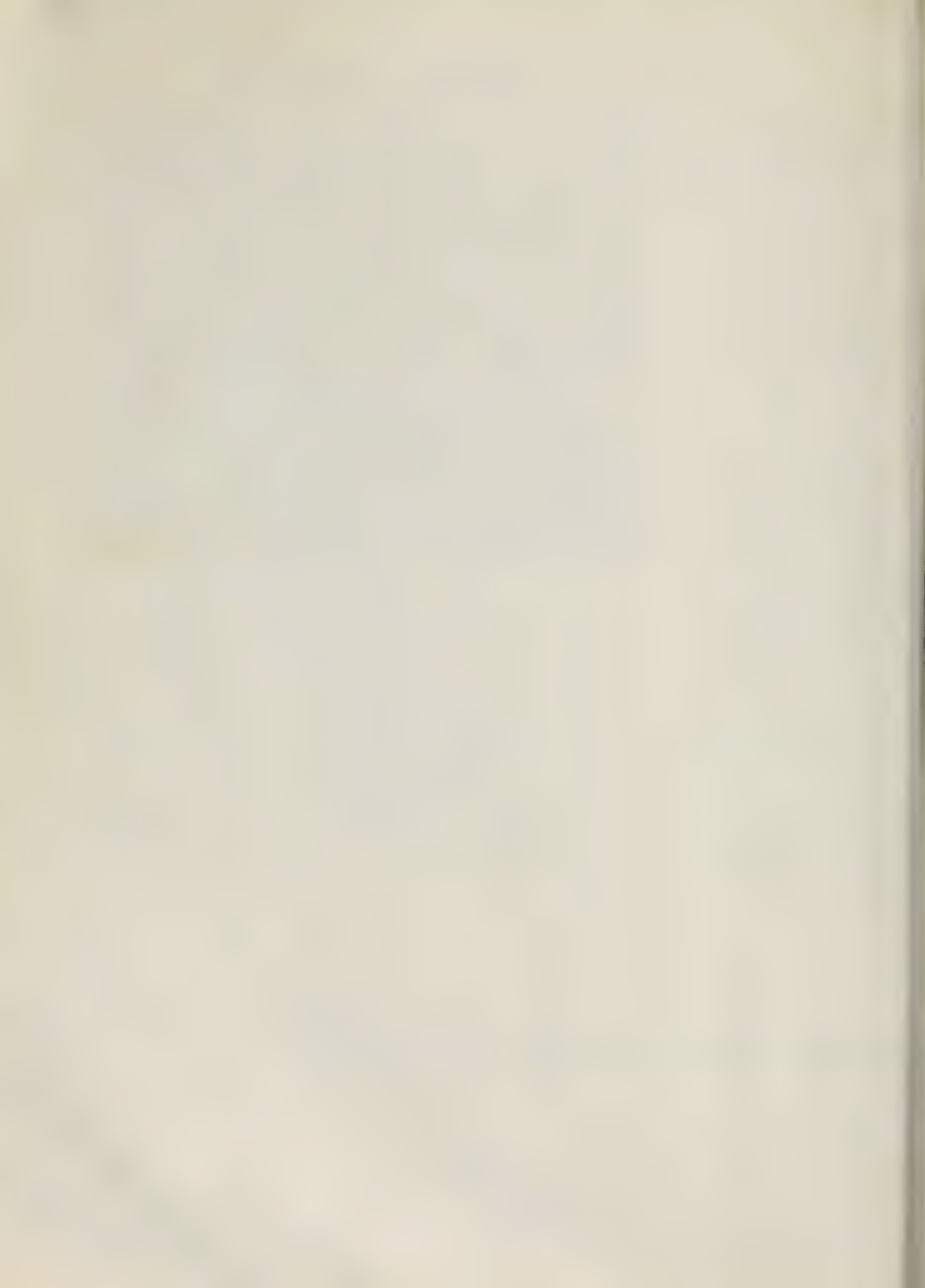
Holy Land. With knight-
to his escutcheon, a recogni-
reign under a royal warrant,
mark of royal favor. On his
with the Jerusalem Cross be-
a crusader's sword upright

Richard was associated with
ndon and a special financial
ent. His manipulation of the
ransacted by unfair methods,
he royal coffers were over-
states that, at the suggestion
sham erected the Royal Ex-
eign and English merchants
to all sorts of weather, rain
omas who derived an annual
shops that occupied rooms
year after Sir Richard died.
tune. On his paternal estate
ow occupied by his descend-
o daughters, one of them at
twerp in 1570. His descend-
ugh—6; Hugh—7; Richard
Hugh—10 the famous poet,
of Orvill College and Head
y, was at Charleston, South
re he died in 1861. This line-
editor by Miss Nell E. Swain
through Mrs. Anna E. Pratt
member of the John Clough

states at Llwyn Offa and at
arms were established about
House and Thorp Stapleton,
as granted arms in 1612, the

year before John Clough was born. These bearings were charged upon an
escutcheon that in no manner resembled the arms of the other houses. Mr.
Willis B. Clough of Newton Center, Massachusetts exhibited at the meeting
of this Society at Hotel Kenmore in Boston on July 31, 1941 a copy of this
device painted on wood which came to Mr. Clough from Nottingham, England.
This shield was sable with a fess, humettee ermine between three leopards'
heads argent. The crest was a demi lion rampant holding in the dexter paw
a battle ax handled sable, headed argent. No motto appeared with this device.
In the "General Armory of England, Scotland and Wales" by Sir Bernard
Burke, this coat-of-arms is said to have been assumed by John of Salisbury,
England, from Thorp Stapleton, County York. These bearings prove that the
Cloughs were prominent landed gentry in certain counties of England and
Wales at the time when John Clough emigrated to Massachusetts.

This general history of the family in England and Wales furnishes a
foundation for the opinions that well informed genealogists have expressed
and for certain deductions from the biography of John Clough:—that the most
promising region for exploration for the roots of our family tree is in north-
western England and in Wales. Perchance a baptismal record may lift the
veil of mystery, or an inscription on a tombstone in a quiet church yard may
prove to be the missing clue. Such a possibility is an incentive for future re-
search that may justify the name of the John Clough Genealogical Society.



Chapter II

THE BEGINNING OF THE FAMILY IN NEW ENGLAND AT SALISBURY, MASSACHUSETTS

John Clench, the founder of the branch of the Clench family, was born in 1604 at Salisbury, Massachusetts. The general settlement of the coast of Massachusetts were already occupied except along the mouth of the Merrimack River, opposite the town of Newbury. Here salt spread along the seashore, indented by winding inlets, called creeks. Clam-flats were laid bare when the tide ebbed, a source of food for the Indians who would dig into the sand, as did our ancestors.

On the rising ground above the marshes, pine forests covered the sandy plains and giant oaks grew along the streams that flowed into the bay. The outlets from lakes that dotted the landscape further inland. Here was a favorable location for a settlement that promised to become a wise investment for Englishmen with funds for such an enterprise.

The governing body for the Massachusetts Bay Colony was called The General Court to which each town elected representatives. Men who were selected because of their honorable characters were called Freemen and they, only, were permitted to vote in the towns or to serve as representatives in the Court.

The General Court granted new townships in the unoccupied wilderness, usually six miles square, to groups of Proprietors who held the grant in fee under whatever rights the Court voted to allow to them.

The Proprietors held the grant "in Common" until they divided the land among themselves, usually sections of it at a time, and each man was permitted to sell his division to one or more customers, or he might sell all of his rights in the township. The Proprietors established a form of government for their town which usually included church government in the early years.

THE BEGINNING OF THE FAMILY

These Proprietors, called "Commoners," willed their common rights to their heirs, because the undivided lands were often held for many years. Until the present century the shore along Salisbury Beach was owned by the heirs of the original Proprietors or by heirs of men to whom this property was sold. Rights of undivided wilderness were held by heirs of the Proprietors of Salisbury until the final division was made about 1740.

This map indicates the roads of the settlement in 1640 and the location of the lots of the original settlers. On the south is an extensive swamp and the Merrimack River flows beyond it, eastward to the sea. The "Town Creek" was the means of exit to the river and up and down its stream passed all of the commerce of the settlement. The highway "to the Dock" was such a muddy road that the Dock was called "Mud-dock." The circular road acquired the name which gradually was corrupted to the present "Mudnock Road."

Eastward, the "Road to the Neck" was the highway to the seashore, now called the "Beach Road." The road to "The Plains" branches farther north with the east branch leading to Hampton and the west branch leading to "The Plains." The "Road to Amesbury and the Mill" crosses the Powow River about three miles to the west and the City of Amesbury extends along its banks.

The railroad of 1950 runs nearer to the lot that John Clough received than as illustrated on this map and the station occupies the site of his first home.

Several landmarks in 1950 may be noted. The "Burying Ground" can easily be found where slabs of granite cover graves of prominent settlers, a protection from wolves lest the bodies be disinterred by these troublesome animals in the first years of the settlement. The lot marked "Rev. William Worcester" is now the site of the Methodist Church. Bronze markers indicate the Green and the Meeting House, Court House, and Garrison House.

The railroad and "Road to Newburyport" were additions to an ancient map by Samuel C. Clough, a skilled draftsman and first genealogist of the John Clough Genealogical Society.

The remaining pages of this chapter were taken from "The Tercentenary Program" of the Town of Salisbury, in 1938. An elaborate celebration marked this year and several local historians compiled these articles from the early records of the town.

THE FAMILY AND MASSACHUSETTS

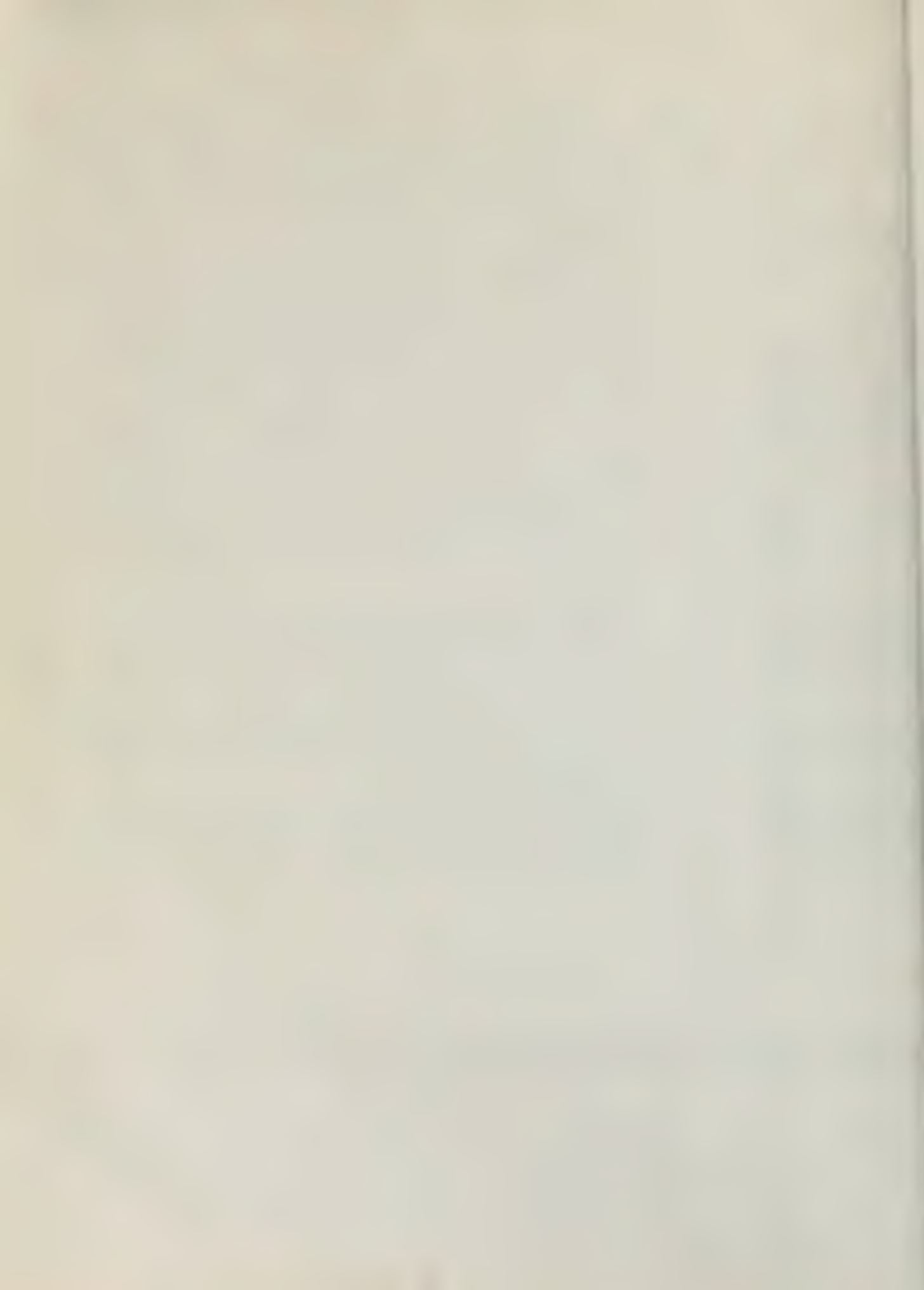
The Clough Family, established
The desirable locations along
except along the north bank
Newbury. Here salt marshes
inlets, called creeks. Tidal
source of food for those who

The forests covered the sandy
at flowed into the Merrimack,
her inland. Here was a desir-
become a wise investment for

Bay Colony was called The
representatives. Men who were
ere called Freeman and they,
erve as representatives in the

in the unoccupied wilderness,
rs who held the grant in fee
to them.

" until they divided the land
, and each man was permitted
he might sell all of his rights
form of government for their
t in the early years.



FAMILY

k Road. A small lot was re-
e meeting-house and court-
on house and the pound, a
litical and religious rights of

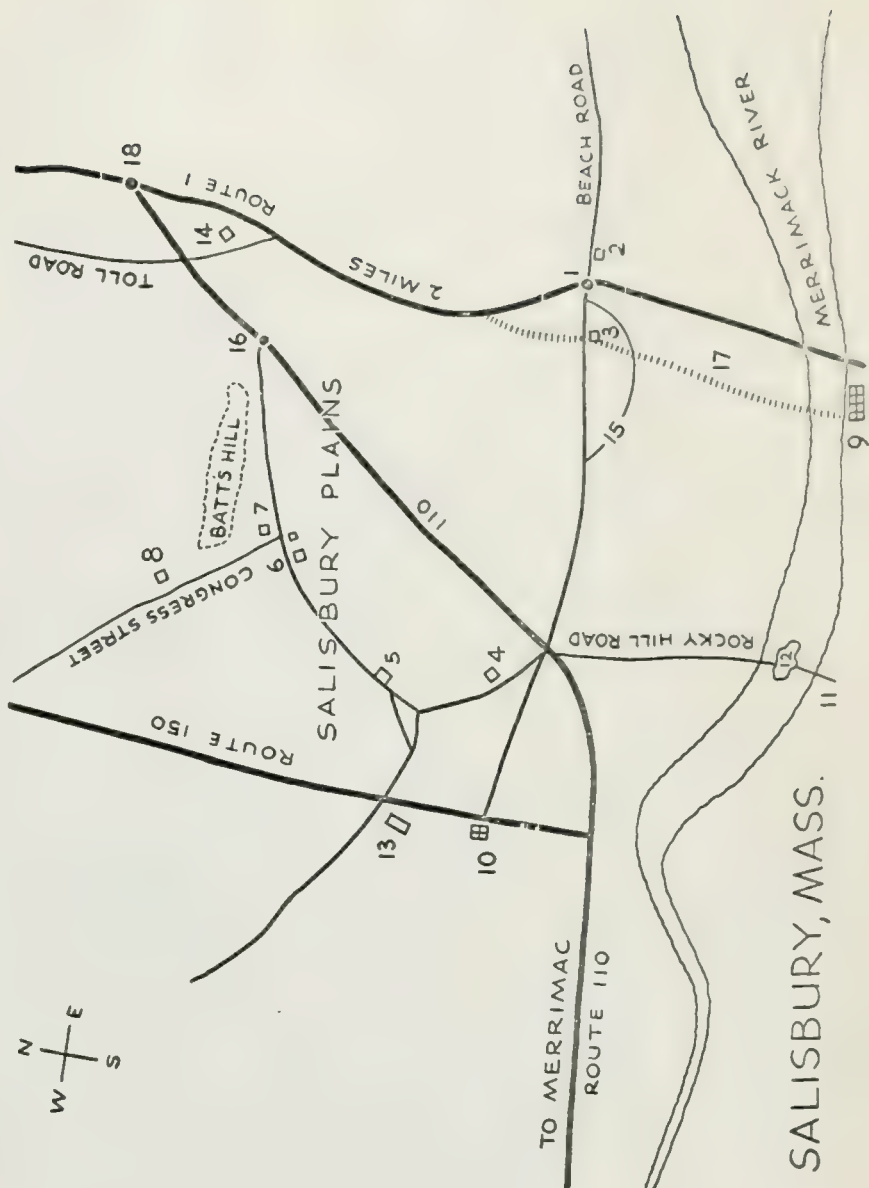
owow River, and large tracts
fear of encroaching on the
meeting November 20, 1640,
lisbury and Pentucket, now

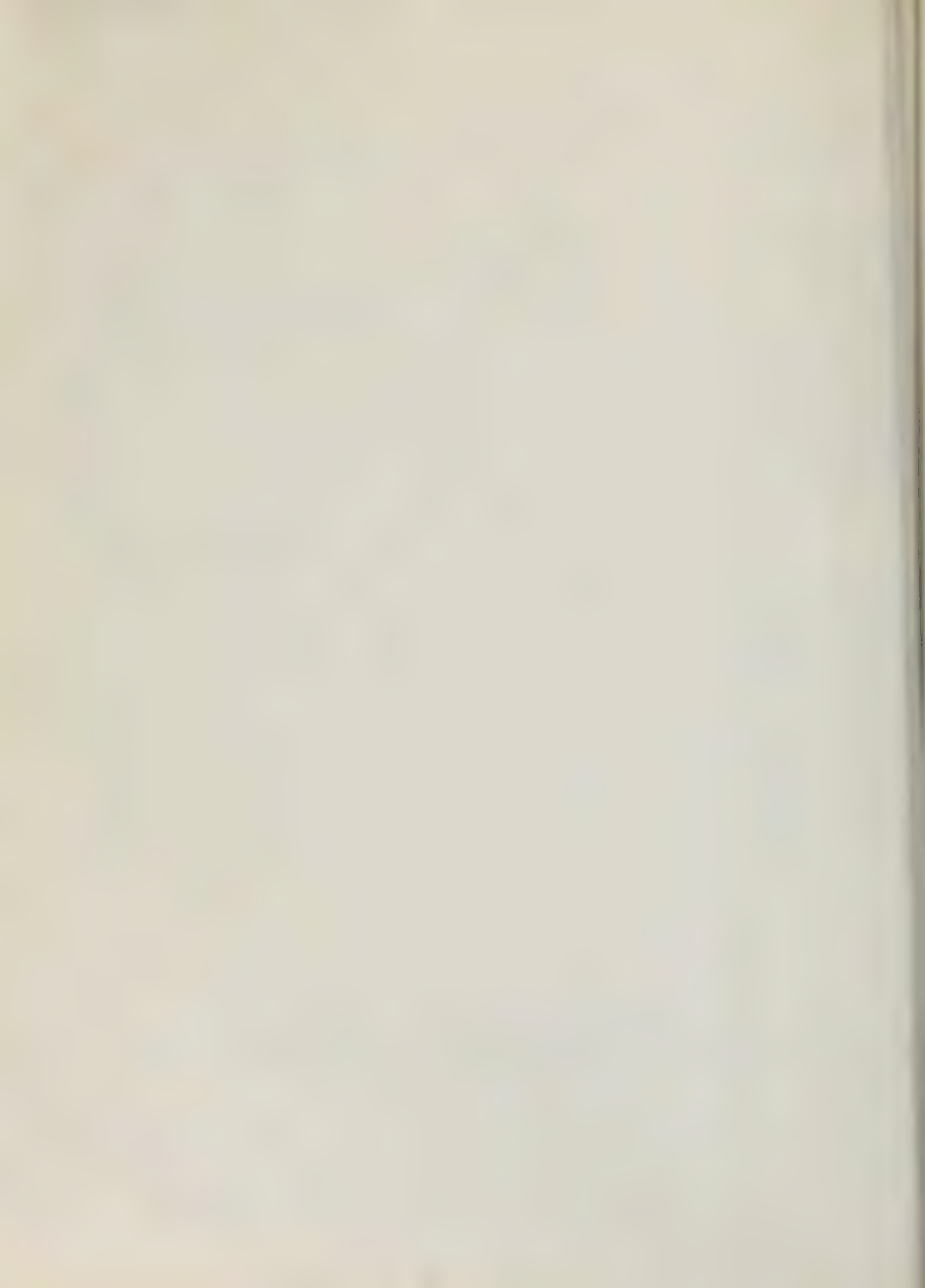
ut eviction, if such a process
2 "it was ordered that 16
and sixteen years after that
the protection of the garri-
ake a new town, of which
increased to twenty-six. In
e commoners of the old and
he Powow should belong to
ll east of the Powow to the

e greatest training field for
d for this purpose, it has
was sometimes called Batt's
d in this vicinity, although
n the east end of the town
661.

ransfers of property are on
vidence of settlement until

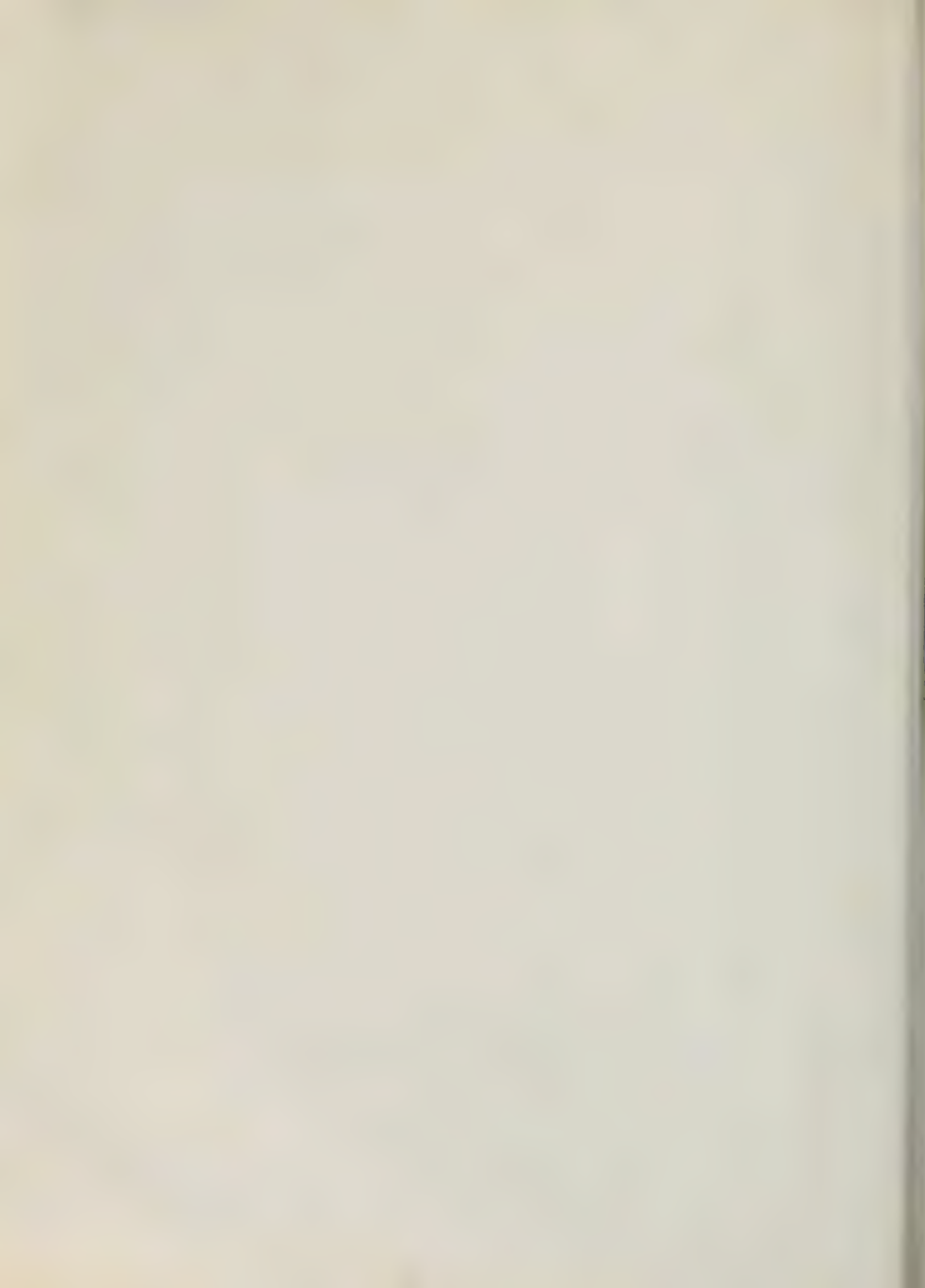
ut the first in this locality.
Station. He sold his home
Clough had seven children.
or many years, not one is
1.





KEY TO MAP OF SALISBURY

1. Salisbury Center
2. Beach Street Cemetery, 1890
3. John Clough House, 1890
4. Rocky Hill Village House, 1785
5. Salisbury Public Cemetery, 1707
6. John Clough, Jr. House
7. Thomas Clough House (School)
8. Edward Bartlett Farm, 1950
9. Newburyport, Mass.
10. Amesbury, Mass.
11. Clough House, 1797
12. Deer Island
13. Cemetery, Amesbury
14. Cemetery
15. Mudack Road
16. Hunt's Corner
17. Railroad
18. Smithtown



...the people.

A number of persons from west of the Powow River of land laid out toward Hampton demands for part of the bounds of Hampton and Haverhill, they called a meeting November 10, 1640, and chose a committee to strike a line between Salisbury and Pentucket, now Haverhill.

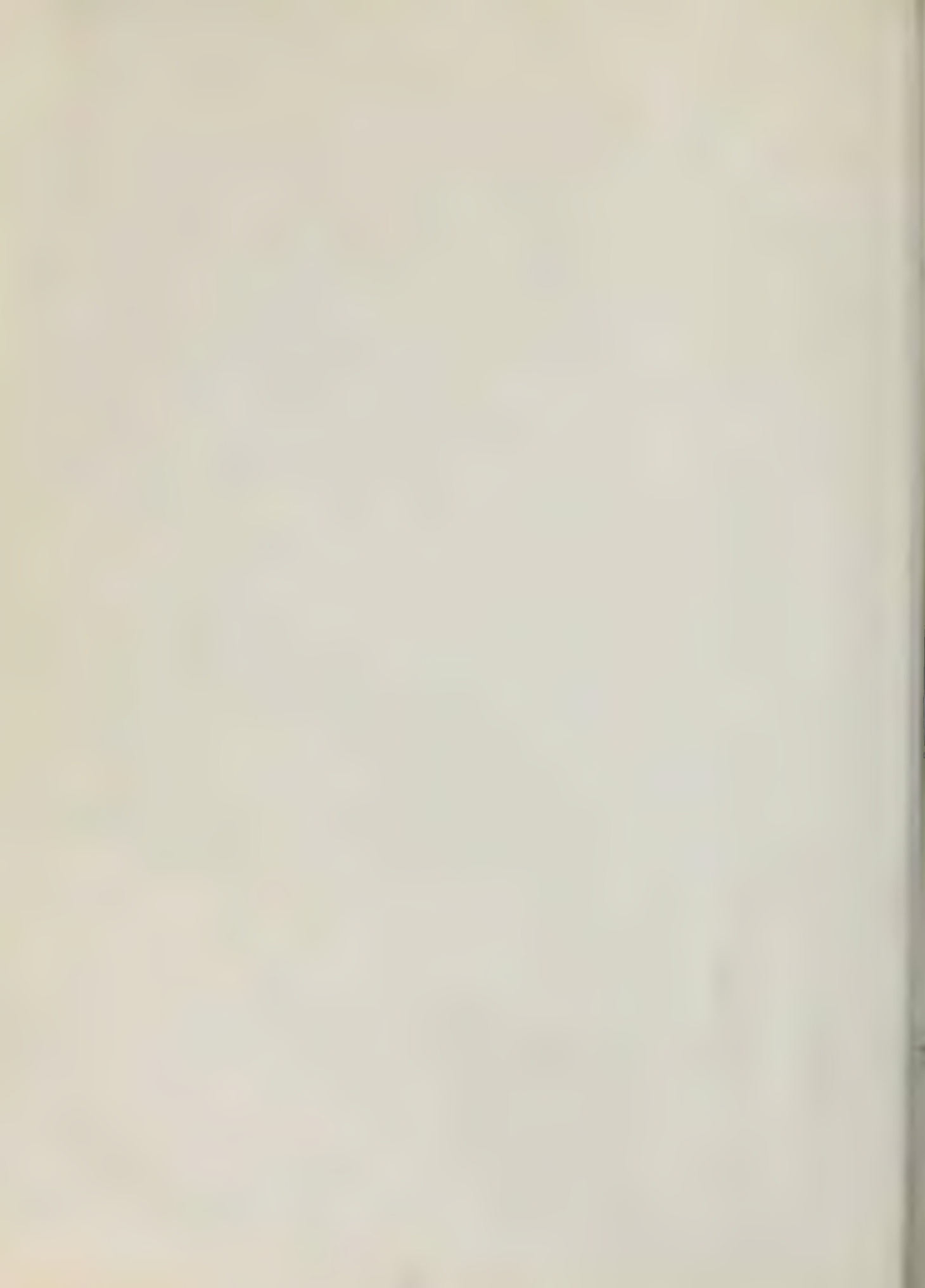
It seems these old pioneers had no scruples about eviction, if such a process was deemed necessary, for colonization. In 1642 "it was ordered that 16 families should remove west of the Powow River," and sixteen years after that a little colony had settled about the Green, under the protection of the garrison house. That a had removed to the west to make a new town. In 1654 articles of agreement were drawn between the commoners of the old and the new towns that the undivided land west of the Powow should belong to the commoners of the new town, Amesbury, and all east of the Powow to the commoners of the old town, of Salisbury.

SALISBURY PLAINS

In the mother country, Salisbury Plain is the greatest training ground for soldiers. Although our Salisbury Plain is not used for this purpose it has always been an important part of our township. It was sometimes called Batt's Hill as Christopher Batt owned much of the land in this vicinity, although he probably never lived there. He owned a home in the east end of the town and moved to Boston in 1651. He died in the year 1661.

Land was very early given near Batt's Hill as transfers of property are on record as early as 1654, but there seems to be no evidence of settlement until some years later.

The names of Clough and Gill seem to be about the first in the township. John Clough lived where is now the Salisbury R. R. Station. He sold his land there to Henry Brown and moved to the Plains. Clough had seven children. While the name Clough was prominent in town for many years, it is not found here today (1938). John Clough died in 1691.



Chapter III

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER OF SALISBURY, MASSACHUSETTS

John Clough was an Englishman who arrived in Charlestown, Massachusetts in mid-summer of 1635 on the Ship Elizabeth. Although search has been authorized by The John Clough Genealogical Society, no trace of the birthplace or of the parentage of this ancestor has been discovered.

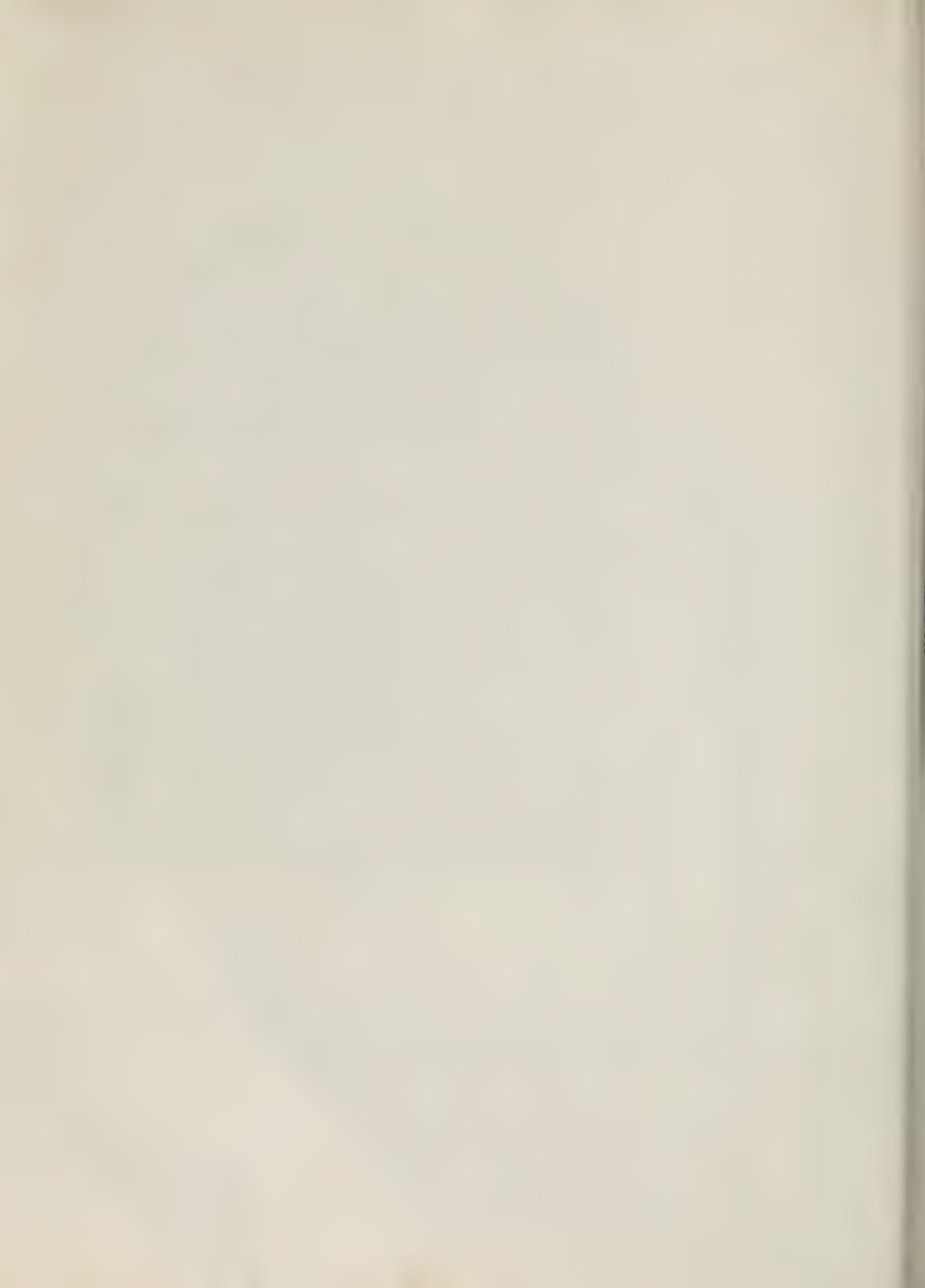
The following excerpts from the "Clough Bulletin," a publication of the Society, explain the thorough study, by the highest authority in England, that was made in 1948 and 1949 in the College of Arms and in the Record Offices in England.

Like most of the twenty thousand Englishmen who migrated to New England between the years 1620 and 1640, John Clough was a Puritan, yet he was even more of a dissenter than the Pilgrims or the Puritans of the Bay Colony; John Clough was a Presbyterian, a member of a religious sect that was forbidden to assemble in England by order of the king in 1610.

John Clough sailed from his native England without publicity. He fulfilled the legal requirements by registering for his "certificate" or passport with the Master of the Rolls. If any trace of his lineage can be found, the record of his registration must be discovered since this is the only authentic evidence that will distinguish him from other men who bore the same name.

When Mr. and Mrs. Paul Wright — see page 225 of the Clough Book — were visiting with her aunt Jane S. Clough at Merrimac, they discussed the possibility of research in England. Mr. Wright mentioned his cousin who makes genealogy a hobby, and Mr. Wright suggested that this relative might add our family to his list.

The Board of Governors assented to this idea, and data was sent to Mrs. Beatrice Wright for the meager evidence we could offer to this cousin of her husband. After a few weeks, Mrs. Wright wrote that this cousin was in Scot-



conversed with Sir Arthur Cochrane, K.C.V.O., Clarenceux King of Arms, the Clerk of the College of Arms, and the Registrar, John Clough, who is so authorized by the John Clough Society. This, of course, means that the Society is in a position to make a search of the records of the College of Arms, and if there is any record of John Clough, it will be there.

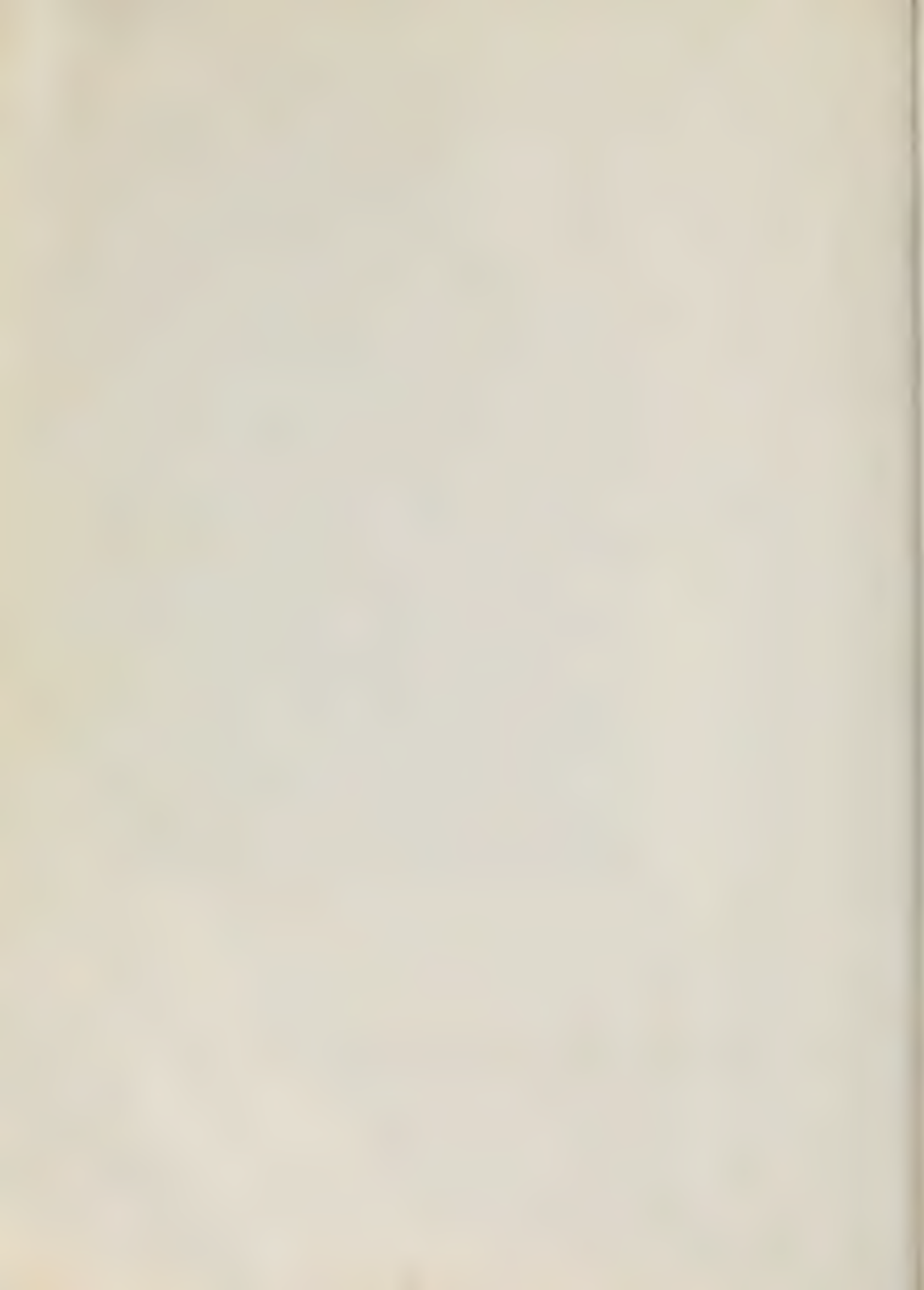
The College of Arms was established by King Edward VII in the fourteenth century to preserve the records and pedigrees of those families who were awarded coats-of-arms by the king or the church. Later this bureau, as it has been designated in this country, accumulated the most complete library of records in England and continues these duties to the present day.

The College of Arms consists of an Earl at its head, and three Kings in England, each king being responsible for a section of England. The Clarenceux King, named for the son of King Edward VII, presides over southern England, where Mrs. Wright has her home in Sussex.

The members of the Board of Governors were consulted by letter. A unanimous consent was returned that instructed your president to accept the offer of Sir Arthur. Accordingly, a letter with data enclosed was airmailed to Sir Arthur in February. Soon a reply arrived which stated:

"Thanks for your letter of February 13th. I should be delighted to make some research on behalf of your Society with regard to the lineage of your ancestor, John Clough. I must point out however that I cannot, for obvious reasons, guarantee any definite results, and can only add that I will do my best in the matter. I would suggest, in the first instance, my making a search in the records and Collections of the College as to any pedigree or a note of a pedigree entered here, with a casual consideration of any pedigrees of the name I discover, and my next step would naturally depend on what was discovered. In order to pay the out of pocket expenses I would like you to send me say 100 dollars on account and I would ask you for a similar amount from time to time when the money is exhausted, if you wish to proceed further. It would possibly help me if you could send me a photostat copy of John Clough's Will, and, if there are any, copies of a tombstone to his memory or entry in a burial register, or any other indication as to his age at death and probable year of birth. I therefore await your reply."

A draft was sent to Sir Arthur and his secretary acknowledged its safe arrival in England. We are awaiting news of any discoveries in England.



impossible for him to assist

unusual promise. She had Clarenceux King of Arms in John Clough.

attempt this study if he was course, meant if our Society considerable sum. Nevertheless source in England that is d if there is any record of

g Edward VII in the four- of those families who were ater this bureau, as it would most complete genealogical duties to the present day. s head, and three kings in f England. The Clarenceux des over southern England,

consulted by letter. A unan- resident to accept the offer 'osed was airmailed to Sir ated:

ould be delighted to make ard to the lineage of your that I cannot, for obvious ly add that I will do my tance, my making a search any pedigree or a note of a any pedigrees of the name d on what was discovered. d like you to send me say similar amount from time o proceed further. It would opy of John Clough's Will, emory or entry in a burial eath and probable year of

ary acknowledged its safe discoveries in England.

The following letter was received in 1949.

SIR ARTHUR COCHRANE
Clarenceux King of Arms
College of Arms
Queen Victoria Street,
London, E.C.4:

"Dear Mrs. Speare,

"I have now completed the search in the records and Collections of the College, and I find the following pedigrees:-

"1612. Pedigree recorded by Edmond Cloughe of Thorpe Stapleton co. York back to his grandfather John Cloughe. Edmond at that date (1612) had only a daughter in this pedigree, Anne then living aged 4 years.

"1623. Pedigree recorded by Richard Clough of Minsterley co. Salop going back five generations to William Clough of Minsterley. There is no John Clough in this pedigree that would fit.

"1633. Pedigree of William Clough of London descended from Edmond Clough of Thorpe Stapleton. He had a brother John Clough of Bury St. Edmunds then living.

"1668. Pedigree of Christopher Clough of Minderstowne co. Salop then aged 68 back to father Robert Clough of Minsterly.

"1668. Pedigree of Richard Clough of Minsterley who was descended from the 1623 entry.

"You will see from the above that no family of the name living at Salisbury has come to light and I do not consider that it would be policy at the moment to make any further searches in regard to the above families.

"I have also made some cursory searches in the district of Salisbury and I do not find at the moment any mention of the name in early times.

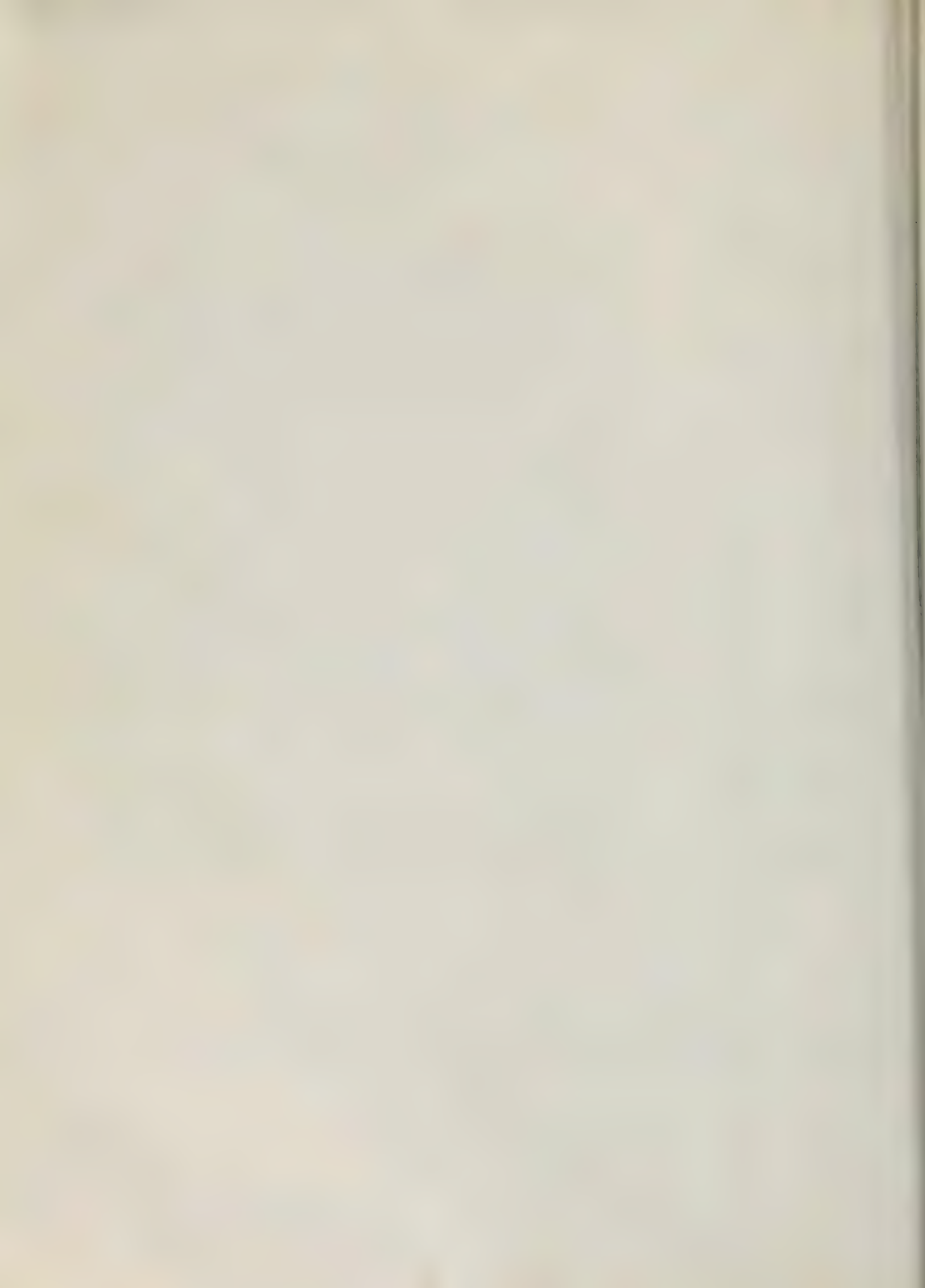
"Naturally I have not made a complete search, but what I have done seems to indicate a more or less general search in early records around the country between 1600 and 1650, commencing with the Public Record Office, London, for any particulars regarding the sailing of John Cluffe in 1635.

"I shall be pleased to continue these searches on receiving your instructions and a further cheque on account.

Yours sincerely,

Arthur Cochrane
Clarenceux King of Arms."

The Board of Governors of the John Clough Genealogical Society, at its meeting in Plymouth, New Hampshire on August 6, 1949, voted to discontinue this research.



Ebenezer married first Martha Goodwin, second Thankful Wyman, and had nine children. (See Wyman's Genealogies of Charlestown, Mass.)

The following paragraphs have been published from sources that are recorded in the Public Records of England. The first is quoted from a book that was published by John C. Hotton in 1931.

23

lowing authorities, as men-
who came to Massachusetts
from England. These quo-
found about John Clough

ry, Massachusetts, the fact
n Clough." This identifies
veral other men who were
husetts at the same period.
Massachusetts, and several
re identical. However, the
this confusion of the two
of another Clough line that
ntury. His wife was named

ates, "John Clough tailor,
house and lands in Water-
recorded July 4, 1654)."

abeth, and second, Mary.
51; John, 1668; Ebenezer,
Abigail, 1686.

d Thankful White and had
stown, Mass.)

n the Massachusetts Bay
y the different given names

l from sources that are re-
st is quoted from a book

religious Exiles, Political Rebels,
ildren Stolen, Maidens Pressed,
merican Plantations, 1600-1700,
Lived in the Mother County,
d Other Interesting Particulars,
f Her Majesty's Record Office.
1931."

Theis pties herevnder mencioned are to be transported to New-England: imbarqued in
the Elizabeth of London W^m Stagg M^r (master) bound thither: they have taken the
oath of Allegiance & Supremacie p Cert: from the pish of St. Alphage Cropplegate
[Cripplegate] the Minister there,

Tanners	W ^m Holdred	25
	Roger Preston	21
	Daniell Brodley	20
	Isack Studman*	30

That theis 3 pties are no Subscdie men: wee whose names herevnto are written
belonging to Blackwell Hall, do averr they are none

Robt Farrands
Thomas Smith

*[This fourth name is in a different handwriting from the preceding three, and was
doubtless inserted after the succeeding paragraph (in which three only are referred to)
had been written.]

"p. 56. PASSINGER W^{CH} PASSED FROM Y^E PORT OF LONDON
xj^o die Aprilis 1635

In the Eliz: prd W^m Stagg M^r bound for New-England: the pties
vnder written have brought Certificate according to order

A Carpenter W ^m Whitteredd	36	Jo: Cluffe	22
vxor Elizabeth	30	Jo: Wild	17
sonn Tho: Whittredd	10	Sam ^{VEL} Haieward	22
		Jo: Duke	20

THE PLANTERS OF THE COMMONWEALTH . . . 1620-1640, C. E. Banks,
Boston, 1930.

"pp. 144-145.

ELIZABETH of London, William Stagg, Master. She sailed
from London in April and arrived at Boston in midsummer.
Most of the passengers were certified by 'Ministers and
Justices of the Parish' (not stated), with the exceptions
named below.¹

¹Public Record Office MSS."

"p. 146.

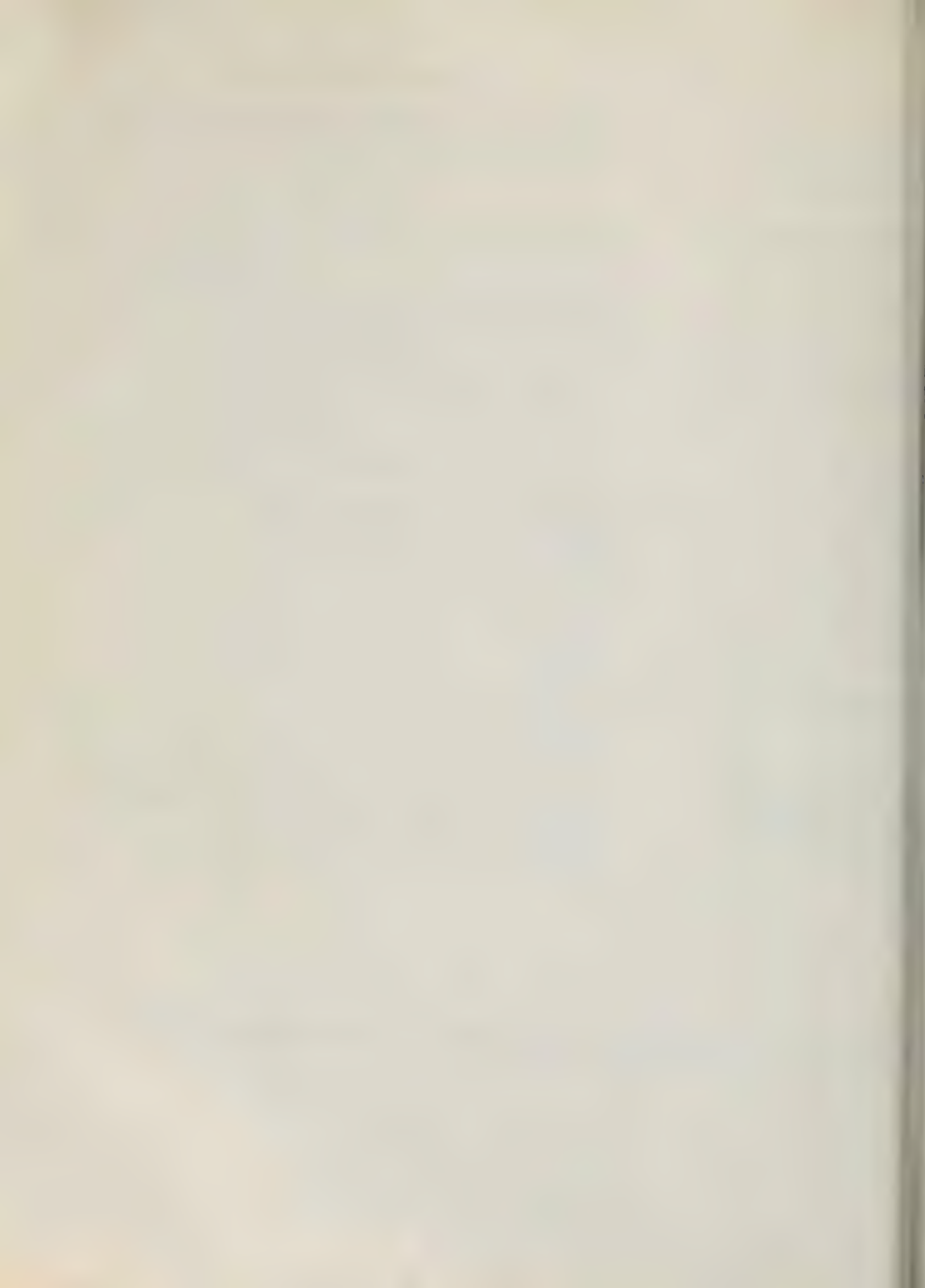
William Wild	30	Ipswich
Mrs. Alice Wild	40	
Peter Thorne	20	
John Wild	17	
William Whitred	36	Ipswich
Mrs. Elizabeth		
Whitred	30	
Thomas Whitred	10	
John Cluffe	22	
Samuel Hayward	22	Boston
John Duke	20	

THE FOUNDERS OF NEW ENGLAND—S. G. Drake, 1860, Boston.

p. 21.

"xj^o die Aprilis, 1635. In the Eliz: pred. w^m Stagg M^r bound for New England: the
p'ties vnder written have brought Certificate according to order.

W ^m Whitteredd, carpenter	36	Jo: Wild	17
Elizabeth vxor	30	Samuel Haieward	22
Tho: whittredd sonn	10	Jo: Duke	20
Jo: Cluffe	22		



PACKAGES OF INTEREST: 1. *Ch. 1000*

1. The first group of people who are interested in the study of the history of the United States are the people who are interested in the history of the United States.

1647, Sarah b. Dec. 26, 1650, d. Jan. 4, 1651, Mehitabel b. April 14, 1654, d. June 13, 1657, Mary b. Dec. 24, 1656."

Because William Whitridge was No. 1 in the public record at the same time as John Clough, and the fact that he was given several authors (for example, "The New England Genealogical" by Savage, the fact that John Clough was an apprentice to Whitridge, and came under his supervision. Also in the record of a confidential statement in that:

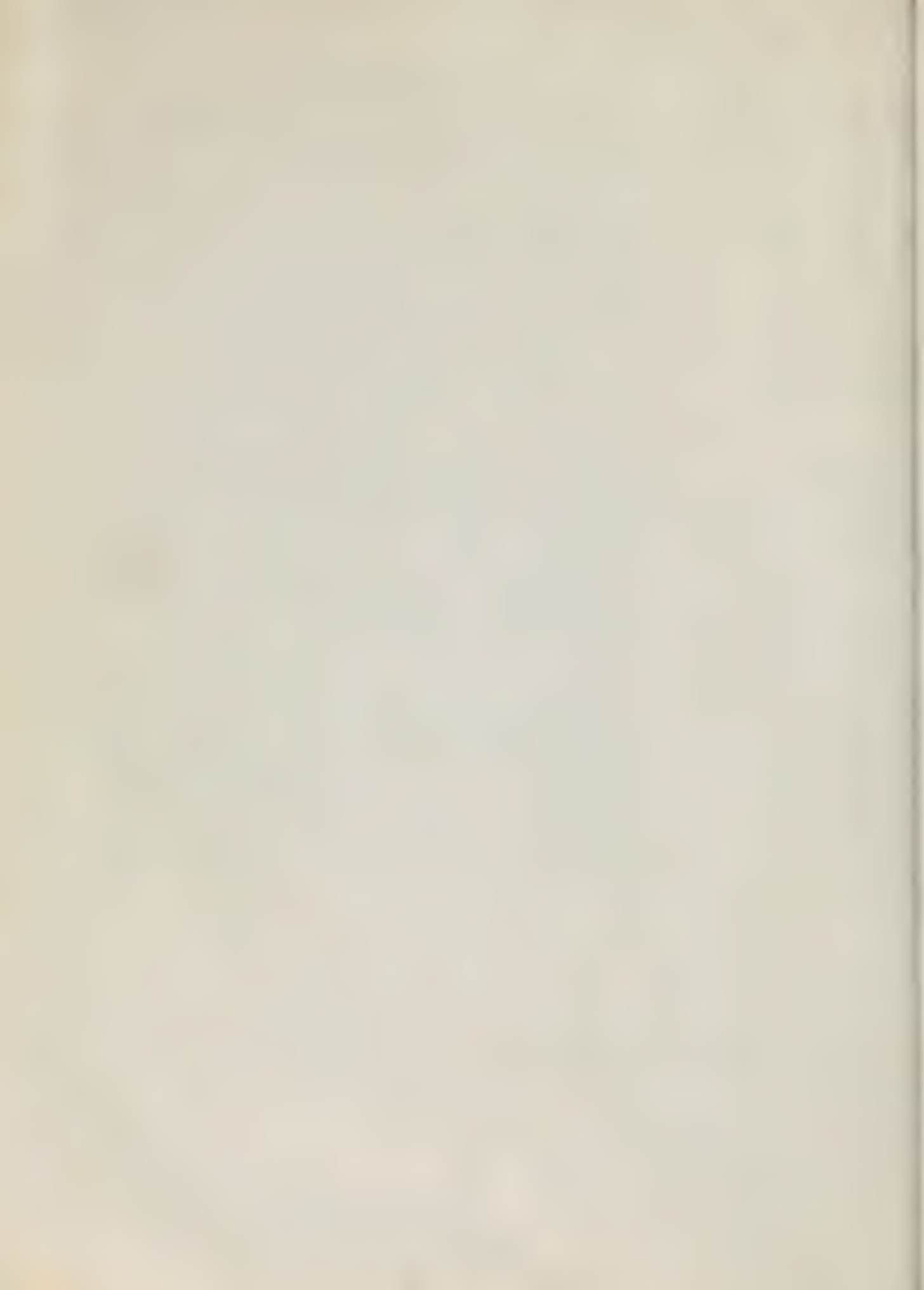
"Records of the Massachusetts Company of the Massachusetts Bay
in New England, Vol. 1. 1628-1641. Ed. N. B. Shurtleff, M. D.,
Boston, 1853. p. 255. 1638-9. 13 March.

John Crane, v. on the petition, was granted a bill, with his masters allowance & consent, having served 4 years already."

There is no proof that John Clough of Salisbury was an indentured servant in Boston in 1641, neither is there any reason to claim that he was an apprentice.

The most important fact to be considered is that William Whiteedge went to Ipswich after he landed from the ship, and also William Leland went first in Ipswich. The probability that John Clough went to Ipswich with them is reasonable, especially when other factors are taken into consideration. These records are extremely important, because they establish the identity of John Clough of Salisbury, Massachusetts.

It would be an important fact, could it be ascertained, how Joan Clough learned about the Plantation at Salisbury. Either he already knew of the plans



Pope, 1900, Boston
e in Elizabeth, 1635;

h", his story is pertinent

Pope.

h, April 18, 1635.
to a lot, (place
opr. at Salis-
d; ch. b. at
1. Rebecca b.
William b. March 15,
itabel b. April
6."

ublic Records in England
t he was a carpenter, has
and Genealogical Diction-
an apprentice to William
the records of Boston is

husetts Bay
M. D.,

th
res al-

ury was an inhabitant at
that he was an apprentice.
t William Whitridge went
William Holdred lived at
vent to Ipswich with them
into consideration. These
blish the identity of John

rtained, how John Clough
already knew of the plans

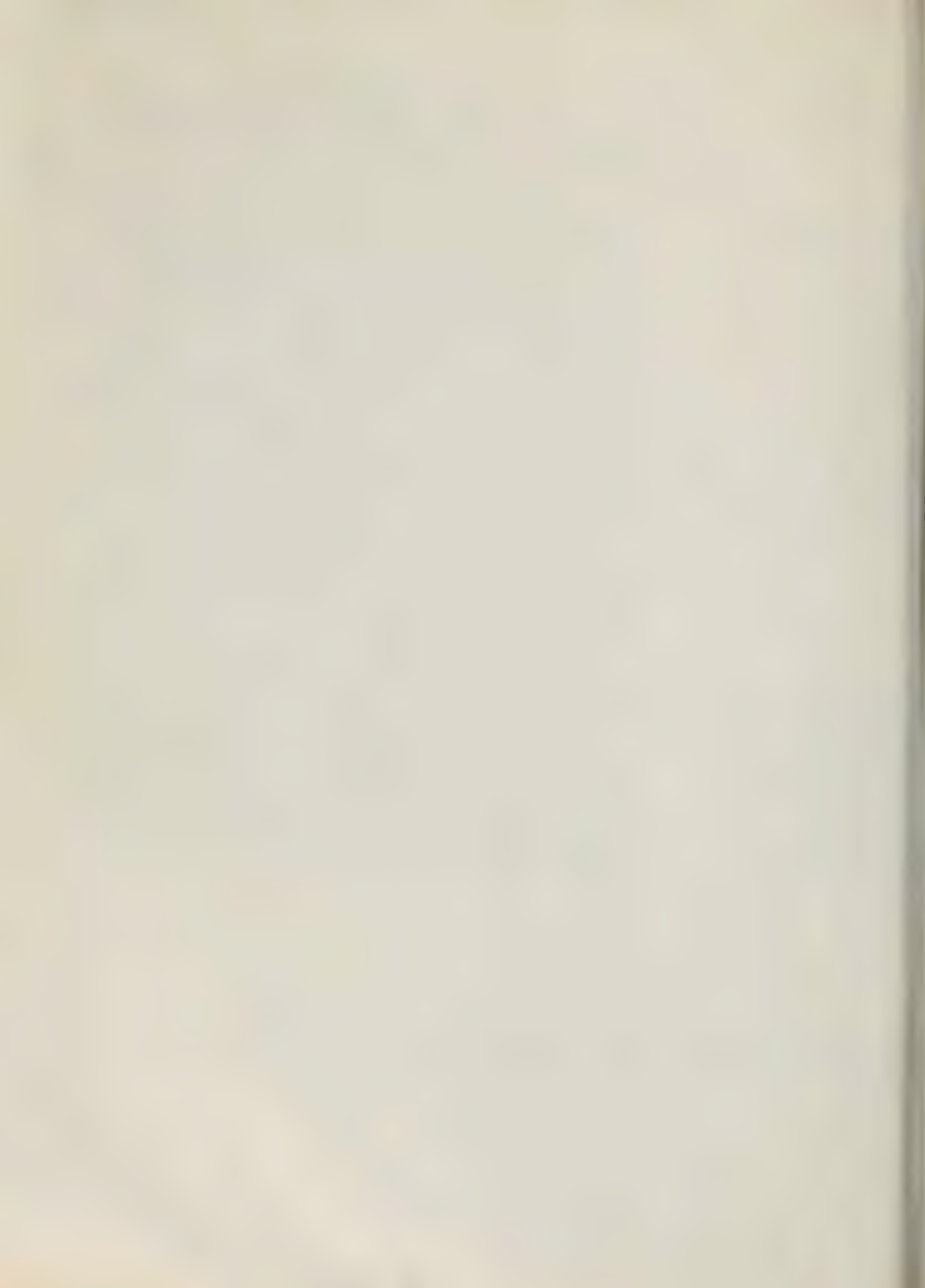
for a new settlement before he left England, or he gained the information in the place where he stayed between the day he landed in Charlestown in 1635, and 1639.

It has been noted in Chapter II that five or more of the original Proprietors of Salisbury, Massachusetts, were from Wilts County in England and several, including the wealthy Christopher Batt and the first minister, Rev. William Worcester, were from the shire town of Wilts County, Salisbury, England. If the privileges that were immediately granted to John Clough at Salisbury in 1639, namely, immediate church membership and admitted a Freeman in 1640, are noted carefully, there is every indication that the original Proprietors were acquainted with him intimately.

Secondly, several of the settlers of Ipswich moved to Salisbury and were admitted Proprietors by the original twelve men: Edward French, Henry Brown, George Carr, Thomas Carter, Thomas Rowell, and William Holdred "who came with John Clough" to New England. Edward French was one of the early Prudential Men, (selectmen of today). Henry Brown was the church deacon, and George Carr was one of the prominent business men of the settlement. It is credible that John Clough lived at Ipswich from 1635 to 1639 and moved with other men of Ipswich to Salisbury.

Another reason for supposing that John Clough was not a stranger to the original Proprietors from Salisbury, England, is that John was a Presbyterian, a sect that was forbidden in 1610 by King James to hold a meeting for public worship. Also, Rev. William Worcester was of the same faith and the church at Salisbury was organized according to the government of that denomination, as proved by Public Records in Boston.

In the Genealogy of The Merrill Family by Samuel Merrill, Cambridge, Mass., 1917-1928, the statement is found that the organization of the church for Salisbury, Massachusetts, was originally founded in Salisbury, England, before the grant was established by the General Court. This is evidence that plans were in process some time before 1638, and especially noteworthy is the fact that several members of the family of Governor Dudley, highest official of the Bay Colony, were among the original twelve Proprietors who were evidently planning a speculation in land for financial investment. Rev. William Worcester was engaged as pastor of the church while he was yet living in Salisbury, England. He presented a bell to the town which he shipped at least a year before he arrived at the settlement.



are convincing conclusions that John Clough received considerable assistance from the leaders of the settlement. He left no record of his lineage or birthplace, either in England or America. His background is a complete mystery.

It is probable that John Clough quickly departed from his religious faith. He was not recommended for burial in the Church of England according to the Public Record Office. However, as stated above, he was immediately admitted to the bury and was made freeman in 1639, an honor that only men who received, and only men who were recommended to the General Court by influential men of the Commonwealth of the Bay Colony. This establishes the status of John Clough at the very beginning of the settlement, and indicates that he was well known to the leaders in this new Plantation.

FREEMAN.

To become a freeman it was required that the individual be a member of the Church. Persons were made freeman by the "General Court" and by the county courts of the counties. None but freemen could hold office or vote for rulers.

Freeman's Oath.

I, by God's providence an inhabitant and subject of the jurisdiction of this Commonwealth do freely acknowledge myself to be subject to the government thereof and therefore do here swear by the great and dreadful God, Everlasting God that I will be true and faithful to the same, and will give assistance and support thereunto, with my person and estate, as in equity I shall see cause, and I will also truly endeavor to maintain and preserve all the liberties and thereof, submitting myself to the wholesome laws and orders made and established the same, and further that I will not plot nor practice any evil against it, nor any that shall so do, but will truly discover and reveal the same to the authorities here established for the speedy preventing thereof. Moreover I do solemnly bind myself in the sight of God, that when I shall be called to give my voice touching the affairs of this state wherein freemen are to deal, I will give my vote and suffer mine own respect or persons or favor of any man. So help me God in the

After considering every clue to the background of John Clough, it is probable that he came from Salisbury, England, and because of his religious affiliations, he left no trace of his ancestry.

age of not less than twenty-
y pounds to become a Pro-
nd in the second division of
er one hundred fifty pounds.
iness man, and Henry True
probably for the coasting
e rapidly. All of these facts
ed considerable funds from
oneers of New England, he
England or Massachusetts.

rted from England because
immigration by a minister
Record Office in London.
itted to the church at Salis-
t only members of churches
o the General Court by in-
olony. This establishes the
e settlement, and indicates
Plantation.

a respectable member of some
t" and by the quarterly courts
for rulers.

bitant and freeman within the
e myself to be subject to the
reat and dreadful name of the
me, and will accordingly yield
ate, as in equity I am bound;
all the liberties and privileges
rders made and established by
y evil against it, nor consent to
same to lawful authority, now
ver I do solemnly bind myself
voice touching any such matter
vote and suffrage as I judge in
he God in the Lord Jesus Christ.

d of John Clough, it seems
nd because of his religious

John Clough's first lot in Salisbury was near the place where the railroad station is now (1950) located, and William Holdred's was located on the second lot to the west of him. There he erected his home and brought his wife, Jane ——. Unfortunately no trace of the maiden name of Jane has been discovered. In several references to John Clough and Jane the statement is found that both came to New England on the ship Elizabeth. Jane's name does not appear on the list of passengers, neither is a Jane Clough on the lists of emigrants, at the Public Record Office in London, who sailed on the Elizabeth or any other ship.

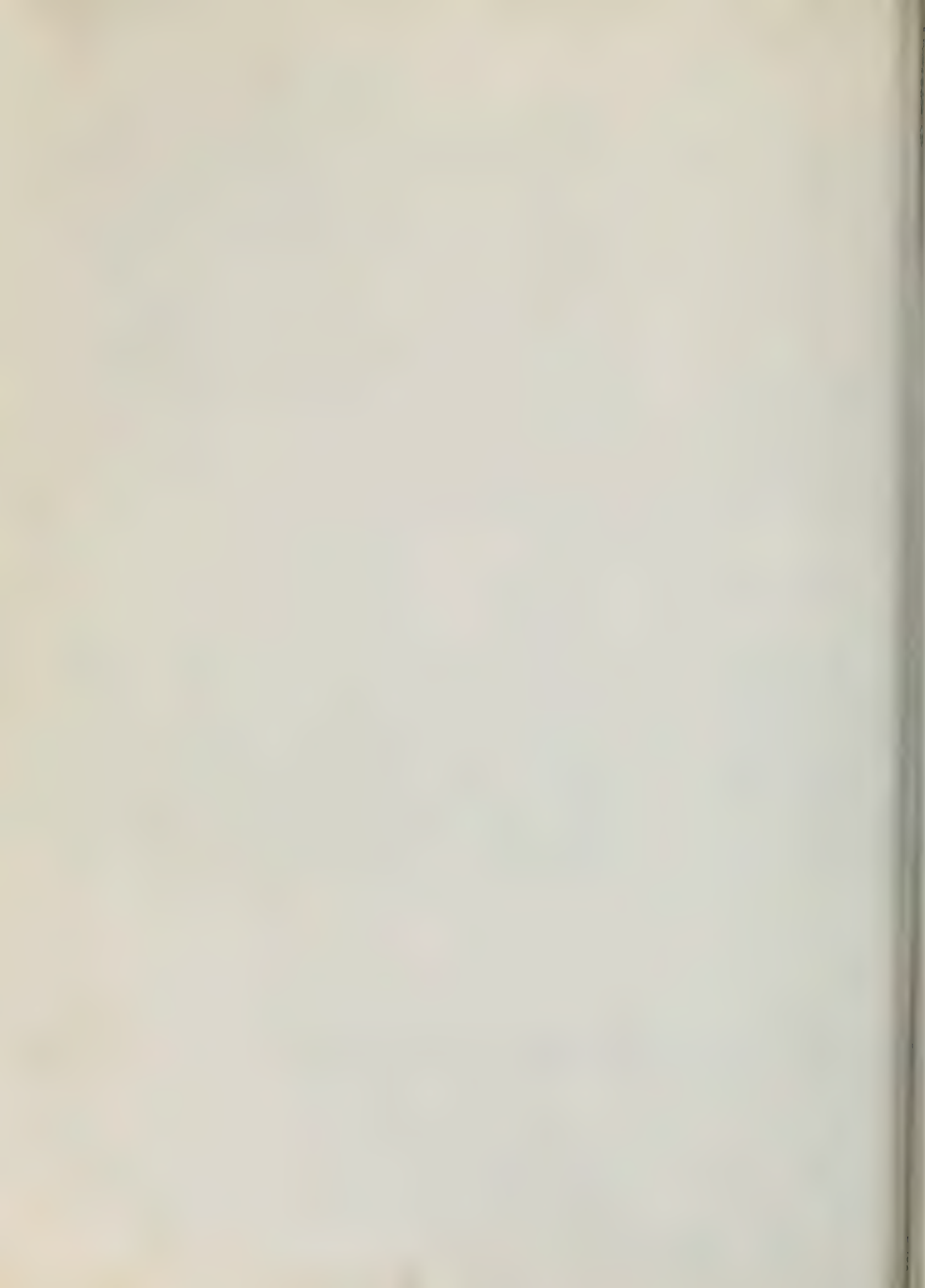
The names Jane and Joan were common among the young women of the Massachusetts Bay Colony in 1635. Probably no trace of the maiden name of our maternal ancestor can be discovered. Although the statement is made in a few books that John and Jane were married in England, this seems improbable, unless Jane followed John after 1635. Certainly no record of a Jane Clough has been read, although diligent search has been pursued at the Massachusetts Genealogical Library in Boston, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND JANE CLOUGH

2 ELIZABETH	B. Dec. 16, 1642
3 Mary	B. July 30, 1644. Died young
4 SARAH	B. June 28, 1646
5 JOHN	B. March 6, 1649
6 THOMAS	B. May 29, 1651
7 MARTHA	B. March 22, 1654
8 SAMUEL	B. Feb. 20, 1657

Six of the children and probably the seventh were born in the original settlement in the home on the lot where the railroad station stands (in 1950). Both the boys and the girls attended the school that was taught in the beginning by the minister and afterward by Thomas Bradbury.

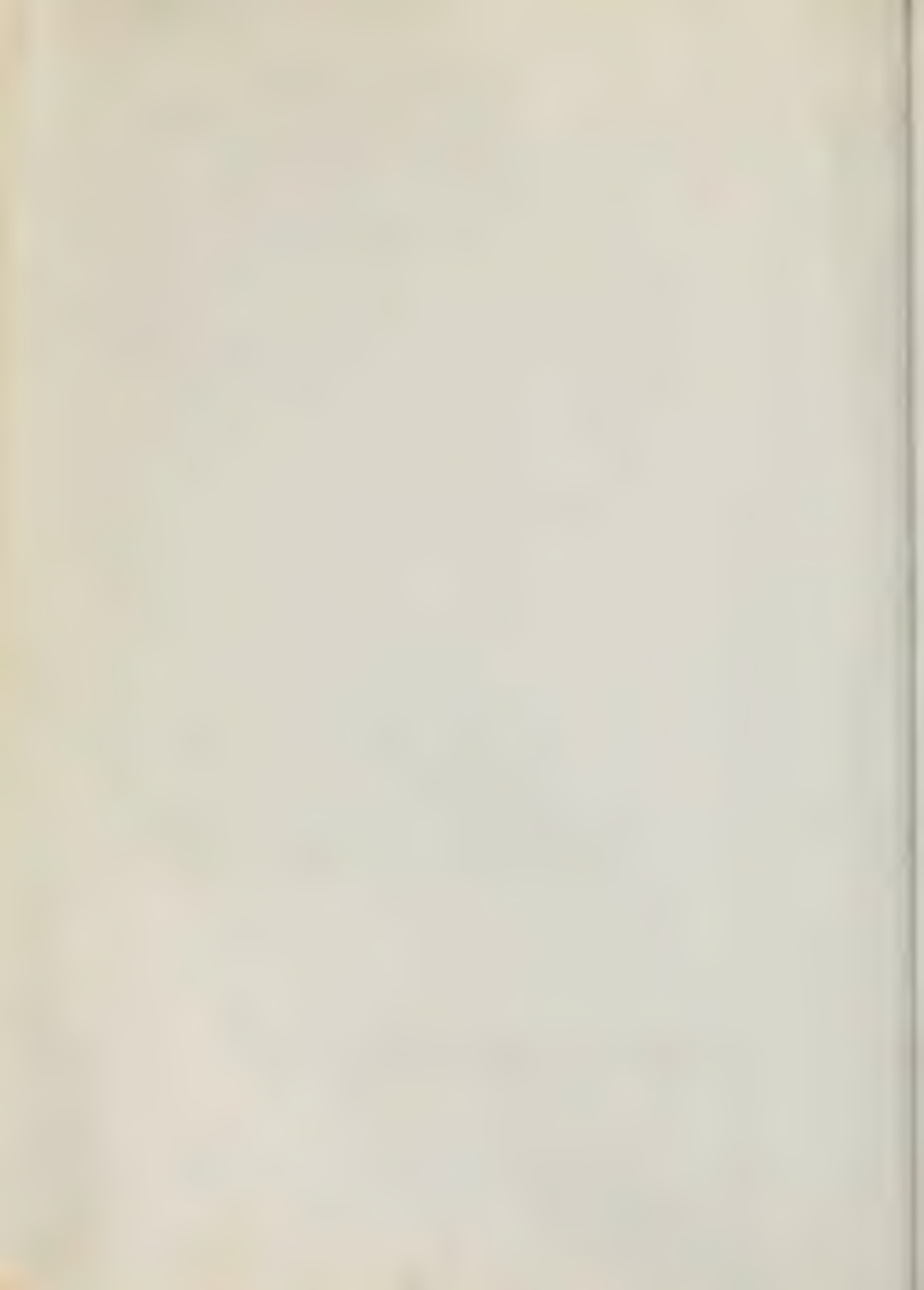
Between 1656 and 1660, John Clough moved to Salisbury Plains, a distance of about two miles northwestward into the wilderness. There he purchased extensive tracts of land, from time to time, and erected his homestead. His Rights as a Commoner in the divisions of "upland" probably permitted him to receive shares of land that is now a part of Kingston, N. H. which his grandchildren occupied in the early years of the eighteenth century. Also, John Clough purchased Proprietor's Rights in Amesbury and Haverhill, Mass. which



The first of these is a reference in Volume 1, page 10 of Merrill's *Life* to the fact that the first time the early ship was painted by our ancestor (see *The History of* by Joseph Merrill, page 38.)

Calendar to 1699.

34



tha's children. John Gill
r neighbors were Morrills
laughters of the Clough

Essex Institute in Salem,
Probate Court Records at
sons participated in the

eral Court for the better

pointment was Surveyor
hat are illustrated on the
story of Amesbury, Mass.

n Clough filled and court

nty Court House.

, 1643-4	No. 71
, mentioned	
	183
	206
/Salisbury	
Salisbury	206
	348
ton, 30 May,	
	366
f the Court,	
	549
ury, 1	
	663
1670	
	986
ty 1659)	
	1276
ke & Gove)	1321
1665	
	1321
ord, 20 Dec.	
	1321
rown & Fellows)	1796
own & Fellows)	1796
	1796
n as to land	
	2384

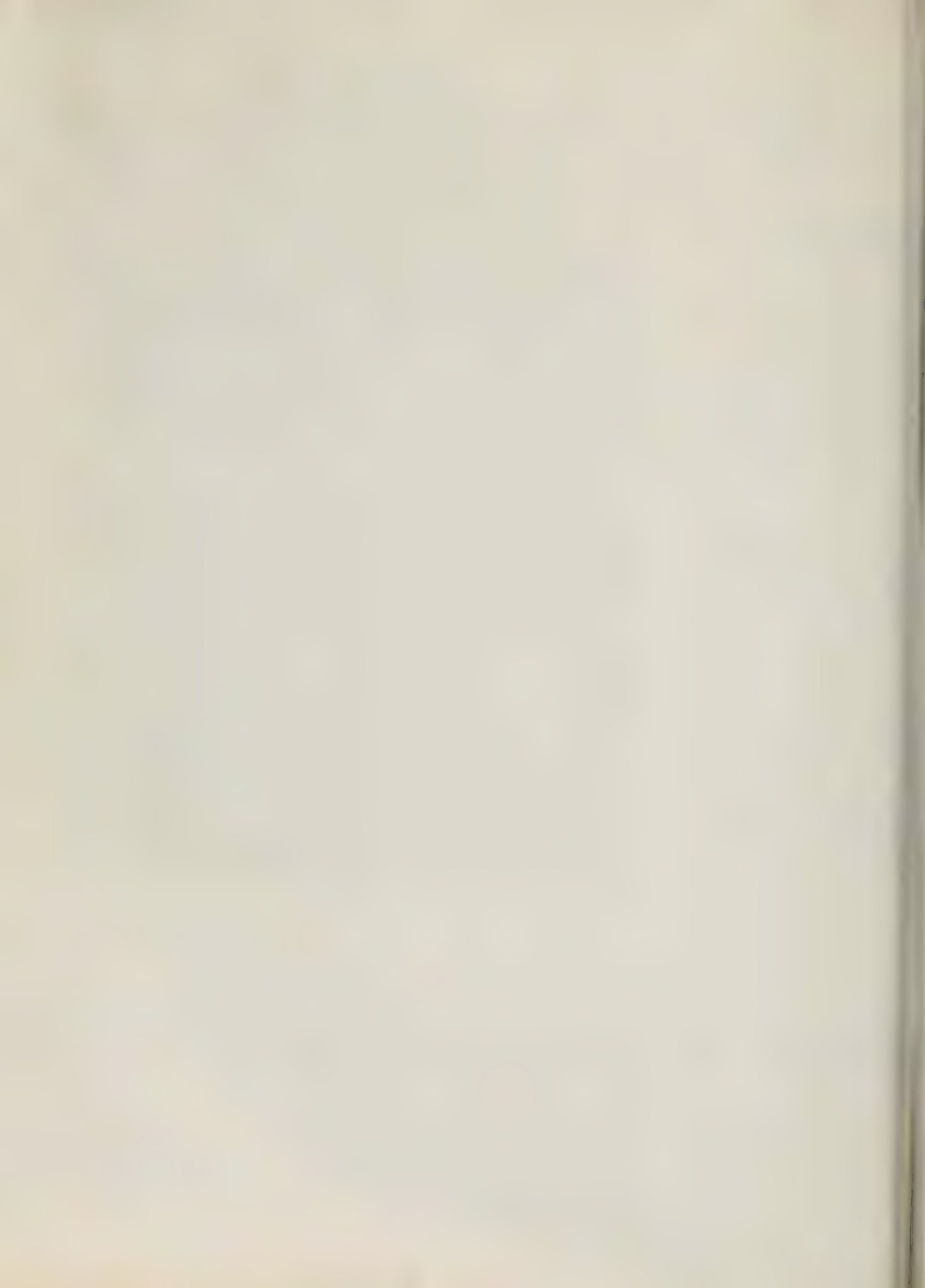
John, senr. of Salisbury, to Onesephrus Page, copy of deed, 16 Mar. 1690-1	2583
John, senr. 77 yrs., deposition by, 31 Mar. 1690 (copy) (Pike & Eaton)	3086
John, Jr. &c. marshes &c. laid out to, (Salisbury Record, 3 June 1693) (Pike & Eaton)	3039
John, Jr. of Salisbury, constable, warrant directed to, 3 June 1693 (Pike & Eaton) copy	3039
John, of Salisbury, dec'd., land &c. sold to & bought of, mentioned, deed Page to Page, 1696.	3356

Jane Clough died on January 11, 1679, and only her given name and her seven children are her memorial. She seems a woman of mystery, without a trace of her ancestry. Strangely, none of her immediate descendants christened a daughter for this maternal grandmother. Her burial place is unknown.

Seven years after the death of Jane, when all of his children were married and living in homes of their own, John Clough married a widow, Martha Blaisdell Cilley, the daughter of the Taverner, Ralph Blaisdell. On the 16th of March, 1691, John Clough sold real estate to Onessiphrus Page and Martha signed off her dower rights to this property. A copy of the deed of sale is preserved in the Probate Court House at Salem, Mass. and reads as follows:

(Note: this document was written with out punctuation. Marks have been added by the editor.)

Know all men by these presents that I, John Clough of Salisbury, Sometime of County of Norfolk, now in County of Essex in Colony of Massachusetts in New England for and in consideration of two hundred pounds and upward Secure unto me and Several other articles to be performed to me or my orders all mentioned in a bill bearing Date even with these presents: and of hand & Seal of Onesiphrus Page of Same Towne & County above, I have bargained, Granted, sold and Delivered & by these presents doo fully clearly & absolutely bargain, grant, sell, and Deliver unto ye above Onesiphrus Page my dwelling house, barne, and Outhousing, orchard and all following parcells of land & Marsh ground as follows: viz all my land and pasture where my sayed house Stands, ye land and pasture being forty acres more or less as it is hereafter bounded with land Sometimes John Gills upon ye West or Westerly, and land now Thomas Cloughs in part, & a Common way, in part, on ye East or Easterly, & Common land on ye North or Northernly, & on ye South or Southerly common land, in part, & common land, in part only, a Drift Way reserved where it is now through ye said land for the heirs of John Gill late deceased if they desire it; as also a grant of land in ye last division being twenty-four acres more or less as it is laid out, being bounded with a highway at both ends, as also my Right of Commonage with all rights and privileges & appurtenances Thereto belonging; as also two lots of meadow or Marsh ground lying among the Higged Pigglde Lotts, that is to say one of them being bounded with Marsh Sometimes William Browns on ye East or Easterly, ye Marsh of John Carter on ye West or Westerly, and a Certain Creek on ye North & South being eight acres more or less as it is laid out; and ye other piece is bounded with Marsh of John Eaton on ye West or Westerly & Marsh of Samuel French on ye South or Southerly & on ye North or Northernly by ye Marsh of John Stevens & John Foss & on ye East or Easterly Marsh sometimes Mr. Mundays & Richard Norths be ye same three acres more or less as it is; as also a certain parcel of Marsh at a place Commonly called ye Rocks being-ing bounded with Marsh ground of Jacob Morrill on ye South or Southerly & Marsh of Henry Brown upon ye East or Easterly also a



the whole not to be paid until the full payment of the
 10th day of March 17, 1691.
 Mary—1 Clough
 her mark—X

This and the above bill were drawn by John—1 Clough, Esq.
 Dec. 17, 1690. The bill was not paid until the 10th day of March 17, 1691.
 wherein the parties have been twenty with out of which the bill was
 Examined Stephen Sewall, Esq. Robert Pike Esq.

The widow, Elizabeth—1 Clough, Esq., daughter of John—1 Clough, Esq.,
 previous marriage, evidently did not desire to claim her share of the
 landed estate. However, from a later bill of sale between John—1 Clough
 and John—2 Clough in 1795 which listed a part of the estate of John—1
 Clough that was included in the bill of 1691, it seems reasonable to think
 that Mr. Page did not fulfill his part of the trade between March 16, 1691 and
 July, 1691 when John—1 Clough drew his will and the sale was
 summated. It may be noted that Onessiphrous Page married the daughter
 Sarah—2 Clough, Ruth Merrill.

The author of this study was informed at the Public Library
 in Salem, Mass. that several weeks would be required to trace the
 the exact location of the lands that were acquired by John—1 Clough, Esq.
 definite site can be proved for his original home on Salisbury Plain.

The site of the schoolhouse of 1951 was the six acres that John—2
 Clough received at the time of his marriage in 1679. On the highway
 the highway toward Amesbury is a large house which stands upon
 acres that John—1 presented to his eldest son, John, when he married
 Page in 1674. The deed of this property is on record at Salem,
 3045, page 59. Previous owners are recorded in Book 3055, page 2.
 this record Mr. John Q. Evans, son of Benjamin Evans, was the



e North or northerly and a
ore or less as it is laid out;
e called Amesbury Common
Westerly & on ye South or
f Samuel French being ten
ne Piece on ye West side of
ove houses, lands, meadows
ounds of ye above towne
d personally enjoy ye above
ve lands, meadow & Marsh
e bounded, with all rights
him and his heirs forever
re John Clough, my heirs,
sales, mortgages, judgments;
ent be fully staisfied.

1. to be his voluntary act &
ied up her rights of Dowery
1691 before me.
Aest.

erited property from her
aim her dower rights to
tween Onessiphrus Page
the estate of John—1
s reasonable to conclude
een March 16, 1691 and
the sale was never con-
narried the daughter of

ie Probate Court House
to trace, through deeds,
by John—1 Clough. No
Salisbury Plains.

: acres that Thomas—2
On the opposite side of
stands upon the twelve
when he married Mercy
at Salem, Mass., Book
55, page 207 and before
ans, was the owner. In

a historical paper that John Q. Evans wrote in 1897, he stated that this was
"the old Clough place."

Mr. Ernest M. Thayer, owner in 1950, told the author that he received the
information from a neighbor who had lived all of his life in this vicinity, that
the house is 150 years old. The original house burned and the present struc-
ture was moved a century ago from the east to this site.

From comparisons of the bill of sale to Onessiphrus Page with statements
in the genealogies of the Gill and Merrill Families, the conclusion is that the
original home on the Plains was in the vicinity of Hunt's Corner, so called in
1950, where John Clough acquired his first lots on Salisbury Plains.

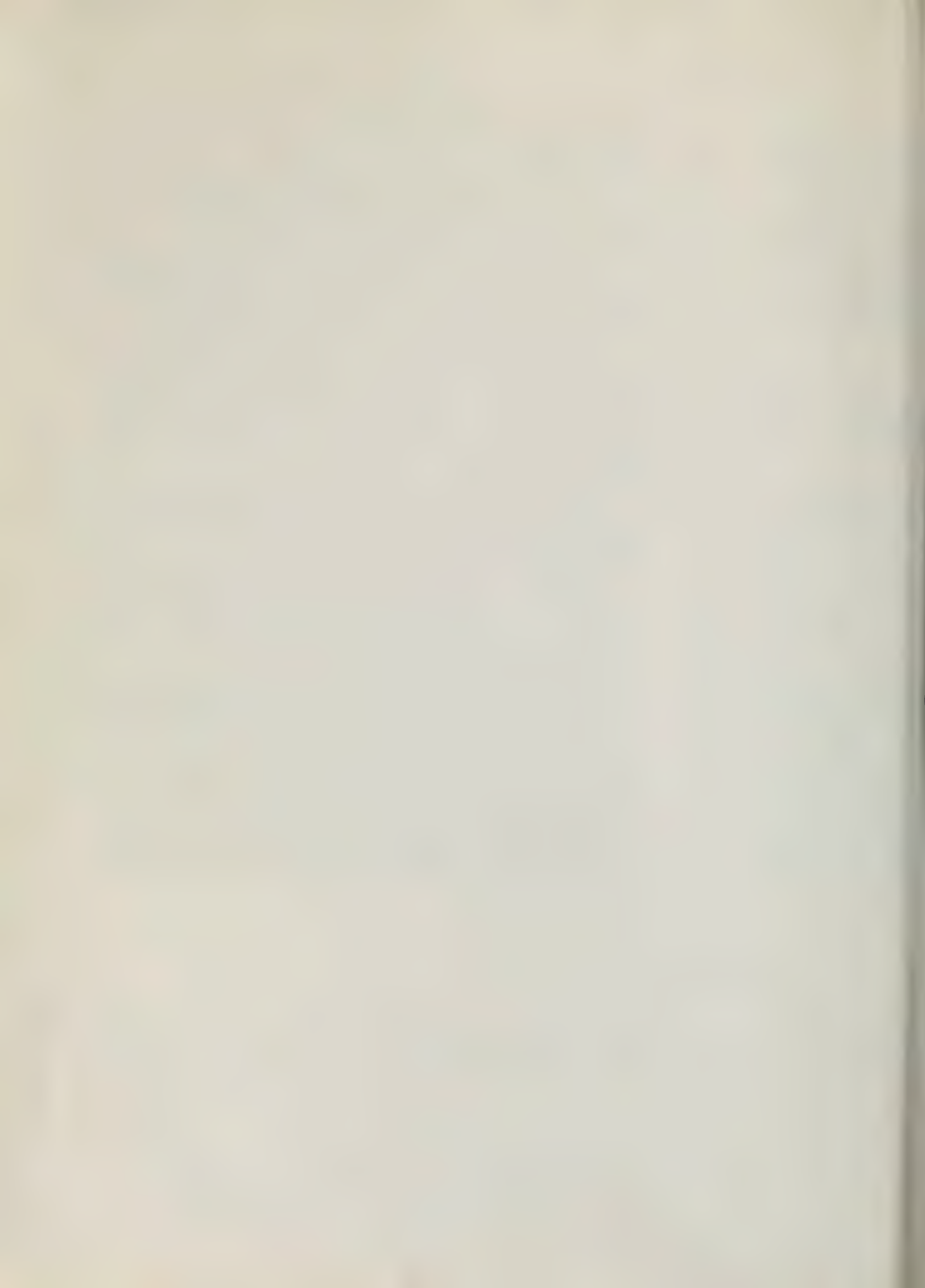
When the second division of land was allotted to the Commoners, John
Clough drew lot number one on the north side of Batt's Hill, an eminence near
Hunt's Corner. Next he purchased lot number thirty-four for two pounds from
the 100 acres of Hall's Farm when Mr. Hall sold his land to the town. Andrew
Greeley defaulted in payment for another lot which John Clough purchased.
With John Gill, he purchased 90 acres for 88 pounds, and gave to Mr. Gill a
right of way across this area.

Although no records are found of his disposal of his rights of commonage
in the undivided lands belonging to the Proprietors, since his grandsons who
were sons of his eldest son, John, occupied these rights in later years, no doubt
these were given to John—2 Clough.

John Clough proved that he understood English law and the custom of
promogeniture. His eldest son and eldest grandson were mentioned in his will.
Before his death, John Clough acquired hundreds of acres of land in Salisbury,
Amesbury, and Haverhill which he distributed either by gift during his life
or by will to his children and grandchildren.

In July, 1691, John Clough made his last will, which was probated on
November 3, 1691. The date of his death is not recorded. Probably both John
and Jane are buried in the Clough lot at the Salisbury Plains Cemetery. No
marker designates the spot, but the location of the grave of the eldest son,
John, would indicate that the vacant space at the northeastern corner of the
lot should contain the dust of these ancestors, if the old custom prevailed in
1691 of placing the grave of the eldest son next to his parents.

The West Parish established the cemetery for a town burial place in 1705
or 1707. The headstone of John Clough, Jr. is the oldest dated marker in the
cemetery, 1718, but many field stones are scattered in the Clough lot and



Beach, descendants of John and Jane Clough surrounded this
dedicated a bronze tablet with the following inscription:

In Memory Of
JOHN CLOUGH
1613 - 1691
And His Wife
JANE

John Clough emigrated from England in 1635. He
proprietor of Salisbury in 1638 and built a home in the settle-
ment. About 1656, he became a pioneer on Salisbury Plains
where he purchased a farm of several hundred acres in the
vicinity. For many years he was a Prudential man and held
other offices of honor and trust in the town.

John and Jane Clough were the parents of seven children.

See pg 33

THE DEDICATION

The report of Cousin Jane S. Clough, Secretary, is copied to describe
afternoon program. "Then we proceeded to the Salisbury Plains Cemetery
where the dedication of the tablet in memory of John and Jane Clough.
Cousin Percy Cluff had charge of the ceremony and it was a most impressive
one.

"After reciting the Lord's Prayer and the unveiling of the stone
marker, a beautiful bronze tablet, 12x18 inches, by Marian B. Koon
Paulyne Peterson, Cousin Percy told us that this family lot was discovered
through notes that were gathered by Charles A. Clough of Bristol, N. H., the
oldest attendant at our meeting in Exeter in 1940.

"He then introduced Cousin Samuel Clough who gave some history of

JOHN CLOUGH, FOUNDER

genealogical data about John's eldest son, John—2 and his grandson, Aaron—3, both buried in this Clough lot. This was followed by a brief talk by Rev. Robert A. Nunn of Amesbury, summer pastor of the Rocky Hill Church, who spoke with deep solemnity of the contribution made by our ancestors as American pioneers and our responsibility to carry on their work. After a prayer and placing of flowers on the graves, we drove a mile beyond the cemetery to Rocky Hill meetinghouse where we held a service in this historic church which some of our early ancestors attended."

THE WILL OF JOHN CLOUGH

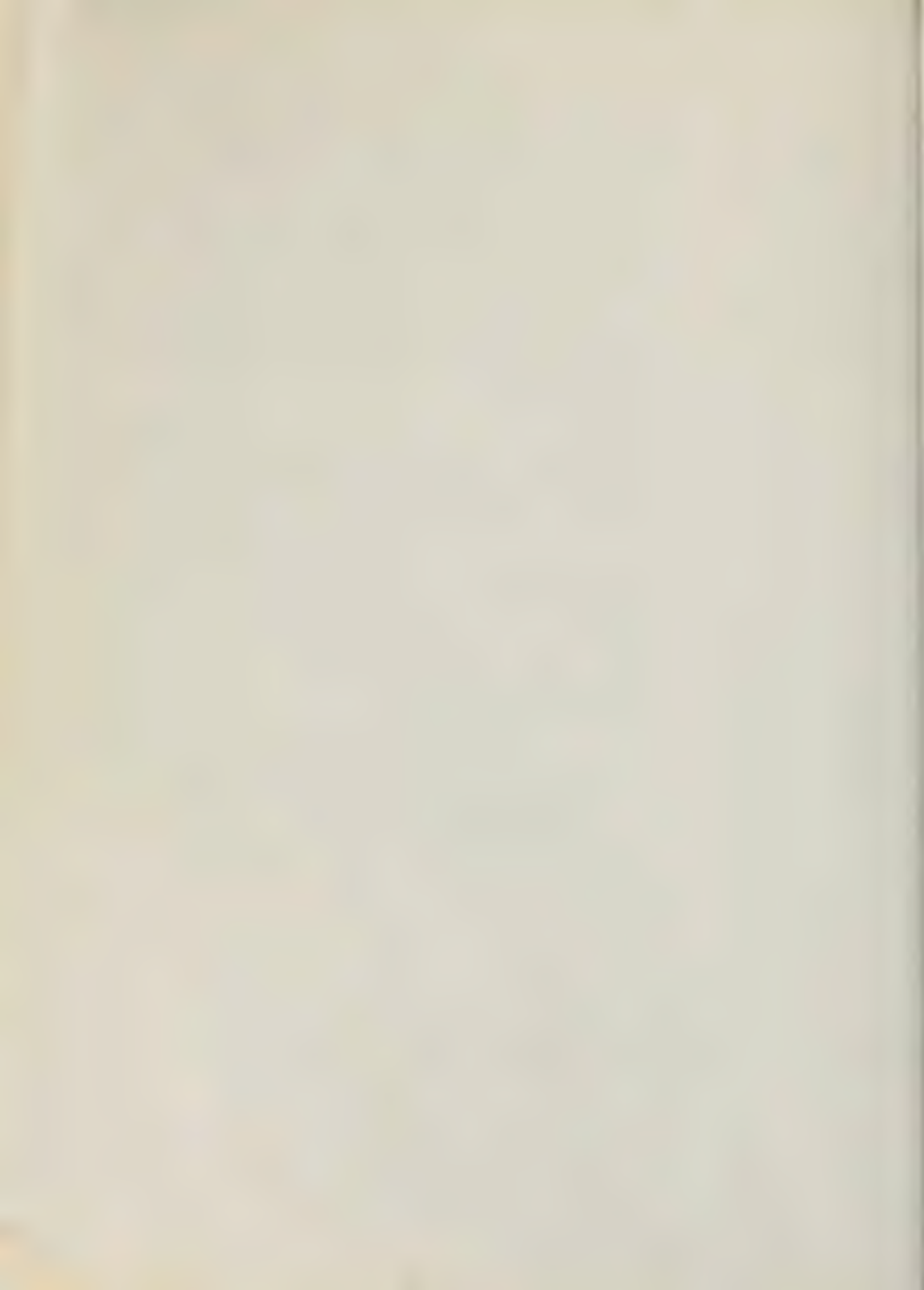
The will that is printed here is a photostat copy of another photostat of the original will which has been lost; this copy is preserved in the Registry of Probate at Salem, Massachusetts; record of probate is dated November third, 1691. The exact date of John's death is not recorded:

In the name of God Amen, I, John Clough, senr of ye town of Salisbury, in ye County of Essex, in their Majesties' Colony of ye Massachusetts in New England being weak of body but of perfect memory & understanding: doe hereby revoke & make void all former wills by or me att any time heretofore made or written And do make this my last will & testament in manor as followeth: viz Imprimis I do commend my spirit to God who gave it and my body to the dust decently to be buried in hopes of Joyfull Resurrection to life Eternal through the perfect writs of Christ, my Redeemer. Nexly all my Justly due debts being duly and truly first paid & satisfied together with my funerall charges, I dispose of my Worldly goods and Estate in manner as followeth; viz. I give and bequeath unto my grandson Benoni: eldest son of my eldest son John Clough all the land which I have in Salisbury at a place commonly called Hallos Farm both upland and meadow to have and to hold as a fee simple estate of Inheritance to himself his heirs and assigns forever in consideration of tenn acres of swamp which I formerly had of Benoni's father

I give and bequeath unto my son, Saml Clough my lott of meadow at ye beach in Salisbury to have and to hold as a good sure and perfect fee simple Estate of Inheritance to himself his heirs or assigns for ever:

I Give and bequeath unto my son in law Daniell Merrill of Newbury my lott of meadow in the barbery meadow in Salisbury to have & to hold as a good sure and perfect fee simple Estate of Inheritance his heirs or assigns forever; ye sd Daniell Merrill paying or causing to be paid within two years next after my decease all such legacies & every of them unto ye respective persons their heirs or assigns at ye places respectively where said persons now live as shall be in this my will & testament particularly bequeathed & disposed of or ordered to be paid out of sd. Barbury lott; out of ye value of it, viz. to my eldest son John Clough five shillings to my son Thomas Clough tenn shillings to my son Saml tenn shillings to my daughter Elizabeth Horne tenn shillings, to my daughter Sarah, wife of sd Danl Merrill tenn shillings, to the children of sd Danl & Sarah ten pounds.

I give and bequeath to ye children of my daughter Martha wife of Cornelius Page of Haverhill farms viz: John Amos & Elizabeth Page all my land which I have in ye township of Haverhill, both upland and meadow together with two commonages in sd town - to have and to hold as a good sure and perfect fee simple estate of inheritance to themselves, their heirs or assigns for ever to be divided with respect to quantity and quality ye one



Amos and Elizabeth when

zer sons to my son Saml
perfect fee simple estate of
I have in the township of
ntity & quality when they

her heirs or assigns tenn
ments of a bill of so much
ppear on sd bill under ye
ained upon ye acct of sd
her or their proper estate
ow possessed of during the

Clough to be sole execu-
ent of debts and funerals
tate of what sort so ever
nfirmation of ye promises

Dom: one thousand six
reign, signed, sealed and

n Clough being presented
esses Blaisdell and John
e and declare ye same as
e was then of a disposing
eir best apprehensions &

ue Clerk.

/ 25 in ye year 1691

05-00-0

10-15-0

02-15-0

l Stuff 3 L-2

4-14-0

01-02-0

5-02-0

37-00-0

03-00-0

50-00-0

40-00-0

45-00-0

80-10-0

all alt

284-08-0

in Samuel Gile

28- 6-0

27-18-0

Chapter IV

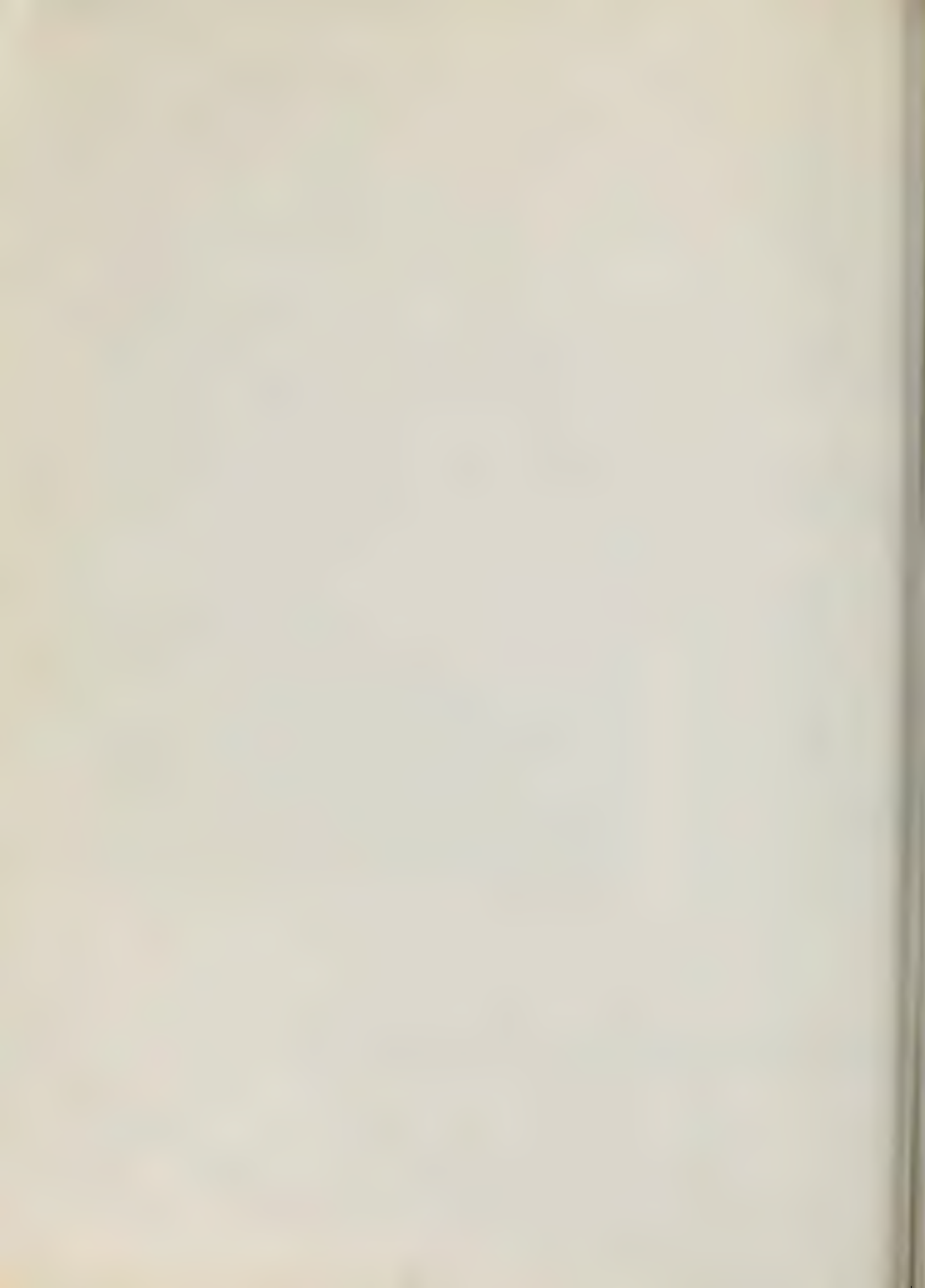
THE SECOND GENERATION

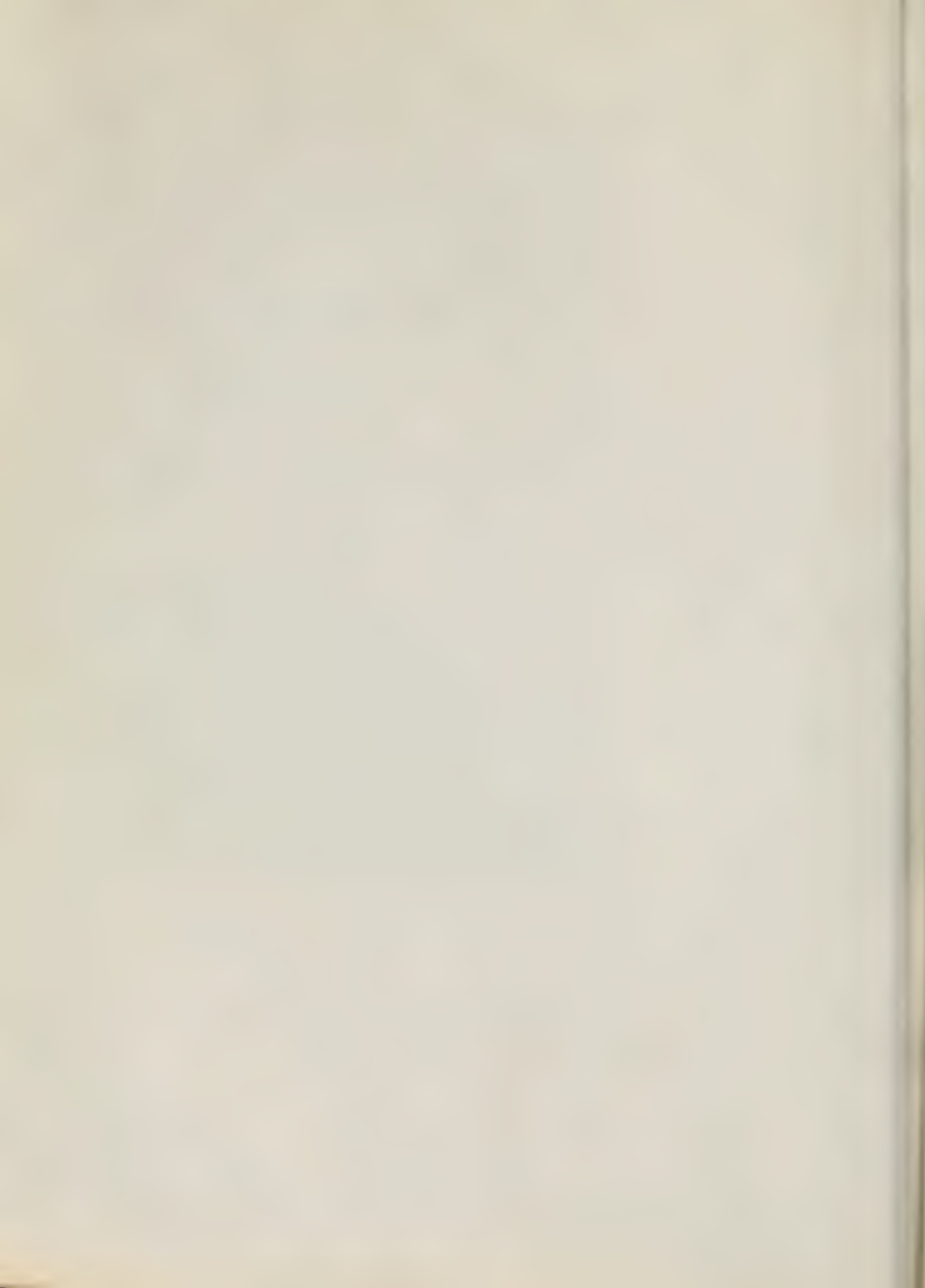
2—ELIZABETH (John) Born at Salisbury, Mass. on December 16, 1642.

The eldest child of John and Jane Clough was born in the home on the Beach Road that leads to Amesbury, near the Garrison House. John Clough believed in education for his daughters as well as his sons, and Elizabeth attended the village school that was, probably, taught by the minister, Rev. William Worcester. During the year 1659 or 1660, Elizabeth married William Horne of Dover, N. H. Their first child was born in Salisbury and evidently John Clough desired to persuade William and Elizabeth to remain near his home. Old Norfolk County deeds record (Vol. 2, page 53) "John Clough of Salisbury, Carpenter, for 700 pounds sells William Horne of Dover, husbandman, 53 acres about my house in Salisbury, Nov. 7, 1665." In Vol. 2, page 68, "William Horne of Dover being unable to pay the 700 pounds relinquishes his rights to John Clough, May 19, 1666." These records are at the Probate Court House in Salem, Mass. This land was on Salisbury Plains. Elizabeth and William established their home in Dover, New Hampshire, the first member of the Clough Family in that Colony, "probably on Horne Hill, now Sixth Street, near Whitcher's or Tolend Falls." William Horne had already purchased 240 acres of land in that location from Elder Edward Starbuck on 20 Sept., 1661, and there made his home. (Quoted from "John Hayes of Dover, N. H." by Katherine F. Richmond, Tyngsboro, Mass., 1936.)

Elizabeth was a woman of some prominence in early Dover. A quotation from the Genealogical Dictionary of Maine and New Hampshire (1939, page 350) states: "She, Widow Elizabeth, had the distinction of being the only woman to sign her own name, among many signers, of a petition to Massachusetts on Feb. 20, 1689/90 to set up a temporary government. All other women made their mark."

On the 28th of June, 1689, William Horne was killed by the Indians during the raid upon Dover when the Waldron Garrison House and several





THE SECOND GENERATION

the massacred and a number of Indians on September 17, 1686.

Indians on September 17, 1686. "Old Widow Horne of Gerrishes field as she the Road both bef: and Katherine Richmond in

WILLIAM HORNE
D. May 6, 1672
at Dover, N. H.

1672
1686

D. April 12, 1697

D. Soon after her
brother William.

1646. On May 14, 1667, the house of Nathaniel Merrill was situated on the Newbury. Sarah and Daniel lived in Salisbury and there their descendants were one of the descendants of March 18, 1705/6. Samuel Merrill of Cambridge, of Salisbury, 1686, my sone Daniel Merrill of all the grantor's land in this deed, "John Merrill

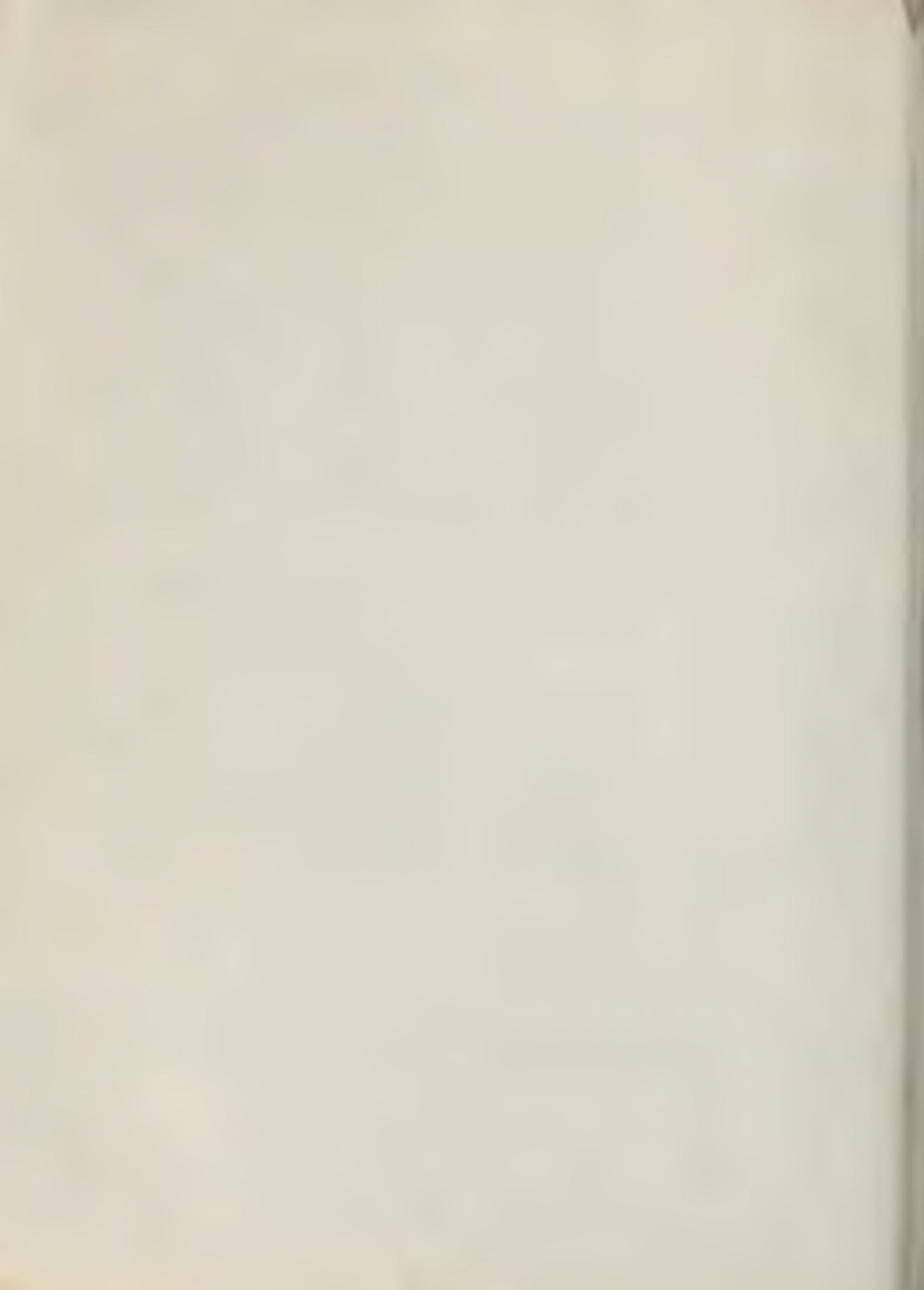
ye sone of Sarah Merrill shall be considered & allowed some prehemency in ye aboves & lands above ye rest of ye sd Sarah's children."

Daniel Merrill willed to his namesake and oldest son, Daniel, his homestead in Newbury. The youngest son, Moses, lived opposite the Salisbury Plains cemetery and his father willed the homestead in Salisbury to him. It is interesting to note that John Clough gave preference to Sarah's son, John, his namesake, in his instructions.

Daniel Merrill began to buy land in Salisbury in 1682. He acquired two tracts of the Barbary Meadows, six acres in the Higglede Piggledde Lotts, two tracts in Goodale Swamp Division, and upland at the Great Plain and Monday's Hill. Mr. John Q. Evans, a resident of Salisbury Plains, stated in a paper, "The Plains of 200 Years Ago," that was read at a meeting of the Town Improvement Society held at Batts Hill, Salisbury on June 17, 1897: "Daniel Merrill married Sarah, the daughter of John Clough, and moved to the Plains. I have not as yet ascertained in what way or when he secured the land so long in the Merrill name as a homestead. However, about 1695, he, then called Sargeant Merrill, owned land next east of Thomas Clough's." Mr. Evans also stated: "Onessiphorus Page in 1699 bought of John Clough—2 his home of forty acres bounded west by land sometime Gill's, east by Thomas Clough's and a common way."

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND DANIEL MERRILL

I—Daniel Merrill	b. Mar. 15, 1671 m. Esther Chase, lived at Newbury. Received homestead in Newbury by will in 1717. Called Serg.	11 Children
II—John Merrill	b. Oct. 7, 1674 m. 1702, Mary Allin	14 children
III—Sarah Merrill	b. Oct. 15, 1677 m. 1696, Wm. Morse, son of Benj. and Ruth (Sawyer) Morse of Newbury	12 children
IV—Ruth Merrill	b. Feb. 7, 1680 m. Onessiphorus Page	2 children probably



June 16, 1702

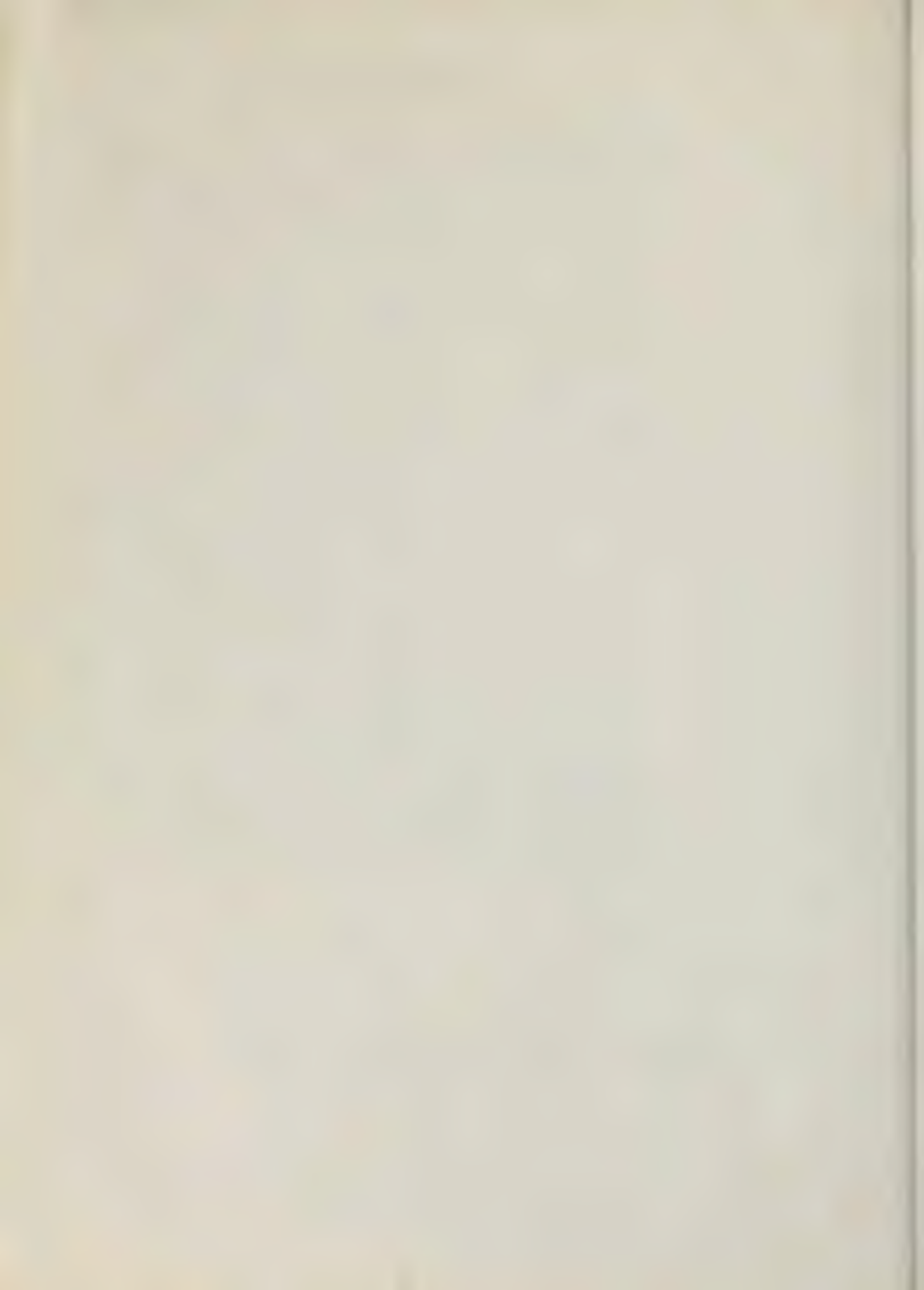
VII—Stephen Carr

m. Mary Carr, July 20, 1717

—
primogeniture. John was married on Nov. 13, 1674 to Mercy Pe-
born on April 1, 1655 at Haverhill, Mass., daughter of John and Ma-
wedding, for John's sister, Martha Clough, married Cornelius Pe-
of Mercy at the same ceremony. On February 8, 1674, John and
This "said son to deliver to me and my wife yearly at my now d.
in Salisbury a sufficient load of good hay during our lives if we re

John took the Oath of Fidelity to the Commonwealth in 1677, and be-
Freeman in 1690. He was Prudential Man in 1695-96; 1699; 1700-2; 1704.
Mercy was admitted to the Salisbury church on Sept. 6, 1691. The names
of both John and Mercy were signed on the petition in 1692 in favor of Mrs.
Thomas Bradbury, wife of his former school teacher, who was accused of being
a witch, but finally was acquitted after seven years of captivity.

John died on April 19, 1718 and was buried in the Salisbury Plains
Cemetery. The inscription on his gravestone — the oldest Clough stone there
— reads: "Here Lyes buried ye body of Mr. John Clough, who died April
ye 19-1718 & in ye 70 yeare of his age." Evidently Mercy provided the
stone for her husband's last resting place. No such honor was afforded
Beside this carved stone is a small field stone that may mark the grave of
Mercy who died January 25, 1719 at 64 years of age. She was the mother of
twelve children. After reading her will, one would conclude that she was a
cultured, pioneer woman with the endurance to rear her children to manhood
and womanhood with the exception of her last baby, Tabitha.



THE SECOND GENERATION

THE WILL OF JOHN—2 CLOUGH

(The usual introductory paragraphs are omitted.)

I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Maria the sole use of income & improvement of all my estate both real and personal during her widowhood & all of my stock and moveables with one acre of meadow which I had of Andrew Groly (Greeley) to be at her disposal to whom she shall chose.

I give and bequeath to my eldest son, Benoni Clough 14 acres of land next that land of which my said Father bought of Sargent Gill on ye Great Plain, or all that is over and above 16 acres of said land which in ye third place I give and bequesth to my son, John Clough, at the north end of said land to him and his heirs forever.

In case my said son John doth make a firm conveyance of twelve acres of the lot which he bought of Philip Groly (Greeley) unto my two younger sons Moses and Aaron, which is to be at ye upper end of said lot & also to give ye free liberty passing to & from ye said land through the right of the lot to fetch and carry any carriage which they shall have occasion of otherwise ye said 16 acres of said land.

I give and bequeath to my said 2 sons, Moses and Aaron, to them & their heirs forever for as much as I paid the biggest half of ye said purchase to Groly (Greeley) & the deed was only made to my son John.

I give and bequeath to my two youngest sons, Moses and Aaron, all my homestead and orchard & buildings & ye lot of meadow which I had of John French in the Higgleto piggletus by exchanging to be equally divided between them after my wife's decease.

Also I give unto my son Moses 5 acres of meadow which I have in Hall's Farm & to Aaron my cow common lot of meadow all which after my Wife's decease to be unto ye and their heirs forever.

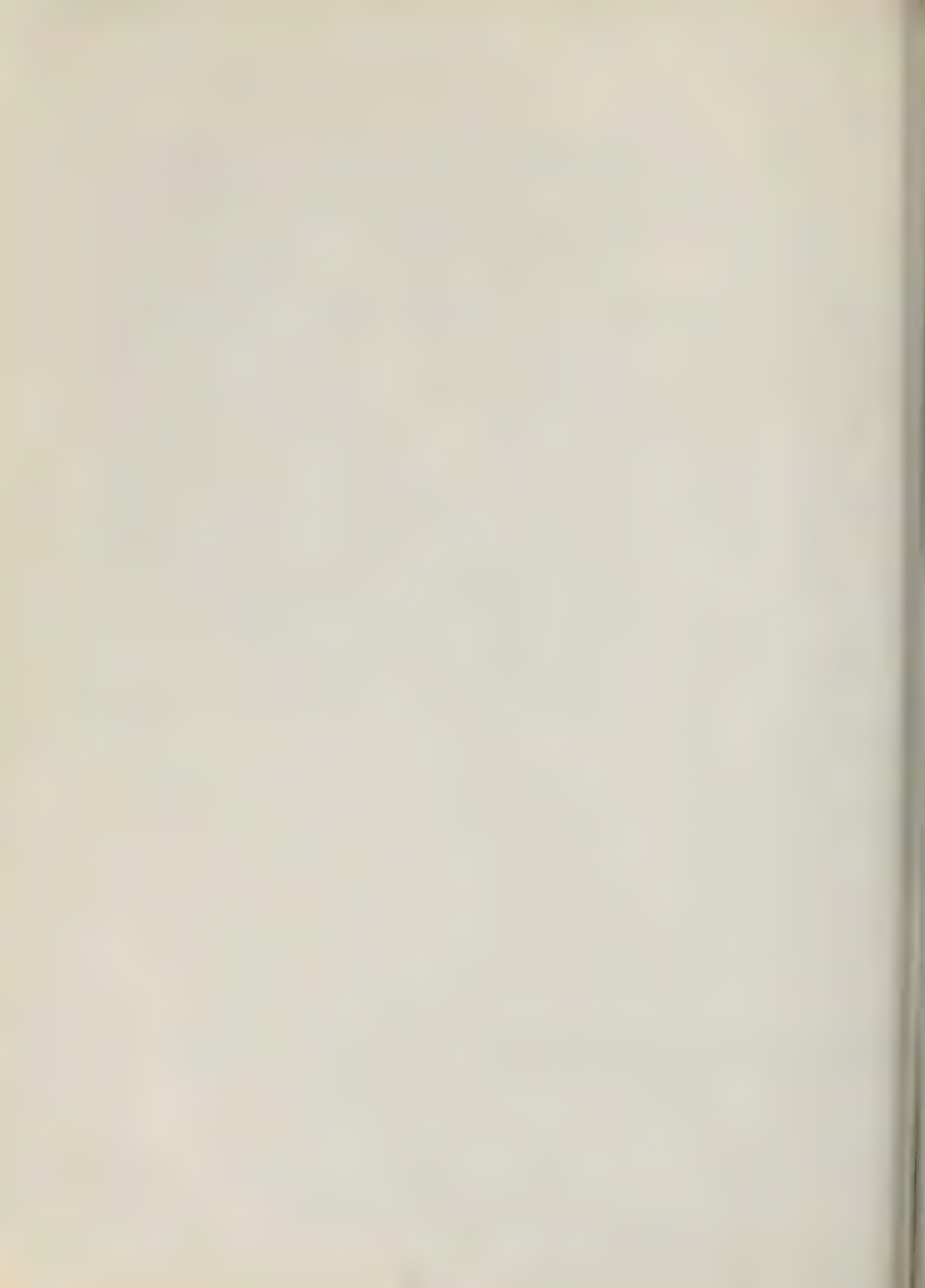
My will is that my said 2 sons, Moses & Aaron, do pay out to my other children the several sums hereafter mentioned as legacies to the children, that is to pay to my son Cornelius ten shillings, to my son Caleb Clough forty shillings, to my son Joseph Clough thirty shillings, to my son Jonathan eight pounds, to my daughter Maisy Flanders fifty shillings, all which is to be paid within four years after the decease of me & my wife in or as money. It is further my will that my sons, Moses and Aaron, shall take care of my daughter Sarah Clough, to find her house room and provisions & comfortable attendance in sickness so long as she shall continue a single woman & if she marry to pay her fifteen pounds in or as money within twelve months after she is married.

Further more my will is that in case either of my sons, Moses or Aaron, shall for cause to move off from ye homestead & not to settle upon it, the other shall have the whole of ye said homestead paying to him if he removes twenty pounds in money & all the aforesaid legacies to the several children before mentioned, & lastly I constitute make & ordain my beloved wife & my sons Moses & Aaron Executors to my last will completed by disclaiming all other will & bequests void.

Dated 1714 May 19

Proved 1718, May 19

This will is preserved at the Probate Court, Salem, Massachusetts. Record number—5660.



and form following vid:
 need be out of the said stock to enable them the bother to pay debts and
 of the said stock.

they shall have first the household stuff and the rest out of the stock.

Witnessed my hand & seal the day & year first above written
 Signed sealed & declared by ye said Mercey Clough to be her last will
 in the presence of
 John Clough
 William Clough

Proved May 4, 1719

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MERCY (PAGE) CLC

9—BENONI	A. May	23, 1675
10—MARY	B. April	8, 1677
11—JOHN	B. June	30, 1678
12—CORNELIUS	B. May	7, 1680
13—CALEB	B. Oct.	26, 1682
14—JOSEPH	B. Oct.	14, 1684
15—SARAH	B. April	5, 1686

THE SECOND GENERATION

corded wills. However,
used her to frame her

OUGH

relict of Mr. John Clough
Massachusetts Bay in New

A testament bearing date
all his stock and movables
I should see meet or as
y distribute the same and
en I think meet to make
ty of the same in manner

about twenty pounds if
debts and funeral charges

pounds to Sarah Clough
daughter Apphia Merrill
r to make up which sum
stock.

Joseph one pound apiece.
ilily and properly comply
do to his brethren Moses
the said ten pounds also

Aaron executors of this
t of the aforesaid estate,
egacies before mentioned
& my debts and funeral

her last will & testament

1719

E) CLOUGH

- 16--JONATHAN B. April 11, 1688
- 17--MERCY B. March 17, 1690
- 18 MOSES B. March 26, 1693
- 19 AARON B. Dec. 16, 1695
- 20--Tabitha B. Sept. 8, 1697. D. Aug. 20, 1698

6--THOMAS (John) Born May 29, 1651 at Salisbury, Mass. On March 10, 1680 he married Hannah Gile who was born at Haverhill, Mass. on Feb. 12, or 25, 1655; the daughter of Samuel and Judith (Davis) Gile who resided first at Newbury, then removed to Haverhill, Mass. in 1640-42. At the time of his marriage, John Clough gave to Thomas six acres of land, now the site of the schoolhouse on Salisbury Plains (1950). This land adjoined the twelve acres that John Clough gave to his eldest son, John, at the time of his marriage.

Thomas subscribed to the Oath of Fidelity and Allegiance in 1677. He joined the town militia for defense against the Indians.

Hannah, the mother of the two eldest sons, died on Jan. 22, 1684. For his second wife, Thomas married Ruth Connor, the daughter of Cornelius and Sarah Connor. Cornelius was a soldier and one of the original settlers of Salisbury. Ruth was born on May 16, 1670 at Salisbury, Mass.

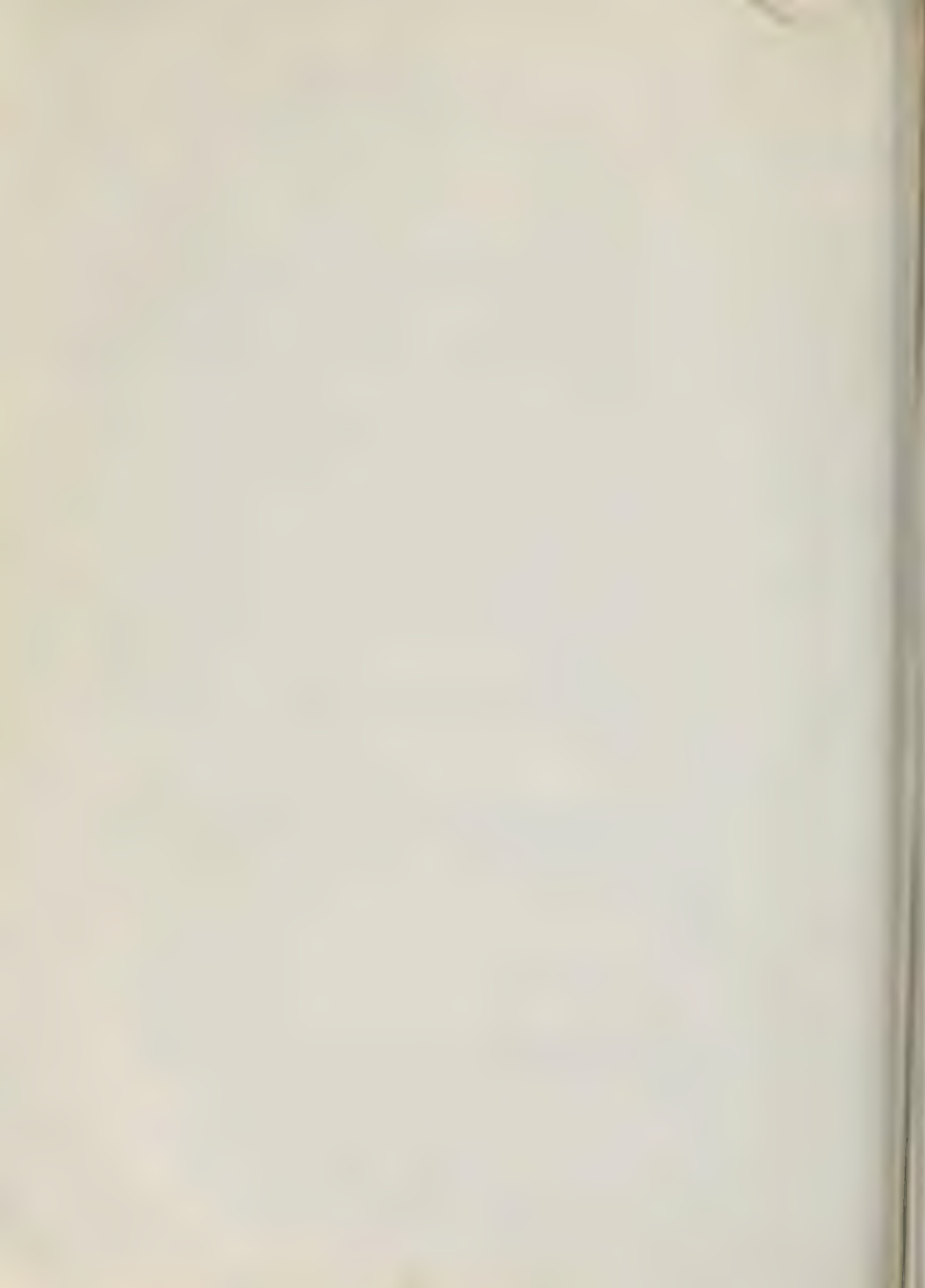
When the second church of Salisbury was organized in the West Parish, Thomas was one of the original twelve members and Ruth was admitted to membership on July 27, 1718. Thomas' name appears on the list of "Yoeman" meaning in English Law, a freeholder, one who was qualified to serve on juries and to vote in town meetings in 1730. Both Thomas and Ruth signed petitions to the General Court.

Ruth died on Aug. 5, 1727 and Thomas died before 1749. No copy of his will has been found upon record, but an inventory of his estate is preserved at the Probate Court Building in Salem, Mass. (Record No. 5677)

Inventory of Estate of Thomas Clough
Salisbury, 1749

Essex ss. to Messrs. Stephen Merrel, Nath^l Dole, and Reuben Morrill.
You are hereby appointed to apprise the estate of Thos. Clough, late of Salisbury Dec'd in bills of the Last Tenor, and when you have done make return thereof unto the court of probate for the county of Essex — given — at Ipswich, Nov. 13, 1749.

Jno. Perry, Jud. Prob.
by Jno. Perry, J. P.



To about 10 acres of salt marsh in the Healebury so called
To apence of salt marsh about 6 acres so called in a plain called the

352

Stephen Merrill)
Nathaniel Dale) Appraisers
Reuben Morrill)

Environ. Monit. Assess. (2008) 142:1–11

Abner Clough made oath to this inventory & to add what shall further appear.

13. Mary Crofton, wife of Robert Crofton husbandman of Salisbury, Essex Co., 1000 pounds to be paid to Thomas ——— 13 Nov. 1749.

A full inventory of all goods and chattels, to be made on or before 1st Jan^y next, and to make just and true account of administration upon oath, in or bef. the first Monday of July 1750.

S.S. & Gen. in presence of
Sam Apple—
James Foster

her
Mary N Clough
mark
Abner Clough
Stephen Merrill
Nathaniel Dole

of Salisbury dec'd apprized

025- 0-0

002-10-0

55- 0-0

7-10-0

4-12-6

3-10-6

3-19-0

44^s4-06-6

38^s4-18-0

17-05-0

007-10-0

003-13-0

01-18-9

12-10-0

46-00-0

04-05-0

004-05-0

2-08-0

350-00-0

300-00-0

210-00-0

412-00-0

100-00-0

de

e same

Salisbury

illed the

054-00-0

004-00-0

raisers

shall further appear.

Salisbury dec'd 1749 Nov.
ferrill, gentl & Nath'l Dole
to Thomas ——— 13 Nov.

n or before 1 Monday of
istration upon oath at or

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND HANNAH (GILE) CLOUGH

21—SAMUEL B. Dec. 5, 1680

22—THOMAS B. Dec. 9, 1681

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND RUTH (CONNOR) CLOUGH

23—JEREMIAH B. June 21, 1688. D. Dec. 6, 1709

24—EBENEZER B. July 5, 1690. D. soon

25—EBENEZER B. April 27, 1691

26—ZACHEUS B. Feb. 27, 1692

27—ISAAC B. Jan. 24, 1693

28—REBEKAH B. June 3, 1696

29—HANNAH B. Sept. 25, 1698. D. Feb. 13, 1715

30—JUDITH B. Oct. 1, 1700

31—MARTHA B. Feb. 23, 1702

32—JETHRO B. June 16, 1705

33—TABITHA B. Sept. 3, 1707

34—RUTH B. Sept. 11, 1711

○ 7—MARTHA (John) Born March 22, 1654 at Salisbury, Mass. On November 13, Martha married Cornelius Page—2, the brother of Mercy Page—2 who was the wife of Martha's brother, John—2. They resided at Haverhill, Mass. Cornelius was born about 1649 and died on August 11, 1697. Martha died on May 11, 1683.

John Clough remembered the three living grandchildren in his will of 1691. "All of my land which I have in ye township of Haverhill, both upland and meadow together with two commonages in sd town to have and to hold as sure, good and perfect fee simple estate of inheritance to themselves, their heirs or assigns forever to be divided with respect to quantity and quality ye one half to sd John ye eldest son; ye other half equally betwixt sd Amos and Elizabeth when they come at age according to Law."

CHILDREN OF MARTHA CLOUGH AND CORNELIUS PAGE

I—John Page, Jr. B. Sept. 27, 1675. D. March 7, 1717/8

M. Sarah Singletory, May 2, 1700.

Children: Sarah, Jonathan, Edmund, Abiel and Mehitabel.

THE SECOND GENERATION

III—Samuel Johnson	B. Oct. 22, 1677
IV—Elizabeth Johnson	B. Sept. 14, 1678
V—Thomas Johnson	M. Thomas Johnson, May 1, 1711
VI—Samuel Johnson	B. April 1, 1683. D. May 24, 1683.

Samuel Johnson was born in Amesbury, Mass. William Brown came to Salisbury at 1677, to settle in the town of Salisbury. William Brown came to Salisbury at 1677, to settle in the town of Salisbury.

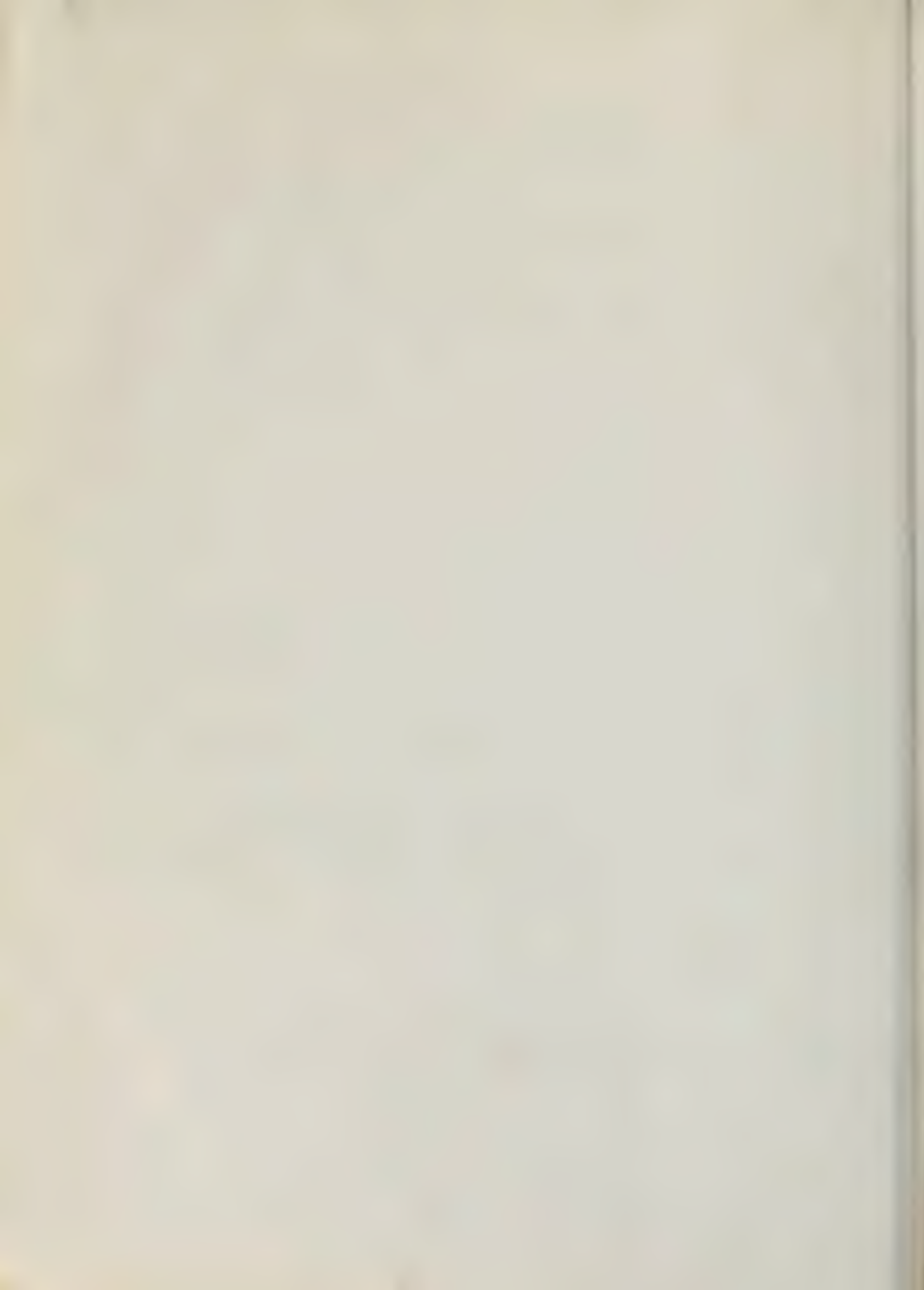
Samuel lived in Amesbury on "Clough Hill," in more recent "The Buttonwoods" according to a statement by Milton O. Cliff, who lived in Amesbury. This name is given to the hill, and Samuel lived there. The name is given to the hill, and Samuel lived there.

Samuel lived in Amesbury on "Clough Hill," in more recent "The Buttonwoods" according to a statement by Milton O. Cliff, who lived in Amesbury. This name is given to the hill, and Samuel lived there. The name is given to the hill, and Samuel lived there.

Samuel lived in Amesbury on "Clough Hill," in more recent "The Buttonwoods" according to a statement by Milton O. Cliff, who lived in Amesbury. This name is given to the hill, and Samuel lived there. The name is given to the hill, and Samuel lived there.

Samuel was a "Snowshoe Man" in 1708, meaning a member of pioneers that was organized to protect the settlements at a moment's notice from Indian raids.

Samuel died at the age of 52 and in his will he gave his homestead to his youngest son, David, who continued to live in Amesbury and was a man. The location of the rights of commonage that John Clough purchased in Amesbury and willed to the two elder sons of Samuel has not been found. No record remains of the burial place of Samuel or his wife. Their home was



THE SECOND GENERATION

in a wilderness in 1709 when Samuel died, and without doubt they lie under the shadow of Clough Hill that rises just south of The Buttonwoods.

THE WILL OF SAMUEL CLOUGH—2

I Samuel Clough of Amesbury in ye County of Essex in her Majestes Province of ye Massachusetts Bay in New-England, Blacksmith. Being weak of body but through ye goodness of God of perfect memory & understanding Do make this last wil and Testa-ment in form & manner following —

In Primis I commit my spuit to God who gave it And my Body to ye dust from whence it was taken in full assurance I shall receive it again at ye general resurrection.

Nextly I dispose of my worldly Goods & estates in manner as is latter expressed Viz
I give and bequeath unto Elizabeth my beloved wife ye one moiety or Half of my Housing & Homestead during the term of her widowhood in my name: And one moiety or Half of my movables within doors & without at her disposal forever.

It. In consideration that Honed father John Clough late of Salisbury decd hath in his last will and testament conveyed a considerable estate in lands upon my two eldest sons Samuel & Ebenezer I give unto my said two eldest sons my two oxen equally to be divided betwixt them and I give in particular unto my said son Samuel Clough my horse and unto my son Ebenezer Clough all my Smith tools.

It. I give & bequeath unto my son David Clough my homestead viz all ye land buildings orchard fences thereto appertaining in Amesbury and all my meadow in Salisbury lying at a place commonly called Sandy Cove with all privileges & appertenances to each & either of them appertaining upon his arrival at ye age of twenty one years & reversion of the premises To have & to hold to himself and his heirs & assigns forever All which not withstanding my will is that my said son David shall pay unto his eldest sister Jemima now wife of Sam Fowler Jr. of Salisbury forty shillings in money or otherwise unto her satisfaction if she should live to be possessed one complete year of ye bequests to him above mentioned & she should live till then which I give & bequeath to her.

It. I give and bequeath unto my two eldest daughters said Jemima Fowler and Hannah now wife of John Hunt of Amesbury the other moiety or half of my movables equally to be divided betwixt them.

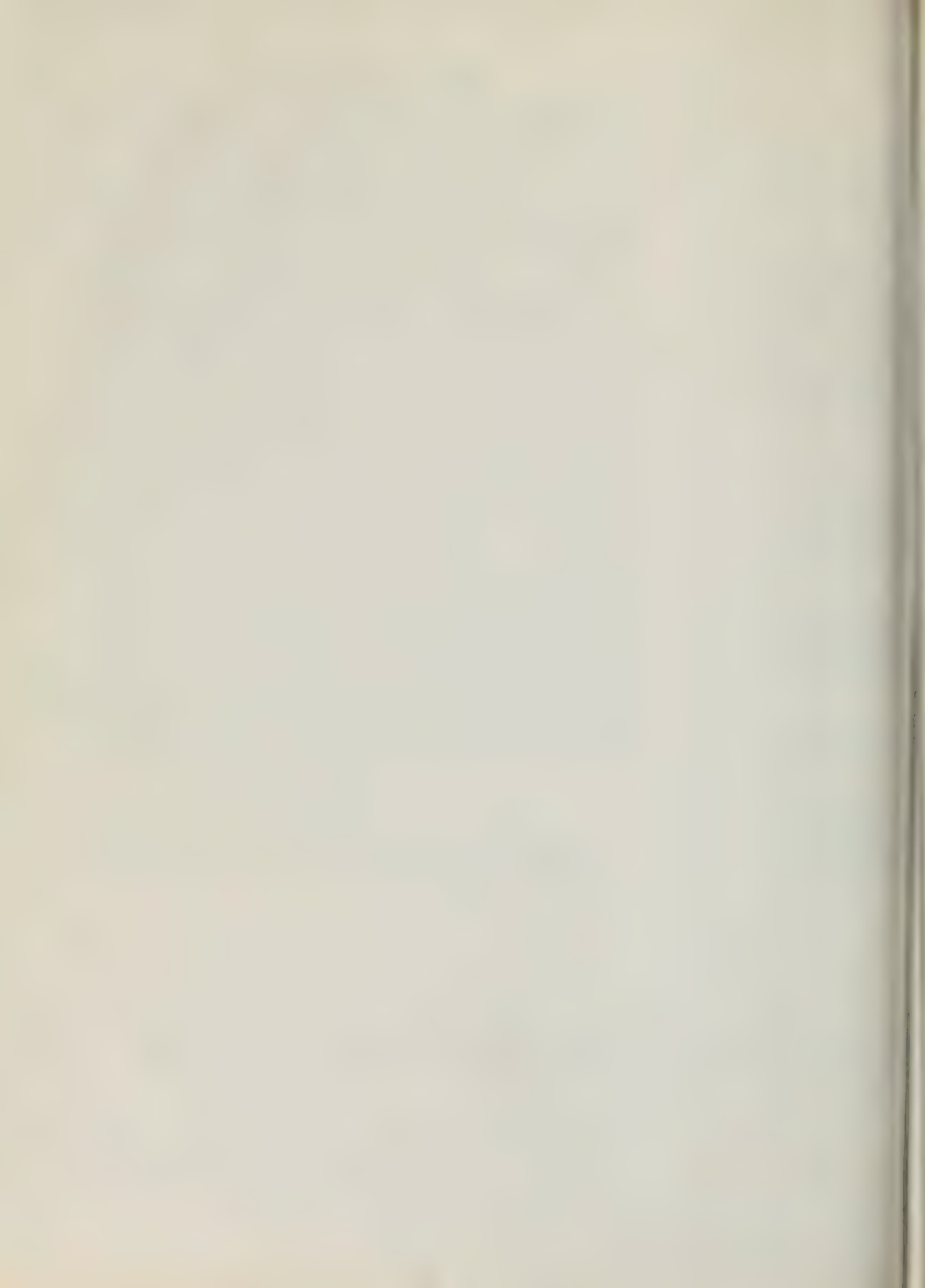
It: I give and bequeath unto my daughter Rachel Clough fifteen pounds in or as money to be payd unto her by my son David within three years after full possession & reversion as above said & after her arrival at ye complete age of Eighteen years.

It: I give and bequeath unto Elizabeth my said beloved wife in confidence of her payment of my just debts funeral etc. the consequent charges & education of ye Children under age ye sole improvement of all my lands orchard housing appertaining to my homestead in Amesbury & my said meadow in Salisbury with all ye benefits thence arrising to her own proper use until my son David shall arrive at ye age of twenty one years And finally I nominate appoynt constitute & ordain my said beloved wife Elizabeth sole executrix to this my last will & testament And in confirmation of ye premises I have hereunto set my hand & seal this third day of December in ye eighth year of ye reign of our Sovern Lady Anne and ye Grace of God of Great Britain France & Ireland Queen Defender of ye Faith etc. Anno Domi one thousand seven hundred nine.

Samuel Clough

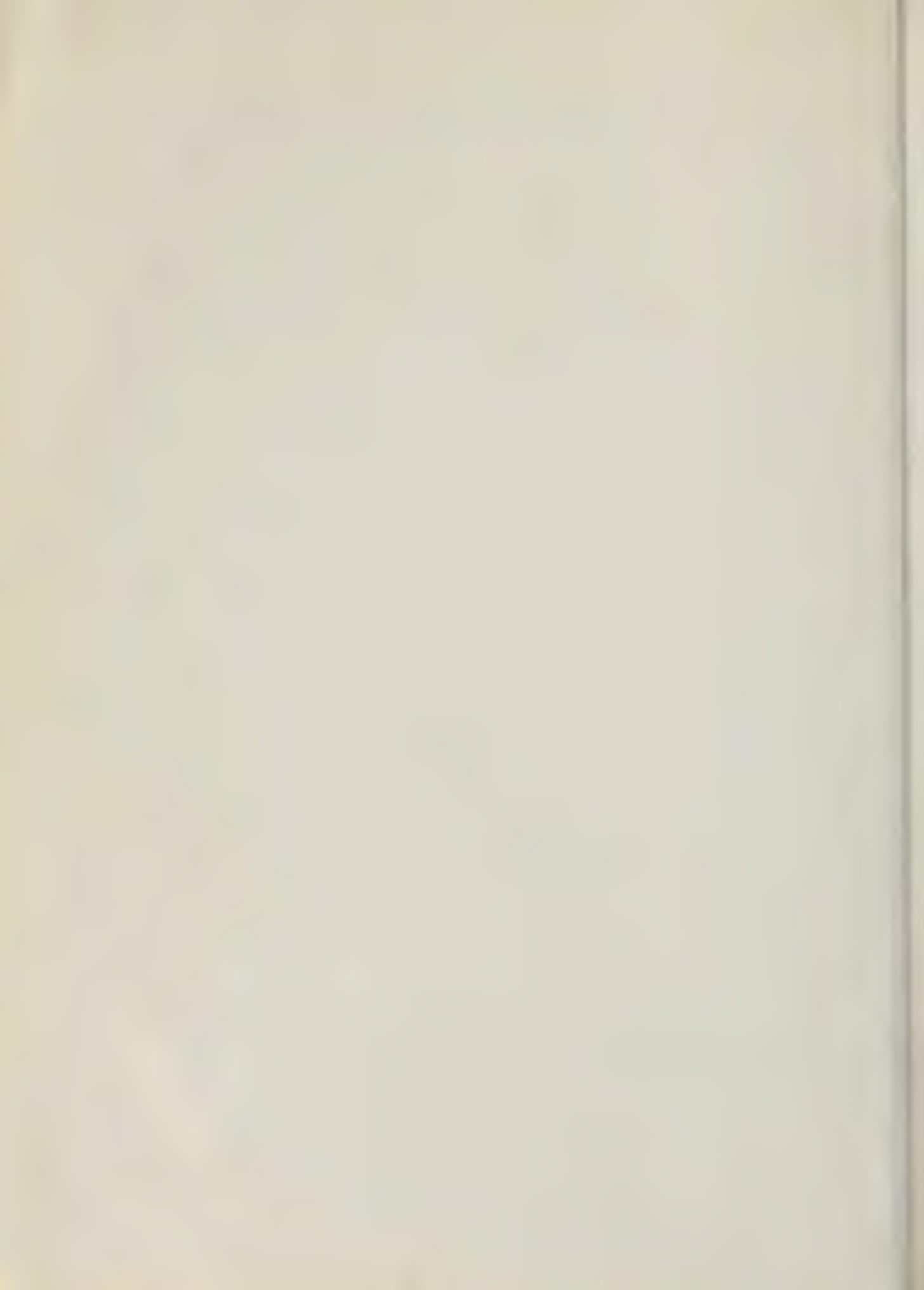
Samuel Goodwin
Will (X) Huntington
Samuel (X) Huntington
(X) signed by a mark.

The inventory amounted to 204 Pounds 17 Shillings and his books and Bible were among the articles mentioned.



CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND ABIGAIL (continued)

36—	B. Feb. 28,	1680. D. March 20, 1685
37—JEMIMA	B. May 20,	1681
38—	B.	1685
+ 39—SAMUEL	B. Feb. 14,	1687
+ 40—	B. Jan. 19,	1688. Living in 1700
41—ELIZABETH	B. April 23,	1693
42—DAVID	B. May 17,	1694
43—Rachel	B. Jan. 26,	1700. Probably died young
+ 44—Jacob	B. Jan. 26,	1700. Probably died young



OWN) CLOUGH

rch 20, 1680

in 1709

ly died young
ly died young

Chapter V

THE THIRD GENERATION

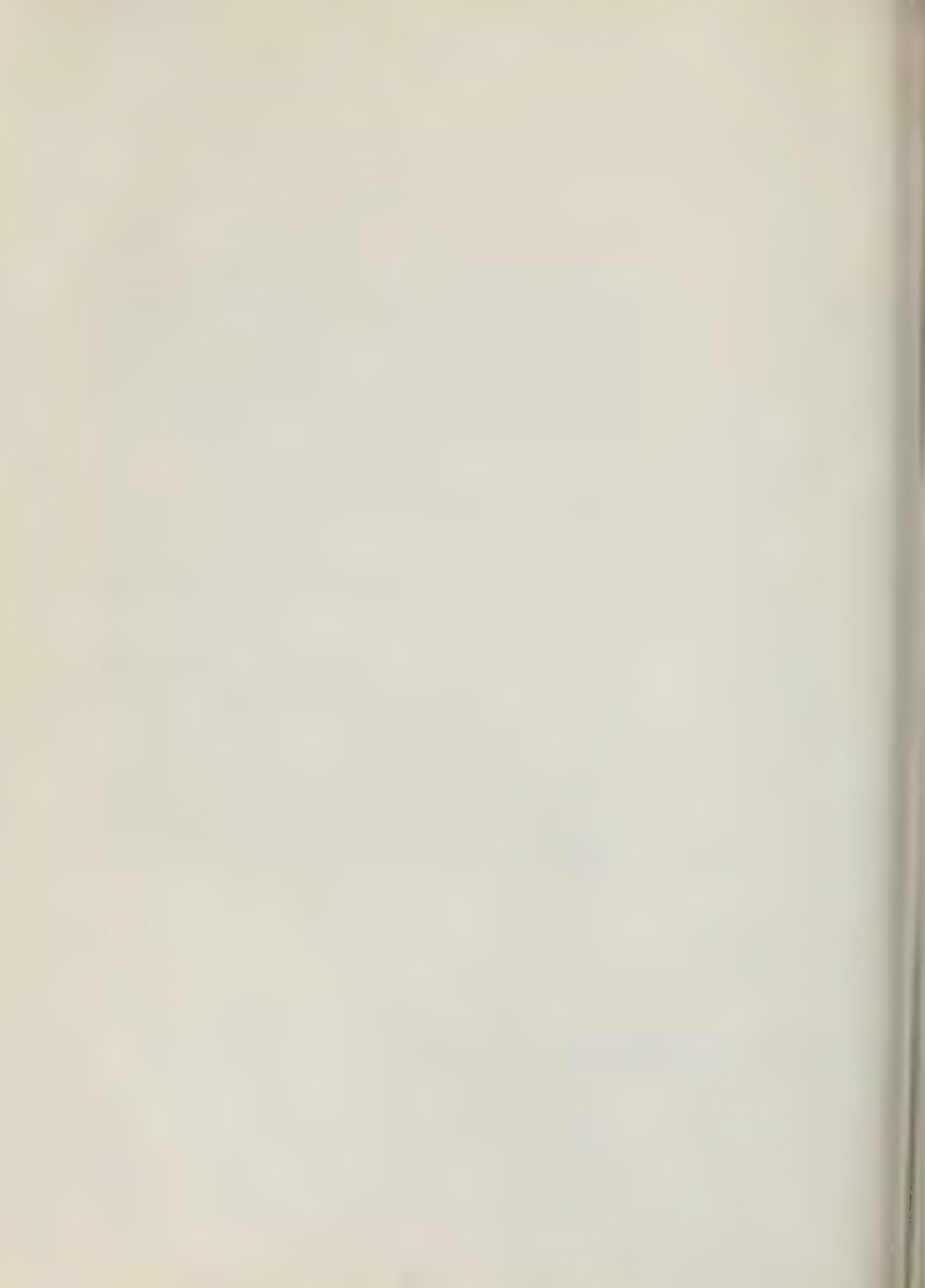
John and Jane Clough were the grandparents of 57 offspring; 31 boys and 26 girls. The three sons, John, Thomas, and Samuel, begot 35 children; 20 boys and 15 girls. Fifteen of these sons lived to manhood and established families, and ten of the daughters married men who lived in Salisbury. Two sons of John, Jr. occupied the homesteads in Salisbury, but Joseph, Benoni, Cornelius, Caleb and Moses settled in Kingston and Jonathan went to Connecticut. Two sons of Thomas remained in Salisbury, but Zacheus, Isaac, and Jethro settled in Poplin or Salem, New Hampshire. The sons of Samuel remained in Amesbury. Thus the pattern began to spread northward and one line to the south in this third generation.

The children of the daughters of John and Jane scattered more widely. The grandchildren of Elizabeth lived in Dover, N. H.; Sarah's were in Newbury, Mass. and Martha's were in Haverhill, Mass.

9—BENONI (John, John) Born May 23, 1675 at Salisbury, Mass. Benoni was the first grandchild of John and Jane, although the eldest son of their daughter, Martha—2, John Page, Jr., was born on September 27, 1675, four months later than Benoni.

Land in Salisbury was bequeathed to Benoni in the will of John Clough presumably with the expectation of his grandfather that this eldest grandson would perpetuate the Clough Family on the original homestead. This bequest was called Hall's Farm which John Clough purchased, in part, in 1657 when Samuel Hall sold his grants to the town of Salisbury and soon returned to England. (Vol. 6, page 220, N.H.S.P.)

Benoni married Hannah Merrill who was born in Kensington, N. H. on July 12, 1672, probably the daughter of Nathaniel Merrill—2 of Newbury, Mass. (Hoyt, Vol. 1, page 244) Their marriage date is not recorded, but their oldest child was born on Sept. 25, 1694 when Benoni was nineteen years of age. In 1710, the name of Benoni is on the list of soldiers of Salisbury, a band of



THE THIRD GENERATION

47—EZEKIEL	B. May 24,	1702
48—Lydia	B. Feb. 20,	1704
49—NEHEMIAH	B. April 18,	1706. D. June 2, 1733.
50—JOSEPH	B. Aug. 25,	1708
51—JACOB	B. June 5,	1710
52—JUDITH	B. July 5,	1712

10—MARY (John, John) Born April 8, 1677 at Salisbury, Mass. She was admitted to the Salisbury first church on May 21, 1710. Later than 1695 she married Moses Merrill of Salisbury. Their children were Apphia, Sarah, Moses and Mary. These four were baptized on May 28, 1710. There were six other children who were born between 1711 and 1723. Their home was near the Salisbury Plains Cemetery which was established by the town in 1705 or perhaps earlier. Moses Merrill's will was written in 1756.

11—JOHN (John, John) Born June 30, 1678 at Salisbury, Mass. On March 5, 1701 he married Elizabeth Long, the daughter of Richard and Ann (French) Long. Her father was killed by Indians in Amesbury on his way to Haverhill on Sept. 4, 1694. He left a considerable estate to his children.

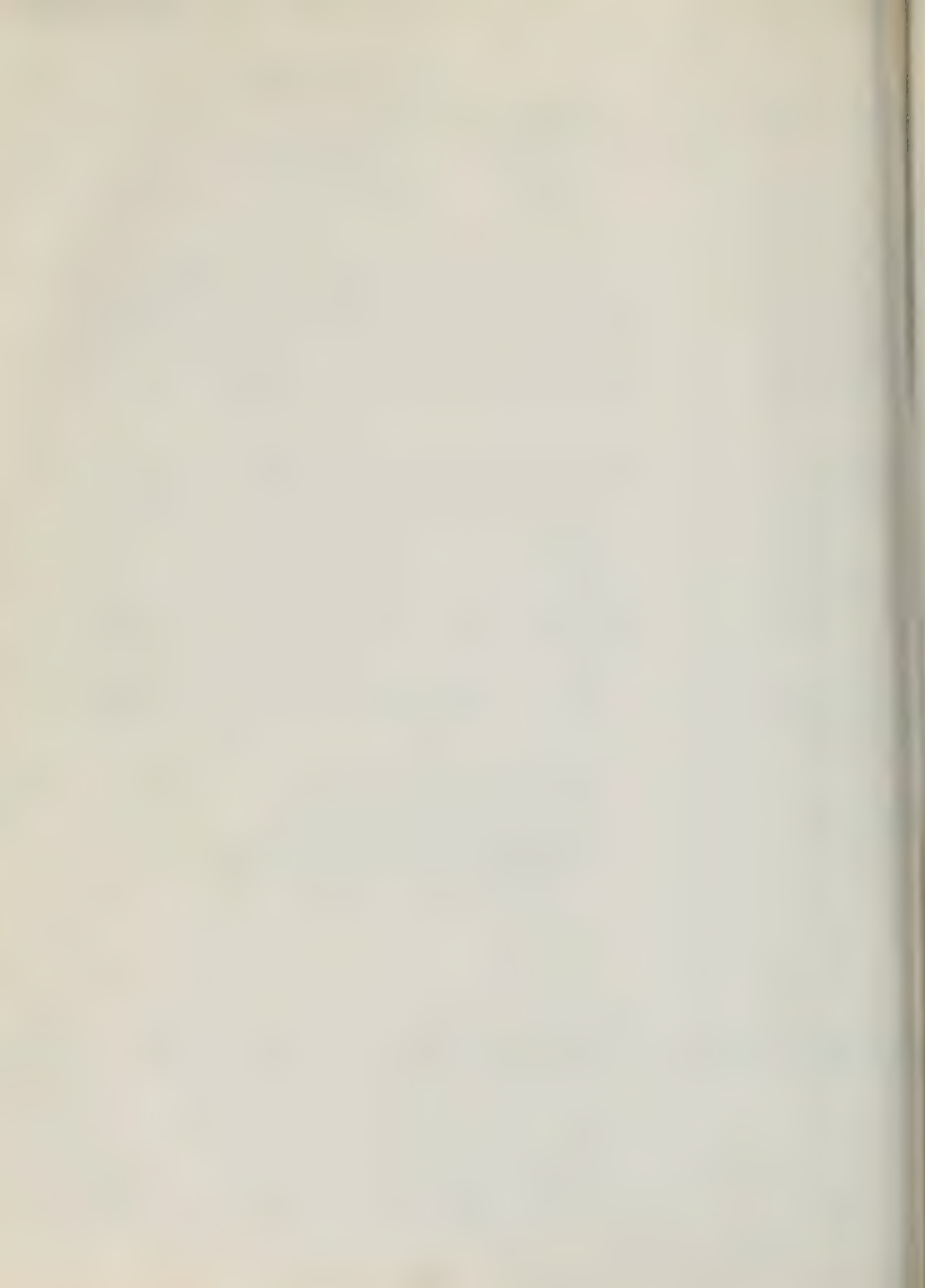
John resided in Salisbury and joined the first church on Sept. 23, 1705. After the second church was organized in the West Parish they became members on Sept. 6, 1719. This John was called a "Planter" meaning that he cultivated the soil of the Clough Farm, probably land that he inherited from his father on Salisbury Plains. A provision in his mother's will indicates that he was responsible for the administration of his father's estate, and her legacy to him was contingent upon his compliance with his father's instructions.

The following record of conveyance in the Probate Court at Salem, Mass. (Vol. 30, Page 64) proves the inheritance of Elizabeth in her father's estate:

"John Clough to Henry True
Rec. Sept. 28, 1715

John Clough, Jr. & Elizabeth Long his wife of
Salisbury, Essex Co., Mass. N. E. To Henry True Jun.
John True and Jabez True same town county etc.

"Two compleat third parts of lot of upland conveyed to me by
John Cluogh for part of his wife's portion of her father Long's
estate being in Township of Salisbury, in cow common Division
laid out to original right of Wm. Osgood the whole lot estimate



CHILDREN OF JOHN AND HANNAH (LONG), JR.

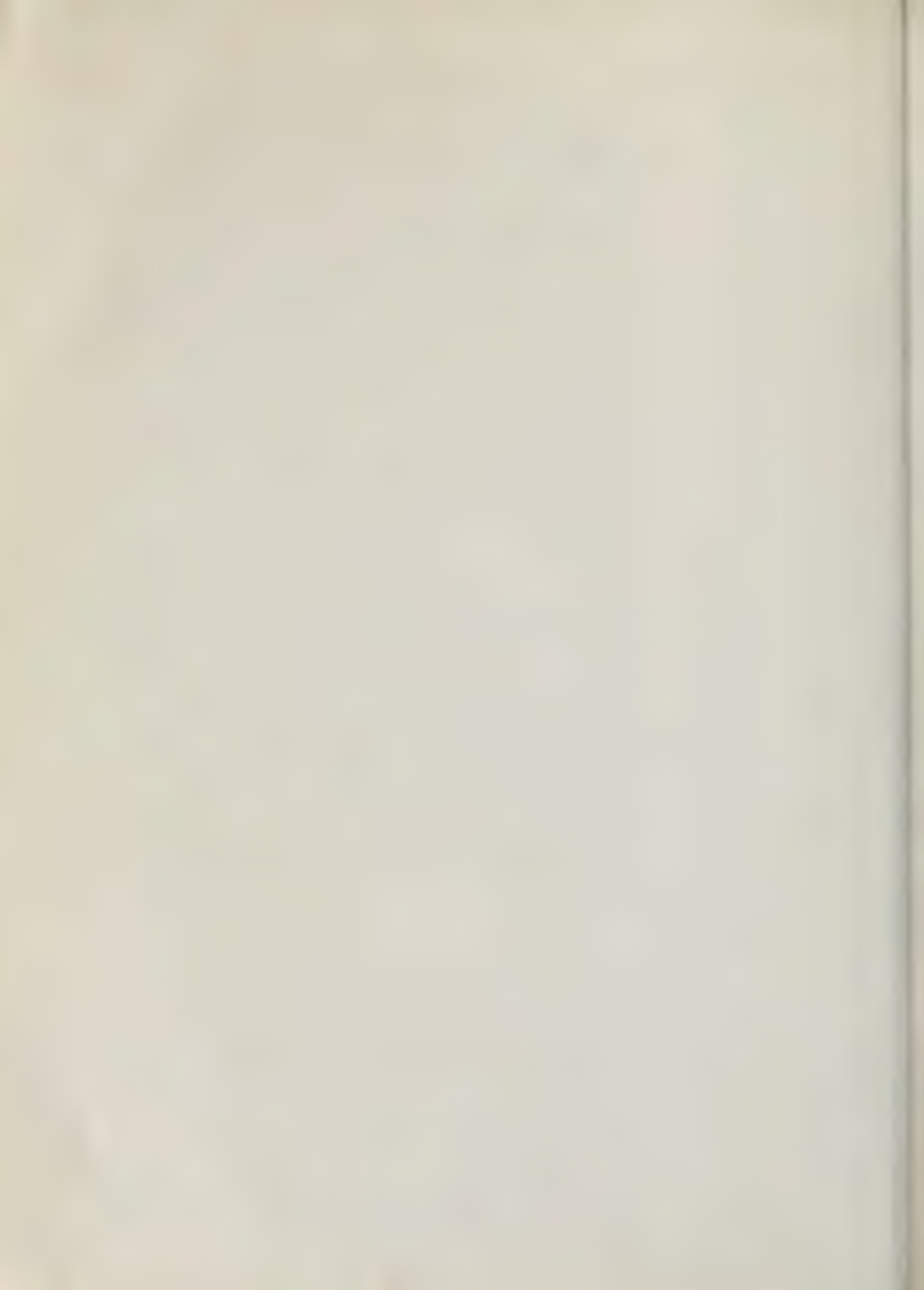
53—ANN	B. Dec. 25,	1701
54—Tabitha	B. Feb. 27,	1702
55—SUSANAH	B. Dec. 19,	1704
56—Ephraim	B. Nov. 6,	1704 D. April 8, 1711
57—SARAH	B. Nov. 6,	1706
58—JOHN	B. July 3,	1708
59—HANNAH	B. July 6,	1710
60—ELIZABETH	B. Oct. 25,	1712
61—ELIZABETH	B. Nov. 18,	1714
62—ELISHA	B. May 14,	1717

12—CORNELIUS (John, John) Born May 7, 1680 at Salisbury, N. H.
In 1703 he was a member of the "Foot Company" detached to the "New
woods."

A copy of a deed from records in the Probate Court at Salisbury, N. H.
(Vol. 16, Page 130) proves that Cornelius was still living at Salisbury.

"Jarvis Ring, attorney at law, to Joseph Tucker and
Cornelius Clough laborers, six score acres of upland in
Division above the mill originally granted to Robert Pike
bounded by John Dickinson, parsonage lot, highway, Powells River.
Nov. 23, 1702
Jarvis Ring
Wm.
Daniel Moody
Benoni Tucker
Thomas Freamo

Ack. Nov. 3, 1702
Robert Pike J. P.



THE THIRD GENERATION

These one hundred twenty acres were near the site of the present Rocky Hill Meetinghouse and the mills for grist and sawing in which the Cloughs owned rights were on the Powow River, now included in Amesbury, Mass.

On Jan. 13, 1714, Cornelius married Joanna Sanborn, born Dec. 1, 1692, the daughter of Benjamin and Sarah Sanborn of Hampton Falls, N. H. After the birth of two sons, Joanna died in 1717. Oldest legible inscription on a gravestone reads, Joanna Clough wife of Cornelius Clough d. 1717.

On August 8, 1718, Cornelius married Anne Evans, born Nov. 5, 1687 at Salisbury, the daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Brown) Evans, who was a captain of militia in Greenland in 1716. Cornelius and Anne moved to Kingston before 1725. (N. H. Gen. Reg. Vol. 2, Page 43) He was one of the signers of a petition in 1738 at Kingston to the General Court of New Hampshire for a Grant of Land "a spot between Winnepesockke (Winnepesaukee) and Pemisewasset (Pemigewasset) River." (N.H.S.P. Vol. IX, Page 334)

The name of Cornelius was upon the list of voters in Kingston in 1727. Both he and Anne were admitted to the Kingston first church on December 3, 1727. He was called "Sargeant" in the colonial militia. Anne was living in 1736. A disease, then called "Kanker Quinsy," a virulent epidemic, swept through Kingston and several of the children of Cornelius and Anne were victims.

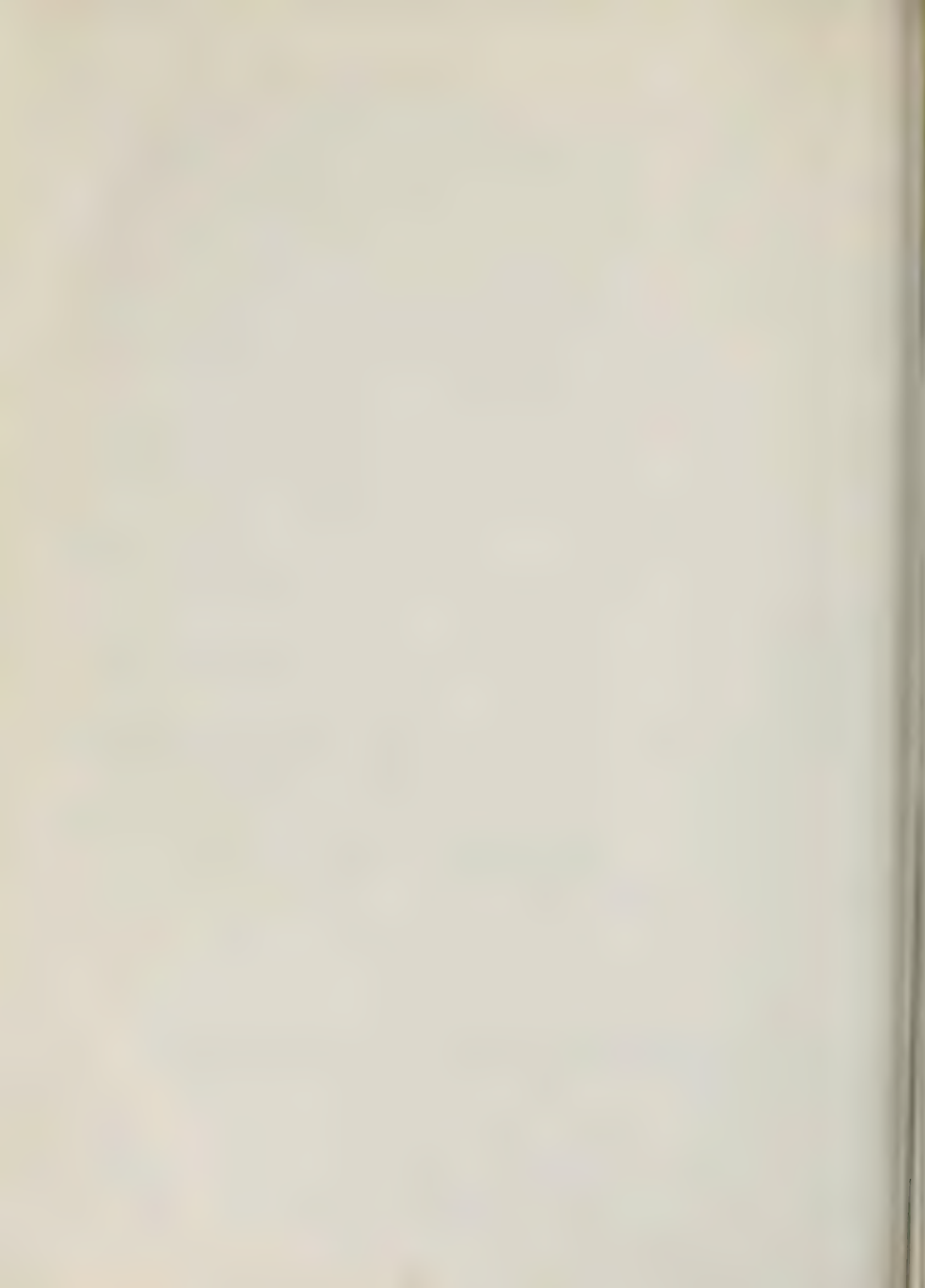
CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS AND JOANNA (SANBORN) CLOUGH

63—Benjamin	B. Jan. 26, 1715. D. Young
64—BENJAMIN	B. April 23, 1716

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS AND ANNE (EVANS) CLOUGH

65—Thomas	B. Feb. 6, 1719. D. Same year.
66—ANNA	B. Jan. 3, 1724
67—Abigail	B. Sept. 15, 1726. D. Sept. 29, 1735. (K.C.R.) "Youngest daughter of Mr. Clough"
68—John	B. Oct. 6, 1730 D. Oct. 27, 1730 (K.C.R.) "Mr. Clough lost a young son."

13—CALEB (John, John) Born Oct. 26, 1682 at Salisbury, Mass. On March 29, 1707 he married Mary Mason of Hampton, N. H. The date of her death is not recorded.



CALEB CLOUGH (1700-1770) and LYDIA PERKINS (1700-1770)
 to the ...

On Dec. 27, 1722, Caleb married Lydia Perkins of Salisbury. The ...
 18 ...
 Hampshire to ...
 1738. In 1741, Caleb with others asked to be annexed to Kensington, ...
 "We and our ..."

CHILDREN OF CALEB AND MARY (MASON) CLOUGH

69—... B. June 18, 1708
 70—... B. June 18, 1709

CHILDREN OF CALEB AND LYDIA (PERKINS) CLOUGH

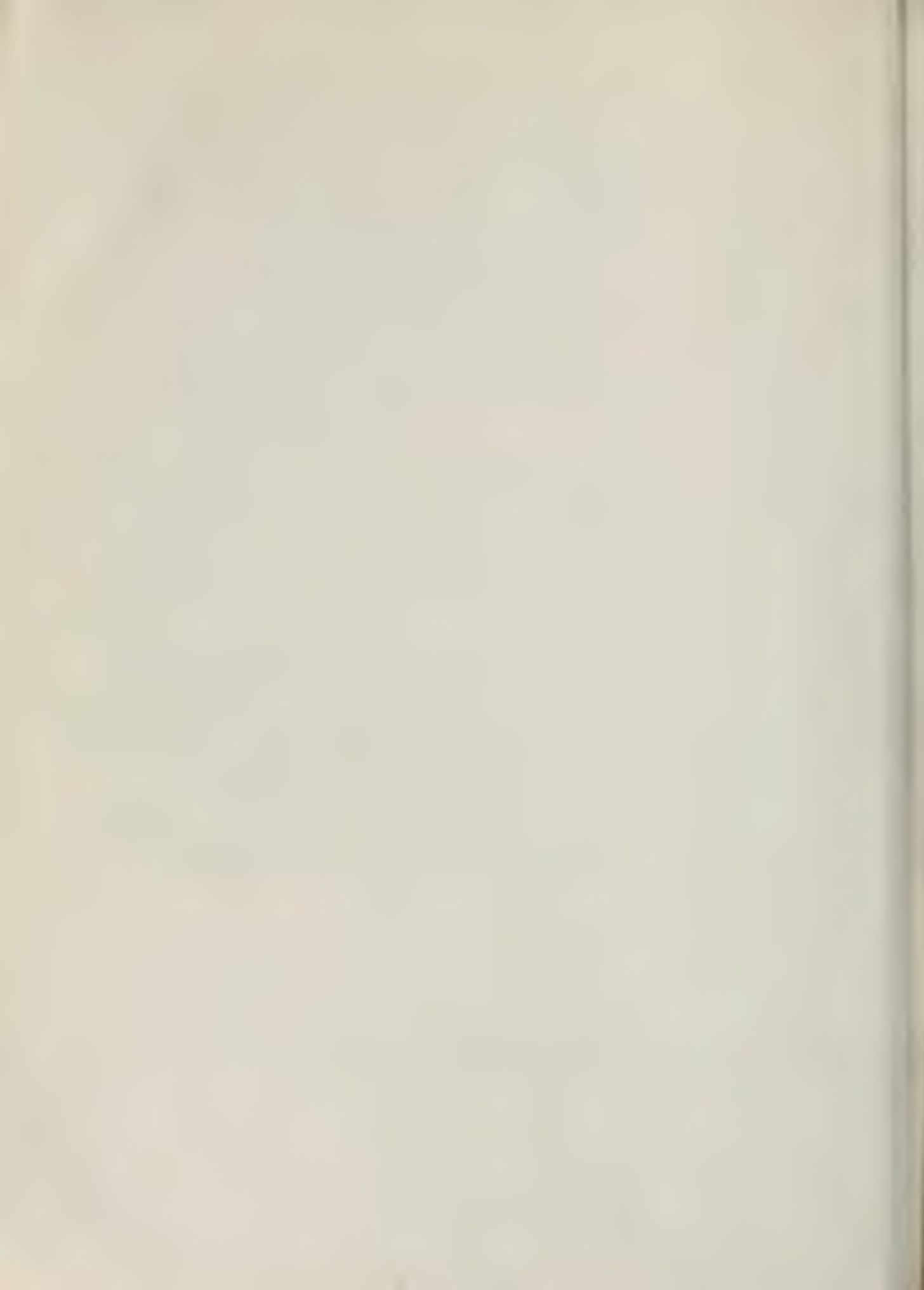
71—HUMPHREY B. Nov. 16, 1723
 72—Mary B. May 18, 1723. D. ...
 March 26, 1747

14—JOSEPH (1700-1770) Born Oct. 14, 1700 ...
 Joseph was a cordwainer, or leather worker, a shoemaker. On August 11, 1711
 he married Mary Jenness. Possibly Joseph was the first of the five brothers
 who moved to Kingston, for he went there as early as 1711. He was admitted
 to the first church in Kingston before 1725. Mary was admitted on March 25,
 1726. Joseph's will was dated Oct. 12, 1732. Mary died on October 12, 1732
 and Joseph died on the 13th. "A young infant, orphan of Joseph Clough
 died." (K.C.R.) This was the time of the epidemic of "Kanker Quinny" and
 may have been the cause of these three deaths.

The estate was divided in January, 1736 and was administered by the
 eldest son, Ezra. The inventory valued the property at 709 pounds, 5 ...
 and included three Commoners Rights, valued at 15 pounds. Ezra was willed
 two shares and the other living children one share each. A study of the guard-
 ianship of the younger children proves that the Clough Family fostered their
 relatives. Wm. Buswell was a trusted friend; Andrew Webster was the husband
 of Mercy (74) who took the young sister, Tabitha (80).

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND MARY (JENNESS) CLOUGH

73—EZRA B. June 24, 1709 (K.V.R.)
 74—MERCY B. April 15, 1711 (K.V.R.)



THE THIRD GENERATION

75—Joseph	B. Feb. 13,	1713. D. April 5, 1716.
76—Moses	B. May 17,	1715. D. Feb. 25, 1716
77—Mary	B. July 3,	1716. D. Same month.
78—JOSEPH	B. July 4,	1717. Guardian Wm. Buswell
79—Mary	B. July 3,	1719. Guardian Wm. Buswell
80—Moses	B. Sept.	1720. D. Nov. 1720
81—REUBEN	B. Nov.	1721. Guardian Uncle Cornelius (K.V.R.)
82—OBADIAH	B. Feb. 1,	1723. Guardian Wm. Buswell
83—Tabitha	B. about	1725. Guardian Andrew Webster
84—Elizabeth	B.	1727 D. Sept. 9, 1727 (K.V.R.)
85—LOVE	B.	1729 Guardian Uncle Cornelius

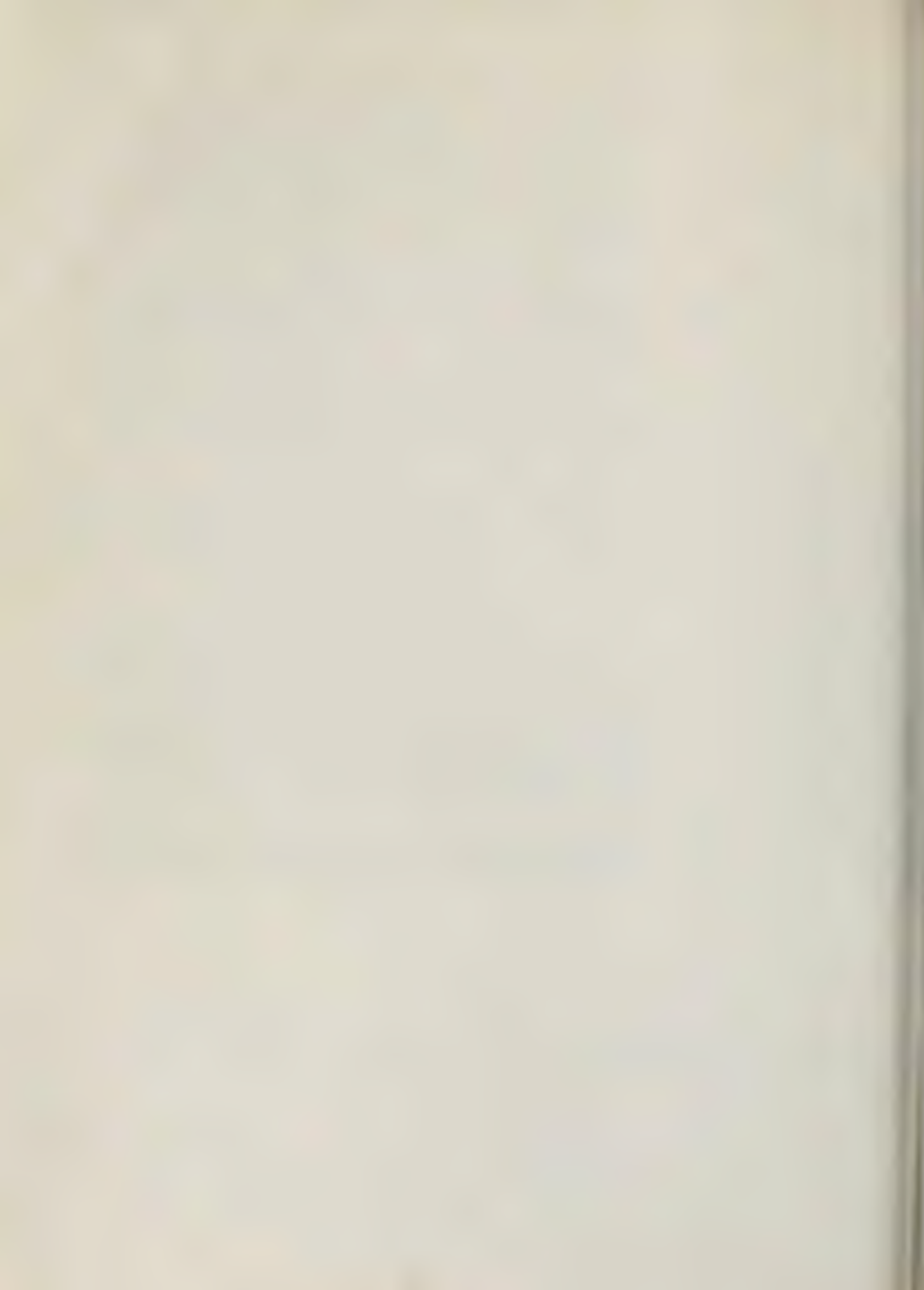
15—SARAH (John, John) Born April 5, 1686 at Salisbury, Mass. She was admitted to the first church of Salisbury on Feb. 20, 1711. On Dec. 14, 1720 Sarah married Daniel Gill, son of a neighbor on the Salisbury Plains. She died on Oct. 14, 1743.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND DANIEL GILL

I—Sarah Gill	B. Oct. 21,	1721. D. May 14, 1729
II—Daniel Gill	B. Feb. 14,	1724
III—Mary Gill	B. May 17,	1728. D. June 9, 1728
IV—Sarah Gill	B. July 14	1730

16—JONATHAN (John, John) Born April 11, 1688 at Salisbury, Mass. Perhaps this grandson of John Clough lived a more exciting career than his seven brothers. Indians were increasingly hostile in 1710, and Jonathan began his military service when with his brothers he became a member of Capt. Eaton's Company and marched to Exeter to repel these dangerous foes. The previous year, 1709, he married Hannah Gile on December 31. She was the daughter of Ephraim and Martha (Bradley) Gile of Haverhill, Mass. Their first home was in Salisbury and both became members of the first church in 1715.

Ephraim Gile and Jonathan were interested in a new township called Cheshire, now Chester, N. H. In March, 1720, surveyors laid out the lots and



Jonathan purchased 100 acres from Henry and Ebenezer Clough on the lot of 100 acres of land in Killingly in the northeast corner of the Province of Connecticut, really a family enterprise, for Henry Green had married Hannah Clough, sister.

Both Jonathan and Hannah were members of the church in Killingly and he immediately participated in the affairs of the church. When children were born, the last a son named John, on the day that his mother died, Nov. 11, 1727, only five years after the move from Salisbury. On Feb. 24, 1728, Jonathan married Mary Gile, a cousin of Hannah, and three more children were added to the family in the next three years. Jonathan's descendants scattered into Massachusetts and New York and other eastern and western states, to become distinguished citizens in many localities.

From 1738 to 1742, Jonathan was a deputy in the Colonial Assembly at Hartford and served several more terms as representative of his town. He was appointed deacon in 1742, a position that he held in the church the remainder of his life. His career as a soldier in Salisbury trained him to join the expedition to Cape Breton, Canada; also he was a lieutenant with the Connecticut militia that sailed to capture Louisburg, Nova Scotia in 1745.

Jonathan died at the age of 95 years on June 2, 1782 at Belchertown, Mass. He is buried at Killingly, Conn., now called Mechanicsville, in the West Thompson Cemetery, and the inscription on his headstone reads:

"Deacon Jonathan Clough, D. June 2, 1782. Ae. 95 yrs."

Mary Gile Clough, the second wife, died on March 28, 1787 at the age of 95 years. She is buried beside Jonathan. Hannah Gile Clough, the first wife, is buried in a lot at least 100 feet from the grave of Jonathan. Her grave is

THE THIRD GENERATION

marked by an ancient stone with the inscription nearly erased by time. Her children who died young are buried near her resting place.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND HANNAH (GILE) CLOUGH

86—Mehitable	B. Nov. 10,	1710 at Salisbury
87—Obadiah	B. Aug. 5,	1712 at Salisbury. Died young.
88—JONATHAN	B. Nov. 14,	1714 at Salisbury
89—Hannah	B. Jan. 31,	1718 at Salisbury
90—TIMOTHY	B. Feb. 21,	1720 at Salisbury
91—LYDIA	B. May 20,	1721 at Salisbury
92—EPHRAIM	B. Jan. 12,	1724 at Thompson
93—Mary	B. Jan. 9,	1726 at Thompson
94—JOHN	B. Nov. 11,	1727 at Thompson

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND MARY (GILE) CLOUGH

95—RUTH	B. Aug. 23,	1730 at Thompson
96—OBADIAH	B. Feb. 18,	1731 at Thompson
97—ELIZABETH	B. Nov. 11,	1732 at Thompson

17—MERCY (John, John) Born March 17, 1690 at Salisbury, Mass. She was married to Jacob Flanders who was born Aug. 5, 1689, the son of Deacon John and Elizabeth (Sargent) Flanders of South Hampton, N. H.

Mercy and Jacob resided in Salisbury and their children were baptized there. Later they moved to Kingston, N. H. afterward to Boscawen, N. H. and Jacob was one of the committee to build the first log meetinghouse in the settlement in 1738.

CHILDREN OF MERCY CLOUGH AND JACOB FLANDERS

I—Tabitha Flanders	B. April 11,	1711. M. Andrew Bohonen of Boscawen
II—Jacob Flanders	B. Aug. 14,	1715. M. Naomi Darling on July 7, 1741. Two children, Mercy, 1745 Joseph, 1753.

VI—John Flanders	B.	"	6 Children.
VII—Mary Flanders	B.	"	M. Daniel Knowlton
VIII—Isaac Flanders	B.	"	M. John Knowlton
IX—Mehitable Flanders	B.	"	
X—Philip Flanders	B.	"	
XI—Mercy Flanders	B.	"	Impressed at Sandown about 1720 and Jesse on Dec. 31, 1727.

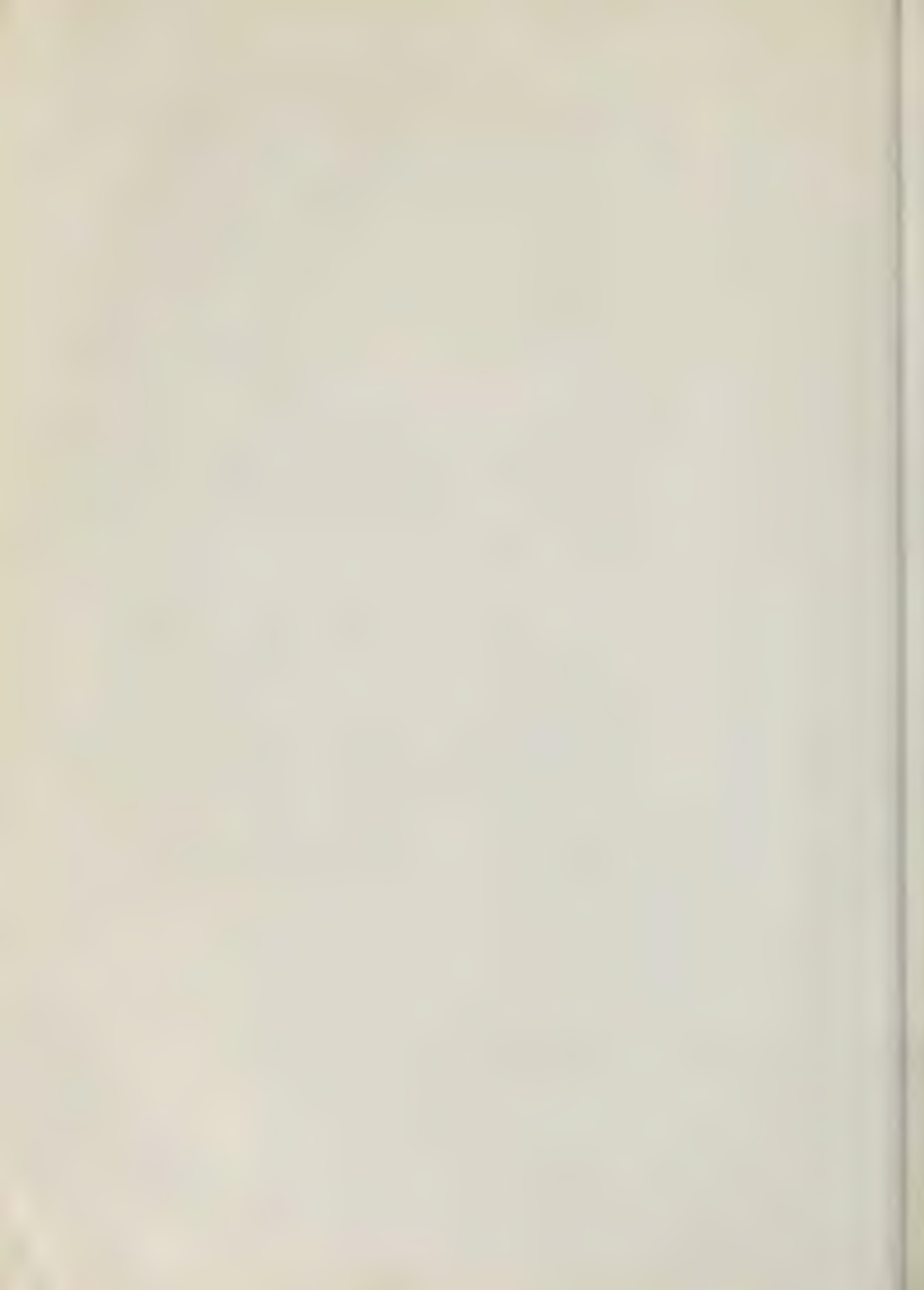
18—MOSES (John, John) Born March 20, 1690 at Sandown, N. H. Nov. 14, 1717, he married Hannah Cass. She was baptiz. at Sandown, N. H. and died on March 1, 1726. On June 23, 1726, Moses married Charity Hopkins at Greenland, N. H. Moses was one of the founders of M. Sandown, N. H. in 1719. Later he moved to Kingston, N. H. that part that was then part of the town of Sandown, probably soon after his marriage, for his son Reuben was born there.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND HANNAH (CASS) CLOUGH

98—SARAH	Bap. June 19, 1720
99—MOSES	1720
100—REUBEN	B. 1721 at Sandown, N. H.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND CHARITY (HOPKINS) CLOUGH

101—Mary	B. March 11, 1727
102—Abraham	B. Nov. 10 1731 D. Soon after March 10, 1732
103—Joseph	B. Nov. 10 1733 D. March 7, 1737
104—Abraham	B. May 27, 1736
105—Joseph	B. May 20, 1738
106—John	Bap. July 27, 1740
107—Anna	Bap. Oct. 17, 1742



THE THIRD GENERATION

No records have been found of the children of this second marriage. They were born at the time of the throat epidemic and may not have survived.

19—AARON (John, John) Born Dec. 16, 1695 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 23, 1721 he married Abigail Moulton at Hampton, N. H., the great-granddaughter of John Moulton, famous founder of Hampton. She was also a descendant of Edward Hilton, first settler of Dover, N. H. She was the mother of eight children. Aaron and Abigail and three children were baptized at the Salisbury church on Nov. 26, 1727. She died on Jan. 26, 1743 and her grave in the Salisbury Plains cemetery is marked by a small stone bearing the inscription, "Mrs. Abigail Clough ye wife of Mr. Aaron Clough died Jan. 26, 1743 age 46." A sharply pointed stone, rudely inscribed is beside Abigail's and reads, "Here lies buried ye body of Mr. Aaron Clough. He died Jan. ye 20th 1781 in ye 86 years of his age & his second wife Rebekah in ye same grave in her 72nd year. She died on Jan. 22, 1781. The inscriptions for both John—2 and Aaron—3 bear the title, "Mr." which in 1781 was regarded as an honor. Aaron was admitted to the Salisbury 2nd church in the West Parish on Jan. 4, 1756. In his mother's will he was mentioned with his brother, Moses, as her joint executors. Probate records in Salem, Mass. date his will on Feb. 24, 1781 for probate.

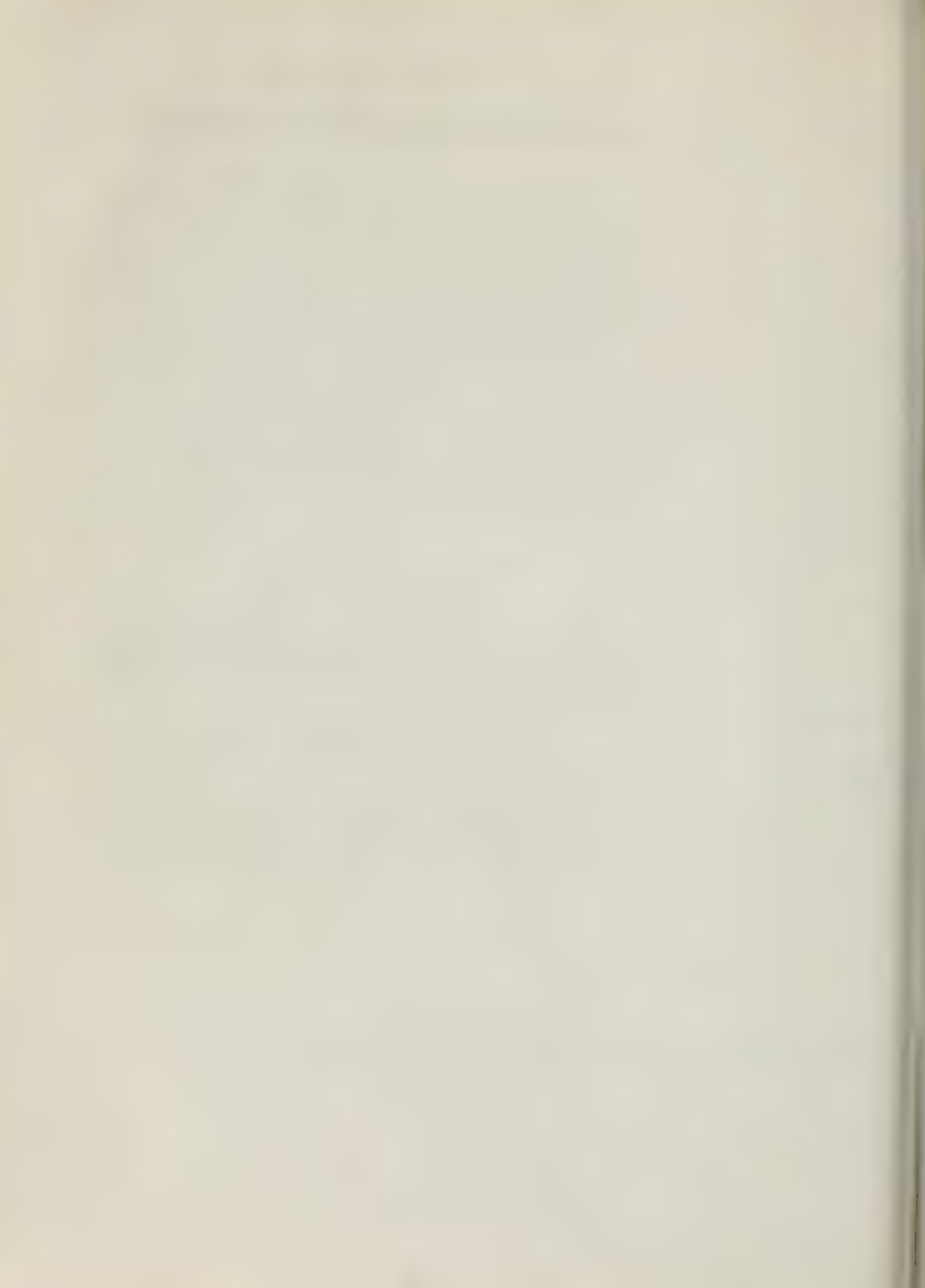
Excerpts from a clipping that was written for
"THE VILLAGER" of Amesbury, Mass.
Aug. 5, 1875

"Old roads that encircle the outskirts of the town (Salisbury) in this region were among the first laid out under authority of the town as outlets into New Hampshire and were locally noted for several fine farms, as well as generous hospitality of their owners. That old farm house on the left is more than a hundred years old. Nowhere within a circle of fifteen miles could be found a better farm or more stylish farm mansion, the scene of many a gay, stylish party.

"Mr. Clough, its owner, was a gentleman, honored and respected by his townsmen, having a large circle of friends among wealthy classes of Newburyport.

"Fifteen cows, one hundred sheep, a dozen work oxen, and span of horses was considered a large stock for a farmer in those days and the possessor was looked upon as a prince among farmers, especially if he owned a portion of a vessel besides."

The reference to owning a "share in a vessel" is significant. John—1 Clough petitioned the General Court of Massachusetts with a request that "Liberty be granted to John Clough, Left. Pike & Henry True to transport so many plank as will serve for the deck of a vessel building in Boston," an indication that the first John engaged in the coasting trade for a time. While no mention of such ownership is in his will, neither are many of his other possessions, and in all probability he disposed of them to his sons before his death. Certainly the ability to purchase large tracts of land on Salisbury Plains, and rights



February 24th, 1781.

years after my decease, he having received his portion already.

5) I give and bequeath my beloved wife — improvement of east 1 house — $\frac{1}{2}$ part of all my household goods inc. beds and bedding, we have which are of value and I desire that my wife should have the use of the same and also to remain in the house until she shall think proper to remove or till she shall be taken to her grave by my execrs.

6) I give my 3 children all remainder of my household goods of value divided between them and I desire to improve the fore said in the wife's house and the said remainder shall remain and no longer than the life of the wife to be my execrs but if I should have single and should come to want then my execrs to support her as long as she shall live.

7) Said son Aaron to be execr.

signed April 21, 1779

Aaron Clough.

Ezra Merrill

Aaron "

Stephen "

Feb. 24, 1781, presented for probate before Benjamin Greenleaf

THE THIRD GENERATION

Inventory of household goods to the amount L 393-9-3 follows in detail, because this list is indicative of the values of many articles at the latter part of the eighteenth century. The original paper is preserved in the Probate Records at Salem, Massachusetts. No. 5648.

INVENTORY OF AARON CLOUGH

March 22, 1781

Yeoman

appraiser in silver money, Feb. 27, 1781.

Apparil Best Blew Coat, 18 S; a lite coulered Coat, 12 S;
 other blew Coat, 12 S. to the meanest lite coulered coat, 5 S;
 to a Brown jacket, 12 S; to a black jacket, 12 S; to a lite coul-
 erd jacket, 8 S; to three old jackets, 8 S;
 to the best Briches, 9 S; to four pair of old Briches, 8 S;
 to a pait of shirts, 1 L, 4 S; to a Hankercheif, 3 S.
 to his hats, 15 S; to his wigg, 6 S; to Stockings, 12 S;
 to a Bible, 5 S; to other books, 1 L, 10 S;
 to a gold Necklace, 2 L, 8 S; to a Drussell Gownd, 18 S.
 to a chence gownd, 12 S; to a grogrum Gownd, 18 S;
 to a woolen gownd, 6 S; to a quilted Selune Coat, 18 S;
 to a quilted Stuff Coat, 9 S; to a quilted woolen coat, 6 S;
 to two single coats, 6 S; to a black Cloak, 18 S; to a black
 apron, 6 S; to a luse gownd, 1 L, 6S; to two woolen aprons, 2 S;
 to a black Handkercheif and an old one, 3 S; to two caps, 3 S;
 to two old Shifts, 6 S; to a pair of linnen Shifts, 18 S;
 to a Rideinghood, 1 L; 4 S;
 to a pair of bed blankets, 18 S; to two other Bed Blankets, 9 S;
 to a pair of Sheets, 1 L, 10 S; to a cotton and Linnen sheet, 18 S;
 to five tow and linnen Sheets, 15 S; to two tow & linnen Bol-
 ster cases, 2 S; to three Pillow cases, cotton and linnen, 5 S;
 to three tow and linnen Pillow cases, 3 S; to a bed quilt, 9 S;
 to three old coverlets on the next best bed, 8 S; to the best
 Bed & Bedstead, 2 L, 8 S; to the next best bed & Bedstead, 2 L, 2 S;
 to the other Bed and Bedstead, 1 L, 16 S; to a linnen towel, 1 S;
 to woollen yarn, 12 S; to five Pewter Dishes, 12 S; to ten
 Pewter Plates, 10 S; to two Pewter Basons, 3 S; to a Pewter
 Point, 2 S; to five spoons, 1 S; to tin ware, 6 S; to two
 iron pots, and a Kittle, 15 S; to a frying pan, 6 S;
 to knives and forks, 6 S; to glass ware, 6 S; to Cheiney ware,
 4 S; earthen ware, 9 S; to a box iron, 2 S, to heaters, 2 S;
 to two tramels, 12 S; to andiorns, 12 S; to fire Shovel, and
 tongs, 6 S; to a great iron and toasting iron, 6 S; to a two
 comb, 12 S; to stilyards, 5 S; to a iron chains 1 L, 7 S;
 to beattle & wedges, 3 S; to axes, 9 S; to handsaw, 2 S;
 to Spegimlet & hammer, 8 S; to two wash tubs, 4 S; to Pails, 5 S;
 to a wooden vottle, 1 S; to old iorn, 10 S, 5 d; to a half Bushel
 & Peck, 2 S; to yocks, stable and king, 6 S; to corn chists,
 9 S; to leather, 2L, 8 S; to hides, 19 S; to a chist and Draws,
 15 S; to a looking glass, 6 S; to a little looking glass, 2 S;
 to wollen and foot wheals, 9 S; to cards, 2 S; to clothes chists,

The Clough lot in the cemetery at Salisbury Plains contains
 the remains of Aaron Clough and his two wives. Two headstones bear inscriptions,
 and the following letters, as follows:

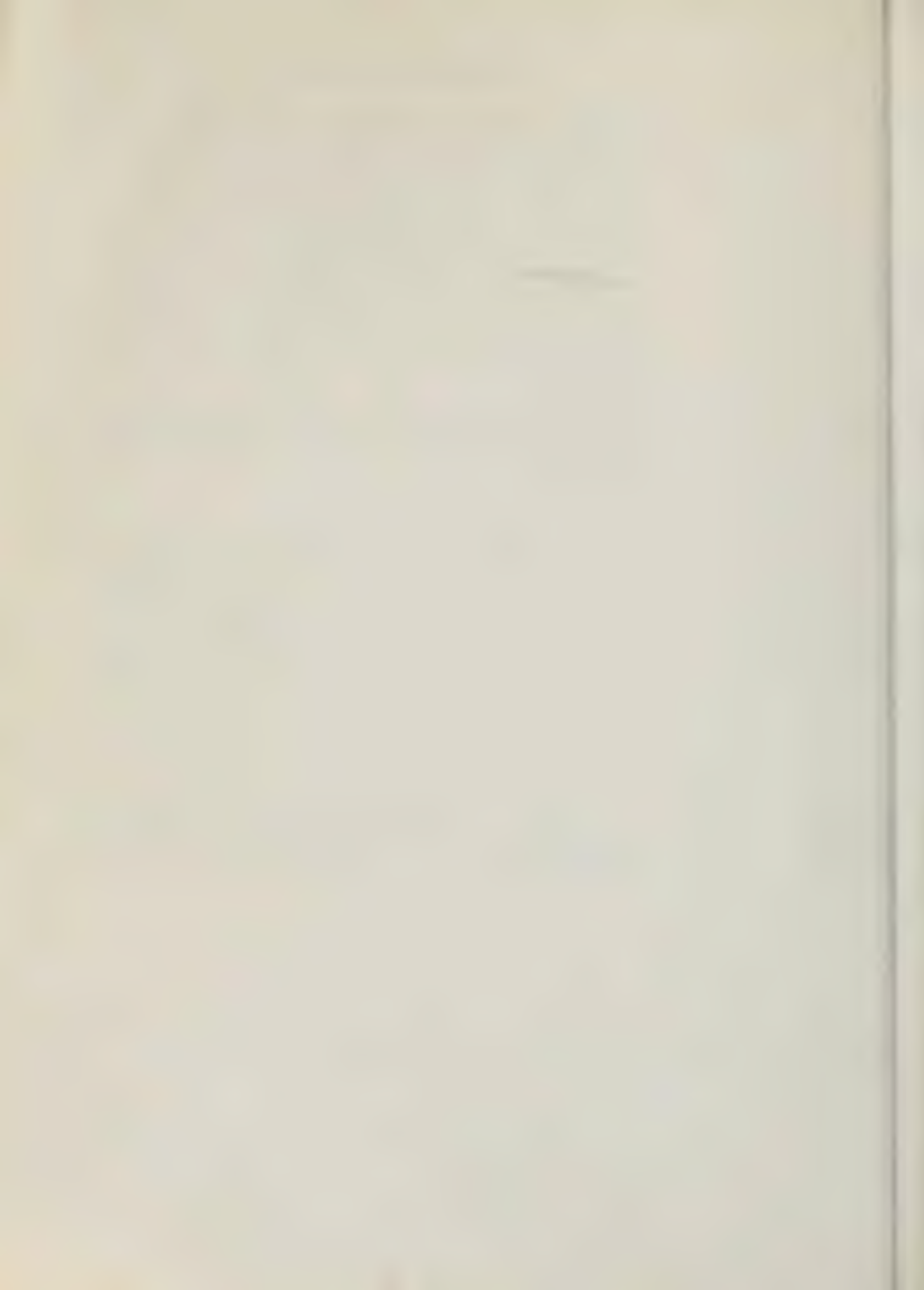
The Clough lot in the cemetery at Salisbury Plains contains
 the remains of Aaron and his two wives. Two headstones bear inscriptions,
 and the following letters, as follows:

Here
 lies the Body
 of Mr. Aaron
 Clough. He died
 Jan. ye 20th 1781
 in ye 86 year of
 His Age & His 2nd
 wife Rebekah in
 ye same grave
 in Her 72nd year.

A small headstone reads:

Mrs.
 Abigail Clough
 Wife of Mr.
 Aaron Clough
 Died Jan. 26, 1743
 Age 46

Abigail Moulton Clough, first wife of Aaron Clough was the grand-
 daughter of Sobriety Hilton, and Sobriety was the daughter of Edward Hil-
 ton, one of the first settlers in New Hampshire, founder of Dover, New
 Hampshire in 1623.



THE THIRD GENERATION

CHILDREN OF AARON AND ABIGAIL (MOULTON) CLOUGH

108—MERCY	B. Oct. 22,	1721
109—Mary	B. Feb. 20,	1724. D. March 8, 1730
110—Abigail	B. June 17,	1726. D. April 2, 1730
111—Merriam	B. Feb.	1729. D. March 10, 1730
112—SARAH	B. Jan. 24,	1731
113—AARON	B. Feb. 18,	1733
114—Hannah	B. Sept. 28,	1735. M. John Brown
115—SIMON	B. April 20,	1738

CHILDREN OF AARON AND REBEKAH (BROWN) CLOUGH

116—Edward	B. July 30, 1746
117—Tabitha	Died young

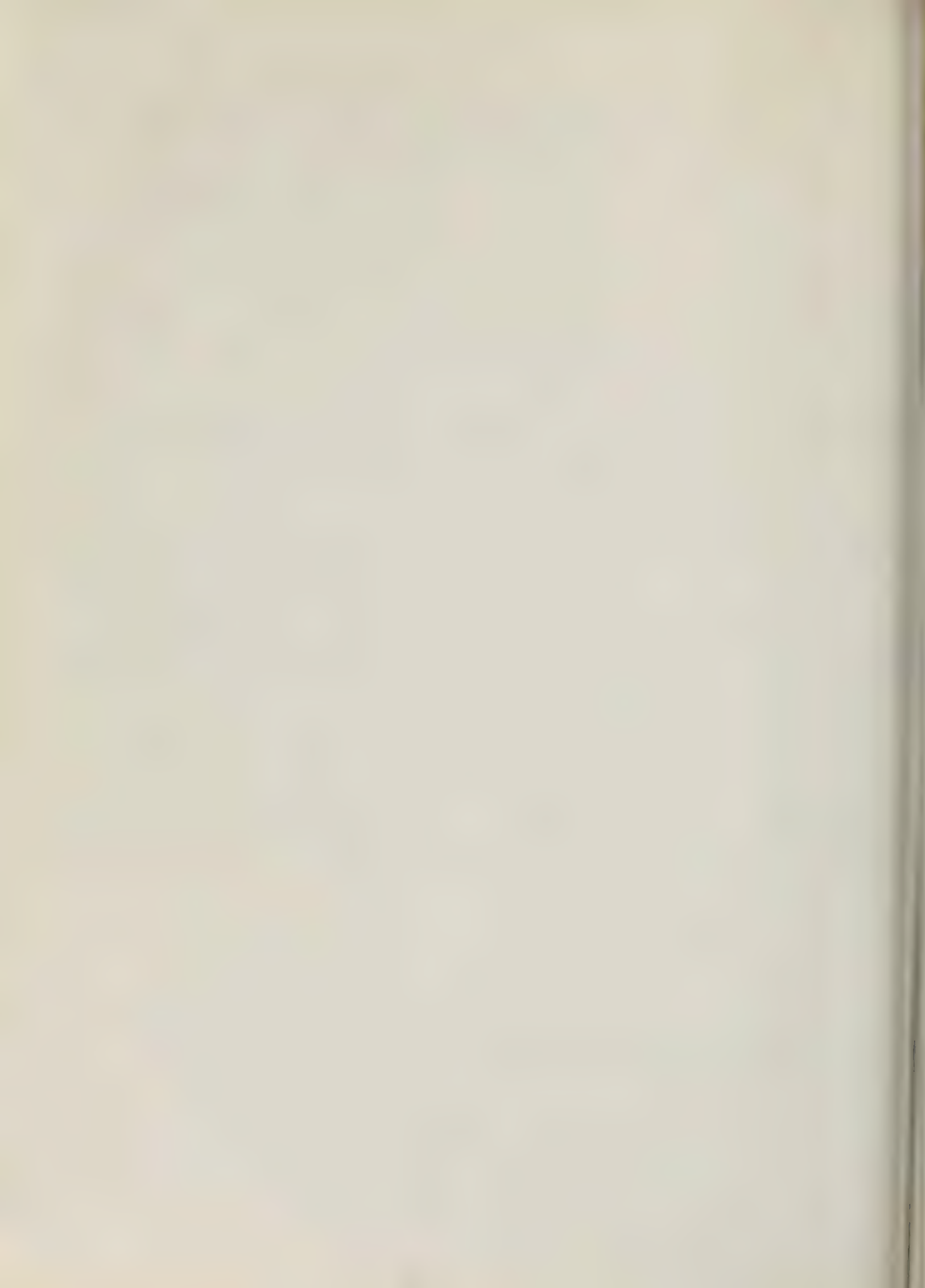
21—SAMUEL (Thomas, John) Born Dec. 5, 1680 at Salisbury, Mass. On Sept. 9, 1702 he married Sarah Robie who was born on April 19, 1679 at Hampton, N. H., the daughter of Henry Robie of Salisbury. They resided at Salisbury where Samuel helped to fight the Indians and was called "Sergeant."

Samuel died on Aug. 8, 1728 at the age of 48 years. He is buried in the Salisbury Plains Cemetery in a lot on the south side close to the wall, at some distance from the central Clough Lot. The headstones are crumbling, yet the inscriptions are legible both on the headstones and the low footstones. Beside the grave of Samuel are two children's graves; one a son, Samuel, and the other a granddaughter, Mehitabel. Both children died in 1736.

Widow Sarah was the administratrix of the estate. Two years later she married Ezekiel Morrill who died in a few months, on March 25, 1730. Sarah married her third husband, Capt. Jos. Taylor of Hampton, N. H. on Jan. 10, 1734.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND SARAH (ROBIE) CLOUGH

118—THEOPHILUS	B. Nov. 28,	1703
119—Eliphalet	B. Oct. 25,	1706 D. Dec. 26, 1706
120—ANNA	B. July 15,	1708
121—ABIGAIL	B. Nov. 22,	1711
122—SAMUEL	B. April 15,	1714



123		1716 D. Feb. 1, 1717
124	B. July 19,	1718
125		1720
126	B. Dec. 29,	1723 D. March 27,

127—MIRIAM		
128—ABRAHAM	B. Dec. 10,	1727

On June 12, 1749, the estate of Thomas and Mary (Ginn) was administered by the court. The estate was valued at £1,000. The estate was divided into three parts. One part was given to the children, one part to the grandchildren, and one part to the grandchildren. The estate was administered on Nov. 13, 1749. Mary died on Sept. 1, 1759.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND MARY (GINN), 1706-1711

129—Ephraim	B. Nov. 12,	1706 D. May 11, 1710
130—JEREMIAH	B. April 4,	1710
131—EPHRAIM	B. May 9,	1713
132—Miriam	B. June 24,	1715
133—Mary	B. June 24,	1715 D. March 25, 1721
134—THOMAS	B. Jan. 28,	1717
135—ABNER	B. Nov. 28,	1720
136—Mary	B. April 11,	1723 D. March 25, 1726
137—EZEKIEL	B. Aug. 6,	1725
138—Tannah	B. ??	M. HENRY THE GINN OF Newbury, Mass.
139—Obediah	B. Aug. 11,	1729
140—Mary	B. Aug. 19,	1732

25—EBENEZER (Thomas, John) Born April 27, 1691. His name is on the French War Rolls with a "Scouting Party" in 1712 for a service of two weeks in Capt. Nicholas Gilman's Company. He may have been a soldier. An Ebenezer Clough is found in the history of the town of York in 1721 in the company of Capt. Harmon as a sentinel.

Later an Ebenezer is at North Yarmouth, Maine. Since no other Cloughs were in this vicinity, the possibility exists that this man settled on Royall River.

THE THIRD GENERATION

On pages 99-101 of "Ancient North Yarmouth, Maine, 1636-1936" by William H. Rowe we read : "Spring 1748 Indians and French infesting town. 21 May, Abraham Pettengill and Ebenezer Clough who had farms on the west bank of Royall River near Mitchell Garrison were taken. July 2, 1748 news of Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle reached the town. Each nation should surrender to the other, without ransom, all prisoners in their hands. 6 Oct. the schooner BRITTANIA arrived in Boston Harbor from Canada and on board among the other prisoners were Ebenezer Clough and Abraham Pettengill." Ebenezer married Anna Webber. (Greeley Genealogy page 140) Mr. Rowe does not know where Clough came from.

CHILDREN OF EBENEZER CLOUGH OF NORTH YARMOUTH

Sarah	B. May 18,	1738 M. Mark Pettengill, son of Abraham on June 13, 1754.
Mary	B. June 14,	1741
Samuel	B. Aug. 15,	1742
Rhoda	B. May 13,	1744 (Probably died young)
Jacob	B. Aug. 7,	1746. D. Aug. 22, 1746
Isaac	B. Oct. 25,	1747
Ebenezer	B. Oct. 5,	1751
Patience	B. Dec. 15,	1754
Rhoda	B. April 12,	1761

Below is a story of the Revolution that may be the son of Ebenezer of North Yarmouth who had settled in Falmouth, a nearby township.

In 1775, at Fort No. 2 in Cambridge, Mass. was the 31st Regiment of Foot of Col. Edmund Phinney, the first one raised in Cumberland County, Maine.

Among those enlisting in Capt. David Bradish's Co. on May 12, 1775, were John and Ebenezer Clough, both of Falmouth. They were in and about town until July guarding the exposed towns on their own seacoast.

While arrangements were being made for the formation of the regiment the Battle of Bunker Hill was fought. On July 8, 1775 at 11,30 A. M. they started from Falmouth Neck and arrived at Cambridge Common on the 14th of July at 5 P. M., according to the detailed journal of one of the soldiers.

The average march was twenty miles a day, with a pay allowance of a penny a mile. During their entire service they saw no great nor decisive battles, but were proud of the time when they guarded the headquarters of

follow in Cambridge.

bury and was baptized there on Aug. 5, 1711. On Jan. 21, 1713

now Fremont, N. H. Zacheus owned land in Salem, N. H. and he

at Concord, New Hampshire:

1/2 estate of the said—real and personal

Son James—40 shillings lawful money

Son Zacheus—1/2 estate (other half on Mother's decease)

Son Benjamin—1/2 estate " " " " " "

Hamner Winchester dau. 15 pounds

Dorcy Martin " 15 "

Sarah Sanborn " 15 "

Ruth Brown " 15 "

at 21 years

Tabitha Clark " 15 "

Jack Thayer " 15 "

Grandson James, son of James: 15 acres of land lying to the
said lands going to the said lands I gave his father when he was
at age of 21 yrs. pay to

his sister Mary 7 pounds 10 shillings

" " Sarah 7 " 10 " at 21 years

" " Benjamin 7 " 10 "

Wife Sarah and son Zacheus administrators

Dec. 15, 1752

Prob. Aug. 11, 1757

THE THIRD GENERATION

CHILDREN OF ZACHEUS AND SARAH (PAGE) CLOUGH

141—Benjamin	B. Aug. 18,	1716. D. Jan. 15, 1726
142—HANNAH	B. Aug. 31,	1718
143—Elizabeth	B. Dec. 28,	1720
144—JABEZ	B. April 24,	1723
145—Zacheus	B. Nov. 23,	1725. D. March 25, 1726
146—SARAH	B. March 1,	1728. M. Sanborn
147—RUTH	B. May 15,	1730. M. Enoch Brown and Joseph Hoyt
148—TABITHA	B. Jan. 1,	1733. M. Nathaniel Brown of Brentwood, N. H., March 2, 1754
149—JUDITH	B. Oct. 7,	1735
150—ZACHEUS	B. Sept. 26,	1737
151—BENJAMIN	B. May 25,	1740

27—ISAAC (Thomas, John) Born Jan. 24, 1693-4 at Salisbury, Mass. He married Sarah Swain (Swayne or Swaine) of Hampton, N. H., Jan. 25, 1720; marriage intentions were filed at Salisbury, Mass., Oct. 13, 1719. She was born in Hampton in 1689, daughter of William and Mary (Webster) Swain. Isaac died at Salem, N. H. Aug. 22, 1765 and his wife died Dec. 22, 1768, aged 79 years and both are buried at the old burying ground at Salem, N. H. near the Town House formerly the ancient meeting house, with stones to their memory still to be seen.

Their first home was in Salisbury where his father gave him land in 1723 and their first four children were born. Their first church affiliation was at the Salisbury Church on Oct. 3, 1725. A new home was established when his father Thomas in 1728 deeded to Isaac for natural affection, land "in the Fourth Division, so-called, formerly in the township of Haverhill, now Methuen, made out of the westerly end of said Haverhill **** by virtue of the gift and grant of my father-in-law, Mr. Samuel Gile, late of said Haverhill made to me in his last will and testament bearing the date of February 16, 1683 of one half of his Fourth Division lands ** excepting 40 acres which I reserve for my son, Jethro, where it may be least prejudicial to my said son, Isaac." These divisions were sections of the wilderness in a township which were allotted to settlers by the proprietors from time to time and this was the fourth set off from Haverhill. This land comprised all the land around

cluded a large part
boundary between
ished.

and suffered heavily
in the block houses
where the grass
his gun ready; the
ce for their cattle.
this region, but not
the attacks did the
was wilderness in-
ough some dwellings
ary and the Kellys
descendants are still

if the deeds of land
later describes him-
ping roof typical of
oak and the huge
and ceilings. Since
d on the walls or a
" near the river the
was so huge that
so forms or settles.
d thirty cords were
places were in the
l afterward known
like Spicket River.
t into the wall that
60 and was replaced
28 there was little
the garrison house
erly an Indian scout
of Isaac and Sarah

, Isaac is spoken of
t is a mild descrip-

tion for a man who helped to found two early churches, was one of the
selectmen during a time when town government was watched by George
was a commissioned officer in the defence company of the Little
The first and nearest church was organized in Methuen and the
house completed in 1729 and on Oct. 29 of that year Isaac was one of
four men who signed the covenant. A month later Sarah and other women
were admitted. This arrangement soon became unsatisfactory because the
parishioners had to go a long distance on foot over rough paths and in 1735
they were given permission by the Haverhill proprietors to form a new parish
of their own, called the "Second Church in Methuen." The meeting house
was erected in 1738 and formally dedicated in 1740 with Rev. Abner Bayley
as minister. Isaac Clough signed the covenant of this church and his wife and
many of his family were included in its membership.

For one hundred years Massachusetts had claimed almost all the terri-
tory of New Hampshire but with the rapid growth of the province the dispute
over boundaries was taken up by the king in council. In 1740 he declared
that the northern boundary of Massachusetts should be three miles distant
from the north side of the Merrimack River from the Atlantic Ocean to
Pawtucket Falls (Lowell) and then in a straight line due west until it met
his Majesty's other governments. This line was surveyed in 1741 and is essen-
tially the same today. But this settlement brought new troubles because parts
of Haverhill, Methuen and Dracut were cut off from their local governments.
The governor granted them a temporary government, calling these places
Haverhill District, Methuen District, and Dracut District.

On April 21, 1742 the citizens of Methuen District (Salem) proceeded
to the meeting house in Methuen which was eight miles from Haverhill to
hold their first town meeting. Isaac Clough was one of the three selectmen
chosen and served until 1744. He was also on the committee to divide the
parsonage lots. On Jan. 3, 1743-4 a sum of money was voted for Rev. Mr.
Bayley but for some reason the money was not collected. Public indignation
threatened the selectmen with prosecution but finally the money was raised
and the selectmen were not prosecuted.

The governor of New Hampshire granted a charter to the new town of
Salem in 1750 and Isaac served as surveyor of highways in 1751, 1754 and
1755, constable and tax collector in 1759 and was called "Deacon" in 1758.
He was known quite generally as "Lieut. Isic Clough" and gained this title
in 1744 as a commissioned officer in the sixth regiment of militia in the pro-

152—JOSIAH

153—ISAAC JR.

B. Mar. 27, 1723 at Salisbury,

154—

Aug. 17, 1765

Salem, N. H.

155—WILLIAM

B. Oct. 4, 1726 at Salisbury,

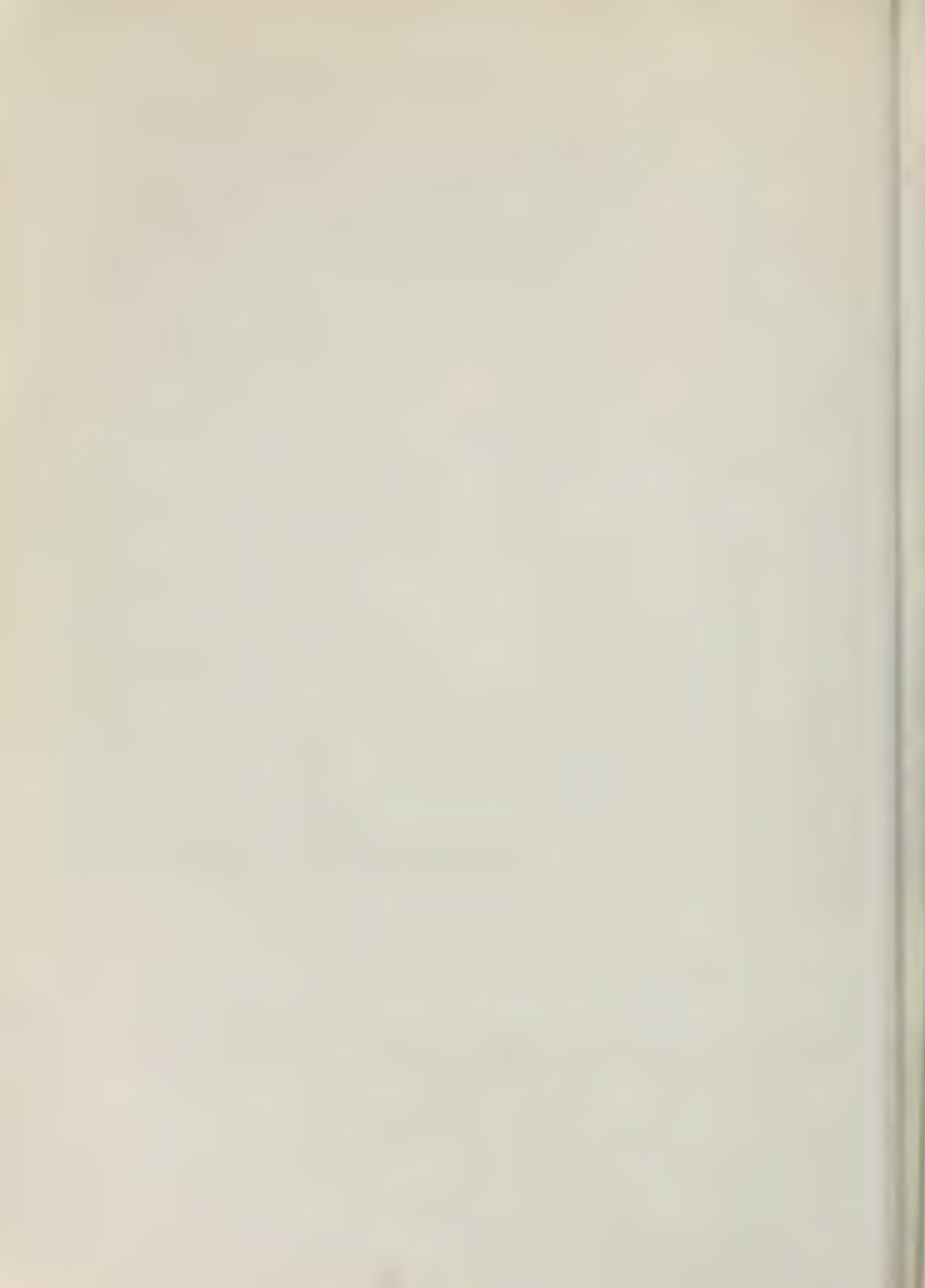
156—JAMES

B. abt. 1732

157—WILLIAM

B. May 19, 1734, d. Aug. 21, 17

32—JEFFERO (Thomas-John) Born June 26, 1705. M. Ju.
Mary Dustin of Haverhill, Mass. He resided in Haverhill, M.
Salem, N. H. until 1740. He was a soldier from Haverhill in
the French and Indian War. He was a member of the
Committee of the Haverhill District and a member of the
Council in 1740. He was a member of the Haverhill
District at one time. This was incorporated in 1746.
Part of it was incorporated into Atkinson in 1767. In 1740 Jeff.
Clough was elected "moderator" of the Haverhill District. In 1740
elected to the same office in Salem, N. H. He was a soldier from Haverhill in
the French and Indian War and went on the expedition to
and Crown Point. His name was on the muster roll of Capt. Timothy Parker's
Company July 26, 1756 at Fort Edward, a wooden fort near the Hudson River
erected in May 1755 and on the muster roll of the company on the



THE THIRD GENERATION

en and Dracut, Capt.
or the quitclaim deed
family.

by members of the
ced by John Clough
by Frank Williams of
were read by Daniel
direct descendants.

N) CLOUGH

sbury, Mass.

sbury, Mass.

sbury, Mass. Mem-
the First Church of
N. H. May 8, 1748.
sbury, Mass.

. 21, 1798.

1696 at Salisbury,
on Dec. 26, 1722.

M. June 14, 1733,
hill, Methuen, and
. 11, 1728 reserved
land near Clough's
he sold to Daniel
Atkinson line, called
1749 as Plaistow.
1748 Jethro Clough
tharow Clough was
r from Haverhill in
o Fort Ticonderoga
. Timothy Parker's
r the Hudson River
y on the expedition

to Crown Point, Mar. 2, 1757. The name is spelled "Jethro Clugif" and
"Jethrew Clugf." The return of the company April 2—Oct. 8 reported his
death, at Crown Point in 1757.

His wife, Mary, was the granddaughter of Hannah Dustin, heroine of
the Indian massacre. Her father was Nathaniel—3 Dustin (Thomas 2-1).
She survived him and is in the list of grantees of the quitclaim deed of Salem.
She is listed in the tax lists until 1767 and in 1768, Mary Clough, widow of
Salem, N. H. gave a deed of land in Salem to Edward Ordway of Haverhill,
Mass.

CHILDREN OF JETHRO AND MARY (DUSTIN) CLOUGH

158—Mary	B. Mar. 17,	1734-5, Bapt. Mar. 23, 1734-5
159—Nathaniel	B. Dec. 27,	1736
160—Ebenezer	B. Feb. 18,	1738
161—David	B. Feb. 18,	1739-40
162—Hannah	B. Feb. 10,	1741-2
163—Thomas	B. Dec. 8,	1743
164—Lydia	B. Dec. 24,	1744
165—Elizabeth	B. June 4,	1747
166—Ruth	B. Mar. 24,	1749
167—Timothy	B. July 3,	1751

(Note) Records of the children of Jethro are uncertain. David may have
lived in Haverhill, Mass. Two of the daughters may have married in the
vicinity of Salem, N. H.

33—TABITHA (Thomas, John) Born Sept. 3, 1707 at Salisbury, Mass.
She married Phineas Flanders of Salisbury. Her children are on the church
records of Salisbury for June 2, 1754.

CHILDREN OF TABITHA CLOUGH AND PHINEAS FLANDERS

I—Betty Flanders	B. Jan. 22,	1745
II—Hopkin Flanders	B. Nov. 7,	1746
III—Moses Flanders	B. May 18,	1749
IV—Anne Flanders	B. Feb. 26,	1751
V—Phineas Flanders	B. April 30,	1753. D. March 20, 1754

1709.

III—Israel Webster B. ?

On Dec. 31, 1707 she married Samuel Fowler of Salisbury, Fowler was born on Oct. 25, 1665. They resided in Salisbury is mentioned in her father's will.

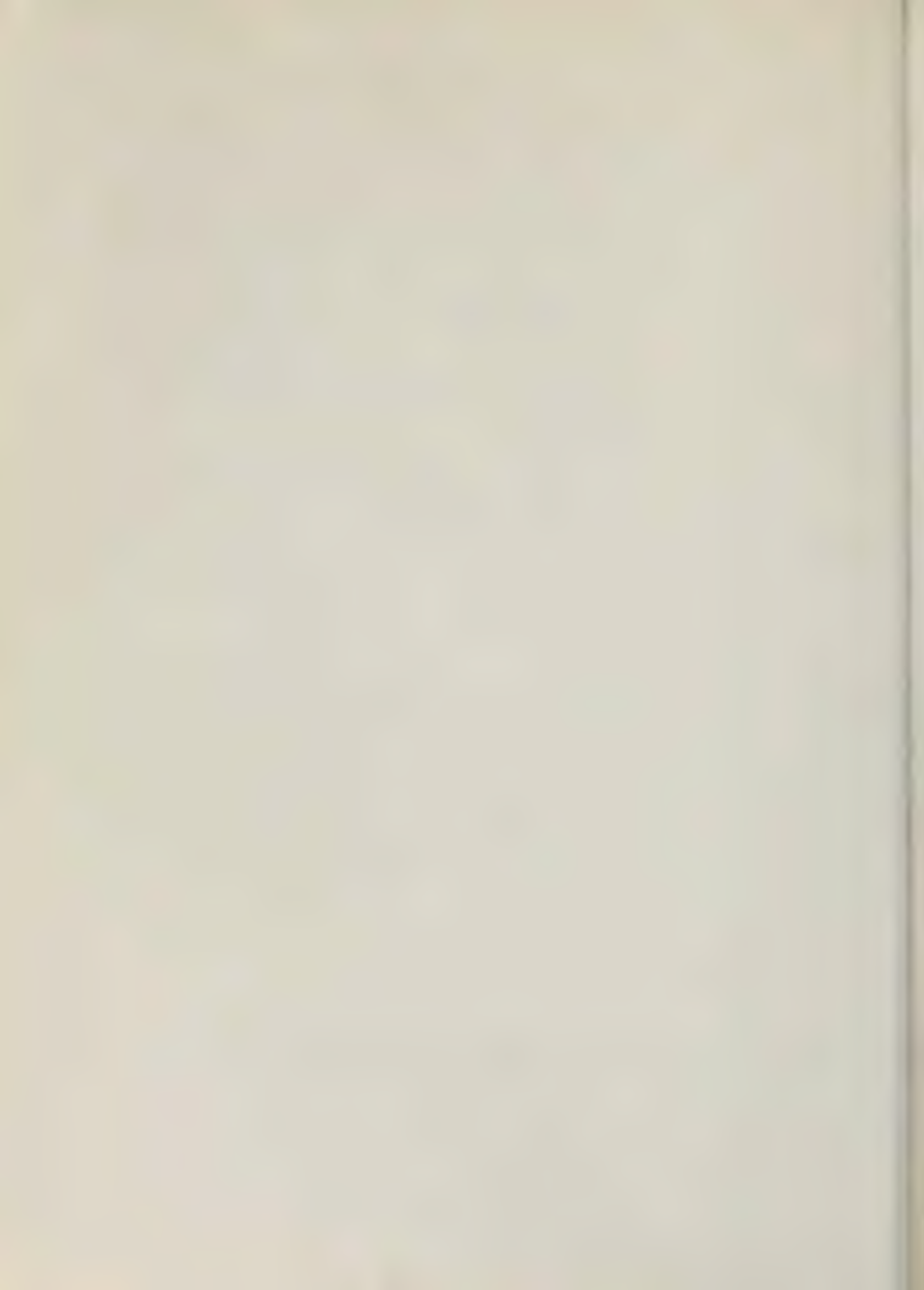
CHILDREN OF JASMINA CLOUGH AND SAMUEL FOWLER

- I—Ezekiel Fowler B. Mar. 3, 1709
- II—Abigail Fowler B. Sept. 18, 1712. M. Thomas C. 1732.
- III—David Fowler B. Aug. 30, 1715. M. Sarah C. 1738.
- IV—Abigail Fowler B. Aug. 14, 1717
- V—Samuel Fowler B. July 18, 1722

37—HANNAH, Samuel John, born 1705 at Amesbury. On May 5, 1705 she married John Hunt of Amesbury. He was a son of John 1708. He died about 1732. Hannah is mentioned in her father's will.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND JOHN HUNT

- I—Jacob Hunt B. Sept. 3, 1706
- II—Sarah Hunt B. Aug. 15, 1708. M. Peter C. 1732. Samuel C. 1732.
- III—Judith Hunt B. Jan. 25, 1711
- IV—Anna Hunt B. Nov. 26, 1713



THE THIRD GENERATION

1 at Salisbury, Mass.
f Kingston, N. H. He
Salisbury on April 28,

V—Hannah Hunt B. July 7, 1716
VI—John Hunt B. Dec. 21, 1718
VII—Abner Hunt B. Jan. 2, 1721

IN WEBSTER

a Dearborn of
on. 8 Children.
h Pettingill
th Rolf in 1775.
hren

1 in Amesbury, Mass.
ury, the son of Philip
n Amesbury. Jemima

UEL FOWLER

Thomas Celley, Jan. 6,
arah Celley, Mar. 8,

bury, Mass. On Dec.
"Snowshoe Man" in
father's will.

JOHN HUNT

ter Clough, son of
l Clough—3 (168)

38—SAMUEL (Samuel, John) Born Feb. 14, 1688 at Amesbury, Mass. He was a farmer. In his will Samuel—2 mentioned that his father, John Clough—1, had willed "a considerable estate to his two sons, Samuel—3 and Ebenezer—3." Each of these grandsons received one half of all the land that John—1 owned in Amesbury.

Samuel—3 was married on Dec. 12, 1706 to Mary Blaisdell of Amesbury. A tradition has been passed down among the descendants of Samuel—3 that probably between 1736 and 1740 Indians attacked his home. The four older children were living elsewhere, but Mercy, John, Thomas, Elizabeth and Ebenezer and their parents were probably massacred. No records remain of these seven Cloughs.

The tradition is told that Jemima was hidden in a churn and a small boy, probably Jonathan, was concealed within a tall clock. The Indians discovered these little children and carried them away captives to their village and treated them kindly. Years later, when an epidemic threatened to exterminate the inhabitants of the Indians' village, a friendly squaw returned the two children to Amesbury. Perhaps they found a home with their oldest brother, Peter Clough.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARY (BLAISDELL) CLOUGH

168—PETER	B. Oct. 25,	1707
169—ANNE	B. March 23,	1709
170—MARY	B. Oct. 12,	1710. M. Ebenezer Currier
171—SAMUEL	B. Feb. 6,	1715
172—Mercy	B. April 15,	1717. Killed by Indians
173—John	B. March 16,	1721. Killed by Indians
174—Thomas	B. March 12,	1724. Killed by Indians
175—JONATHAN	B. Jan. 26,	1726. Living in 1745
176—Elizabeth	B. June 26,	1728. Killed by Indians
177—JEMIMA	B. April 6,	1730
178—Ebenezer	B. Feb. 20,	1735. Killed by Indians

Oct. 3, 1715, at Amesbury, Mass.

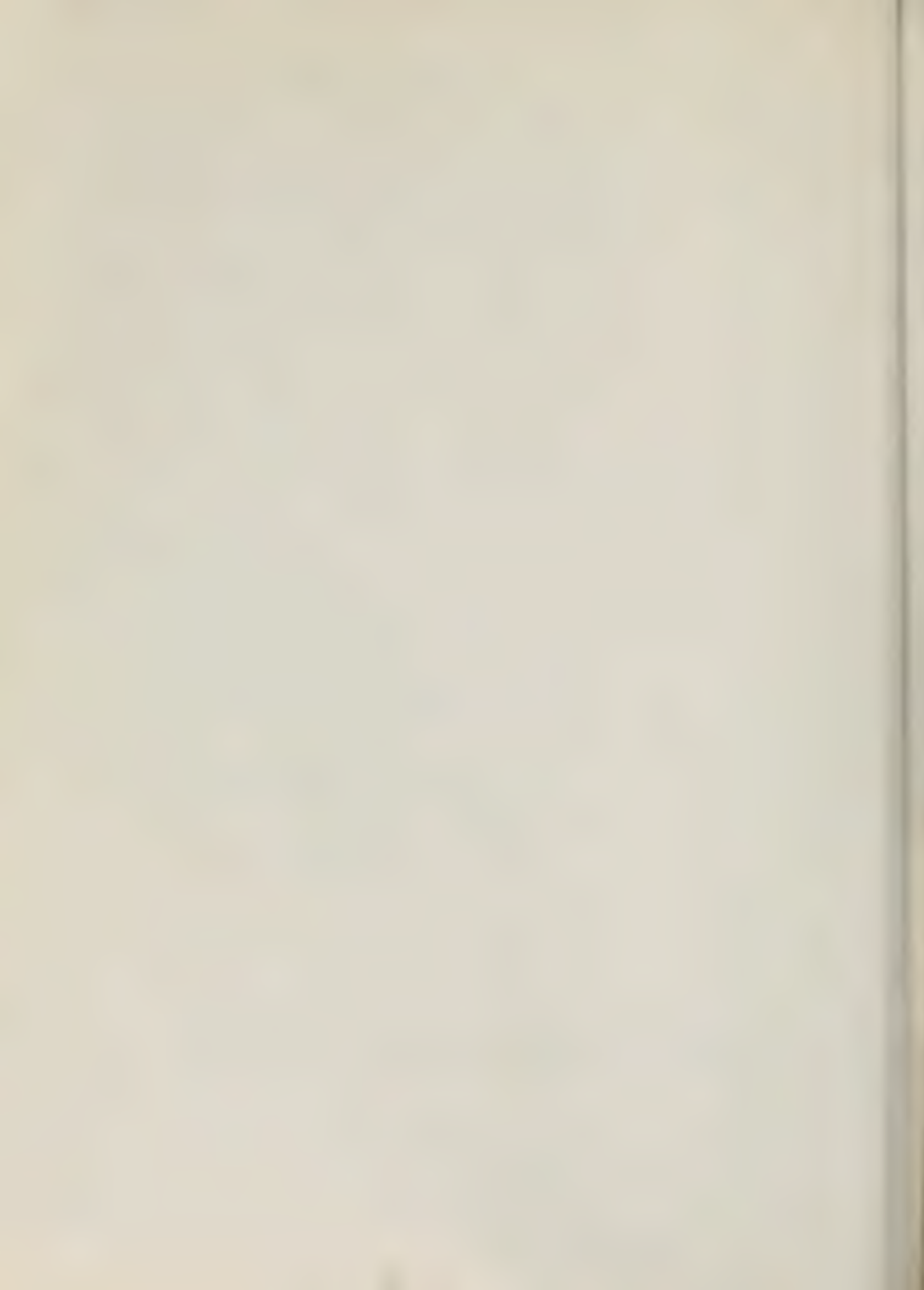
CHILDREN OF DAVID AND JOHN

I—	Born May 17, 1715
II—	Born May 17, 1716
III—	Born May 17, 1718
IV—	Born May 17, 1721
V—	Born May 17, 1723
VI—	Born May 17, 1725 (Daughter)
VII—Ebenezer Hunt	B. Aug. 2, 1727
VIII—	B. Nov. 18, 1730
IX—Hannah Hunt	B. Oct. 7, 1734
X—	B. Nov. 18, 1736 (Son)

41—DAVID (Samuel, John) Born May 17, 1696 at Amesbury, M.
David was called, Ensign, an officer of the rank of second lieutenant.
1718 he married Elizabeth Blaisdell from the same family as Martha,
the second wife of John Clough. Her father was in Salisbury, father of Martha, and great-grandfather of Elizabeth.
and Elizabeth had seven children before Elizabeth died. On Jun.
married Mehitable (Gould) Worthen, the widow of Charles Wor.
daughter of Joseph and Abigail Gould. Four more children were ad
this marriage.

David died in May and his will was probated on July 1, 1766.
died on Aug. 3, 1766 at the age of 50 years. Their burial lot is in the
Cemetery at Amesbury. The inscription on his headstone reads:

Here Lies Interred
Ens. David Clough



THE THIRD GENERATION

Who Departed this Life

May ye wa. 1757

In ye 61st Year of his Age.

Depart my friends

Dry up Your Tears

I must lie here

Till Christ appears

ess. He was living in
blacksmith tools.

3, 1793. On Oct. 7,
n (Weed) Hunt, and
ah. He was born on

JOHN HUNT

hter)

at Amesbury, Mass.
itia, the color bearer
tenant. On Nov. 25,
as Martha Blaisdell,
us the tavern-keeper
of Elizabeth. David
On June 1, 1743 he
Charles Worthen and
children were added by

ly 4, 1757. Mehitable
all lot is in the Union
de reads:

The will of David is copied at Salem, Mass. in the Probate Court Records. (No. 5655) His inventory lists four beds and a trundle bed. Also mentions clothing, looking glasses, sheets, pillowcases, napkins, tablecloths; all willed as David desired, although in all probability the linens had been woven by his wives and daughters. Also listed were chests, chairs, pewter, plates, platters, bowl, 2 pitchers and earthenware; articles of household use. His looms, cattle, swine, sheep, farming tools and land indicated a prosperous family living. Such documents prove that the property belonged to the head of the family to be disposed as he wished. The wife seems unable to claim even the household furnishings that she had used all of her married life. David distributed them among his daughters in his own masculine manner, as the law permitted him to do. He inherited the home of his father, "The Buttonwoods."

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND ELIZABETH (BLAISDELL) CLOUGH

179—ELIZABETH	B. Nov. 12,	1719
180—MERRIAM	B. Feb. 14,	1722
181—Mary	B. June 11,	1724. D. 1736
182—DAVID	B. May 22,	1726.
183—Sarah	B. Aug. 1,	1729
184—Rachel	B. Oct. 15,	1731. D. 1736
185—John	B. Oct. 1,	1733. D. July 15, 1736

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND MEHITABLE (GOULD, WORTHEN) CLOUGH

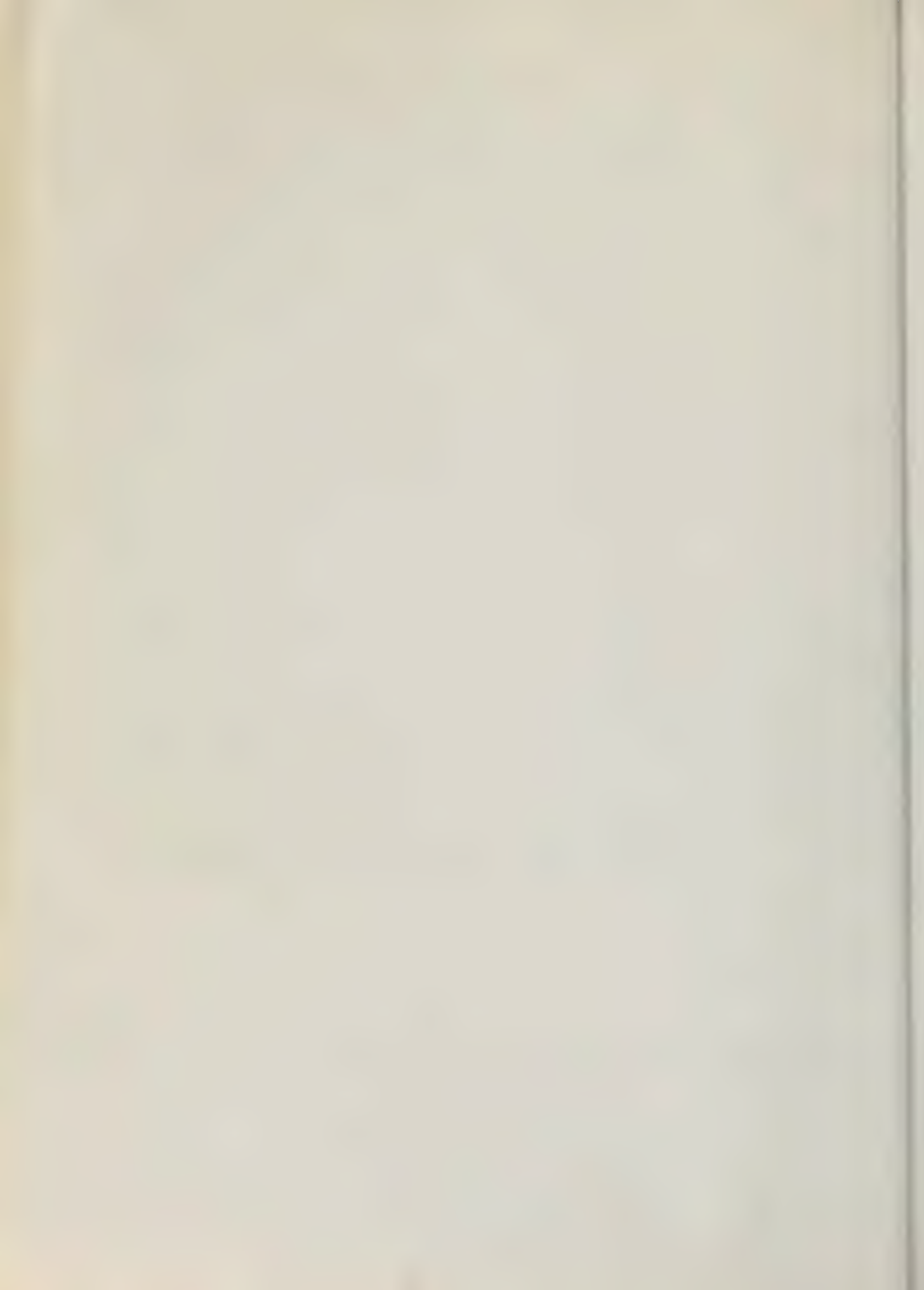
186—ELIJAH	B. April 25,	1744
187—Mehitable	B. June 13,	1745
188—JOHN	B. May 26,	1747
189—MOLLY	B. Feb. 15,	1750

and with Cousin Jane S. Clough and a companion who knew the

we read that this was known as "Indian Ground" by the early settlers and that the site of the village was located in the same place. That an Indian village once existed here is further confirmed by the fact that an Indian village was depopulated when the fatal pestilence swept the coastal region and left the land desolate, about 1615.

If the members will reread pages 120-121 of the Clough Book about the field of the Indians who became extinct, it will be seen that it is now located. As the editor looked about this terrain, she shuddered at the horror of that time and of her ancestors who lived in that region in retrospect. So many fields were killed in that region during that period of Queen Anne's and King William's Wars that their dates are not recorded. Possibly the Indians rightfully resented the presence of white settlers upon their former hunting grounds and perhaps cherish such a grave, or then the tale about the return of gentleness by the friendly squaw is all the more remarkable.

NOTE — The above article was published in THE CLOUGH BULLETIN, the official organ of the John Clough Genealogical Society, in 1950.



tatement was found
lough Hill in Ames-
ad was given to his
1 with land either in

found that in New
ause of small knobs
ibs of the trees.

e editor to Merrimac
new the many intri-
c of the Merrimack
s to Amesbury, and
e way revealed that
f The Buttonwoods.
trees, and rising still
rmer century.

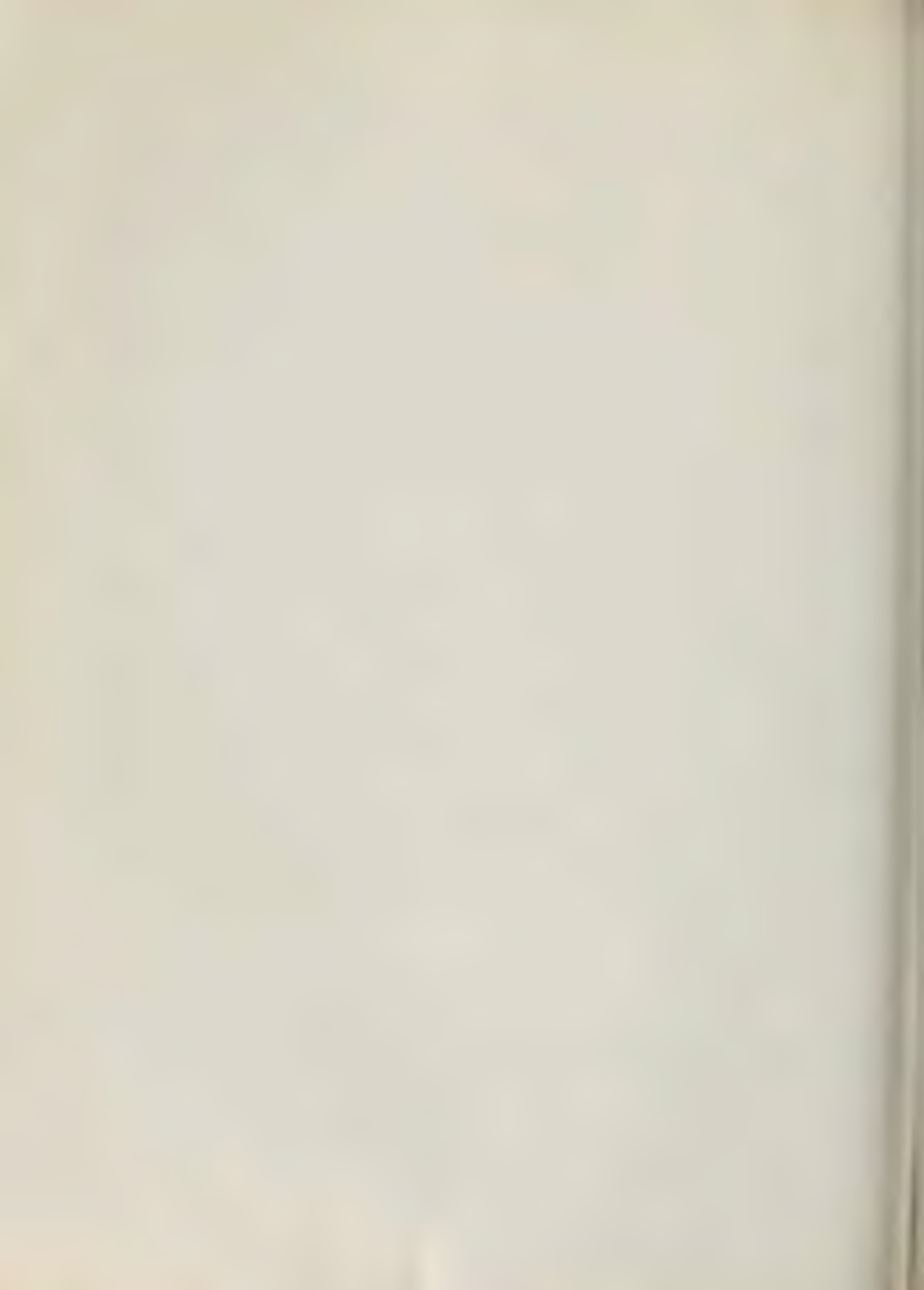
when Samuel Clough
1 an historical paper
arly settlers. Arrows
oil and it is recorded
rrived. Possibly this
ce swept throughout

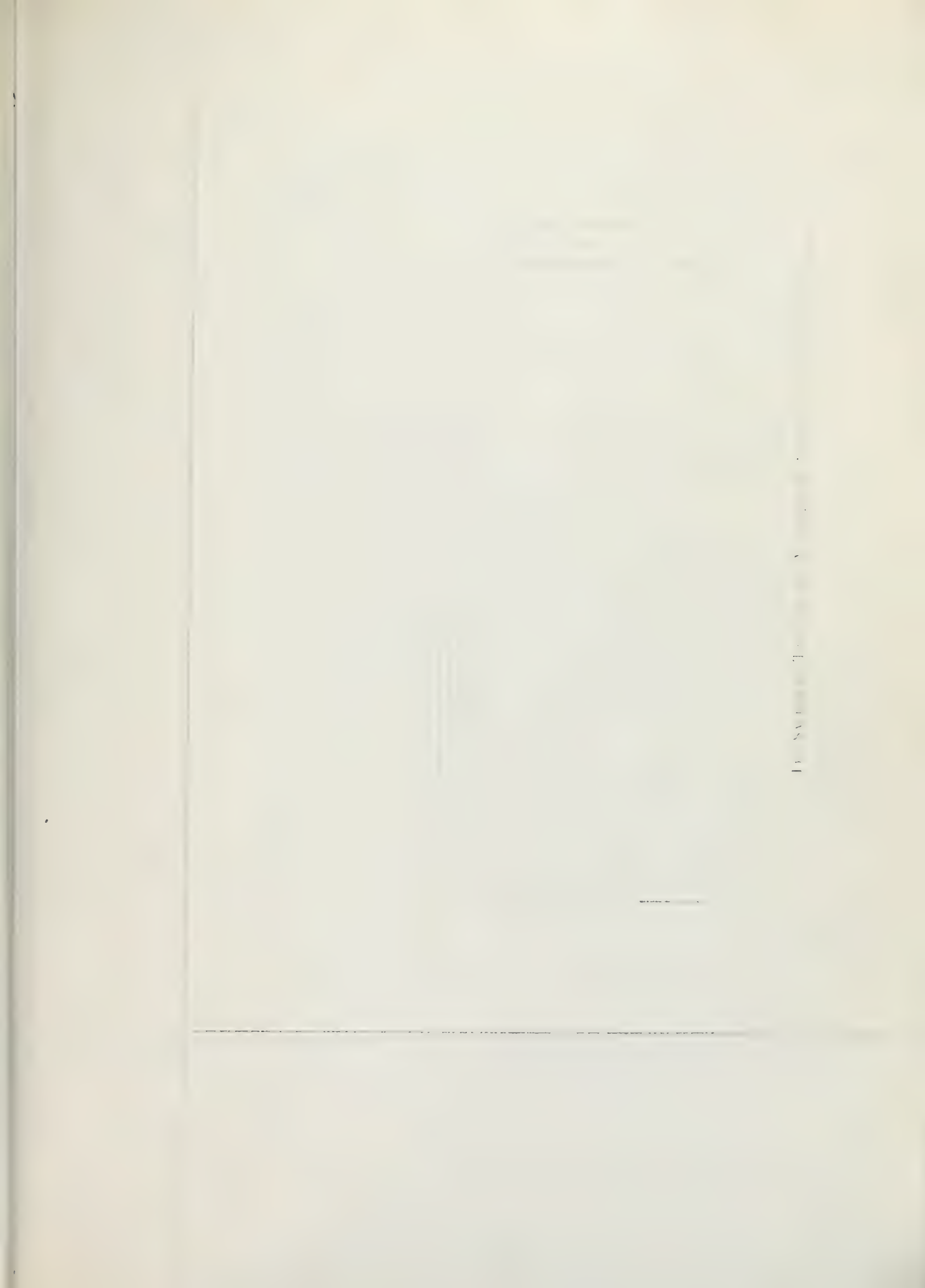
ugh Book, the story
vivid since the spot
he shuddered as she
hough two centuries
ind Haverhill during
hat exact records of
htfully resented the
rounds. If they did
emima and Jonathan

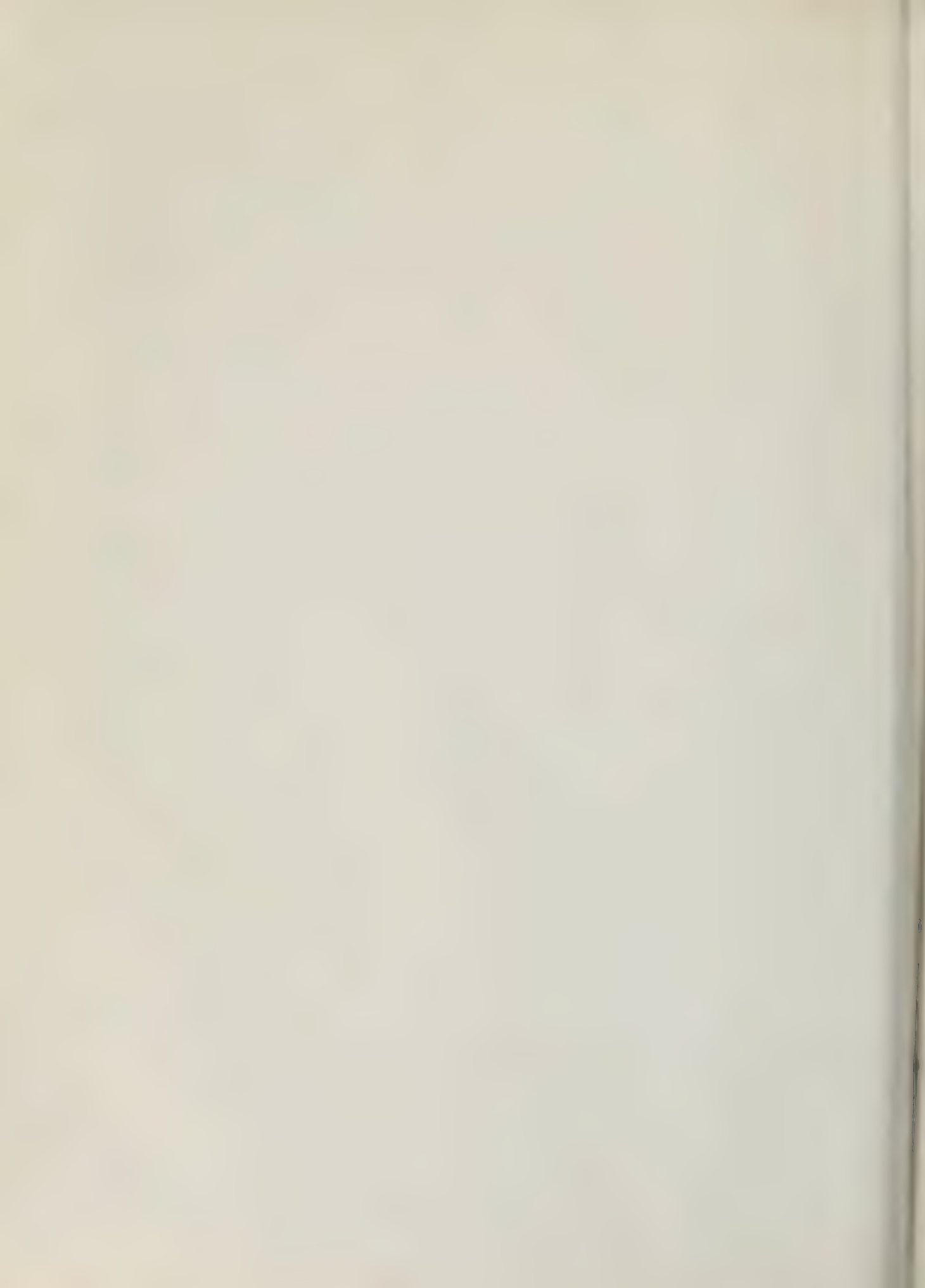
OUGH BULLETIN,
y, in 1950.



THE PULPIT IN ROCKY HILL MEETING HOUSE







THE THIRD GENERATION

THE SALISBURY TABLE

The story about the first communion table that was used in the first meeting house in Salisbury was related by Mrs. Frances Pettengill, Historian of Salisbury, Mass. This table was a trestle type and was constructed by a local carpenter without doubt, although its origin is unknown and no mark upon it indicates the name of its maker. That the person who designed and made this piece was an expert in his craft is proved by the hand carved pattern on a cross piece of the frame beneath the projecting top. On the side that faced the congregation was this pattern of interlocking circles, said to represent eternity, and within each circle was a rosette of four petals resembling a clover leaf. A comparison with other early trestle tables indicated that its period is not later than 1660. The top is seven feet, five inches long and about three feet wide.

When the first meeting house at Salisbury was razed and a new church edifice was erected about a century ago, a load of relics was sold to a dealer in Exeter for eight dollars, the table valued at two dollars of the entire price of the load. Sometime later the famous collector, Wallace Nutting, paid \$600.00 for the table, but was persuaded to sell to a customer for \$700.00 and the table was sold again for an additional \$150.00.

Years passed and Wallace Nutting found the table listed for sale in an antique shop in New York City and this time he paid \$1600.00 for the piece. Mr. Nutting kept this table as long as he lived. In his third book about early furniture, he states that this Salisbury Communion Table is the most important table in this country, and a picture of it may be seen among the group of tables in Mr. Nutting's book.

After the death of its owner, the table was placed in the Woodworth Athaneum in Hartford, Connecticut where it is insured for \$15,000.00.

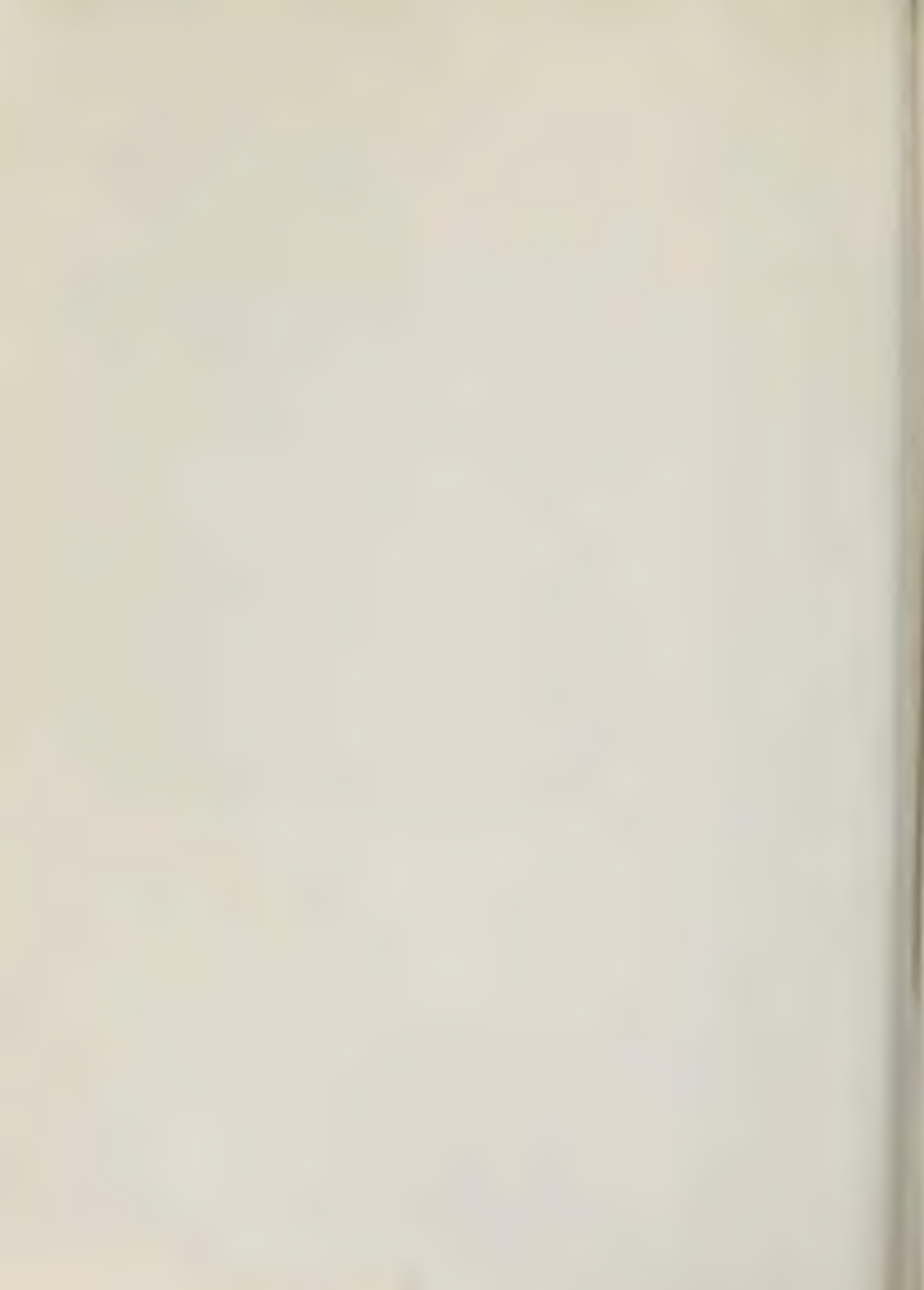
Chapter VI

THE FOURTH GENERATION

The fourth generation of the Clough family was born in the early years of the nineteenth century. This generation was the first to be born in the United States. The first of this generation was born in 1800. The second was born in 1805. The third was born in 1810. The fourth was born in 1815. The fifth was born in 1820. The sixth was born in 1825. The seventh was born in 1830. The eighth was born in 1835. The ninth was born in 1840. The tenth was born in 1845. The eleventh was born in 1850. The twelfth was born in 1855. The thirteenth was born in 1860. The fourteenth was born in 1865. The fifteenth was born in 1870. The sixteenth was born in 1875. The seventeenth was born in 1880. The eighteenth was born in 1885. The nineteenth was born in 1890. The twentieth was born in 1895. The twenty-first was born in 1900. The twenty-second was born in 1905. The twenty-third was born in 1910. The twenty-fourth was born in 1915. The twenty-fifth was born in 1920. The twenty-sixth was born in 1925. The twenty-seventh was born in 1930. The twenty-eighth was born in 1935. The twenty-ninth was born in 1940. The thirtieth was born in 1945. The thirty-first was born in 1950. The thirty-second was born in 1955. The thirty-third was born in 1960. The thirty-fourth was born in 1965. The thirty-fifth was born in 1970. The thirty-sixth was born in 1975. The thirty-seventh was born in 1980. The thirty-eighth was born in 1985. The thirty-ninth was born in 1990. The fortieth was born in 1995. The forty-first was born in 2000. The forty-second was born in 2005. The forty-third was born in 2010. The forty-fourth was born in 2015. The forty-fifth was born in 2020.

The fourth generation of the Clough family was born in the early years of the nineteenth century. This generation was the first to be born in the United States. The first of this generation was born in 1800. The second was born in 1805. The third was born in 1810. The fourth was born in 1815. The fifth was born in 1820. The sixth was born in 1825. The seventh was born in 1830. The eighth was born in 1835. The ninth was born in 1840. The tenth was born in 1845. The eleventh was born in 1850. The twelfth was born in 1855. The thirteenth was born in 1860. The fourteenth was born in 1865. The fifteenth was born in 1870. The sixteenth was born in 1875. The seventeenth was born in 1880. The eighteenth was born in 1885. The nineteenth was born in 1890. The twentieth was born in 1895. The twenty-first was born in 1900. The twenty-second was born in 1905. The twenty-third was born in 1910. The twenty-fourth was born in 1915. The twenty-fifth was born in 1920. The twenty-sixth was born in 1925. The twenty-seventh was born in 1930. The twenty-eighth was born in 1935. The twenty-ninth was born in 1940. The thirtieth was born in 1945. The thirty-first was born in 1950. The thirty-second was born in 1955. The thirty-third was born in 1960. The thirty-fourth was born in 1965. The thirty-fifth was born in 1970. The thirty-sixth was born in 1975. The thirty-seventh was born in 1980. The thirty-eighth was born in 1985. The thirty-ninth was born in 1990. The fortieth was born in 1995. The forty-first was born in 2000. The forty-second was born in 2005. The forty-third was born in 2010. The forty-fourth was born in 2015. The forty-fifth was born in 2020.

To appreciate the actual contribution that this generation gave to the country one should read the town histories where each family settled. Hundreds of acres of cultivated fields were developed, mills were erected, highways built, bridges constructed over streams and channels and many other things accomplished. Wherever the Cloughs made their home, their influence was felt. They participated in the religious and civic affairs of the community, they helped the poor people and at times certain of them fell into unfortunate circumstances. One was murdered, serious accidents befell others. Children were born, some of whom occasionally a man was called into court. This fourth generation makes interesting reading in the development of an American family.



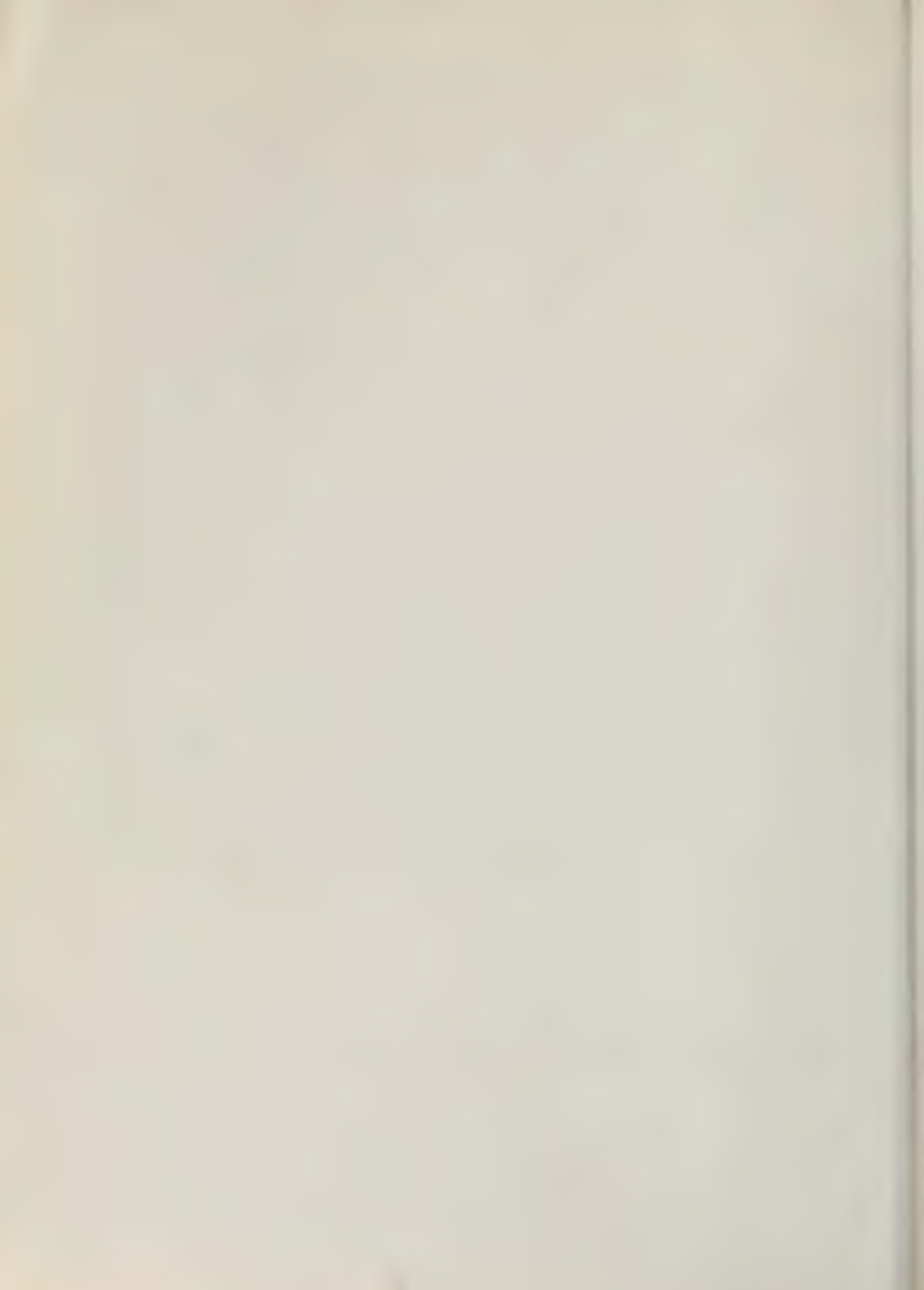
(R.F.C.)

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

1. *Chrysomelidae* (10 species)

Bap. Aug. 13, 1738. D. 1762

Nathan was a Scout in the Indian Wars and was called, "Ensign Clough." He died on July 23, 1752 and Rachel died on March 2, 1772. In her will she directed, "My estate to maintain my father."



THE FOURTH GENERATION

EXCERPTS FROM THE WILL OF NATHAN CLOUGH

Nathan Clough of the Parish of Kensington in the Province of New York
New England Yearly Meeting

I give and bequeath to my well beloved wife Rachel Clough my Chamber the Chamber and Garret over Said Room and half the Sellar under my Newhouse and half my Sellar under my old house and half my Barn and half my Orchard and my home place in Kensington my said wife to have the Improvement of all that I have Given her During her widowhood and at her death or day of Marriage all the above mention Particulars to Go to my Son William Brown Clough and I give my Said wife all my Moveables within Doors Except what I shall dispose of hereafter in this Will and I give my Said Wife my mair (Mare) & furniture Belonging to said mair & to all my Stock of Cattle & Sheep Excepting four Sheep and four Lambs and I give my Said Wife two Swine and all the personal Estate that I have Given and shall mention hereafter I give my said wife to Dispose of as she shall think proper as Also I give my said wife one half of my husbandry Tools of all Sorts 2dly I give and bequeath to my Son William Brown Clough all my Land and Buildings Laying and Standing in the Parish of Kensington to Enter into Possession of all Excepting what I have Given my wife at my death & at her death or day of Marriage my said Son William to enter into Possession of all the Real Estate that I have given her the improvement of And I give my said Son William my lower Lot or Piece of Land Laying in Nottingham which I Purchased of Rice Rowel and I give my said Son the one half of all my husbandry Tools and all my money by me and Due me and I order my Son William to pay all of my Debts of all sorts and I give my said Son four Sheep & four Lambs and one Swine 3dly I give and bequeath to my Son Winthrop Clough the one half of my Lot of Land Laying in Nottingham which I purchased of Mathew Neley and I give my Said Son the one half of all my right in Chichester Divided and undivided and I Give my Son the one half of all my right in Barnstead Divided or undivided and I Give my Son my Newest Gun and one pair of Snoc Shoes 4thly I give and bequeath to my Son Benjamin Clough the one half of my Lot in Nottingham that I bought of Mathew Neley & the one half of all my Land in Chichester and the one half of all my Land in Barnstead and I give my said Son my Oldest Gun and a pair of Snoc Shoes 5thly I oblige all my estate to Maintain my father the one half of the time During his Natural Life 6thly I order my Exce to pay unto his two Younger Brothers one hundred pounds a piece money old tenor when they shall become of the age of twenty-one years 7thly & I do make Constitute & appoint my Son William Brown Clough to be my Execut to my Last Will and Testament—

7th day of March 1752 in the 25th Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King George the Second

INVENTORY OF NATHAN CLOUGH

| | | | |
|---|------------|--------|---------|
| Dec. 18, 1752 | Kensington | | |
| Jonathan Dow & Theophilus Page Appraisers | | | |
| To the house and barn and all Land Lying in | | | |
| Kensington | | Pounds | 3500 |
| To land Lying in Nottingham | | | 700 |
| To Land Lying in Barnstead | | | 100 |
| To Land Lying in Chichester | | | 100 |
| To Cattle, Sheep, Swine & horse | | | 390 |
| To Husbandry Tools | | | 72 |
| To 2 Guns | | | 20 |
| To Loom & tacking Belonging | | | 20 |
| To beds & Beding & Other Household Goods | | | 297-10 |
| To Weaving Cloaths | | | 80-10 |
| | | | <hr/> |
| | | | 5260-20 |

THE FOURTH GENERATION

Land in Chester Nov. 2, 1724 bought
 Land in Chester April 22, 1725 bought
 Land in Hampton February 9, 1726 bought
 Land in Hampton February 26, 1729 bought
 Land in Hampton March 3, 1729 and Buildings
 Liberty to Nathan Longfellow to erect mill dam & join same to Clough's
 land in Hampton Feb. 26, 1730
 Hampton Lands & building to John Treadwell, Dec. 13, 1732
 Barnstead bought of Jabez Smith Dec. 13, 1732
 From Benoni Clough of Salisbury, Mass. land in Hampton, Dec. 30, 1734
 Land in Chichester from Samuel Conner, May 28, 1744
 Land in Chichester from Rice Rowell, Dec. 18, 1746
 Land in Nottingham from Mathew Neley Dec. 15, 1748

CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND RACHEL (BROWN) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 199—Lydia | B. May 3, | 1726. Not in the will. |
| 200—WILLIAM BROWN | B. | 1728 |
| 201—NATHAN | B. April 8, | 1730 |
| 202—Stephen | B. | 1732. Not in the will. |
| 203—Nehemiah | B. Feb. 14, | 1734. Not in the will. |
| 204—WINTHROP | B. Feb. 2, | 1736 |
| 205—BENJAMIN | B. Nov. 1, | 1737 |
| 206—Rachel | B. April 30, | 1743. Not in the will. |
| 207—Anne | B. Sept. 28, | 1745. Not in the will. |

47—EZEKIEL (Benoni, John, John) Born May 24, 1702 at Salisbury, Mass. On May 19, 1725 he married Sarah Brown, daughter of William and Ann (Heath) Brown and the sister of Rachel Brown, the wife of his brother, Nathan Clough of Kensington, N. H. Ezekiel died soon after his marriage and his widow married Samuel Eastman of Kingston, N. H. on Nov. 7, 1728. Ezekiel had no children.

49—NEHEMIAH (Benoni, John, John) Born April 18, 1706. He married Kesiah Clough who died on May 28, 1733. Nehemiah died on June 2, 1733. They had no children. This was the time when the "Kanker Qanisy" was epidemic in Kingston and probably Nehemiah and Kesiah were victims.

50—JOSEPH (Benoni, John, John) Born Aug. 25, 1708 at Salisbury, Mass. On May 6, 1731 he married Susanna Reeves of Salem, Mass., the daughter of Cocherel and Elizabeth Reeves of Salem. Susanna was born on March 16, 1712 and died in Nov. 1773. Joseph died on April 13, 1776 at Salem, Mass.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND SUSANNA (REEVES) CLOUGH

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 208—JUDITH | B. April 28, 1732 |
| 209—JONATHAN | B. Feb. 17, 1734 |
| 210—SUSANNA | B. March 10, 1735. Died Sept. 1, 1767 |
| 211—Hannah | B. Oct. 2, 1736. Never married |
| 212—ELIZABETH | B. Dec. 8, 1737. |
| 213—Lydia | B. Jan. 14, 1739. Never married |
| 214—SARAH | B. Feb. 15, 1740 |
| 215—NEHEMIAH | B. July 3, 1741 |
| 216—JOSEPH | B. March 22, 1742 |
| 217—BENJAMIN | B. Sept. 28, 1744 |
| 218—Jacob | B. Jan. 3, 1746. Died young |
| 219—Eunice | B. Jan. 9, 1747. Never married |
| 220—John | B. March 1, 1749 |
| 221—DAVID | B. Dec. 19, 1750 |
| 222—JACOB | B. Jan. 24, 1753 |

51—JACOB (Benoni, John, John) Born June 5, 1710 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 29, 1736 he married Mehitable Flanders (Flanders Gen. page 42). They resided at Salisbury and then at Chester, N. H. In her father's will Mehitable was bequeathed — "one bed & bedstead, bedding, one sute of curtains, chaires, loom & tackling, puter, one wheel, wooden and earthen ware, chest and two potts, kittle & Frying pan, tramill & shovell, tub, two tables, three sheep, a looking glass, a box of iron, and tablelinnin." She was listed as Mehitable Clough, one of the children of Thomas & Katherine Flanders who had already received a portion of the estate.

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND MEHITABLE (FLANDERS) CLOUGH

| | |
|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 223—Sarah | B. Dec. 25, 1736. Not in the will |
| 224—Hannah | B. Jan. 19, 1740 |
| 225—Judith | B. July 31, 1742 |
| 226—Thomas | B. Jan. 15, 1744. Not in the will |
| 227—Zilpah | B. about 1746 |

52—JUDITH (Benoni, John, John) Born July 5, 1712 at Salisbury,

THE FOURTH GENERATION

Mass. On Feb. 16, 1744 she married Jacob Thompson of Ipswich, Mass. They resided at Salisbury, Mass. She was admitted to the 2nd church, Oct. 3, 1742. Jacob was born on April 30, 1703 and died in 1776 at Ipswich, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JUDITH CLOUGH AND JACOB THOMPSON

- I—Hannah Thompson Bap. Nov. 11, 1744 at Salisbury
- II—Rhoda Thompson Bap. Aug. 19, 1750 at Salisbury

53—ANN (John, John, John) Born Dec. 25, 1701 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 8, 1730 she married Nathan Gould of Amesbury, Mass. who was born on April 20, 1796, son of Samuel and Sarah (Rowell) Gould, his second marriage

CHILDREN OF ANN CLOUGH AND NATHAN GOULD

- I—Ann Gould B. Nov. 13, 1730 (Salisbury 2nd C. R.)
- II—Nathan Gould B. Feb. 1, 1732

55—SUSANNA (John, John, John) Born Dec. 19, 1704 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 7, 1725, she married Isaac Griffin in Kingston, the son of John and Susanna (Brown) Griffin, born on Dec. 21, 1699. They resided at Kingston, N. H.

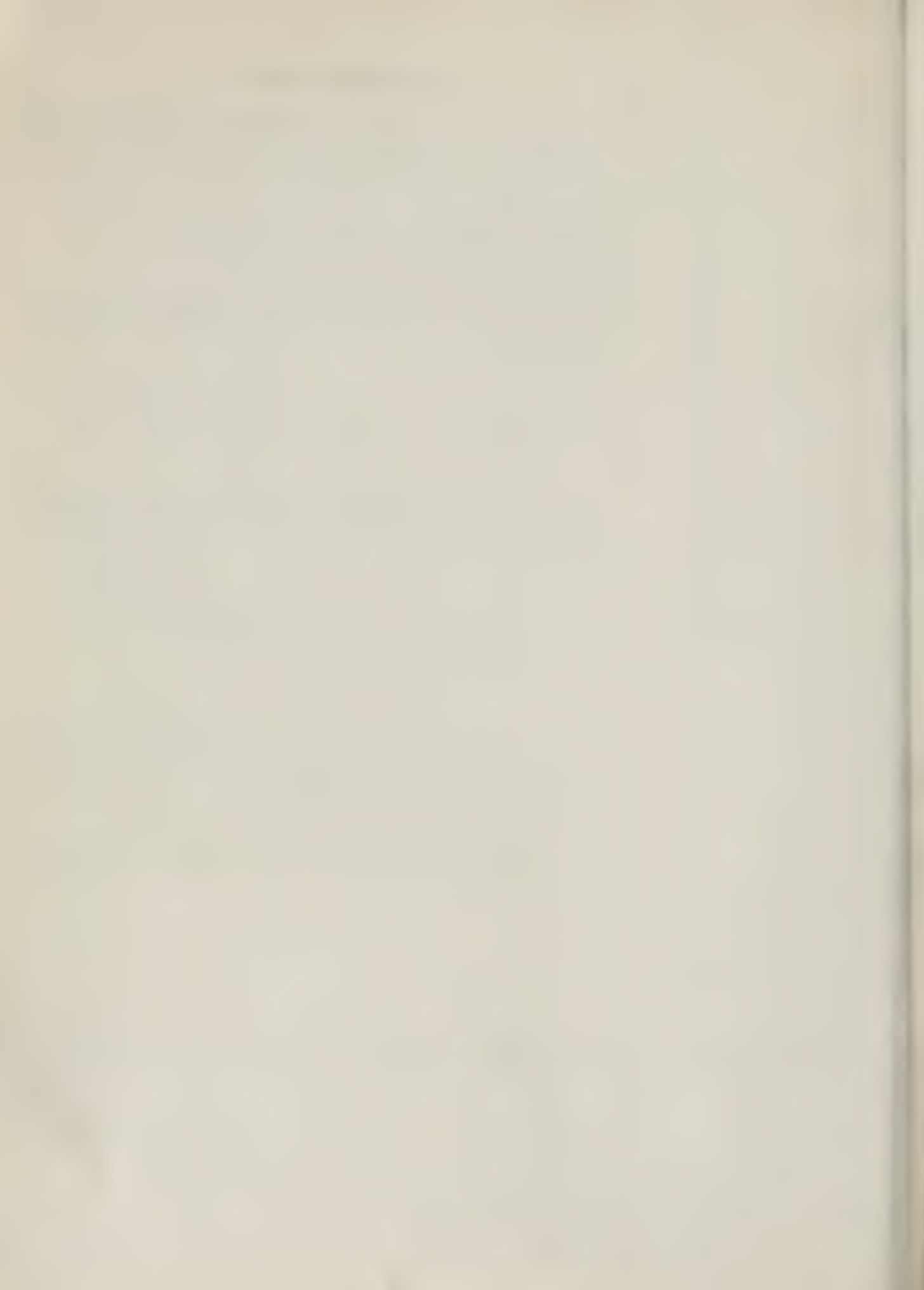
CHILDREN OF SUSANNA CLOUGH AND ISAAC GRIFFIN

- I—Phebe Griffin Bap. Jan. 26, 1726 at Kingston
- II—Isaac Griffin Bap. Sept. 26, 1731
- III—Elizabeth Griffin
- IV—Mary Griffin Bap. Aug. 4, 1734

57—SARAH (John, John, John) Born Nov. 6, 1706 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 3, 1727 she married Ephraim Hoyt, son of Thomas or Ephraim Hoyt. He was married three times. He resided in Hampton Falls where he joined the church on Dec. 6, 1716. Sarah died before 1754.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND EPHRAIM HOYT

- I—William Hoyt Bap. M. Sarah Smith of Exeter.



THE FOURTH GENERATION

of Ipswich, Mass. They
nd church, Oct. 3, 1742.
Ipswich, Mass.

FOR THOMPSON

Salisbury
Salisbury

01 at Salisbury, Mass.
sbury, Mass. who was
vell) Gould, his second

HAN GOULD

sbury 2nd C. R.)

9, 1704 at Salisbury,
gston, the son of John
They resided at King-

AAC GRIFFIN

gston

5 at Salisbury, Mass.
as or Ephraim Hoyt.
alls where he joined

RAIM HOYT

ah Smith of Exeter.

He was a Revolutionary
soldier.

- II—Hannah Hoyt B. Feb. 5, 1730. M. Joshua Abbott, Feb. 20, 1753. D. Before 1767
- III—Reuben Hoyt B. March 21, 1733
- IV—Sarah Hoyt B. Aug. 8, 1735. M. Benj. Smith of Exeter in 1754
- V—Ephraim Hoyt B. Feb. 28, 1738 D. Before 1767
- VI—Mary Hoyt B. Jan. 28, 1740. M. —Richardson
- VII—Benjamin Hoyt Mentioned in the will.
- VIII—Lydia Hoyt Bap. Jan. 15, 1744. M. Joseph Smith of Exeter.

58—JOHN (John, John, John) Born July 5, 1708 at Salisbury, Mass. On Feb. 14, 1734 he married Tabitha Welch, dau. of Samuel Welch. She was born on March 10, 1709 at Kingston, N. H. She was admitted to the Kingston church on Feb. 27, 1730. Brentwood was set off from Exeter in a parish and no person by the name of Clough was on the list of voters at that time. A daughter, Hannah, was born in 1741, probably at Salisbury, Mass. The date of the death of Tabitha is not on record. On October 19, 1750, John married Abigail Kimball. On April 5, or 15, 1759 he married Mary Sayer. He was living in Brentwood in 1743 or perhaps before that year. His son, Amos, was born there. John died before March 21, 1787. With his will, dated March 14, 1782, is an inventory of his estate, dated June 19, 1787. He mentioned his wife, Mary, and 11 children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND TABITHA (WELCH) CLOUGH

- 228—Lydia B. Nov. 7, 1734. D. Nov. 29, 1735 at Salisbury
- 229—JOHN B. April 17, 1736
- 230—LYDIA B. June 20, 1738
- 231—HANNAH B. 1741
- 232—AMOS B. Feb. 27, 1742
- 233—NATHAN B.
- 234—JOSEPH
- 235—BENJAMIN B. May 29, 1750

THE FOURTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ABIGAIL (KIMBALL) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-------------|----|------------------------------------|
| 236—Richard | B. | 1751. He may have gone to
Maine |
| 237—SAMUEL | B. | 1752 |
| 238—Tabitha | | |

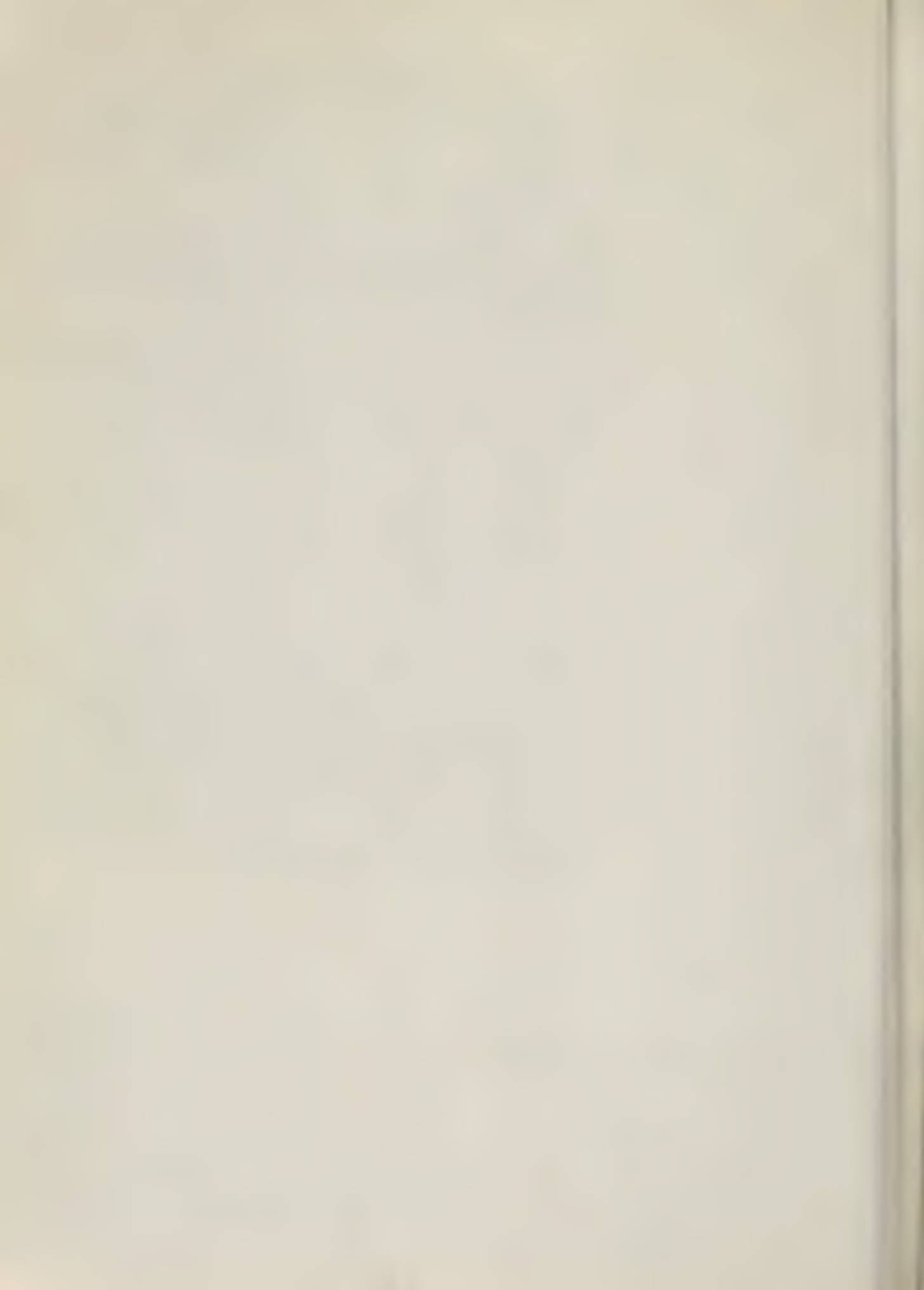
59—ELIZABETH (John, John, John) Born July 6, 1710 at Salisbury, Mass. On July 6, 1738, she married Nathaniel Colby—4 of Amesbury, Mass. and of Newton, N. H. She joined the Amesbury church on Oct. 14, 1744 Elizabeth died at Newton on Aug. 26, 1771.

60—ELEANOR (John, John, John) Born Oct. 25, 1712 and bap. on April 12, 1713, at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 22, 1732 she married Samuel Welch—3 of Ipswich, Mass. They resided at Kingston, Pembroke and Suncook, N. H. and removed to Bow, N. H. in 1770. After the death of Eleanor in 1794 Samuel married a widow, Rachel Elliott. He died at Bow at the age of 112 years on April 5, 1823.

CHILDREN OF ELEANOR CLOUGH AND SAMUEL WELCH

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|------|
| I—Eleanor Welch | B. | 1733 |
| II—Jonathan Welch | B. Bap. May 15, | 1735 |
| III—Samuel Welch | B. Bap. June 29, | 1738 |
| IV—Reuben Welch | B. Bap. Feb. 15, | 1740 |

62—ELISHA (John, John, John) Born May 14, 1717 at Salisbury, baptized on Jan. 2 or June 8, 1718. He married on Oct. 2, 1740 Mary Welch of Kingston, a sister of Tabitha Welch, the wife of his brother John. He resided at Kingston and in North Yarmouth, Maine for a short period in 1740. In 1760 the name of Elisha appears upon a petition with Elisha, Jr. and "sundry citizens" at Bow, N. H. about tax rates; and upon another petition in 1782 for a ferry between Dunbarton and Chester across the Merrimack River. Bow, N. H. was granted in 1727 by Gov. Benning Wentworth and named Bow because of a bow or bend in the river that was within the limits of the grant. On Feb. 2, 1763, Elisha shared in the estate of Richard Long, his maternal grandfather. He moved to Bow, N. H. about 1760, and resided on the lot opposite the old meetinghouse.



IBALL) CLOUGH

may have gone to
line

ly 6, 1710 at Salisbury,
4 of Amesbury, Mass.
urch on Oct. 14, 1744.

25, 1712 and bap. on
62 she married Samuel
h. Pembroke and Sun-
er the death of Eleanor
died at Bow at the age

AMUEL WELCH

4, 1717 at Salisbury,
. 2, 1740 Mary Welch
his brother John. He
for a short period in
tition with Elisha, Jr.
s; and upon another
hester across the Mer-
r. Benning Wentworth
r that was within the
the estate of Richard
l. H. about 1760, and

In the town book of Bow, Vol. 3, 1705, March 11, 1707, Elisha Clough and a committee to examine the accounts of Samuel Welch, Esq. in-law, was elected a selectman at the first town meeting, the population of the town then being 187 persons. In a deed, dated June 7, 1764, Elisha Clough and Samuel Welch of Suncook, later of Bow, to Jonathan Moulton of Hampton, N. H. is mention that both Samuel Welch and Elisha Clough shared in the estate of the late Richard Long in Salisbury, Mass., grandfather of John Clough of Brentwood, N. H., and Eleanor Clough, wife of Samuel Welch of Suncook, N. H. and proves the residences of these Cloughs. Elisha signed the Association Test in Bow. On Oct. 7, 1774, Elisha of Bow sold to David Quimby his land in Hawke and land he bought of the commoners in Kingston, N. H. All of his children were born in Kingston, N. H. except Tabitha, who was born in Hawke, N. H. (N.H.S.P. Vol. IX, p.213-214.)

CHILDREN OF ELISHA AND MARY (WELCH) CLOUGH

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| 239—ELIZABETH | Bap. March 14, 1741 (K.V.R.) |
| 240—MARY | B. June 13, 1743. Bap. June 19, 1743 |
| 241—ELISHA, JR. | B. May 12, 1745 |
| 242—RICHARD | B. Sept. 1, 1747 |
| 243—JONATHAN | B. Oct. 8, 1749 |
| 244—LEVI | B. About 1750 |
| 245—Martha | Bap. July 21, 1751 |
| 246—Ann | Bap. Feb. 24, 1754 |
| 247—DAVID | B. About 1756 |
| 248—Tabitha | B. March 27, 1760. M. Samuel Hoyt of
Chester, N. H. May 27,
1784 |

64—BENJAMIN (Cornelius, John, John) Born April 23, 1716, baptized in Greenland, N. H. Married on March 13, 1746, Elizabeth Smith. A daughter, Joanna, born May 31, 1747. Married on May 18, 1753, Mary Sanborn, born Jan. 22, 1724. Died Aug. 11, 1767. Married on May 6, 1779, Joanna Young. He lived in East Kingston, N. H.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND MARY (SANBORN) CLOUGH

249—Tabitha

THE FOURTH GENERATION

| | | |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| 250—CORNELIUS | B. Jan. 19, | 1755 |
| 251—BENJAMIN | B. June 7, | 1757 |
| 252—Elizabeth | B. April 1, | 1760 |
| 253—Mary | B. Aug. 13, | 1763 (K.V.R.) |

66—ANNA (Cornelius, John, John) Born Jan. 3, 1724. She married on Sept. 15, 1748, Edward Sleeper. They had five children (K.V.R.)

69—CALEB (Caleb, John, John) Born June 23, 1708 at Salisbury. He married on Nov. 27, 1728 Abia Thompson of Salisbury. They removed to Kingston, N. H. and in the Kingston Church Records it is stated that July 1, 1744, Abia Clough, wife of Caleb, dismissed from the 2nd church in Salisbury. "1752, Feb. 3rd at a meeting of ye Ch'h by adjournment from Janry 22nd Voted that Each Member Pay three Shillings & Six Pence for the Support of ye Lords table this year by the first of March Next & Three Shillings & Six Pence more by the first of July — Voted also that Ch'h release Abia Clough the wife of Caleb fourteen Shillings that was due from her for the last two years."

Caleb was on the list of those who drew lots in Warner, N. H. in 1738 (Vol. 1, p. 2, O.S.S.), and was a proprietor of Warner though he did not live there. He was also in the French and Indian War, enlisted on March 20, 1760 and was discharged on Oct. 23, 1760 at Fort No. 4.

CHILDREN OF CALEB AND ABIA (THOMPSON) CLOUGH

| | | |
|---------------|----------------|--|
| 254—JOSIAH | B. Aug. 27, | 1729 |
| 255—Dorothy | B. Dec. 22, | 1730 |
| 256—Elizabeth | B. Nov. 20, | 1732 |
| 257—MARY | B. Feb. 2, 1/2 | 1736 |
| 258—Thomas | B. April 7, | 1738 - |
| 259—DAVID | B. Feb. 8, | 1740. Bap. March 10, 1740
(Records of 2nd Church
of Christ, Peter Coffin of
Exeter, Pastor, in
Kingston) |
| 260—CALEB | B. Jan. 24, | 1742 (K.V.R.)
1742 (K.C.R.) |

THE FOURTH GENERATION

70—JOSHUA (Caleb, John, John) Born Jan. 16, 1709 at Salisbury, Mass. He married in 1731, Hannah Flanders (Dau. of John-Stephen) born April 16, 1710. She was a sister to Jacob Flanders who married Mercy—3 Clough, the daughter of John—2 Clough. He was a cordwainer, living in South Hampton in 1749 when he and Hannah sold land to Tanzin—3 Flanders.

CHILDREN OF JOSHUA AND HANNAH (FLANDERS) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 261—Abiah | B. Dec. 30, | 1731. Died Oct. 30, 1735 |
| 262—EZEKIEL | B. May 19, | 1735 |
| 263—Lydia | B. April 12, | 1740 |

71 HUMPHREY (Caleb, John, John) Born Nov. 15, 1715 at Kingston, N. H. Baptized March 26, 1749. He married on March 8, 1748, Hannah Daniels of Salisbury and they resided in South Hampton, N. H. On the French and Indian War Rolls (N.H.S.P.) it is recorded that Humphrey Clough served in a Scouting Party under Capt. John Goffe for 26 days in April and May, 1746. On the rolls of the Revolution of Massachusetts Humphrey Clough of Sandown, was enrolled a private in Capt. Jeremiah Gibson's Co., Col. John Nixon's Regt., service 2 mos. 26 days from May 10, 1775. He received a bounty coat at Winter Hill on Dec. 25, 1775. He went to Rhode Island on July 13, 1779 in Col. Hercules Mooney's Regt.

CHILDREN OF HUMPHREY AND HANNAH (DANIELS) CLOUGH

| | | |
|--------------|----------------|------|
| 264—William | Bap. March 26, | 1749 |
| 265—Benjamin | Bap. July 21, | 1751 |
| 266—Sarah | Bap. Nov. 7, | 1756 |

73—EZRA (Joseph, John, John) Born June 24, 1709. Bap. Oct. 21, 1711 at Kingston. About 1735 he married Mercy—3 Stewart of Rowley, Mass., dau. of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Johnson) Stewart of Rowley (Byfield), now Georgetown, Mass. Her father was an inn-holder; her elder brother, Robert, settled in Kingston, N. H. Mercy was born Oct. 26, 1715 and died March 10, 1756. Ezra then married Bethia Doty of Byfield on March 15, 1759. He resided at Kingston and Byfield.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF EZRA AND MERCY (STEWART), CLOUGH

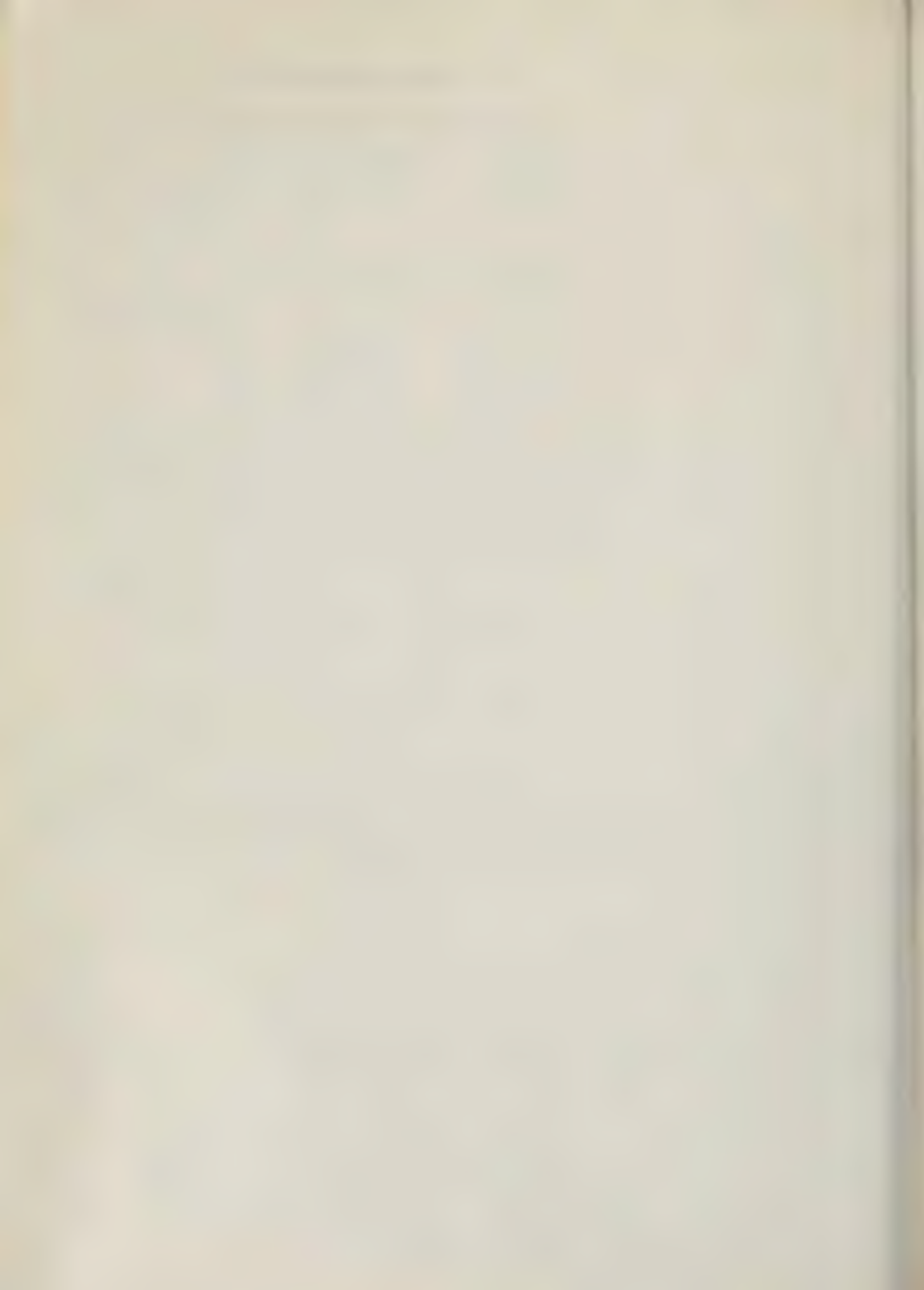
| | | |
|---------------|----------------|--|
| 267—Betty | Bap. May 2, | 1736 at Kingston, N. H. |
| 268—Mary | Bap. Sept. 11, | 1737 |
| 269—Ebenezer | Bap. Dec. 10, | 1738 at Lyndon, Mass. D.
March 27, 1749 of a
Throat Ailment. |
| 270—NATHANIEL | Bap. Aug. 31, | 1740 |
| 271—EZRA | B. about | 1741 |
| 272—Elizabeth | Bap. July 3, | 1748. D. March 15, 1749 of
a Throat Ailment. |
| 273—EBENEZER | Bap. April 5, | 1752 |
| 274—MERCY | Bap. Aug. 18, | 1754 |
| 275—SAMUEL | Bap. March 8, | 1761 |
| 276—Amos | Bap. May 9, | 1762 |

74—MERCY (Joseph, John, John) Born April 15, 1711 at Kingston, N. H. Bap. Oct. 21, 1711. On Nov. 25, 1731 she married Andrew Webster (John—4—3—2—1) B. Nov. 12, 1710, son of John and Sarah (Greeley) Webster of Salisbury and Kingston, N. H. Andrew was a brother of John Webster who married (No. 34) Ruth (Thomas, John) Clough. He was appointed guardian of Tabitha, sister of his wife, when her parents died in 1732.

CHILDREN OF MERCY CLOUGH AND ANDREW WEBSTER

- I—Child Webster D. July 15, 1732
 - II—Joseph Webster Bap. Oct. 28, 1733 at Kingston
 - III—Joseph Webster Bap. Oct. 2, 1737
 - IV—Mary Webster B. Sept. 7, 1740
- On Dec. 10, 1742 Andrew Webster married Prudence Weare.

78—JOSEPH (Joseph, John, John) Born July 4, 1717 at Kingston, N. H. Intentions of marriage (Salisbury Records) July 17, 1742 to Mary Blake of Hampton, N. H. They resided at Salisbury. Joseph died at Crown Point on Aug. 18, 1756, a soldier in the French and Indian War. Administration of his estate was granted to his wife on Feb. 28, 1757. His will is filed at the Probate Court in Salem, Mass. (No. 5665)



EWART) CLOUGH

o at Kingston, N. H.

S at Byfield, Mass. D.

March 24, 1749 of a
Throat Ailment.

D. March 15, 1749 of
a Throat Ailment.

15, 1711 at Kingston,
married Andrew Webster
n and Sarah (Greeley)
was a brother of John
n) Clough. He was ap-
er parents died in 1732.

OREW WEBSTER

ingston

nce Weare.

. 1717 at Kingston, N. H.
. 1742 to Mary Blake of
ed at Crown Point on
a Administration of his
is filed at the Probate

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND MARY (BLAKE) CLOUGH

| | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 277—JOSIAH | B. March 4, 1741 |
| 278—MELBA | B. Dec. 11, 1747 |
| 279—WINTHIROP | B. Jan. 30, 1749 |
| 280—MARY | B. Feb. 3, 1751 |
| 281—JOSEPH | B. April 3, 1753 |
| 282—Bette (Betsey) | B. April 3, 1755 |
| 283—JACOB | B. 1759 |

81 REUBEN (Joseph, John, John) Born Nov. 11, 1721 at Kingston, N. H. He was baptized on June 3, 1722, (K.C.R.) At the time of the death of his parents his Uncle Cornelius was appointed his guardian and he lived in his home where several of the children died three years before this time of the throat distemper. Reuben married but the name of his first wife is not recorded. In 1764 the township of Sandown was set off from Kingston and Reuben lived there. On Oct. 17, 1767 he married Mrs. Henry Huse (N.H.V.R.) The following year "Ensign" Reuben Clough and his wife Mary Clough settled the estate of Israel Huse. Later the family removed to Warner, N. H.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND CLOUGH

| | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| 284—JOSEPH | B. 1751 at Sandown, N. H. |
| 285—REUBEN | B. 1754 at Sandown, N. H. |

(NOTE. The two brothers, Joseph and Moses—3 named their sons Joseph and Reuben. Confusion of the descendants has resulted. After careful research, the references by Hoyt's "Old Families" and Milon Cluff, genealogist, have been accepted as the correct data.)

82—OBADIAH (Joseph, John, John) Born Feb. 1, 1723 at Kingston, N. H. On Feb. 17, 1747 he married Sarah Wadleigh at Kingston, N. H. Obadiah died on March 29, 1756. Sarah married Edward Eastman on Jan. 5, 1757.

CHILDREN OF OBADIAH AND SARAH (WADLEIGH) CLOUGH

| | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|
| 286—Judith | Bap. Sept. 4, 1748 at Kingston, N. H. |
| 287—Sarah | B. Jan. 24, 1750 |
| 288—Mary | B. March 22, 1753 |

THE FOURTH GENERATION

85—LOVE (Joseph, John, John) Born about 1729 in Kingston, N. H. She married John Ring of Salisbury, Mass., son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Brown) Ring of Newbury, Mass., who was born July 7, 1729. John and Love resided at Salisbury, Mass.

CHILDREN OF LOVE CLOUGH AND JOHN RING

| | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| I—Daniel Ring | B. Feb. 10, 1753 |
| II—Elizabeth Ring | B. Aug. 29, 1755 |

88—JONATHAN (Jonathan, John, John) Born Nov. 14, 1714 at Salisbury, Mass. He went to Thompson, Conn. with his father and joined the church there in 1739. He settled in Belchertown, Mass. where he owned a farm and he died in Belchertown in 1810.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND CLOUGH

| | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 289—Timothy | B. about 1770 in Thompson, Conn. |
| 290—John | B. ?? |

89—HANNAH (Jonathan, John, John) Born Jan. 31, 1718 at Salisbury, Mass. On Dec. 15, 1741 she married Benyajah Adams of Pomfret, Conn.

90—TIMOTHY (Jonathan, John, John) Born Feb. 21, 1720 at Salisbury, Mass. On Oct. 27, 1743 he married Mary Washburn at Middletown, Conn. Descendants of Timothy and Mary are eligible for membership in the Mayflower Society and the lineage is given for Mary Washburn. Consult the Washburn Book by George T. Washburn at Historical Libraries.

John Washburn was bap. July 2, 1597 at Bengeworth Parish, Worcester, Eng. John Washburn—2, bap. Nov. 26, 1620. Came to Massachusetts on April 3, 1635. John Washburn—2 married Elizabeth Mitchell, dau. of Experience Mitchell and Jane Cook, the dau. of Francis Cook who came to Plymouth, Mass. on the Ship Mayflower in 1620.

Joseph Washburn—3 married Hannah Latham, dau. of Robert Latham and Susannah Winslow. Susannah Winslow was the daughter of John Winslow and Mary Chilton. John Winslow came on the Ship Fortuna in 1621. Mary Chilton came on the Ship Mayflower in 1620.

1729 in Kingston, N. H.
of Daniel and Elizabeth
July 7, 1729. John and

D JOHN RING

Nov. 14, 1714 at Salis-
his father and joined the
Mass. where he owned a

..... CLOUGH

mpson, Conn.

an. 31, 1718 at Salisbury,
ns of Pomfret, Conn.

Feb. 21, 1720 at Salis-
Washburn at Middletown,
le for membership in the
Washburn. Consult the
cal Libraries.

gworth Parish, Worcester,
ne to Massachusetts on
Mitchell, dau. of Expe-
Cook who came to Ply-

dau. of Robert Latham
daughter of John Win-
Ship Fortuna in 1621.

Joseph Washburn 4 married Hannah Johnson. Mary Washburn 3
married Timothy Clough—4 on Oct. 27, 1743.

Timothy Clough bought land in both Middletown and Stafford, Conn.,
and lived at both places, finally in Stafford in 1749. In a deed from 1766
Wilson to Timothy, he is mentioned as a resident of Middletown on July 14,
1749.

CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND MARY (WASHBURN) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 291—JONATHAN | B. April 26, | 1748 |
| 292—Seth | | |
| 293—ITHAMER | B. | 1749 or 1750 |
| 294—Modecai | B. Sept. 26, | 1757. D. Dec. 19, 1775 |
| 295—Elijah | B. Aug. 24, | 1759. D. Jan. 16, 1776 |
| 296—URIAH | | |

91—LYDIA (Jonathan, John, John) Born May 20, 1721 at Salisbury,
Mass. On Jan. 13, 1737 she married Nehemiah Cady of Mortlake or Pomfret,
Conn. His father was Ezekiel, son of Nicholas Cady who came from England,
a minor, with William Knapp in 1630 and settled in Watertown, Mass. In
1648, Nicholas married Judith Knapp, the daughter of William and resided at
Groton and Cambridge, Mass.

CHILDREN OF LYDIA CLOUGH AND NEHEMIAH CADY

- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--|
| I—Lois Cady | B. Aug. 6, | 1737. M. Samuel Foster of
Douglass, Mass. |
| II—Bette Cady | B. June 3, | 1739. M. Thomas Goodale. 2
children |
| III—Jonas Cady | B. March 14, | 1741. D. Dec. 5, 1750 |
| IV—Nehemiah Cady | B. Sept. 9, | 1743 |
| V—Lydia Cady | B. July 6, | 1745. M. Joseph Harris |
| VI—Mercy Cady | B. Nov. 21, | 1747 |
| VII—Patience Cady | B. Jan. 10, | 1749. M. Jonathan Foster of
Douglass, Mass. |
| VIII—Thankful Cady | B. July 20, | 1752 |
| IX—Timothy Cady | B. Oct. 4, | 1755. Resided in Stephenton,
N. Y. 2 children |
| X—Ebenezer Cady | B. Oct. 19, | 1761. Resided in Brooklyn,
N. Y. 13 children |

THE FOURTH GENERATION

92 EPHRAIM (Jonathan, John, John, Dea.) b. 1711, Thompson, Conn. He joined the church at Thompson in 1738. In 1744 he married Mary Johnson, the daughter of Nathaniel Johnson of Stafford, Conn. His marriage was not proved until the will of Nathaniel Johnson was discovered in 1951.

Ephraim bought land in Stafford and his eleven children were born there. Ephraim was at Belchertown, Mass. before 1770 where he became an active patriot during the Revolution. He was a deacon in the church in 1776. His war record reads as follows: Ephraim Clough, Private. Cap't. Jonathan Bardwell's Co., Col. Elisha Porter's reg't. Enlisted Sept. 22, 1777. Discharged, Oct. 11, 1777. Service 25 days. Travel included; Roll dated, Belchertown; also Capt. Gideon Stebbin's Co., 4th. Hampshire Co. Service 3 days at Northampton, in June 1782, suppressing the mob; reported as belonging to the Alarm list; Roll dated Belchertown. (See page 649 Mass. Soldiers & Sailors of the Revolutionary War.) Proof that Ephraim was a resident of Belchertown, Mass., after 1771 also reads as follows: Centennial Address 1876, Easthampton, Mass., by Lyman — Belchertown War Records. Page 89.

"Jan. 16. 1775 Belchertown Honors the tax requisition of the first Provincial Congress (see page 22) Feb. 9, 1775, Appoints her first committee of Safety and passes a vote of support to that committee, which shows that toryism was at a discount here (see page 39). The committee consists of the following persons: Daniel Smith, Nathaniel Dwight, Joseph Bardwell, Isreal Cowles, EPHRAIM CLOUGH, Ebenezer Moody, Benjamin Morgan, Oliver Bridgeman.

Committee of 1776 — Isreal Cowles, Benjamin Morgan, Wm. Kentfield, Joseph Bardwell, N. Dwight, Col. Caleb Clark, Ebenezer Warner, Moses Harmon, Daniel and Joseph Smith, Dea. EPHRAIM CLOUGH, Capt. Z. Eddy, Lieut. Jos. Graves.

Committee of 1778 — Capt. John Cowles, Lieut. James Walker, Benj. Morgan, EPHRAIM CLOUGH, Moses Harmon.

Belchertown War Records — Page 94 — May 8, 1780. The town chose a Committee from each company "to bring to an average the service that has been done in the war by each company. These were the committeemen; West Co., Dea. Joseph Smith, Dea. EPHRAIM CLOUGH."

The earliest deed that is recorded in his name conveyed land to his son, Jonathan on March 30, 1776, "For Love and Affection." In 1778 he deeded

Baptized Jan. 12, 1724 at
mpson in 1738. In 1744 he
Johnson of Stafford, Conn.
Nathaniel Johnson was dis-

en children were born there.
where he became an active
in the church in 1776. His
ate. Cap't. Jonathan Bard-
pt. 22, 1777. Discharged,
Roll dated, Belchertown;
o. Service 3 days at North-
orted as belonging to the
9 Mass. Soldiers & Sailors
was a resident of Belcher-
ennial Address 1876, East-
records. Page 89.

quisition of the first Pro-
nts her first committee of
mittee, which shows that
committee consists of the
t, Joseph Bardwell, Isreal
Benjamin Morgan, Oliver

Morgan, Wm. Kentfield,
Ebenezer Warner, Moses
IM CLOUGH, Capt. Z.

ut. James Walker, Benj.

8, 1780. The town chose
erage the service that has
the committeemen; West
(1."

onveyed land to his son,
sion." In 1778 he deeded

... and ...
1781, 1782 and 1792. His son, Amos, returned to ...
Hebron, N. Y. and received a deed of his father's farm in 1796 with an agree-
ment that he would support both Ephraim and Mary for the remainder of
their lives.

Ephraim died at Belchertown on July 15, 1804. (Old Stone Church
Records). "Widow Mary Clough, relict of Deacon Ephraim Clough died
March 15, 1808 age 81." (Congregational Church Records, Belchertown)

CHILDREN OF EPHRAIM AND MARY (JOHNSON) CLOUGH

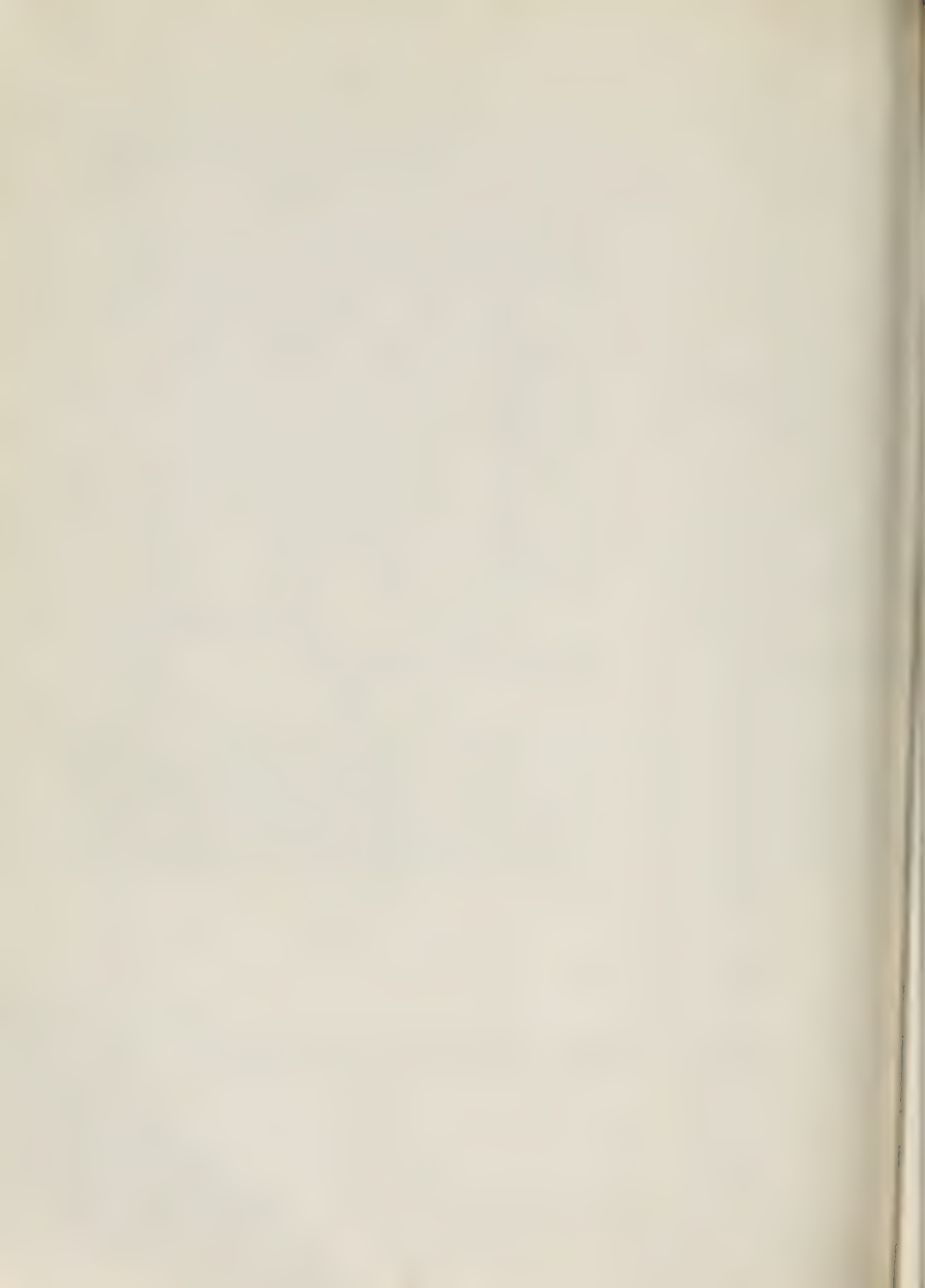
| | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 297—JONATHAN | B. April 25/6, 1748 |
| 298—JOSEPH | B. Oct. 7, 1749 |
| 299—EUNICE | B. Aug. 29, 1751 |
| 300—BENJAMIN | B. June 30, 1753 |
| 301—AMASSA | B. about 1755 |
| 302—LUTHER | B. Dec. 24, 1752. Died young. |
| 303—LUTHER | B. Dec. 14, 1760 |
| 304—MARY | B. April 20, 1763 |
| 305—ABEL | B. March 8, 1765 |
| 306—SUSANNA | B. April 18, 1767 |
| 307—HANNAH | B. March 23, 1769 |
| 308—CALVIN | B. Feb. 1, 1771 |
| 309—EPHRAIM | B. about 1773 |

The following copy of the will and inventory of Nathaniel Johnson
proves that Mary Clough was his daughter.

WILL of

NATHANIEL JOHNSON TOWN of STAFFORD, DATE - 1760 #1244

In the name of God Amen, this 20th day of November A.D. 1759, I, NATHANIEL
JOHNSON of Stafford, in the County of Hartford and Colony of Connecticut being
of sound Body, but of a sound Disposing memory and Mind, Thanks be given to God,
after calling to mind the Mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for
all men once to die. Do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament and in the
first place Recommend my Soul to God that Gave it and my Body to the Dust to be
Buried in Decent and Christian Burial at the Descretion of my Executor, Nothing doubt-
ing but to receive the same again at the General Resurrection by the Mighty Power of
God and is to such Wordly Estate it has pleased God to Bless me with in this Life, I



THE FOURTH GENERATION

dispose of in the following manner that my just Deeds and Personal Charge be paid out of my Dear Moveables.

Item—I give and bequeath to my well beloved wife M^{rs}. HANNAH the whole of my household moveables that are within Doors to her and her heirs and assigns for ever, an acre of land which I purchased of Lieut. Daniel Blogget, Lying near my Son Nathaniel, and the use of my Mare, one Cow and 5 sheep so long as she shall live.

Item—I give and bequeath to my daughters MARY CLOUGH, LYDIA WILLSON, HANNAH HALL, and to Abel Johnson, Mentaire Johnson and Sarah Johnson my grand children to each of them Ten Shillings, Lawful Money a piece to be paid out of my Moveable Estate by my Executor hereafter named.

Item—I give and bequeath to my son NATHANIEL JOHNSON, the half acre of land above described to him, his heirs and assigns for Ever after the Death of his said Mother, he paying to my son JOHN JOHNSON, Five Pounds, Lawful Money within one year after the death of his Mother.

Item—I give and bequeath to my Sons SETH JOHNSON, JOHN JOHNSON, and NATHANIEL JOHNSON, the whole of my out Doan Moveables, Moneys, Lands and Notes for Money or other specified, except what is before Disposed by this Instrument to be Equally divided between them and I do hereby Constitute and appoint my Son, SETH JOHNSON, my sole Excicitor to my last Will and Testament and what is witness on this and the other lines of this paper, I pronounce and Declare to be my last Will and Testament the day and year before written.

Nathaniel Johnson

Nathaniel Johnson's will Entered 4th day of March 1760 Accepted and ordered to be recorded and kept on file

INVENTORY OF NATHANIEL JOHNSON'S ESTATE

A true Inventory of all and Singular, the goods, Chattlea and Credits of Mr. Nathaniel Johnson, Deceased, Presed at Stafford, on the 15th day of February 1760, by Jacob Green and John Phelps and Zebulon Webb, Under this the following:

To Half acre of Land, 2 Cows at four pound, Heifer, 1 Horse, 9 sheep. 1 piller, 1 bolster, 1 feather bed, 1 bed quilt, 1 coverlet, 1 ditto; 1 blanket, 1 flannel sheet, 4 pairs of linen sheets, 1 tablecloth, 2 piller scarfs, 2 towels, 1 Bolster, 2 pillers. a loose coat, 1 mixt. cloattle, 1 mixt. cloth coat, 1 comblet coat. 1 mixt. cloattle wescot. 1 brown coat, 1 pr. leather briches, 1 pair brown stockings, 1 pr. blue stockings, worsted cap. 1 caster Hat. 1 ditto., 1 pr. shoes, 1 great Bible, 1 leonette book, 2 books, 1 book, 1 ditto, 1 book, 1 ditto, 2 pewter platers, 1 ditto, 1 ditto, 6 pewter plates, 1 ditto, 1 Tea Pot, 1 pewter Poriger, 1 Basen, 1 ditto, Silver Spoons, 4 Tin pans, 1 tin cup, 1 ditto, 1 tin pan, 3 quart cups, 1 pint cup, 2 glass bottles, half a set of Tean Dishes, one Winking Glasses, half pint bottle, looking glass, 1 wooden roundlet, 1 black wescot, a flannel shirt, 1 old bell, 1 old spinning wheel, one half barrel, one little tub

Total) 30- 10- 9.

One Note on Peabody Mosely, Containing Four Pound and Ten Shilling Lawful money, payable the first day of May 1760.

One Note to Seth Johnson, Containing Twenty-Nine Pounds, Three Shilling and two Pence, payable the first day of April 1763.

One Note on Ephraim Clough the Content is: 1 good Cow and one good stear 3 years old, part to be delivered on the first day of March in the year 1763 — Brass Kettle — Iron Tonnard, Iron Ditto, Frying Pan, Trawell, 1 fire pail, tongs, a hatchet, one tray, one ditto, one ditto, one chest with Mirror, one table, one ditto, one chest, one churn, 2 knives and forks, 6 black chairs, 1 ditto, 3 chairs, 2 bed sheets, 2 bed steds, one chest, 2 bed covers, 2 half hodshes, shears, sheep shiese, side saddle, augers, one auger, pierce bitt, small Iron barr, 2 meal tubs, 6 cider barrels, 2 dry casks, one meal chest, one old medling line.

Inventory 38- 10.... 2

March the 4th, A.D. 1760

This Inventory was Probated into County and Accepted.

Funeral Charges be paid out

MENTTABLE, the whole of
Disposed and the use of half
and now my Son Nathaniel,
the said son.

LOUGH, LYDIA WILLSON,
son and Sarah Johnson, my
a piece to be paid out Doar

JOHNSON, the half acre of
after the Death of his said
as, Lawful Money within one

ON, JOHN JOHNSON, and
ables, Moneys, Lands and
Disposed by this Instrument
estate and appoint my Son,
stament and what is witness
clare to be my last Will and

Nathaniel Johnson
Accepted and ordered to be

ON'S ESTATE

nd Credits of Mr. Nathaniel
ruary 1760, by Jacob Green

Horse, 9 sheep, 1 pillar, 1
, 1 flannel sheet, 4 pairs of
pillers, a loose coat, 1 mixt.
vescot, 1 brown coat, 1 pr.
vorsted cap, 1 caster Hat, 1
ok, 1 ditto, 1 book, 1 ditto,
ea Pot, 1 pewter Poriger, 1
in pan, 3 quart cups, 1 pint
g Glasses, half pint bottle,
t, 1 old bell, 1 old spinning

and Ten Shilling Lawful

ounds, Three Shilling and

ow and one good stear 3
e year 1763 — Brass Kettle
tongs, a hatchet, one tray,
itto, one chest, one churn,
ets, 2 bed steds, one chest,
augers, one auger, pierce
casks, one meal chest, one

38- 10... 2
nto County and Accepted.

94—JOHN (Jonathan, John, John) Born Nov. 11, 1727, at Thompson, Conn. On May 9, 1751 he married Susanna Wilson at Stafford, Conn. and resided there.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SUSANNA (WILSON) CLOUGH

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 310—Eunice | B. Aug. 29, 1751 |
| 311—SARAH | B. July 17, 1757 |
| 312—Urma | B. March 21, 1757 |
| 313—Hannah | B. ? Died June 5, 1773 |
| 314—Susanna | B. March 24, 1758. D. Dec. 7, 1761 |
| 315—John | B. Feb. 7, 1760. D. Nov. 20, 1762 |
| 316—Joseph | B. Oct. 29, 1761 |

95—RUTH (Jonathan, John, John) Born April or Aug. 23, 1730 at Thompson, Conn. She remained unmarried and she deeded her part of her honored father's estate on Feb. 23, 1783.

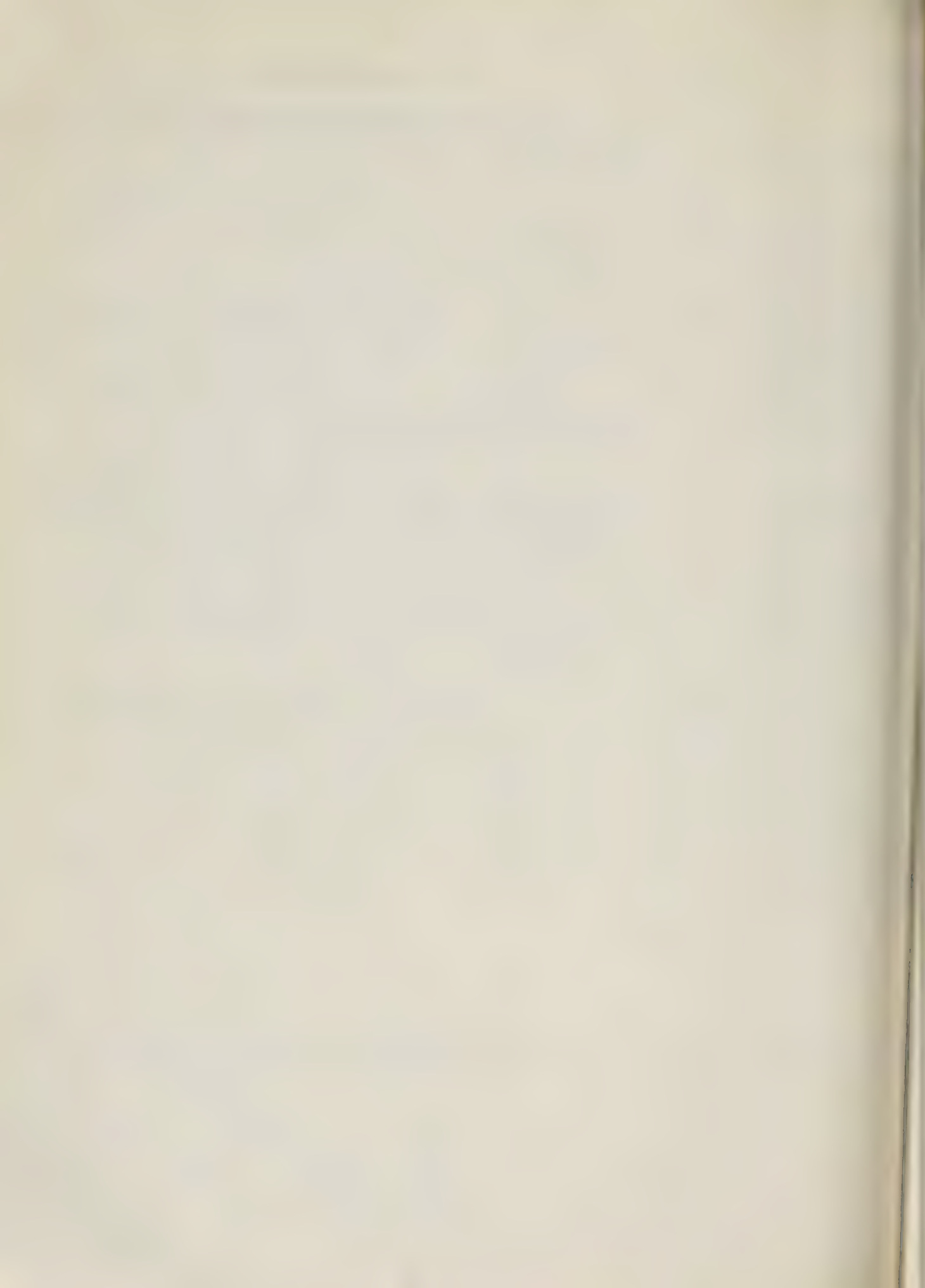
96—OBADIAH (Jonathan, John, John) Born Feb. 18, 1731 at Thompson, Conn. On July 31, 1755 he married Elizabeth Whitmore and they resided at Thompson, Conn. About 1759 he married Betty Whitmore. Obadiah was a soldier in Co. 9 in 1776 with the rank of Lieutenant. He was a representative of Thompson in the state legislature.

CHILDREN OF OBADIAH AND ELIZABETH (WHITMORE) CLOUGH

| | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 317—EBENEZER | B. Nov. 23, 1755 |
| 318—Tamison | B. Feb. 11, 1757 |

CHILDREN OF OBADIAH AND BETTE (WHITMORE) CLOUGH

| | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 319—Jonathan | B. May 9, 1760 |
| 320—Willard | B. Feb. 22, 1762. D. June 19, 1776 |
| 321—AARON | B. March 9, 1765 |
| 322—Mary | B. March 9, 1767 |
| 323—Sarah | B. Sept. 10, 1769 |
| 324—DAVID | B. Sept. 14, 1771 |



THE FOURTH GENERATION

97—ELIZABETH (Jonathan, John, John) Born Nov. 11, 1732 or 1733 at Thompson, Conn. On June 8, 1756, she married James Blass who died in 1776 at New Rochelle, New York. Elizabeth married a second husband named Kilburne. She died on June 26, 1803.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND JAMES BLASS

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--|
| I—Elizabeth Blass | B. Sept. 24, | 1757 |
| II—Joseph Blass | B. Sept. 29, | 1759 |
| III—Smith Blass | B. | 1762. D. in 1840 |
| IV—James Blass | B. March 27, | 1764. M. July 27, 1797, Rowena Kellogg (Dau. of Amos Kellogg). She died Sept. 9, 1849, aged 75 years. James died on March 26, 1812 at Seaford or Alford, Mass. |
| V—Salome Blass | B. | 1766 |
| VI—Eliza Blass | B. Nov. 30, | 1769. She married a Harrison and a second husband, William Murphy. |
| VII—Anne Blass | B. | 1772. D. 1802. Married Ephraim Hubbard at Egremont, Mass. |
| VIII—Jesse Blass | B. Nov. 10, | 1775 at Hebron, Conn. |

98—SARAH (Moses, John, John) Bap. June 19, 1720 at Salisbury, Mass. On April 20, 1757 she married John Haseltine (Hoyt, page 551).

99—MOSES (Moses, John, John) Bap. June 19, 1720. Probably Moses went to Falmouth, Maine where he married Rebecca Graves March 25, 1741. Falmouth First Church records: Moses Clough and Rebecca Graves, his wife, admitted May 30, 1742. Probably he was a soldier in Capt. Marston's Co. in the French and Indian War in 1762.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND REBECCA (GRAVES) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| 325—REUBEN | B. about | 1742 |
| 326—Esther | B. | 1746. M. David Stickney, Jr. |

Born Nov. 11, 1732 or 1733
ried James Blass who died
married a second husband

Nov. 13, 1732. B. 1733 or
1776.

| | | | |
|-----|-------|----|------|
| 177 | John | B. | 1748 |
| 178 | Sarah | B. | 1752 |

AND JAMES BLASS

D. in 1840
M. July 27, 1797, Rowena
Kellogg (Dau. of Amos
Kellogg). She died Sept. 9,
1849, aged 75 years. James
died on March 26, 1812 at
Seaford or Alford, Mass.

She married a Harrison
and a second husband,
William Murphy.
D. 1802. Married Ephraim
Hubbard at Egremont,
Mass.
at Hebron, Conn.

he 19, 1720 at Salisbury,
e (Hoyt, page 551).

19, 1720. Probably Moses
a Graves March 25, 1741.
Rebecca Graves, his wife,
in Capt. Marston's Co. in

100—REUBEN (Moses, John, John) Born in 1721 in that part of King-
ston that was set off and named Sandown. On Dec. 5, 1744 he married Love
Sanborn at Kingston by Rev. Joseph Secombe, a famous clergyman of that
vicinity.

Love was born in Kingston on June 10, 1726, the daughter of Jonathan
and Theodate Sanborn. Probate records (Vol. VI, page 564, N. H. St. P.)
state that in his will in 1760, Jonathan Sanborn bequeathed to his daughter,
Love, wife of Reuben Clough, 100 pounds, a considerable bequest to a woman
in those days.

They lived in Sandown where Reuben was a prominent citizen.

Copies of records of Sandown in the Office of the Secretary of State at
Concord, N. H. show that Reuben was frequently elected a selectman or
parish clerk for the town. The meeting house that was built in 1770-1774 and
standing in 1950 in its original construction is mentioned on the books with
several interesting items, recorded by Reuben. In July, 1774, at a town meet-
ing: "To see if the Parish will collor the meeting house. To see if the Parish
will have two pews. To see if the Parish will build Galires on the Back Side
of the Meeting House and on Each Side of the Pulpit."

In 1756, Reuben records as Parish Clerk: "To see if the Parish will raise
40 pounds for schooling and passed in the negative." "To see if the Parish
will raise 30 pounds for schooling and passed in the negative." "To see if the
Parish will give Mr. Cotton anything, passed in the negative." Mr. Cotton
was the minister. However his wood was corded at his door at \$4.00 per cord,
"every man his share."

"Sargent Reuben Clough's mark for cattle and other cretues is a crop of
the Left Ear and a slit in the middle of the Same Ear."

GRAVES) CLOUGH

I. David Stickney, Jr.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND LOVE (SANBORN) CLOUGH

| | | |
|--------------|------------|---|
| 329—Mary | B. May 17, | 1745 at Sandown, N. H. |
| 330—THEODATE | B. May 19, | 1747. Hoyt, Vol. 2, page 818.
(H.C.R.) |

THE FOURTH GENERATION

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 331—JONATHAN | B. Jan. 21, 1749 |
| 322—Joanna | B. April 15, 1751 |
| 333—Love | B. April 6, 1753 |
| 334—Reuben | B. March 17, 1755 |
| 335—REUBEN | B. March 10, 1756 |
| 336—Dole | B. April 23, 1758. D. April 22, 1764 |
| 337—Joseph | B. April 6, 1760. D. May 28, 1764
(N.H.V.R.) |
| 338—BETTE | B. March 5, 1762. M. John Colby (Hoyt.
Vol. 2, page 685) |

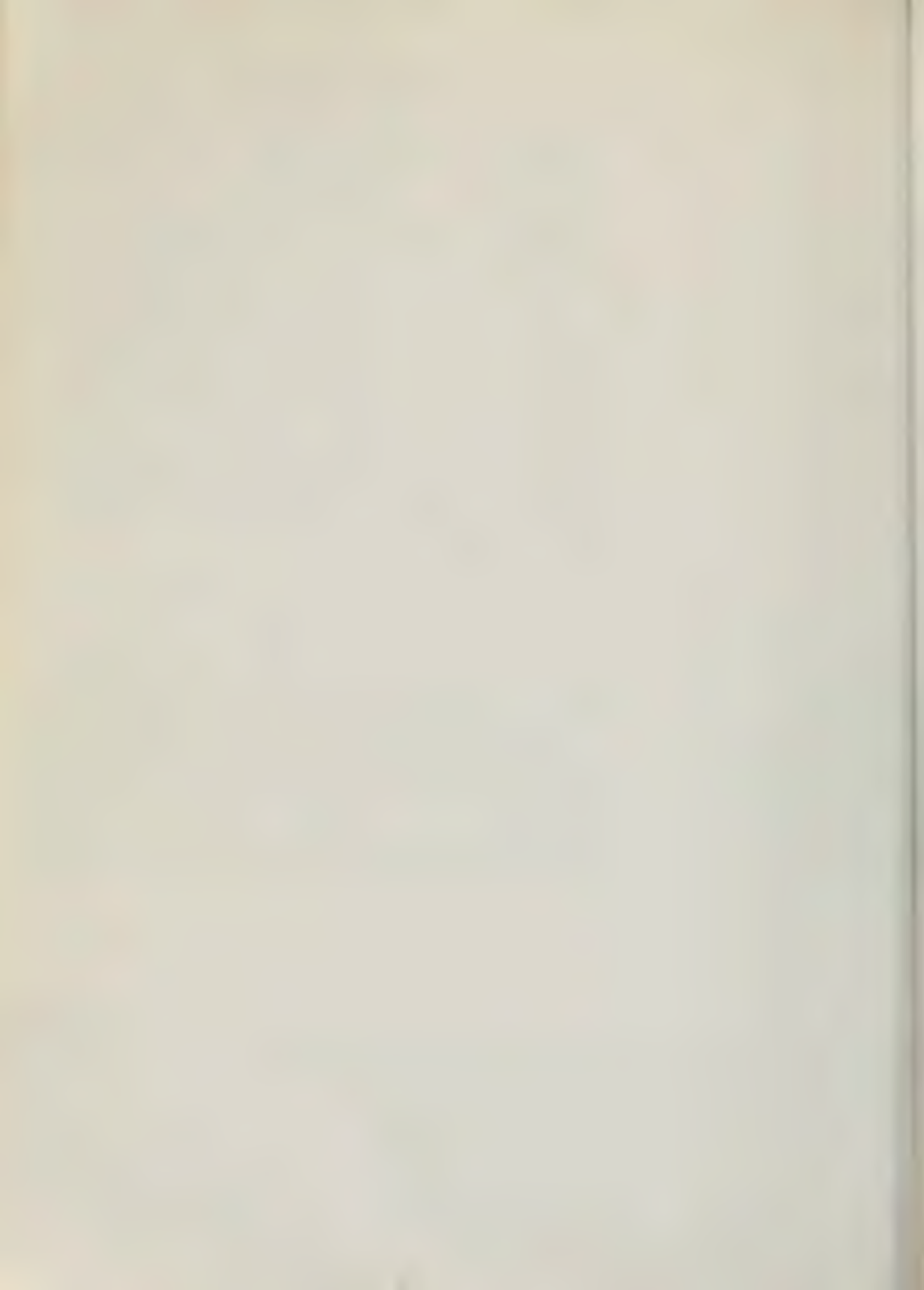
110—MERCY (Aaron, John, John) Born Oct. 22, 1721 at Salisbury, Mass. On Dec. 1, 1743 she married Enoch Brown, son of Jonathan Brown of Kensington, N. H. These two families intermarried frequently. The Brown Family was prominent in Kensington.

Mercy and Enoch had one son, Enoch, who married Elizabeth Page and their son, Jonathan, went to Maine in the early 1800's. He attended Bowdoin College, became a teacher and finally settled on a 100-acre farm in Freeman, Maine, which is still in the possession of the Brown Family. He was a member of the Legislature and of the Constitutional Convention in 1819. His descendants are living in Iowa.

I—Enoch Brown B. Nov. 20, 1752

112—SARAH (Aaron, John, John) Born Jan. 24, 1731. On Sept. 6, 1753, she married John True of South Hampton, N. H.

113—AARON (Aaron, John, John) Born Feb. 18, 1733 at Salisbury, Mass. About 1761 he married Mehitable Gould Shed. Aaron was a private in Capt. Stephen Merrill's Co. of Salisbury, Col. Caleb Cushing's Regt. that marched on April 20, 1775 to the alarm when the news of the Battle of Lexington reached Salisbury. This service proves the response of New England men to the move by the British on April 18 and 19, 1775. Aaron returned home in 3½ days, as all these volunteers did from the "Lexington Alarm." He joined the expedition to Crown Point when General Burgoyne invaded the Hudson Valley in the summer of 1777. He served the town of Salisbury as selectman from 1772 to 1777 and again in 1784. The meeting house of the West Parish was seventy years old and in need of repairs. A town meeting was called on



April 22, 1704

May 28, 1704

N.H.V.R.)

I. John Colby (Hoyt,

ol. 2, page 685)

April 22, 1721 at Salisbury,
son of Jonathan Brown of
frequently. The Brown

married Elizabeth Page and
sons. He attended Bowdoin
100-acre farm in Freeman,
family. He was a member
on in 1819. His descend-

, 1731. On Sept. 6, 1753,

April 18, 1733 at Salisbury,
d. Aaron was a private
Eb Cushing's Regt. that
of the Battle of Lexing-
se of New England men
Aaron returned home in
gton Alarm." He joined
ne invaded the Hudson
Salisbury as selectman
house of the West Parish
meeting was called on

... 1771 at which it was put to vote to see if Clough will ...
... the ... and ... of the ... A ... of ...
... appointed to consider the ... of a ... meeting ...
... Clough men was Aaron Clough. The meeting ... on Rocky
Hill where the seventh reunion of the John Clough Genealogical Society held
... on Saturday afternoon, September 8, 1894, was ...
... of 1785 and ... far completed that on December 7, 1789 a ...
meeting gathered within its walls. When President George Washington visited
... the ... he crossed from Newbury to Amesbury over the ...
River on October 31, 1789. His cortege climbed up Rocky Hill to this meeting
house where the President addressed the citizens as he stood before the south
doorway. Then he passed between two lines of Revolutionary soldiers, Aaron
... them. Aaron dated his will June 5, 1797 and he died on January
29, 1800. His will was proved on March 4, 1800 with an inventory of
£3505, 39s. The second son, Aaron, was the executor of the estate. Mehitable
died on Nov. 8, 1796.

CHILDREN OF AARON AND MEHITABLE (SHED) CLOUGH

| | |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| 339—ABEL | B. Dec. 22, 1766. D. 1814 |
| 340—AARON | B. May 19, 1768. D. Dec. 9, 1846 |
| 341—Sarah | B. Jan. 24, 1773 |
| 342—Miriam | B. May 11, 1774. D. March 14, 1846 |

115—SIMON (Aaron, John, John) Born April 20, 1738 at Salisbury,
Mass. He married Patience Chase and lived at Hampton Falls for a time.
Patience Chase was descended from Aquilla Chase who settled in Hampton,
N. H. in 1640. While at Hampton Falls Simon signed a petition for a separate
Parish. About 1775 he went to Gilmanton, N. H. where he had a six hundred
acre grant of land and was one of the first settlers. He was one of four Cloughs
there who signed the Association Test in 1776. He built a home overlooking
Crystal Lake that, although remodeled, is standing in 1950, also two large
elms south of the house that Simon planted. He died before 1805 according
to an old deed.

CHILDREN OF SIMON AND PATIENCE (CHASE) CLOUGH

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 343—SIMON | B. Nov. 3, 1759 |
|-----------|-----------------|

THE FOURTH GENERATION

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|------|
| 344—JONATHAN | B. Aug. 8, | 1761 |
| 345—AARON | B. Jan. 22, | 1763 |
| 346—EDWARD | B. April 19, | 1768 |
| 347—Ruth | B. ? | |
| 348—PERLEY | B. July 5, | 1770 |
| 349—JOSEPH | B. Dec. 14, | 1774 |

118—THEOPHILUS (Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 28, 1703 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 4, 1728 (Hoyt, page 457) he married Sarah French (b. March 18, 1708, dau. of Timothy —4 and Mary —11 of Salisbury.) They went to Kingston, N. H. where he received 84 acres of land by the will of his father, Samuel—3, who died the same year that Theophilus was married. His name appears upon the petition to separate the East Parish from Kingston in 1738. Also upon the petition for a grant of land "Between Winnepeseokke and Pemissiwassett River" in 1738. The name of Theophilus is not found on the voters' list in Kingston of 1727. Probably he had not left Salisbury at that time. The date of his death is not recorded, but his wife, Sarah, was appointed administratrix of his will on Jan. 3, 1753 and his estate was divided on Feb. 7, 1754.

The following INVENTORY of his estate is preserved at Concord, N. H. dated "25th day of January, yr. 1753."

| | | |
|--|-------|--------|
| 1. The homeplace — Both sides of the way with buildings & orchard | value | £40-00 |
| 2. Land in Partnerships with John Currier | value | 50-00 |
| 3. Another peirce of Land in Partnership | value | 360-00 |
| 4. ½ right in Township of Canterbury | value | 50-00 |
| 5. A peirce of flat or thatch (so called) | value | 60-00 |
| 6. Part in Saw mill & Grist Mill | value | 35-00 |
| 7. Flock of Cattle, 1 Yoak of Oxen | value | 100-00 |
| 8. 1 Yoke of Stears | value | 65-00 |
| Cows | value | 140-00 |
| 9. Young Cattle £50. horse and furniture £56 | value | 106-00 |
| 10. Sheep value £39. Swine £19 | value | 51-00 |
| 11. Impliesments for work without dores, with cart wheels and sled and furniture | value | 51-00 |
| 12. Yoaks and furniture | value | 3-00 |
| 13. Chains Pitch fork, Rakss, Shovels, axes, Shoes | value | 15-10 |
| 14. Scythes | value | 50-00 |
| 15. Utencils or household stuff within doors — 1 feather bed & furniture | value | 52-00 |
| 16. Another feather bed & furn. | value | 20-00 |
| 17. Another bed and Furn. | value | 21-00 |
| 18. Bed and table | Value | 21-00 |
| 19. His Pewter | value | 19-00 |

in) Born Nov. 28, 1703 at
 7) he married Sarah French
 ary (Harriman) French of
 he received 84 acres of land
 same year that Theophilus
 to separate the East Parish
 a grant of land "Between
 8. The name of Theophilus
 7. Probably he had not left
 not recorded, but his wife,
 Jan. 3, 1753 and his estate

reserved at Concord, N. H.

| | | |
|-----------|-------|----------|
| & orchard | value | £4460-00 |
| | value | 340-00 |
| | value | 360-00 |
| | value | 50-00 |
| | value | 60-00 |
| | value | 35-00 |
| | value | 100-00 |
| | value | 65-00 |
| | value | 140-00 |
| | value | 106-00 |
| | value | 51-00 |
| | value | 51-00 |
| | value | 3-00 |
| | value | 15-10 |
| | value | 50-00 |
| | value | 52-00 |
| | value | 20-00 |
| | value | 21-00 |
| | Value | 21-00 |
| | value | 19-00 |

| | | | |
|--|-------|-------|--------|
| | | | 2-10 |
| | | | |
| 12. Knives & forks, 1 comb | value | 1-00 | |
| | value | 5-00 | |
| | | 10-10 | |
| | | | |
| | value | 5-00 | |
| | value | 6-00 | |
| | | 2-00 | |
| | value | 5-00 | |
| | value | 20-00 | |
| | | | |
| Some a Dressing for the Surviving Family | value | 33-00 | |
| | value | 31- 5 | |
| Wheat £17, Rie £20 Barley 7£ Meal, Beans Pease & Salt | value | 4-00 | |
| | value | | |
| | value | | |
| | value | | |
| Sope value 40S. Cyder Barrels & Meat Barrels £7 | | | |
| | | | 104-00 |
| | value | 40-00 | |
| | | | |
| for shoeing Family | value | 1 | |
| | | | |
| 1 feather bed & furniture | value | 86-00 | |
| | value | 14-00 | |
| | value | 29-10 | |
| | | 10-00 | |
| Iron household stuff as pots, frying pan tongs | | 12-10 | |
| Earthern & wooden ware, Spinning Wheels knives & forks | | 6-00 | |
| One Cow | value | 25-00 | |
| 41. Household Stuff for his Dau. Abigail to fit her for marriage | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | 14-00 |
| Looking Glass Pewter Table | | | |
| One of Bonnets Earthen & wooden ware | | 44-00 | |
| A Pillion & Cloath | | 4-00 | |

CHILDREN OF THEOPHILUS AND SARAH (FRENCH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|----------------|--------------|------|
| 350—MARY | B. Oct. 5, | 1728 |
| 351—ABIGAIL | B. Nov. 26, | 1730 |
| 352—SARAH | B. June 22, | 1733 |
| 353—THEOPHILUS | B. Feb. 26, | 1736 |
| 354—SAMUEL | B. April 28, | 1738 |
| 355—TIMOTHY | B. Aug. 12, | 1740 |
| 356—ANNA | B. Feb. 5, | 1743 |
| 357—MARTHA | B. April/23, | 1746 |
| 358—RICHARD | B. May 15, | 1748 |

THE FOURTH GENERATION

120—ANNA (Samuel, Thomas, John) Born July 18, 1711 at Salisbury, Mass. On Nov. 24, 1727 her marriage intention was published to her Abraham Morrill (son of Abraham, Isaac, Abraham) of Salisbury. They resided at Salisbury Plains and he was one of the twelve who signed the covenant together with Thomas Clough, when the Second Church at Salisbury was organized in the West Parish on Nov. 19, 1715. Anna joined the church on Jan. 7, 1728. Abraham Morrill died on Dec. 16, 1780.

CHILDREN OF ANNA CLOUGH AND ABRAHAM MORRILL

- I—A son who died Feb. 3, 1729
- II—Samuel Morrill B. Dec. 12, 1730. D. June 2, 1749
- III—Abraham Morrill B. Oct. 5, 1732. D. March 15, 1736
- IV—Robie Morrill B. Aug. 28, 1734. He married Elizabeth Hobson and became a minister in Boscawen, N. H. He graduated at Harvard in 1755. They had eight children.
- V—Elizabeth Morrill B. Oct. 7, 1736. D. Oct. 18, 1736
- VI—Abel Morrill B. Dec. 15, 1737. D. June 18, 1797
- VII—Abraham Morrill B. Aug. 6, 1739. Probably married on Sept. 20, 1762, Sarah Joy.

121—ABIGAIL (Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 22, 1711. Married Benjamin Morrill of Kingston, N. H.

122—SAMUEL (Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 15, 1714 at Salisbury, Mass. On April 25, 1734 he married Sarah Dow of Salisbury. They joined the West Parish Church at Salisbury on June 1, 1735. Samuel died on Nov. 22, 1778 at Northfield, N. H. and Sarah went to Gilmanton to reside with one of her daughters and died there on Feb. 6, 1792.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND SARAH (DOW) CLOUGH

- 359—Samuel B. March 12, 1735. D. June 11, 1736. Buried at Salisbury Plains Cemetery

July 15, 1708 at Salisbury,
as were published to marry
(am) B. Nov. 5, 1705. They
twelve signers of the cove-
second church at Sandy Hill
18. Anna joined the church
6, 1780.

ABRAHAM MORRILL

D. June 2, 1749
D. March 15, 1736
He married Elizabeth
Hobson and became a
minister in Boscawen,
N. H. He graduated at
Harvard in 1755. They
had eight children.
D. Oct. 18, 1736
D. June 18, 1797
Probably married on Sept.
D. 1762, Sarah Joy.

Nov. 22, 1711. Married

April 15, 1714 at Salis-
Dow of Salisbury. They
e 1, 1735. Samuel died
t to Gilmanton to reside
1792.

DOW) CLOUGH

June 11, 1736. Buried
Salisbury Plains
Cemetery

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 100—MORRILL | B. Nov. 3, 1747 |
| 101—SAMUEL | B. March 10, 1740 |
| 102—MIRIAM | B. April 25, 1742 |
| 103—ABNER | B. May 24, 1744 |
| 104—SARAH | B. April 11, 1748 |
| 105—JONATHAN | B. May 26, 1750 |
| 106—ISAIAH | B. Nov. 26, 1752 |
| 107—DANIEL | B. June 6, 1754 |
| 108—ANNA | B. Feb. 1, 1756 |
| 109—Abel | B. June 3, 1758 |

124—DANIEL (Samuel, Thomas, John) Born July 19, 1718 at Salis-
bury, Mass. On Dec. 18, 1740 he married Sarah Baker and they resided at
Kingston, N. H. Daniel died in March or April, 1753. In his will he be-
queathed all of his personal and moveable estate within doors and without
to Sarah, his wife. Also rights in a saw mill and grist mill at Trickling Falls,
Kingston. To his four children, Daniel, Miriam, Elizabeth and Sarah, he gave
seven acres, each, in "the second division lots."

His epitaph reads, in the old cemetery at East Kingston, N. H.:

"Here lies buried The Body of Daniel Clough
who departed this life March the 19

Anno Domini 1753 — In the 35 year of his age

By one man's fall

Death came to all

The youngest son, Oliver, was not mentioned in the will, probably was
not born when the will was drawn. Some confusion of dates exists.

Sarah Baker was born on Jan. 25, 1721. She married on March 26, 1755,
Stephen Webster of Chester, N. H. She died on July 19, 1765.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND SARAH (BAKER) CLOUGH

| | |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| 370—Miriam | B. March 24, 1742 (K.V.R.) |
| 371—ELIZABETH | B. Sept. 23, 1745 |
| 372—SARAH | B. May 4, 1749 |
| 373—DANIEL | B. March 20, 1752 |
| 374—OLIVER | B. Probably 1753 |

THE FOURTH GENERATION

125—SARAH (Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 13, 1708 at Hampton, Mass. On Dec. 31, 1757 at three years of age. This Marston Family intermarried with the Clough Family (see Clough Book, Page 166) Capt. William Marston came from England with four children to Salem, Mass. in 1633, and removed to Hampton, N. H. before 1640, about the year that John Clough was moving to Salisbury, Mass. Daniel—4 Marston was born in Hampton on Sept. 13, 1708 and died there in 1757. Sarah married James Godfrey and resided then in North Hampton. After James died she went to Deerfield, N. H. where her son, Simon, was called "Major" and was married to Hannah Wedgewood. Sarah died in Deerfield at the age of 101 years.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND DANIEL MARSTON

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--|
| I—Simon Marston | B. Jan. 7, | 1737. D. December, 1810. |
| II—Samuel Marston | B. Jan. 17, | 1739. Died young. |
| III—Daniel Marston | B. July 18, | 1741 |
| IV—Samuel Marston | B. March 10, | 1743 |
| V—Anna Marston | B. April 28, | 1745 |
| VI—Robie Marston | B. | 1747 |
| VII—Miriam Marston | B. July 29, | 1749 |
| VIII—Sarah Marston | B. Aug. 15, | 1752 |
| IX—Theodore Marston | B. Sept. 28, | 1755 |
| X—David Marston | B. Sept. 24, | 1757. M. Mary Wadleigh of Epping, N. H. He resided in North Hampton, N. H. Removed to Monmouth, Maine. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. They had eight children. |

127—MERIAM (Samuel, Thomas, John) Born March 17, 1725 at Salisbury. She married Richard Smith of Hampton Falls, N. H. and died before Sept., 1749.

in Sept. 29, 1720 at Salisbury, she married Daniel and Hannah Marston) This family frequently. (See Clough on England with four children. N. H. before 1640, Salisbury, Mass. Daniel—4 and died there in 1757. in North Hampton. After her son, Simon, was called Sarah died in Deerfield at

DANIEL MARSTON

D. December, 1810.
Died young.

M. Mary Wadleigh of Epping, N. H. He resided in North Hampton, N. H. Removed to Monmouth, Maine. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. They had eight children.

March 17, 1725 at Falls, N. H. and died

AVELINE (Isabel) Clough, born Dec. 10, 1844, died young. She married Jonathan Hoyt. (See Hoyt, page 428)

100 JEREMIAH (Thomas) Thomas, born April 4, 1711, died young. In "Town Papers of N. H., Vol. XII, Page 333, Relating to Taxation by Massachusetts Bay Colony, 1731," the following petition reads:

"The humble petition of Samuell Graves of Kingston in new hampshire for himself and in Behalfe of the Proprietors of the Sais Town . . . petitioner has been Detained in the County Goale in Ipswitch in Sd County of Essex more Seventeen Weeks . . . and since your petitioner at his Great Expense has Discharged himself: yet Since yt his Neighbor Jeremiah Clough that joyes upon yr Petitioners Land . . . has been taken by process of the Court . . . & there put in Goale and forc't to find pledges & suerities in the Courts of the County of Essex —

"Notwithstanding the Said Courts Cannot pretend any Jurisdiction So far Northward . . . and your Petitioner Did Exhibit a Petition in his own and the aforesaid Cloughs Name to the Gen^l Assm of the Massa praying that things might rest until the Setlemt of the lines:- and was answered they would not Estop themselves unless the Province would do something first.

"To Jonathan Belcher Com. over the Province of N. H. the Hon Council of the Assembly:"

The Massachusetts Bay Colony continued to attempt, at least, to collect taxes from the citizens along the border between the two Colonies, claiming that the boundary line was not definitely established. The above experience probably influenced the sons of the Clough Family to seek homes further inland, although forests covered the territory and there was danger from Indian raids and wild animals, especially packs of wolves.

Since no other Clough named Jeremiah was in existence in 1731, it seems creditable to consider that this son of Thomas—3 was living in Kingston, N. H. at this time on land that was claimed by New Hampshire and Massachusetts. On Nov. 7, 1734, he married Deliverance Leavitt of Hampton, N. H. She was born May 6, 1719 and died on October 31, 1736, about three months after her son, Jeremiah, Jr. was born, said to have been the first white male child to be born in Canterbury, N. H. where his father is said to have been the pioneer of the settlement.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

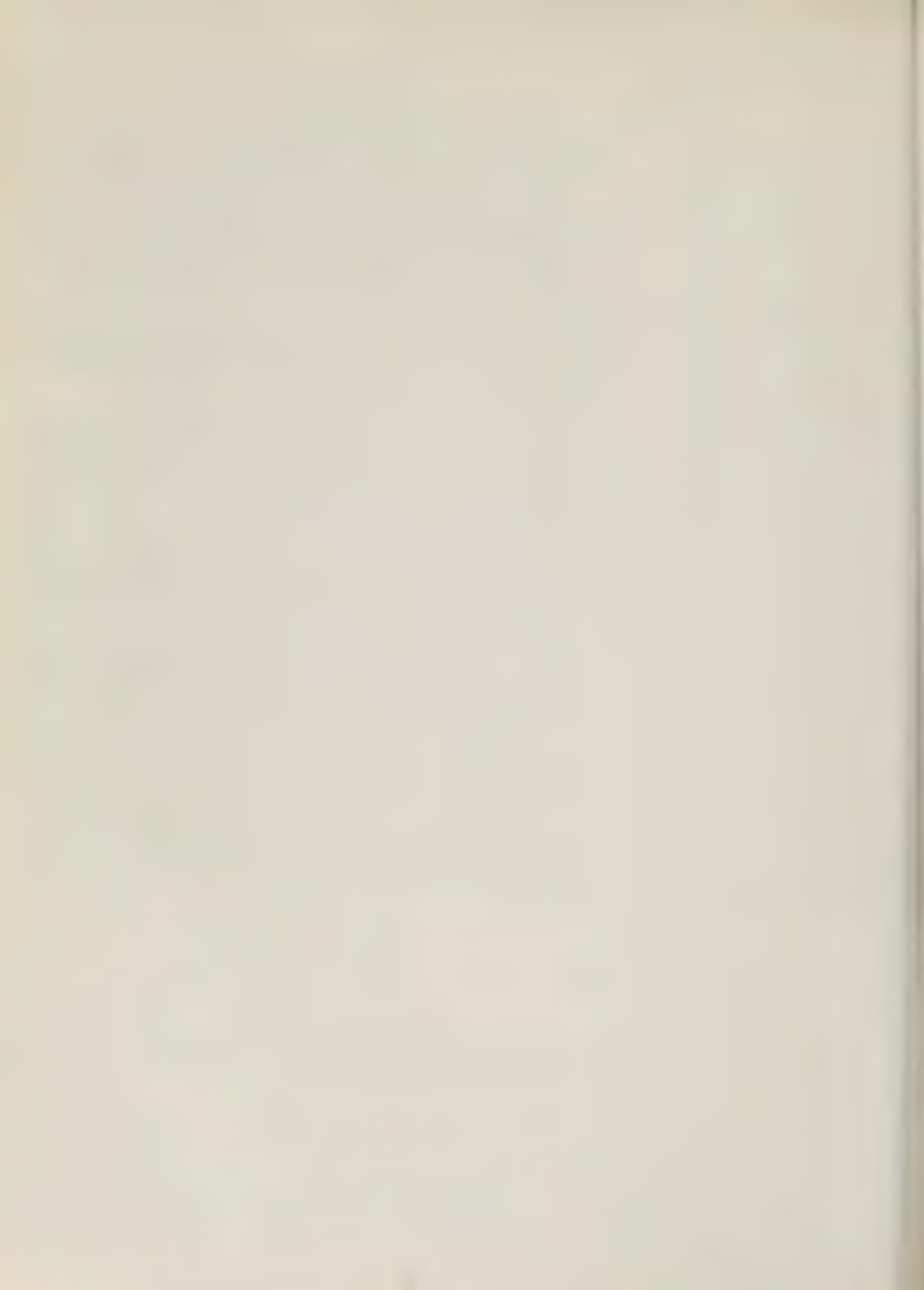
THE CHARTER FOR CANTERBURY

"To begin at the head of the town of Chichester and to run northwest by the town of Gilmantown to Winassosawque Pond, or River that runs westerly of said pond, and from the first place where it began, then to run southwest seven miles on the head of the aforesaid town of Chichester, and then to run northwest to the aforesaid river that comes out of the pond aforesaid, and then the river to be the bounds on the northwest end, provided it do not intrench on any former legal grant and that the same be a town corporate by the name of Canterbury . . ."

The Proprietors were to build seventy houses and settle a family in each house within three years. Also, a public meeting house to be built within four years. The Charter was dated May 14, 1727 and signed by Lieut. Gov. John Wentworth.

No Proprietor was named Clough. Since Jeremiah was not one of the grantees, he purchased lots 68 and 69 near the fort. His deed was dated 1738, although he probably was in the township in 1736. His brother, Thomas—4, bought lot 73 in 1740 while he was a resident of Salisbury, and lot 79 in 1743 after he settled in Canterbury. These two brothers were among the most prominent settlers of the town.

Jeremiah married, on February 16, 1738, Sarah Elkins and he named their first child Deliverance, and their third son, Leavitt, thus perpetuating the names of his first wife in his offspring. Jeremiah immediately became the leading citizen of the new settlement. He was elected selectman of the committee that conveyed the meeting-house built by the Proprietors to the town. The frame of this meeting-house is still in use in 1951 for the "Town House," although the building has been moved across the green from the original site. Thomas Clough, yeoman paid "Forty Pounds for the pew at the right of the front door; and Twenty-eight Pounds for the "Third Pew Ground on the east side of the front door partly under the east gallery stairs." Jeremiah purchased the pew partly under the west side for Twenty-seven Pounds, another on the east side for Thirty-four Pounds, and then paid Twenty-seven Pounds for the "Pew Ground on the west side of the parsonage pew in the northwest corner," a conspicuous place for his family. A tract of land was divided into ten lots of 100 acres each, called the "Gospel Lots" in the "North Fields" now a part of the town of Northfield, N. H. for the support of the "gospel ministry." Jere-



chester and to run north-
sawque Pond, or River
the first place where it
the head of the aforesaid
est to the aforesaid river
then the river to be the
do not intrench on any
town corporate by the

hemiah was not one of the
a. The deed was dated 1789,
a. His brother Thomas, of
alsbury, and lot 79 in 1745
hers were among the most

arah Elkins and he named Leavitt, thus perpetuating. Jah immediately became the elected selectman of the com- the Proprietors to the town. 1951 for the "Town House," green from the original site. the pew at the right of the first Pew Ground on the east stairs." Jeremiah purchased seven Pounds, another on the twenty-seven Pounds for the pew in the northwest corner," was divided into ten lots of "North Fields" now a part of the "gospel ministry." Jere-

others, and Jeremiah, Jr. 100 Pounds for a single lot, six in all for

In the beginning the Indians were friendly and a trading post was established where Franklin, N. H. is located, where furs were exchanged for cloth and rum, powder and knives. However, at the outbreak of King George's War in 1744, Indian raids compelled the inhabitants to construct a fort. Jeremiah Clough was chosen captain of the inhabitants. His home was near this fort and was located on the top of a hill and was built of hewn white oak timbers. Under his command, scouting parties ranged the forests and guarded the workers in the fields. The following is quoted from the History of Canterbury by James Otis Lyford, page 43: "Capt. Jeremiah Clough who was authorized to take command of the inhabitants of Canterbury by vote of the proprietors in 1744, when provision was first made for their protection against the Indians,

[illegible]

Capt. Jeremiah Clough removed to Loudon — a town that was set off from Canterbury — where he died at the home of his son Abner, between April 4, 1792, the date of his will, and April 26, 1792, when his will was proved at Exeter.

SON OF JEREMIAH AND DELIVERANCE (LEAVITT) CLOUGH
375—JEREMIAH, Jr. B. Feb. 2, 1736

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND SARAH (ELKINS) CLOUGH

| | | | |
|------|-------------|-------------|------|
| 577- | DELIVERANCE | B. Nov. 9, | 1741 |
| | MARTHA | B. Dec. 29, | 1742 |

THE FOURTH GENERATION

| | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 378—Hannah | B. Jan. 5, | 1744. D. Sept. 25, 1756 |
| 379—THOMAS | B. June 3, | 1746 |
| 380—Abner | B. Aug. 10, | 1749. D. Feb. 22, 1757 |
| 381—LEAVITT | B. July 21, | 1751 |
| 382—HENRY | B. Feb. 8, | 1754 |
| 383—JOSEPH | B. May 23, | 1756 |
| 384—SARAH | B. Dec. 3, | 1759 |
| 385—ABNER | B. Jan. 7, | 1764 |

131—EPHRAIM (Thomas, Thomas, John) Born May 9, 1713. He married Hannah and went to live in Durham, N. H. (Rockingham Registry of Deeds, Vol. III, page 193 states) Ephraim Clough purchased the 40 acres that was granted to John Hayes of Dover when he became a Proprietor of the Town of Canterbury. Since the brothers of Ephraim were settlers in Canterbury, probably this Ephraim is the Clough who purchased this land. One son is recorded.

386—EPHRAIM B. 1730

134—THOMAS (Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 28, 1717 at Durham, N. H. Until Thomas was about 25 years of age, he resided in Salisbury, Mass. In 1740 he purchased lot 73 in Canterbury, and between that time and 1743 he settled in Canterbury and purchased lot 79. Thomas married, on Dec. 10, 1741, Mary Call in Canterbury, although she is supposed to have come from Salisbury. Thomas was active in the protection of the homes from the hostile Indians. His name is on the muster roll on duty in the winter of 1746-47, and he was one of the signers on a petition which was addressed to the Provincial Government for a garrison to protect the grist mill at West Concord, where the settlers went for their grists. Finally the French and Indian War brought real danger to the home of Thomas Clough.

In 1757 the people heard an alarm and retired to their garrison house where they remained for some length of time, although after the danger seemed to decrease, the men began to work in the fields. One day four Indians of the St. Francis tribe appeared near the house of Thomas Clough. Soon they entered and took some meal from the chest. Then they went to the field and captured the nephew of Mr. Clough, Moses Jackman, and a negro who lived at the Clough home. Meanwhile Mrs. Clough had returned to her home from the garrison to bake and when she opened her meal chest and discovered traces

744. D. Sept. 25, 1756

746

749. D. Feb. 22, 1757

751

754

756

759

764

n) Born May 9, 1713. He
Durham, N. H. (Rockingham
Ephraim Clough purchased the
over when he became a Pro-
brothers of Ephraim were
the Clough who purchased

730

Born Jan. 28, 1717 at Dur-
age, he resided in Salisbury,
and between that time and
t 79. Thomas married, on
gh she is supposed to have
rotection of the homes from
ll on duty in the winter of
ion which was addressed to
tect the grist mill at West
s. Finally the French and
homas Clough.
ed to their garrison house
although after the danger
elds. One day four Indians
Thomas Clough. Soon they
they went to the field and
an, and a negro who lived
returned to her home from
chest and discovered traces

ly. Continuing her calls, she walked toward the garrison house until she
it enough so that she dared to run to tell the alarming news about the
ies. In vain the search was hastened. The boys were carried to Canada,
ed and then sold to the French in Montreal. After the restoration of
the widowed mother of Moses employed a man to bring him home and
in 1623.

Mr. Clough paid redemption money for the negro, Dorset, and he started
to walk to Canterbury. He missed his way and was badly frozen so that he
t both feet. By some means he was brought to Canterbury and Mr. Clough
supported him as long as he lived.

During 1758 the Indians were so menacing that Thomas Clough wrote
Proprietors of the settlement, "Our Indian corn, our hay and other
Being almost spoiled for want of caretaking, of being surprised almost
every day on account of Indians and hardly dare stir from one garrison to
another without a large company together."

Several stockades had been constructed and at the town meeting on
March 16, 1758, when appropriating money for schools, it was voted, "That
each fort's people shall enjoy the benefit of their own money in their own

In the midst of these Indian troubles, the inhabitants discovered that the
copy of their charter was without attestation, and they feared that the original
charter was destroyed when the house of Richard Waldron was burned at
Durham, since Mr. Waldron was Secretary of the Province. Unless their
charter was confirmed, their land might be claimed by other settlers if the
next governor should desire to grant their land to others.

Thomas Clough, housewright, and Josiah Miles, yeoman, were appointed
a committee to secure the title to the property by appearing at Portsmouth
on January 16, 1756 with the copy of the charter. The Council ordered that
the copy be recorded the following day.

The following paragraph is quoted from the History of Canterbury by
James Otis Lyford, page 45: "Thomas Clough who served on this committee,
was a brother of Capt. Jeremiah Clough, Sr. He was distinguished in civic
affairs of the town as his brother was in defense. For many years he served as
town clerk and selectman, besides acting upon important committees.

"Several times he was entrusted with missions that concerned the welfare

of the community, and he was to be a good citizen and a good neighbor. He was to have discharged his duties with tact and discretion. He was to be in all his public undertakings. A large owl at the top of the building was probably the first frame structure in Canterbury. The building was very prominent in the affairs of the town even to the present day.

(1912) The ell of the three story homestead is the original frame structure that Thomas built, now owned by the daughter of Joseph L. Clough (1950) who was the first treasurer of the John Clough Genealogical Society.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND MARY (CALL) CLOUGH

| | | |
|---------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 387—Mary | B. Nov. 5, | 1742 |
| 388—SARAH | B. Feb. 8, | 1745. M. NATHANIEL CLOUGH (#215) |
| 389—MARTHA | B. July 11, | 1748 |
| 390—ELIZABETH | B. July 20, | 1750 |
| 391—OBADIAH | B. Aug. 29, | 1753 |

This deed and the following one indicate the land that Cloughs owned in Canterbury. The original copy was given to Elizabeth M. Hannon of New York City and is now in the N. H. Historical Library at Concord, N. H.

TO ALL PEOPLE TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING

Know ye that I Thomas Clough (134) of Salisbury in the County of Essex in His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England

Gentleman

For and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty pounds or parcels of credit of the old tenor to me in hand paid before the enrolling of these presents by Samuel Clough (122) of said Salisbury in the County of Essex in his Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Labourer — the receipt whereof I do acknowledge and therewith as fully satisfied contented and paid have given granted bargained sold alined enfeofed conveyed and by these presents fully freely clearly and absolutely give grant bargain sell alien enfeofed convey and confirm unto the said Samuel Clough his heirs and assigns forever *one whole right or proprietor's share* of land in the township of Canterbury in the Province of New Hampshire in New England which was originally granted to one Samuel Chester (?) of Durham or Dover by estimation and the First Division or Home Lott layd out for forty acres to be the said right of Number 173—together with the intervening land and all outer and after divisions that shall be layd out to the said right so to make a full proprietor's right—this right of land of the said Thomas Clough purchased of one John Thurston of Stratham by a deed bearing date January 25, 1745/6.

To Have and To Hold all the above granted and bargained premises with all privileges and appurtenances and commodities thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto him the said Samuel Clough his heirs and assigns forever — and of the said Thomas Clough for myself my heirs, executors and administrators that before and until the delivery of these presents I am the sole and lawful owner of the above bargained premises and have in myself good right full power and lawful authority to sell and dispose of these

and Portsmouth. He appears
 and to have succeeded
 in the, his dwelling was prob-
 his descendants have been
 present day."

is the original frame struc-
 ture of Joseph L. Clough
 Clough Genealogical Society.

(CALL) CLOUGH

M. NEHEMIAH
 CLOUGH (#215)

and that Cloughs owned in
 Beth M. Hannon of New
 bury at Concord, N. H.

ALL COME GREETING
 in the County of Essex in His
 Majesty's

And fifty pounds or parcels of
 land hereof by Samuel Clough
 of the Province of the Massa-
 chusetts Bay I do acknowledge and myself
 do grant bargained sold alined
 and absolutely give grant
 to Samuel Clough his heirs and
 assigns in the township of Canter-
 bury which was originally granted
 to the First Division or
 Number 173—together with
 all that shall be layd out to the said
 land of the said Thomas Clough
 on date January 25, 1745/6.
 defined premises with all privi-
 leges or in any wise appertaining
 thereto — and of the said Thomas
 Clough before and until the delivery
 of the above bargained premises and
 to sell and dispose of these

administrators to engage covenant secure and defend the above granted premises to him
 the said Samuel Clough his heirs executors and administrators against the lawful claims
 demands of any person whatsoever in witness whereof I the said Thomas Clough
 hereunto set my hand and seal this seventeenth day of June Anno Domini one thousand
 seven hundred and forty seven, in the twenty first year of Great Britain's Majesty's reign.

Signed sealed and delivered
 in presence of

Thomas Clough

David Clough
 Abner Clough

Province of New Hampshire June 17 1747
 Then the within named Thomas Clough appeared
 before me and with his hand and seal acknowledged the
 within instrument to be his free act and deed. Before me

Rec. 8th Nov. 1748 D. Pierce
 Rec. Lib. 37 Fol. 318
 Edward D. Pierce

John Page Just. Peace

TO ALL PEOPLE TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING

Know ye that I Abner Clough of Salisbury in the County of Essex in the Province
 of the Massachusetts Bay in New England Yeoman For and in consideration of the sum
 of forty pounds three shillings in lawful money of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay
 to me in hand paid before the ensealing and delivery hereof to full satisfaction well and
 truly paid by Samuel Clough of the same town county and province as aforesaid Yeoman
 — Have for myself my heirs executors and administrators given granted bargained sold
 alined conveyed and conformed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien
 convey and conform unto him the said Samuel Clough his heirs and assigns forever one
 whole right or proprietors share of land in the Township of Canterbury in the Province
 of New Hampshire in New England — excepting the Home Lot already layd out — and
 Number 45 — to the said right — and also was layd out for forty acres — be the same
 more or less — and also a forty acres lot in said Canterbury aforesaid that is the original
 Home Lot of land of Thomas Willee of Dover and Number 183 — John Knight Esq. of
 Portsmouth was the Original Proprietor of the above said whole right of land as by the
 record of the proprietors of said Canterbury may appear reference thereto.

To Have and To Hold the above granted and bargained premises with all the privi-
 leges appurtenances and commodities to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining
 unto him the said Samuel Clough free and clear and freely and clearly assigned and dis-
 charged of and from all other former gifts grants bargains sales leases mortgages or in-
 cumbrances of any name or nature which might in any measure or degree obstruct or
 make void this deed — Furthermore I the said Abner Clough for myself my heirs executors
 and administrators do covenant myself before the ensealing and delivery of these presents
 to be the sole and lawfull owner of the above granted and bargained presents and have
 in myself good right full power and lawful authority to sel and dispose of the same in
 manner as above sd so that the said Thomas Clough his heirs and assigns shall and may
 forever hereafter quietly and peaceably possess and enjoy the said granted and bargained
 premises without any hindrance or molestation from any person or persons whatsoever.
 Moreover the said Abner Clough for myself and my heirs executors and administrators do
 covenant and engage the above granted premises unto the said Samuel Clough his heirs
 and assigns against the lawful claims and demands of all persons whatsoever to warrant
 secure and defend. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty

THE FOURTH GENERATION

Several days of recovery in the twenty-six years of the life of the Abner Clough family. The Samuel Abner Clough and 1781. Since, however, in the history of the Abner Clough family in the presence of Jonathan Clough Ezekiel Clough Reed, June 23, 1781. D. Pierce Rec. Lib. 42 Pol 125

135—ABNER (Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 23, 1727 at Salisbury, Mass. has been found that Abner married. He resided in Epping, N. H. and many deeds of land that he bought and sold are in the files at Concord, N. H. in the Historical Library. He died on May 18, 1786.

137—EZEKIEL (Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 6, 1725 at Salisbury, Mass. On Oct. 31, 1754 he married Miriam Thompson, who was born on June 19, 1737, the daughter of Thomas and Lydia (Quinby) Thompson at Salisbury. (S. 2nd C. R.) Soon after they went to Epping and according to the New Hampshire Genealogical Register, Vol. 4, their children were born in Epping. Later, after 1777, they moved to Loudon, N. H. where Ezekiel died and is buried. In the 1790 Census the family consisted of 2 males, 1 under 14 females.

CHILDREN OF EZEKIEL AND MIRIAM (THOMPSON) CLOUGH

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|---|
| 392—THOMAS | B. Feb. 9, | 1755 |
| 393—ABNER | B. Jan. 27, | 1757 |
| 394—EZEKIEL | B. Mar. 2, | 1759 |
| 395—Miriam | B. Oct. 29, | 1760. M. Joseph Clough (== |
| 396—Mary | B. May 20, | 1763. M. Stephen Clough
Louden, N. H. |
| 397—Levi | B. Jan. 10, | 1765 |
| 398—JEREMIAH | B. Feb. 9, | 1767 |
| 399—BETTE | B. Jan. 24, | 1769 |
| 400—Sarah | B. April 23, | 1772. M. John F. Clough
N. H. Salisbury
1851. aged 79 |
| 401—ISAIAH | B. May 18, | 1774 |
| 402—MARTHA | B. June 4, | 1777 |

of His Majesty King George
Seal

Nov. 28, 1723. No record
Exeter and Nottingham,
sold are recorded in the
died on May 18, 1786.

on Aug. 6, 1725 at Salis-
Thompson, who was born
lia (Quimby) Thompson
Epping and according to
their children were born
N. H. where Ezekiel died
d of 2 males, 1 under 16,

(THOMPSON) CLOUGH

M Joseph Clough (#497)
M Stephen Clark of
Louden, N. H.

M John French of Loudon,
NH. She died Nov. 19,
181, aged 80 yrs.

131—HANNAH (Thompson, John) Born January 11, 1718 at Salis-
bury, Mass. On Nov. 26, 1741 she married Hilton Woodman. (See Hoyt,
page 463)

132—HANNAH (Zachariah, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 11, 1718 at Salis-
bury, Mass. Dep. April 5, 1724. (S. C. R. page 477) On Dec. 3, 1743 she
married Nathaniel Whittier who was born on Aug. 12, 1711, in Mount Vernon,
Whittier. They resided at Salisbury, Mass. A descendant, H. Warren Foss of
Mount Vernon, Maine wrote in 1946: "There is a well authenticated story
in our family that in an Indian raid, Hannah Clough was captured, along a
small girl by the Indians who took her to an encampment in Maine on Sandy
River where the present village of Farmington Falls now stands. It is a beau-
tiful region and she was impressed with the beauty of her surroundings and
the distant mountains, the fertile intervals where the Indians raised corn,
the big trees, and the winding river.

"She was made to work in the fields but for how long we have no knowl-
edge. Neither do we know how she finally escaped. But she did escape and
returned to Salisbury where she married Nathaniel Whittier.

"I do not know when the marriage took place but they were published
at Salisbury on Nov. 16, 1734. One of the wedding gifts was a set of silver
spoons engraved with the initials H.C.W. A part of the set was passed into
the possession of their oldest son, Benjamin. From Benjamin they passed to
his daughter, Ruth who married her cousin, Jedediah Whittier. The spoons
then fell to their daughter, Hannah who married Alvin Bradley. The next
owner was Wesley Bradley, their son. Upon his death, they became the pos-
session of his son, Irving R. Bradley and his wife who now live in Mount
Vernon, Maine (1946) and both of whom are Whittier descendants.

"Incidentally, Hannah's oldest son in his later years returned to the
scene of his mother's captivity, bought a large tract of land there, built a
dam and a saw mill and the first frame house in the region."

Another descendant states that four of Hannah's sons settled in Maine
and a large number of their descendants are scattered from Machias, Maine
to California. The greater number of the Whittiers of Maine are descendants
of Nathaniel and Hannah.

THE FOURTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND NATHANIEL WHITTIER

- I—Benjamin and probably two other children B. in 1729.
- II—Mary Whittier B. April 4, 1732 at Salisbury
- III—Ruth Whittier B. March 12, 1741 at Salisbury
- IV—Nathaniel Whittier B. Jan. 26, 1743 at Salisbury
- V—Hannah Whittier B. Nov. 19, 1744 at Salisbury
- VI—Thomas Whittier B. March 5, 1747 at Salisbury
- VII—Miriam Whittier B. March 3, 1749 at Salisbury
- VIII—William Whittier B. April 25, 1752 at Salisbury

143—ELIZABETH (Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 28, 1720. M. on Nov. 8, 1738 to John—4 Morrill of Salisbury. He was bap. Sept. 17, 1721, the son of John—3 Isaac—2, Abraham.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND JOHN MORRILL

- I—John Morrill B. Sept. 4, 1739
- II—Moses Morrill B. Dec. 8, 1743
- III—Martha Morrill B. April 7, 1746
- IV—Adonijah Morrill B. April 18, 1748
- V—Mary Morrill B. April 4, 1750
- VI—Sarah Morrill B. March 17, 1752
- VII—Betty Morrill B. Feb. 6, 1754
- VIII—Mehitable Morrill B. May 10, 1757
- IX—Noah Morrill Bap. Sept. 30, 1764

144—JABEZ (Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 24, 1723 at Salisbury. On Nov. 12, 1741 he married Miriam Brown, born Nov. 12, 1719, daughter of Abraham—4—3 Henry—2—1. Miriam died on Oct. 30, 1748 at Poplin, N. H. On Sept. 6, 1749, Jabez married Sarah Young of Kingston, N. H., the Rev. Joseph Secombe performed the ceremony. (See Hoyt, page 460. Sal. 2nd C.R.) Sarah died in Fremont, N. H. on March 2, 1807, and Jabez died in Andover, N. H. on April 14, 1808.

NATHANIEL WHITTIER

data before 1739.

39 at Salisbury

41 at Salisbury

43 at Salisbury

44 at Salisbury

47 at Salisbury

49 at Salisbury

52 at Salisbury

6) Born Dec. 28, 1720. M.

He was bap. Sept. 17, 1721,

AND JOHN MORRILL

April 24, 1723 at Salisbury, born Nov. 12, 1719, died on Oct. 30, 1748 at Sarah Young of Kingston, N. H. (See Hoyt, page 180, and on March 2, 1807, and

CHILDREN OF JABEZ AND MIRIAM (BROWN) CLOUGH

| | |
|------------|---|
| 401—JOSEPH | B. June 6, 1742 |
| 402—SARAH | B. March 24, 1743 in Poppon, N. H. at Kingston, N. H. April 22, 1744. |
| 403—MIRIAM | B. Dec. 19, 1743 Bap. March 2, 1744 at Kingston, N. H. |
| 406—MARY | B. July 4, 1748 |

CHILDREN OF JABEZ AND SARAH (YOUNG) CLOUGH

| | |
|---------------|---|
| 407—JOSEPH | B. July 28, 1750. Bap. Sept. 2, 1750 at Kingston, N. H. |
| 408—JABEZ | B. April 11, 1752. Bap. July 5, 1752 at Kingston, N. H. |
| 409—ZACHEUS | B. Jan. 18, 1754 |
| 410—Elizabeth | B. Nov. 6, 1755 |
| 411—Noah | B. Jan. 17, 1759 |
| 412—DOROTHY | B. April 15, 1761 |
| 413—DANIEL | B. Aug. 11, 1763 |
| 414—Ruth | B. Nov. 20, 1765 |

148—JUDITH (Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 7, 1735. On Feb. 15, 1751 she married Benjamin Huntoon of Salisbury, by Rev. Joseph Secombe. Benjamin was the son of Philip—2 and Benjamin—1 Huntoon who came from France to England and then to Exeter and Kingston, N. H. Judith died April 17, 1756.

CHILDREN OF JUDITH CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN HUNTOON

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| I—Philip Huntoon | B. Nov. 28, 1751. Was a Revolutionary Soldier. |
| II—Jonathan Huntoon | B. Jan. 4, 1754. Was a Revolutionary Soldier |
| III—Sarah Huntoon | B. ? ? She is mentioned in the will of her grandmother. |

THE FOURTH GENERATION

150—ZACHEUS (Zacheus, Thomas) [and Mary] b. 1759. at Poplin, N. H. New Hampshire Town Papers, Vol. IX, page 699, has a sketch of town politics with an account of the period of Zacheus' term. In 1775, Zacheus Clough, Popl., was elected a delegate from Poplin, N. H. to the Provincial Congress at Exeter. When Zacheus expressed a doubt that his health would permit his attendance, Deacon Stephen Sleeper was appointed to be his substitute in case Zacheus' "health should be so impaired that he could not go." The following letter is quoted: "Sir, After my Compliments to you This is to Inform you that I am not Able to attend at Exeter at the Debety's meeting, therefore Expects you will attend.

"to Deaken Sleeper

Poplin May 15, 1775"

While Zacheus did not attend at the beginning of the session, he assumed his seat later and drew pay for travel and attendance. A few of the voters objected to paying this bill and Deacon Sleeper testified that Zacheus told him the day of the town meeting that he would not go to Exeter if his health did permit it. Then Deacon Sleeper said, "After he had done his Summer work" Zacheus went to Exeter. However, the town paid the expense account to Zacheus. The following year, John Clough was appointed to be the delegate to the Congress at Exeter.

CHILDREN OF ZACHEUS AND MARY (THING) CLOUGH

| | | |
|--------------|-------------|---|
| 415—Anna | B. Oct. 3, | 1759. D. May 18, 1779
(Poplin Records) |
| 416—BENJAMIN | B. March 1, | 1762 |
| 417—Debora | B. Sept. 3, | 1765 |
| 418—Anna | B. May 18, | 1777 |

151—BENJAMIN (Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born May 25, 1763 probably in Poplin. In June, 1759 he married Meribah Ring. They resided in Poplin, where Meribah died in 1772 and Benjamin the same year of an epidemic. (See Clough Book, page 161)

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND MERIBAH (RING) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 419—Judith | B. Nov. 7, | 1759 |
| 420—JOHN | B. Nov. 23, | 1761 |
| 422—Dorothy | B. Jan. 17, | 1763. D. Aug. 20, 1763 |
| 423—DANIEL | B. about | 1765 |

in Sept. 26, 1757 probably
Vol. IX, page 699, has a
spirit of the early voters.
gate from the Town of
When Zacheus expressed
, Deacon Stephen Sleeper
health should be so Im-
quoted: "Sir. After my
am not Able to attend at
you will attend.

May 15, 1775"
of the session, he assumed
nce. A few of the voters
stified that Zacheus told
go to Exeter if his health
e had done his Summer
paid the expense account
pointed to be the delegate

THING) CLOUGH

May 18, 1779
oplin Records)

Born May 25, 1740,
h Ring. They resided in
he same year of an epi-

(RING) CLOUGH

Aug. 20, 1763

152 JOSIAH CLOUGH, Thomas (grand son) born Dec. 22, 1722 at Haverhill, Mass.; D. Dec. 5, 1758 at Salem, N. H. Mar. 17, 1745. Married Hannah. Born Aug. 12, 1722 at Haverhill, Mass., Dau of John H. and Edna (Bealy or Bailey).

He was elected surveyor of highways in Salem, N. H. on Mar. 17, 1745 and was on a committee in 1754 to prosecute tax delinquents. In 1742 he signed a petition for a town charter. He lived on the Province Road leading from Methuen, Mass., to the Salem Meeting House, near a "new" bridge over the Spicket River, at a corner known locally as Clough's Corner, later changed to Foster's Corner, and owned 30 acres of land there. His wife was a member of the First Church of Methuen, Mass. in 1737, was dismissed in 1744 and on May 20, 1744, as the wife of Josiah Clough was admitted to the First Church of Salem, N. H. She administered the estate of her husband dated Oct. 14, 1756 which amounted to 237 pounds, 1 shilling. Her name appears as a widow on Salem tax lists until 1759.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND ABIGAIL (HASTINGS) CLOUGH

| | | |
|----------------|-------------|---|
| 424—Bethiah | B. Mar. 24, | 1744-5. D. Nov. 17, 1764,
aged 19 yrs. 8 mo. |
| 425—Abigail | B. Apr. 2, | 1745-6 |
| 426—JOSIAH JR. | B. Oct. 13, | 1747 |
| 427—Phineas | B. Apr. 16, | 1749 |
| 428—Mary | B. Jan. 11, | 1750 |
| 429—Wiman | B. July 4, | 1752. D. Nov. 1, 1754, aged 2
yrs. 4 mo. |
| 430—Samuel | B. Oct. 22, | 1754. D. Sept. 22, 1758, aged 3
yrs. 11 mo. |

153—ISAAC JR. (Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Mar. 27, 1723 at Salisbury, Mass., (recorded also in Salem, N. H. as the earliest birth there), D. Mar. 24, 1762, aged 39 yrs., in Salem, N. H. Mar. Hannah, and resided in Salem, N. H. He is buried in the old burying ground at Salem, N. H., next to his father's, and a stone marks the spot.

His father deeded him land in 1749 together with the east end of his (father's) two story house, with a convenient road to said land. This deed is interesting because it mentions the path to Edward Clark's sawmill located

THE FOURTH GENERATION

on a hill near the Church where the land was a garden. The path can still be found and the spring is still there at the back of the house but now it runs by the back yard. Mrs. Ada Clough's father had a stone wall was built and she played there as a child.

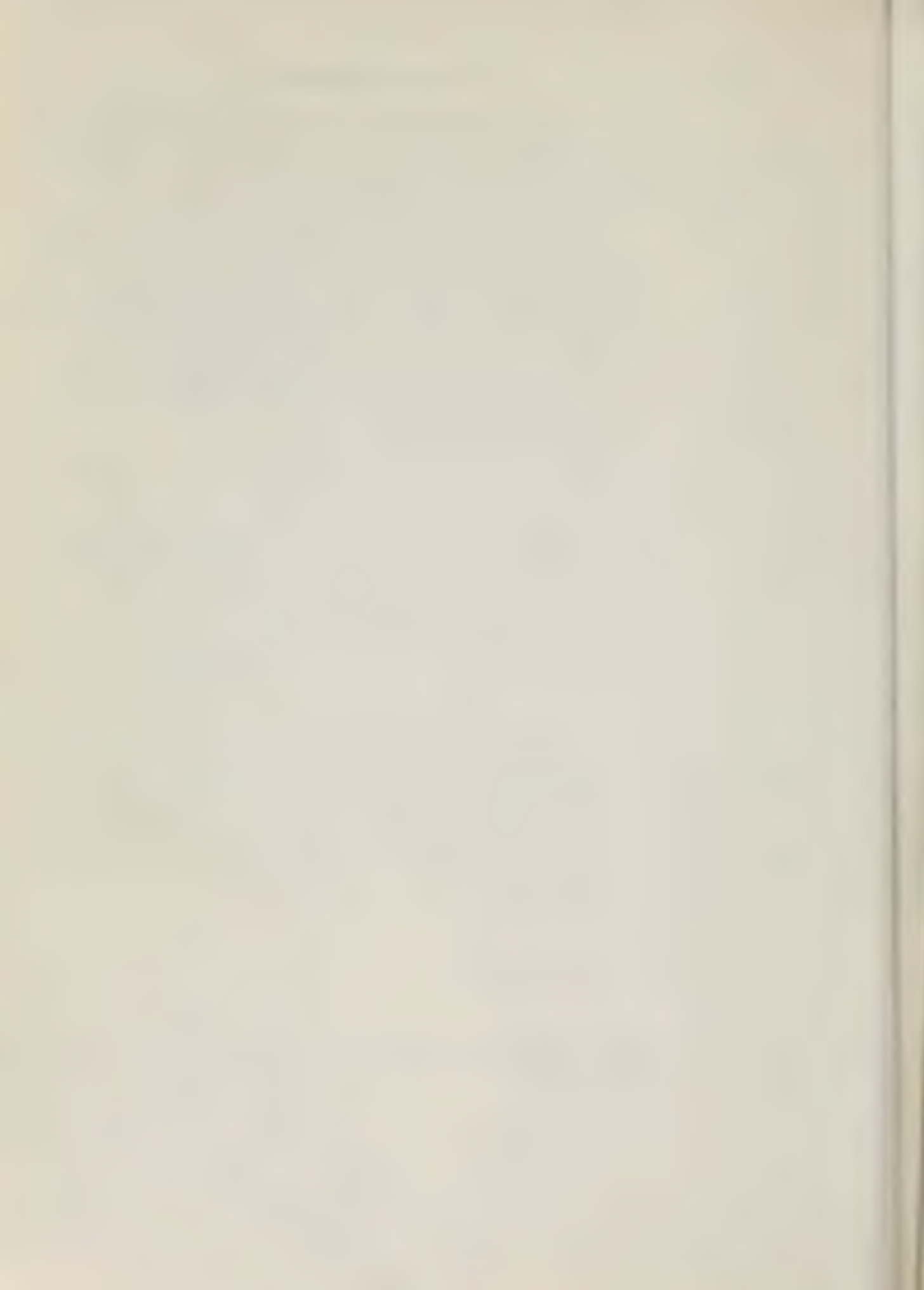
Isaac Jr.'s wife's name is unknown and neither is the date of their marriage but they were both admitted to the First Church in 1733. He probably is the Isaac Clough who saw service in King George's War follows: Capt. Goffe's Company, Oct. 1745 — a muster roll of twenty four men under command of John Goff Jr., scouting from the Merrimack River to the Connecticut River begun to enlist the 10th of Oct., 1745, Isaac Clough, time of entry, Oct. 15, dismissed Nov. 26, time in service, 6 weeks, 1 day.

After his death, the Probate Court granted administration of his estate to his widow, Hannah, dated June 25, 1762. Her name is listed in tax lists through 1779. His offices included surveyor of highways, 1752—6-8, deer keeper 1758 and constable, 1759.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC JR. AND HANNAH (-----) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------------|-------------|---|
| 431—ISAAC | B. Apr. 23, | 1753 |
| 432—John | B. Mar. 10, | 1755, signed Association Test in 1776; listed as tax payer 1776-7-8; paid soldier's rate in 1777. |
| 433—HANNAH | B. Dec. 17, | 1757 |
| 434—SARAH | B. July 23, | 1761, mar. Mar. 11, Nathaniel Smith Messer; one son, Isaac Messer, B. 1785. |

155—WYMAN (Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 4, 1726 at Salisbury, Mass., D. in Salem, N. H. between September and November, 1796. His will was dated Sept. 6, 1796, and was presented at the Probate Court Nov. 1, 1796 where it is on file. Mar. about 1760, Sarah Hall, Dau of John and Sarah (Kimball). She was born Mar. 1, 1734. This record is found in Salem, N. H. Vital Records but she may have been born in Bradford, Mass., where the baptismal record occurs. This is true of Wyman also, the records exist in both.



"cave" near Isaac's house. It was to be a cave formerly enclosed by a stone wall encircling the entrance to the cave before the death of the small girl.

is the date of their marriage in 1755 as man and wife. In King George's War as a roll of twenty four men from Merrimack River to the Merrimack River, time 1745, Isaac Clough, time 6 weeks, 1 day.

administration of his estate same is listed in tax lists highways, 1752—6-8, deer

CLOUGH

ned Association Test in 1766; listed as tax payer 1766-7-8; paid soldier's tax in 1777.

Mar. 9, 1785,
Daniel Smith Messer;
son, Isaac Messer,
1785.

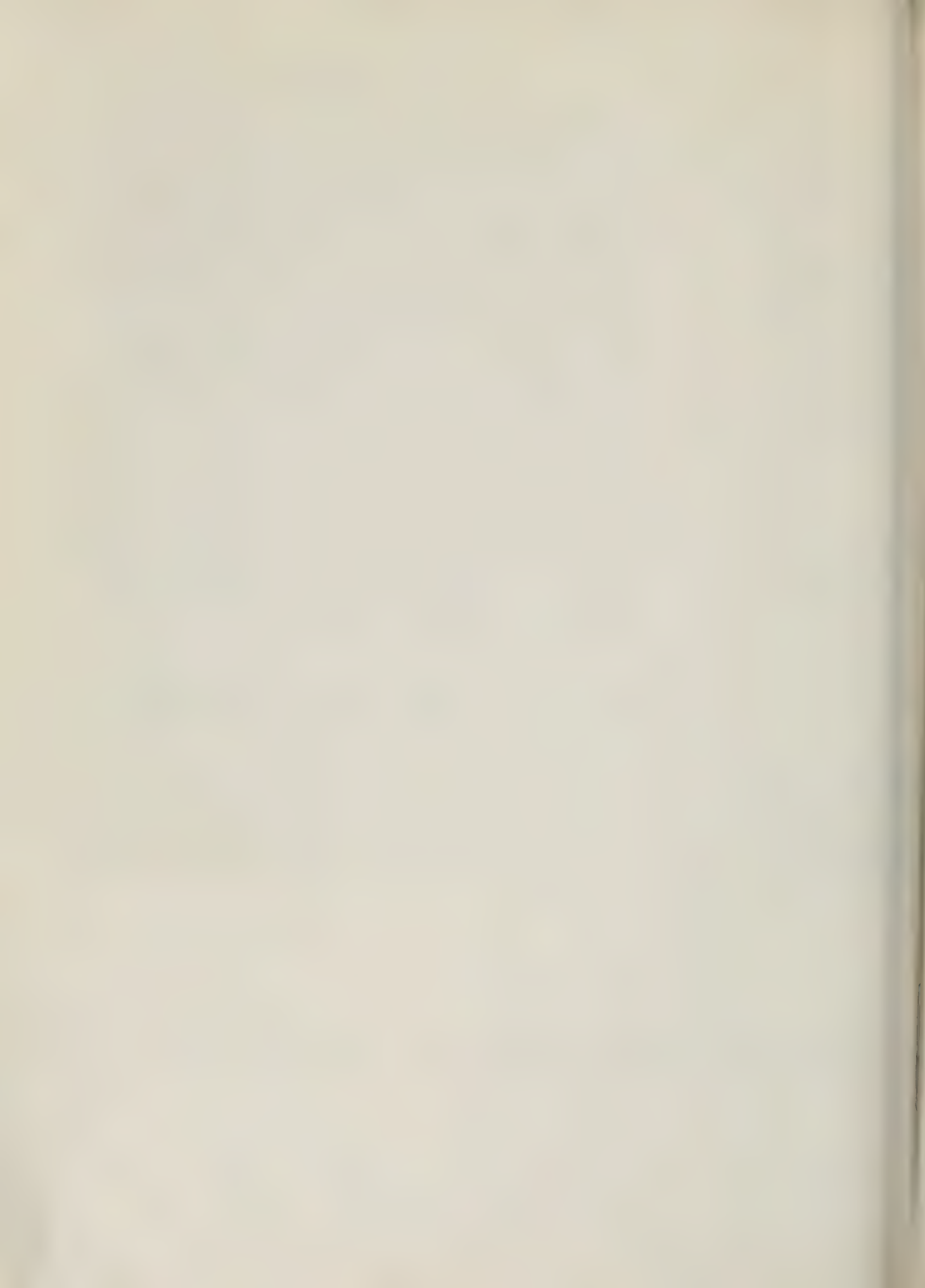
4, 1720 at Salisbury,
November, 1796. His will
ate Court Nov. 1, 1796
au of John and Sarah
found in Salem, N. H.
ord, Mass., where the
he records exist in both

Sarah and Sarah Clough the daughter of Isaac Clough and Sarah Clough must have been born in 1760. They were the only children of Isaac Clough and Sarah Clough in Salem, N. H. The family say that many unmarked plots near the graves of Lieut. Isaac and Sarah Clough are graves of other Cloughs. Sarah Clough was admitted to the First Church of Salem August 31, 1760 while Wyman owned the covenant but did not come to full communion. This was known as the "Half-Way Covenant." Wyman's name was spelled also Weymon, Wimon or Wiman and one record curiously spells it, "Wiseman." He paid a soldier's tax in 1777 during the American Revolution. About 1757 he went to New York on horseback to seek his brother, William, who had been taken prisoner by the French during the French and Indian War and taken to the Bastille, France, for a year. Fortunately he found him among the returned soldiers but William was ill and the two brothers could travel only a few miles a day on horseback until they reached home three months later. Wyman married about 1760, the date not known, and owned 30 acres of land near his father's homestead and was the oldest living son when his father died. He probably lived in the old home most of his life and inherited it in 1765. His descendants for many generations have owned this property since. He is mentioned in the tax lists beginning in 1759 and includes the year 1796. In 1784 he gave a note to his brother, William and this receipt has been one point of proof between the two families, because that same year William went with his family to Lyman, N. H., and the two families lost sight of each other for many generations. The story of the return of William from his imprisonment and the receipt were preserved and many years later in another generation the two families linked their histories together again.

His wife's family has also been the subject of speculation. The first clue was the mention of his daughter, Sarah Clough, in the will of John Hall who died May 31, 1789, aged 79 years at Salem, N. H. Further and more conclusive proof was provided in Alfred Poor's History of Merrimack Valley, p. 132.

CHILDREN OF WYMAN (Or WIMON) And SARAH (HALL) CLOUGH

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 435—Enoch | B. Sept. 18, 1760. Bapt. Sept. 28, 1760, D. Sept. 18, 1767, aged 7 yrs. |
| 436—SARAH | B. Apr. 4, 1764 |



THE FOURTH GENERATION

437—JUDITH HALL, B. July 15, 1755

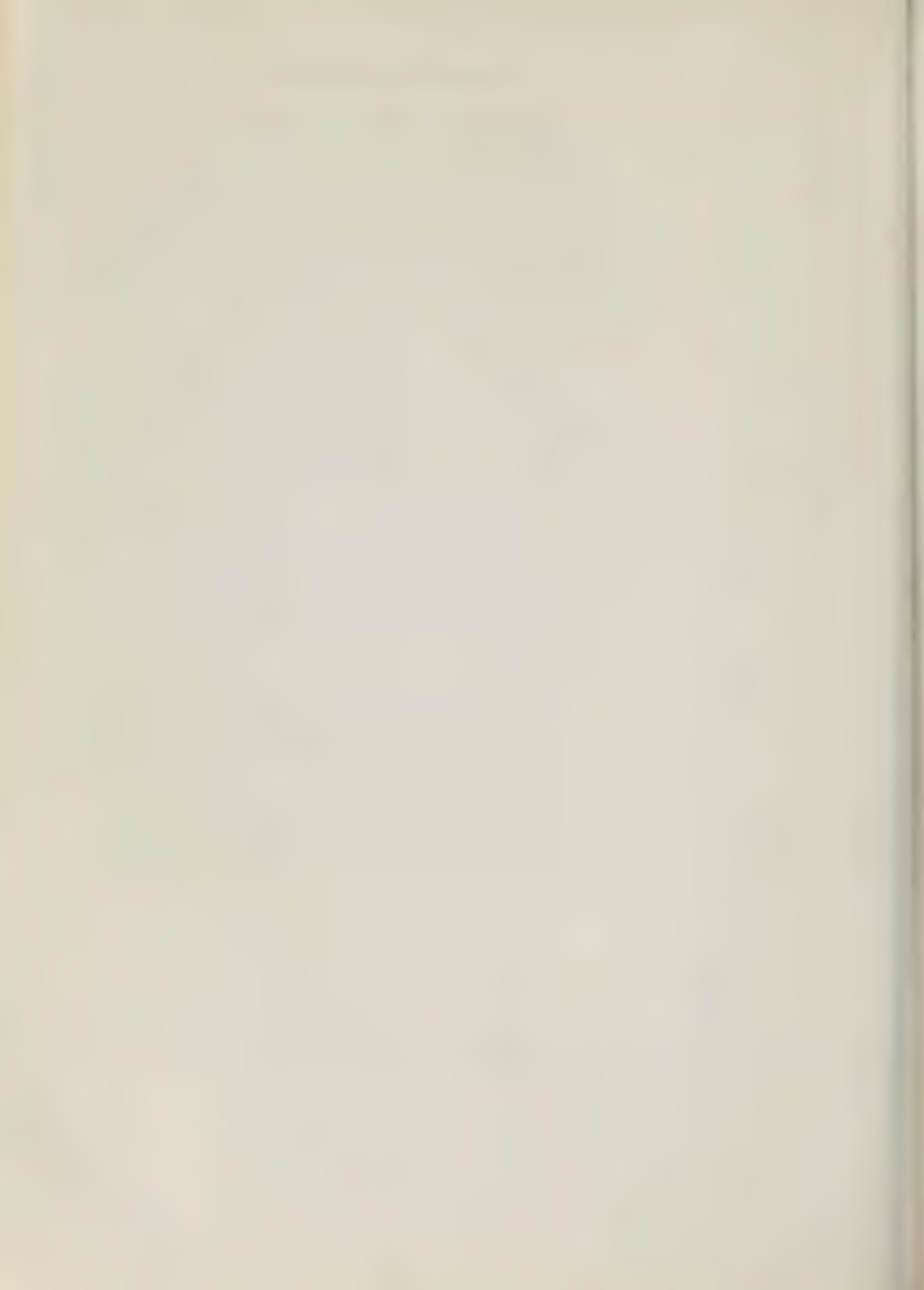
438—WYMAN, JR. D. Oct. 25, 1757

439—Timothy, B. July 24, 1769, Mar. 7, 1799, Miriam Lowell of Salem, N. H., born Jan. 6, 1777, dau. of John Jr. and Hannah Clough. The house where James Clough and the Revolutionary patriot, Moses Poor, had lived and the old cellar hole, well, driveways may still be seen behind the Clough Homestead. They had no children but adopted his wife's niece. He was living as late as 1830 and his wife as late as 1858. He administered his father's estate and owned much property. Miriam died Feb. 15, 1860.

440—Elijah, B. Mar. 14, 1776 (not mentioned in his father's will)

154—JAMES (Isaac, Thomas, John) Born about 1732 in Salem, N. H.* Mar., 1st, Mehitable Secombe, Born Nov. 16, 1738 at Derryfield, N. H., D. Aug. 18, 1764, aged 26 Yrs., Dau. of Simmons and Elizabeth (Rand) Secombe who lived in Boston and removed to Derryfield, N. H., now Manchester, N. H., about 1736. Mehitable was living in Salem, N. H. by 1762. James mar. 2nd, Nov. 2, 1769, Ruth Webster of Methuen, Mass., born June 14, 1744 dau. of Stephen and Rebecca (Kimball) of Haverhill, Mass. James brought his motherless little daughter to be baptized with her mother's name, Mehitable Secombe Clough on Nov. 4, 1764 and himself became a Covenanter of the First Church of Salem on that date. His first wife is buried in the old burying ground in Salem near the Ayer family and a stone inscribed to her memory may still be seen. Her daughter was probably brought up in the Clough family as was customary at that time and her name is mentioned in old Clough papers until 1808.

Little is known of James' early life as his birth record has not been found but a deed furnishes a clue that he was the son of Isaac, who in 1769 deeded land to his "Sons" William and James. He is mentioned in tax lists in 1761 and as late as 1764; he was surveyor of Highways in 1765-6. James referred his brother, William, in a deed. In 1769 he signed a petition relative to the formation of counties. In 1771 James and Ruth sold their property to Moses Poor of Atkinson, N. H., and removed to Hopkinton, N. H. Two children were born in Salem, N. H., and baptized on Aug. 16, 1772, when their mother, Ruth, was admitted to the Salem Church. Ruth signed the baptismal record with a cross, a frequent occurrence in early days, especially among



The Hopkinton Church records "Widow Ruth Clough, aged 81, died Feb. 7, 1757." The house in Salem and town he died in the Moses Poor place, where they went to Hopkinton. This really means present-day Hopkinton, N. H. Two sons were baptized at the church there.

Marion Lowell of Salem, Martha Lowell. They lived in, Moses Poor, had lived, he seen behind the Clough wife's niece. He was living ministered his father's estate (See).

ed in his father's will)

out 1732 in Salem, N. H.*
B at Derryfield, N. H., D.
Elizabeth (Rand) Secombe,
N. H., now Manchester,
N. H. by 1762. James mar.
s, born June 14, 1744 dau.
Mass. James brought his
mother's name, Mehitable
ame a Covenanter of the
buried in the old burying
inscribed to her memory
t up in the Clough family
mentioned in old Clough

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MEHITABLE (SECOMBE) CLOUGH

441—Mehitable Secombe (1741, Nov. 4, 1769, July 11, 1769)

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND RUTH (WEBSTER) CLOUGH

- 442—BETTY (or ELIZABETH) Bapt. Aug. 16, 1772 at Salem, N. H.
- 443—LYDIA B. Mar. 1772, Bapt. Aug. 16, 1772 at Salem, N. H.
- 444—WILLIAM B. Nov. 1, 1776, Bapt. Apr. 8, 1778 at Hopkinton, N. H.
- 445—STEPHEN B. July 11, 1774, Bapt. Apr. 8, 1778 at Hopkinton, N. H.
- 446—REBECCA B. abt. 1778
- 447—HANNAH B. June 1781
- 448—PHINEAS B. July 28, 1783 in Hopkinton, N. H.
- 449—RUTH B. abt. 1784

*Note: In this family as with many others vital statistics are lacking. The facts have been compiled from many sources, such as wills, deeds, unpublished church records; the published diary of Deacon Joseph Secombe in Essex Institute Historical Collections, Vol. 34, pp. 23, 24; History of Amherst, N. H. by Daniel Secombe, the two latter being sources for the history of the Secombe family; and gravestones whenever found. See Bibliography for full list of sources.

157—WILLIAM (Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May 19, 1734 at Salem, N. H., D. Aug. 21, 1798 at Lyman, N. H., aged 64 yrs., 4 mo. 2 days. Mar. *_____ Mary Austin; (2) Abigail _____. He served in the French

record has not been found
Isaac, who in 1760 deeded
ioned in tax lists in 1759
sh 1765-6. James refers to
da petition relative to the
of their property to Moses
ton, N. H. Two of their
on Aug. 16, 1772, when
th. Ruth signed the deed
, specially among women.

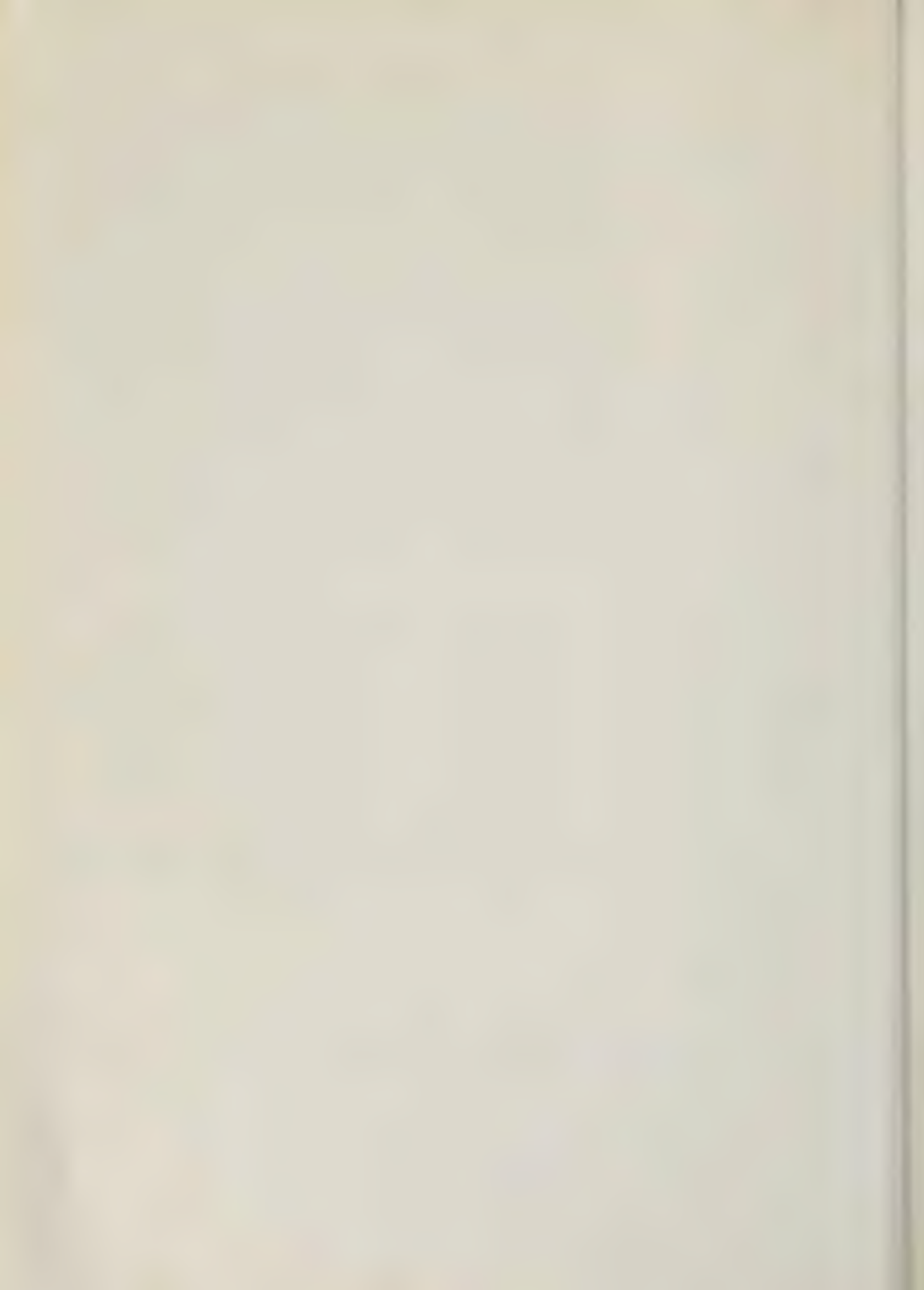
THE FOURTH GENERATION

and Indian War for three years, was captured and confined in the bastille for a year. He returned to New York, where his brother, Wyman, found him and returned with him to their home in Salem, N. H. He is first mentioned in tax lists in 1759 and was deeded land by his father in 1760. He was a town constable in 1767, surveyor of highways in 1777 in which year he also paid a soldier's tax for Continental soldiers. He entered the American Revolution without enlistment and was at the Battle of Bunker Hill. He lived near the other Cloughs in Salem, but further to the west near Policy Brook where he is said to have operated a grist mill. He left Salem about 1785 and went to Lyman, N. H., where he located on Clough Hill near the Great Rock. He evidently had a grist mill here because he or another Clough found three or four Indians prowling around the mill one day and promptly dispatched them with blows of an iron pipe to happier hunting grounds. He often found it convenient to send his boys to drive the bears out of the wheat. He petitioned the state of New Hampshire for relief in 1786. Many of his descendants became prominent in northern New Hampshire. He is buried in the Cemetery on Parker Hill in Lyman, N. H., and his grave is marked by a stone with the initials W. C.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARY (AUSTIN) CLOUGH

| | | |
|---------------|-------------|--|
| 450—WILLIAM | B. Feb. 10, | 1754 |
| 451—Zerniah | B. Nov. 11, | 1763. D. Mar. 28, 1765, aged 1
yr. 8 mo. |
| 452—ZACHEUS | B. Aug. 30, | 1765 |
| 453—ENOCH | B. Jan. 17, | 1768 |
| 454—BAILEY | B. Dec. 8, | 1769 |
| 455—CYRUS | B. May 10, | 1773 |
| 456—DORCAS | B. June 10, | 1775. Mar. John Connor and
resided in Henniker, N. H. |
| 457—ABNER | B. May 6, | 1777 |
| 458—Stephen | B. Mar. 8, | 1779 |
| 459—Elizabeth | B. Aug. 18, | 1779. D. Feb. 21, 1812. |
| 460—LOIS | B. July 2, | 1781 |
| 461—JEREMIAH | B. Jan. 12, | 1782 |
| 462—DARIUS | B. June 10, | 1783 |

*Note: In this family as many others, vital statistics are lacking. Those found



and carried to France and
 other released prisoners
 him and returned with him
 ed in tax lists in 1750 and
 a town constable in 1767,
 also paid a soldier's tax for
 volution without enlistment
 near the other Cloughs in
 where he is said to have
 and went to Lyman, N. H.,
 Rock. He evidently had a
 und three or four Indians
 dispatched them with blows
 often found it convenient to
 He petitioned the state of
 endants became prominent
 Cemetery on Parker Hill in
 with the initials W. C.

AUSTIN) CLOUGH

D. Mar. 28, 1765, aged 1
 r. 8 mo.

Mar. John Connor and
 esided in Henniker, N. H.

D. Feb. 21, 1812.

are lacking. Those found

are collected here together with evidences of family relationships. See note on
 James Clough.

161—DAVID (Jethro, John, John) Born Feb. 18, 1740 at Salem, N. H.
 Vital records of Haverhill, Mass., mention that David was in Haverhill

162—HANNAH (Jethro, John, John) B. Feb. 10, 1742 at Salem, N. H.
 She married Jabez Morrill (Hoyt, page 773) Oct. 9, 1766.

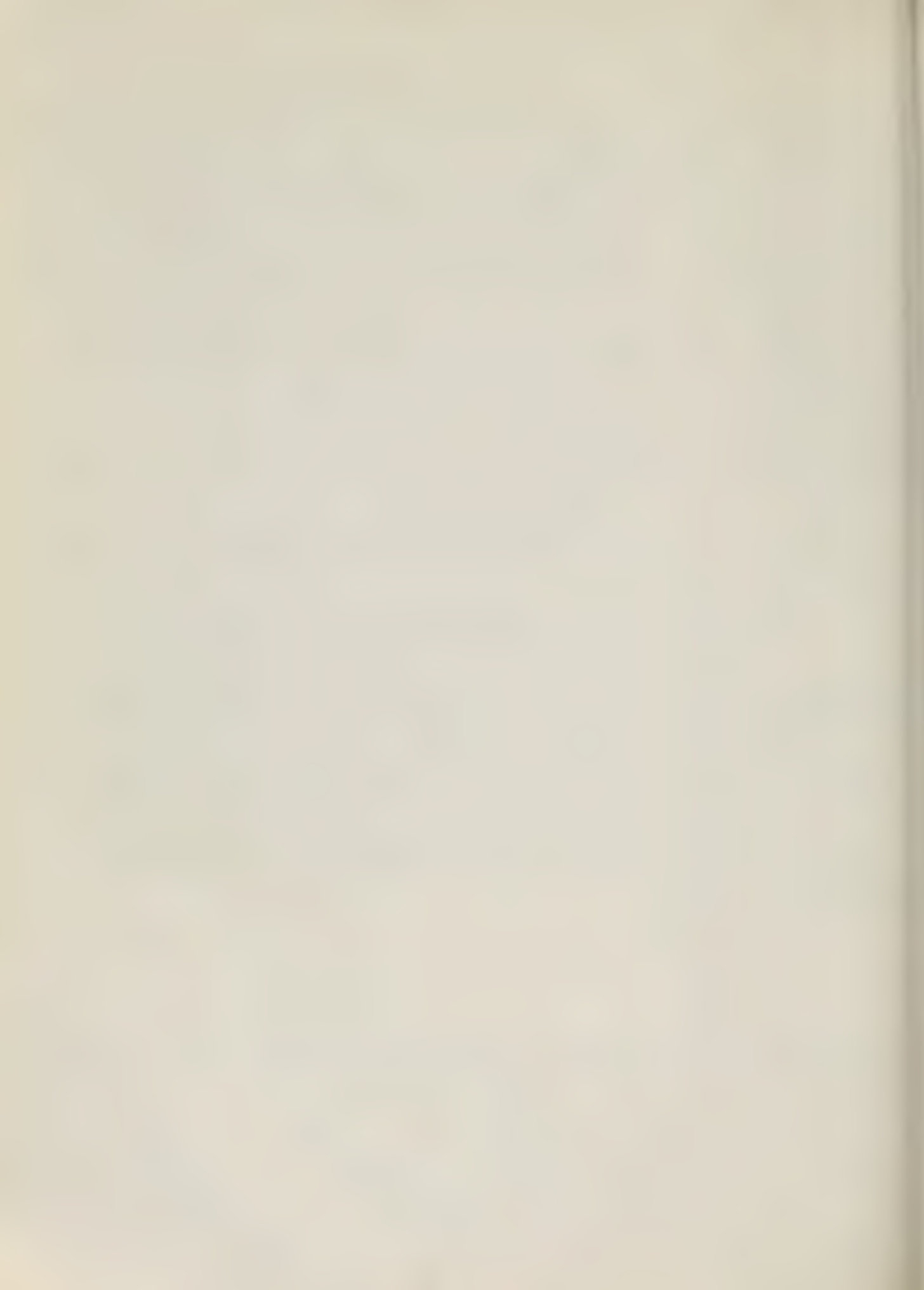
164—LYDIA (Jethro, John, John) Born Dec. 24, 1744 at Salem, N. H.
 Probably married William Webster on Sept. 8, 1763. (V.R. Haverhill, Mass.)

166—RUTH (Jethro, John, John) Born March 24, 1749 at Salem, N. H.
 On July 7, 1765 she married David Beverly of Andover, Mass.

CHILDREN OF RUTH CLOUGH AND DAVID BEVERLY, JR.

- I—Jedediah Beverly B. Oct. 17, 1765 at Andover, Mass.
- II—David Beverly B. Aug. 3, 1767
- III—Lydia Beverly Bap. Mar. 11, 1772. M. Enos Dodge May 23, 1805

168—PETER (Samuel, Samuel, John) Born Oct. 25, 1707 at Amesbury.
 Mass. On July 24, 1735, he married Sarah Hunt. In 1755, Peter was killed
 by a man named Dow, possibly a brother of Sarah Dow, the wife of
 Clough, the son of Samuel—3 and Thomas—2. In the Book, "Annals of Ports-
 mouth," page 194 the following account reads: "May 8th, 1755. Eliphas Dow
 of Hampton Falls was executed for the murder of Peter Clough of the same
 place. It appeared upon evidence, that a quarrel had subsisted between them
 for a long time. On the 12th day of December, 1754, they accidentally met
 at the house of Noah Dow, where some high words and threats passed between
 them. Clough challenged Dow to go out of the house to fight & went out
 himself. Dow followed & as he went out, took up his brother's hoe which stood
 in the entry, & with it struck Clough a blow on the side of the head which
 instantly killed him. Dow was arrested & examined before the honorable



THE FOURTH GENERATION

Meshech Ward at Cambridge to prison in this town. (Hutchins)

"At the February term of Superior Court, he was convicted: and sentence was pronounced upon him that he should be hanged by the neck until he should be dead."

"Sentence ordered to be executed on March 20, but two reprieves were allowed until May 8, 1755." Eliphas pleaded "Strictly self defense" at trial. The only child of Peter and Sarah (Hunt) Clough on record is

463—DOROTHY, although probably there were other children.

169—ANNE (Samuel, Samuel, John) Born March 23, or April 5, 1700 at Amesbury, Mass. In the records at York, Maine, the marriage of Anne Clough and Benjamin Hutchins is recorded in 1729. They lived at Kittery, Maine. The Clough and Hutchins Families intermarried frequently. (See Clough Book, page 122.)

171—SAMUEL (Samuel, Samuel, John) Born Feb. 6, 1715 at Amesbury, Mass. At the age of nineteen, on Feb. 14, 1735, he married Hutchins, the daughter of Thomas—3 Hutchins (Enoch—2, Enoch—1), who was a cousin of Benjamin Hutchins who married Anne Clough, the sister of Samuel—4.

Samuel and Hannah lived in Kittery, Maine until 1756. Among the soldiers who are listed from Kittery in the expedition under the leadership of Sir William Pepperell, to attempt to capture Louisburg, Cape Breton, in Nova Scotia in 1745, was Samuel Clough. The New England Genealogical Register states that one half of the men in Wells, Maine, then included in Arundel, now Kennebunkport, also joined the expedition which was "a religious enterprise to drive those denominated infidels from Cape Breton."

Samuel was a cordwainer, or shoe maker. While the family lived in Kittery, four sons and two daughters were born. With other families, he moved to Arundel where he purchased 100 acres of John and the Burbank.

This tract was situated about two miles inland from Cape Por

The town of Arundel was established in 1719, although a settlement of white men had existed there since 1623. The boundary line between Wells and Arundel was fixed in 1660. The name was changed to Kennebunkport in 1821. The meeting house was erected in 1730 and is still standing at

(Portsmouth)
s indicted, tried & con-
he should be hanged

but two reprieves were
ly self defense" at his
h on record is

other children.

ch 23, or April 5, 1709
the marriage of Anne
They lived at Kittery,
ried frequently. (See

Feb. 6, 1715 at Ames-
b, he married Hannah
h—2, Enoch—1) who
e Clough, the sister of

til 1756. Among the
nder the leadership of
Cape Breton, in Nova
Genealogical Register
luded in Arundel, now
a religious enterprise

the family lived in
other families, Samuel
John and Benjamin

in Cape Porpoise.
though a settlement of
dy line between Wells
ned to Kennebunkport
still standing (1951)

and is the house of worship for this section of the town. There on lots that
surround the ancient village green several families of descendants of Samuel
—4 have their homes.

Three sons and another daughter were born in Arundel. Samuel soon
participated in the affairs of the town. In March 1762 he was appointed
tythingman at the meeting house, was a constable on March 5, 1771, sealer
of leather on March 9, 1772 and 1773 and also surveyor in 1773.

That he owned cattle is evidenced by a record that states, "Mr. Samuel
Clough marks all his chattel with top cut of the left ear and two slits in
same."

When Samuel died is unknown, as is his burial place. A small family
cemetery on his land may contain his dust. Three separate burial plots are
located upon his 100 acres where his descendants are lying.

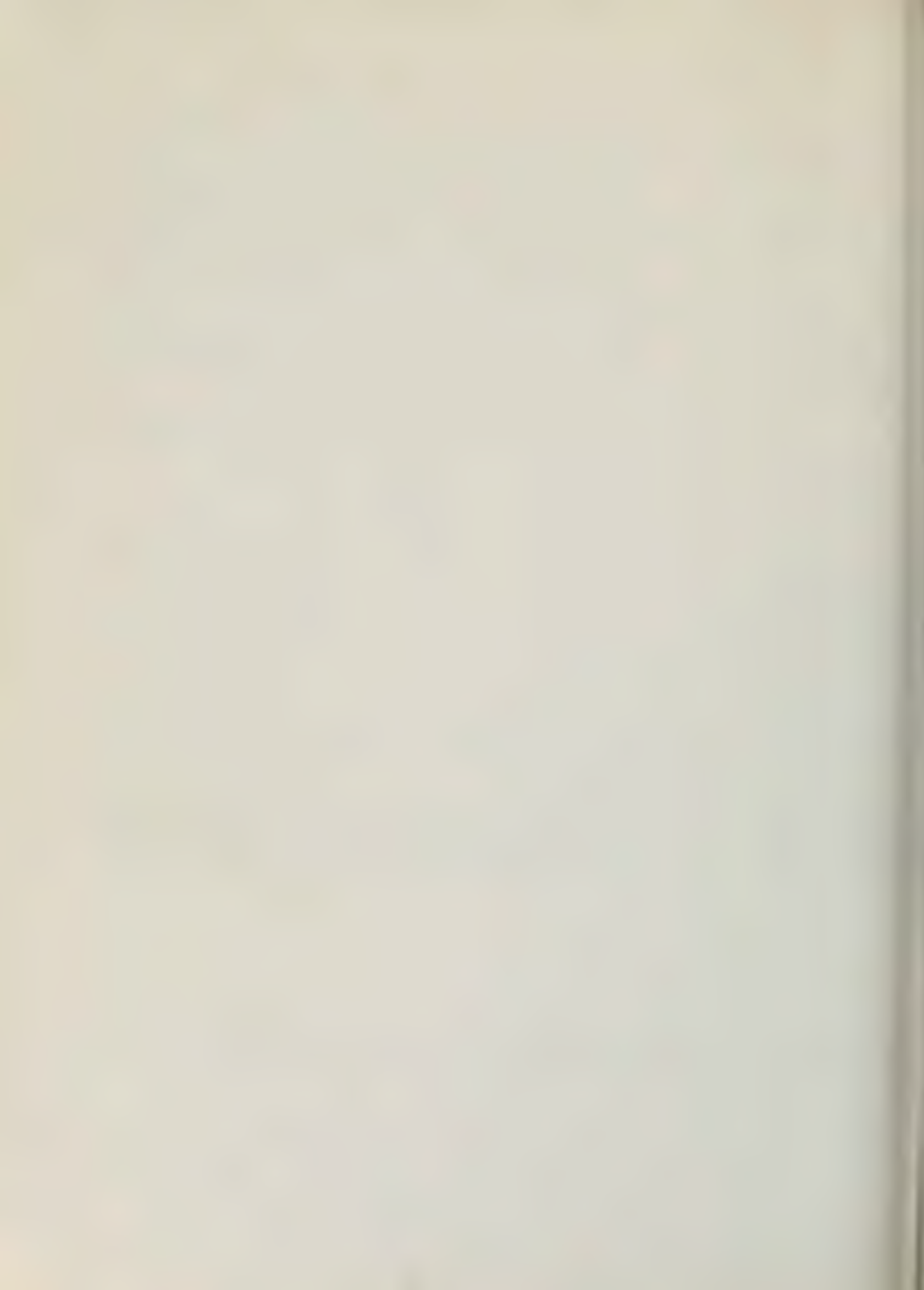
CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND HANNAH (HUTCHINS) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 464—JOSEPH | B. Feb. 21, | 1743 at Kittery |
| 465—RHODA | B. May 21, | 1745 |
| 466—SAMUEL | Bap. Oct. 7, | 1750 |
| 467—THOMAS | Bap. Oct. 29, | 1752 |
| 468—NOAH | Bap. Oct. 26, | 1753 |
| 469—LYDIA | B. | 1755 |
| 470—JOHN | B. | 1756 |
| 471—ENOCH | B. | 1757 |
| 472—JOEL | B. | 1760 |

473—Martha. Bradbury's History of Kennebunkport says Martha mar-
ried Thomas Huff.

175—JONATHAN (Samuel, Samuel, John) Born Jan. 26, 1726 at
Amesbury, Mass. Probably this is the boy who was hidden in the clock when
the Indians attacked the home in Amesbury, and was discovered and taken
captive to Maine.

On the list of men who joined the expedition to Cape Breton in 1745
is Jonathan Clough. Since no other man by the name was known to be in
that vicinity, probably this brother of Samuel—4 went along with him. No
further trace is found of Jonathan, and probably he died, because in the



THE FOURTH GENERATION

letter that his sister, Jemima, wrote to Samuel from Hopkinton, N. H. that all of the others are dead.

177 JEMIMA (Samuel, Samuel, John) Born April 6, 1711, Amesbury, Mass. A tradition exists and has been passed on for two centuries that Jemima and her small brother were captured by Indians when their home on Clough Hill, later called "The Dartmouth", was about 1736. Jemima was hidden in a churn and her brother, John, was in a clock. These two children were carried to the village of the Indians where they were treated with kindness. Years later when a party was passing through the village, a kindly squaw, who remembered them, returned them to Amesbury. Their brother, Peter, was then living in Salem and they may have found refuge in his home.

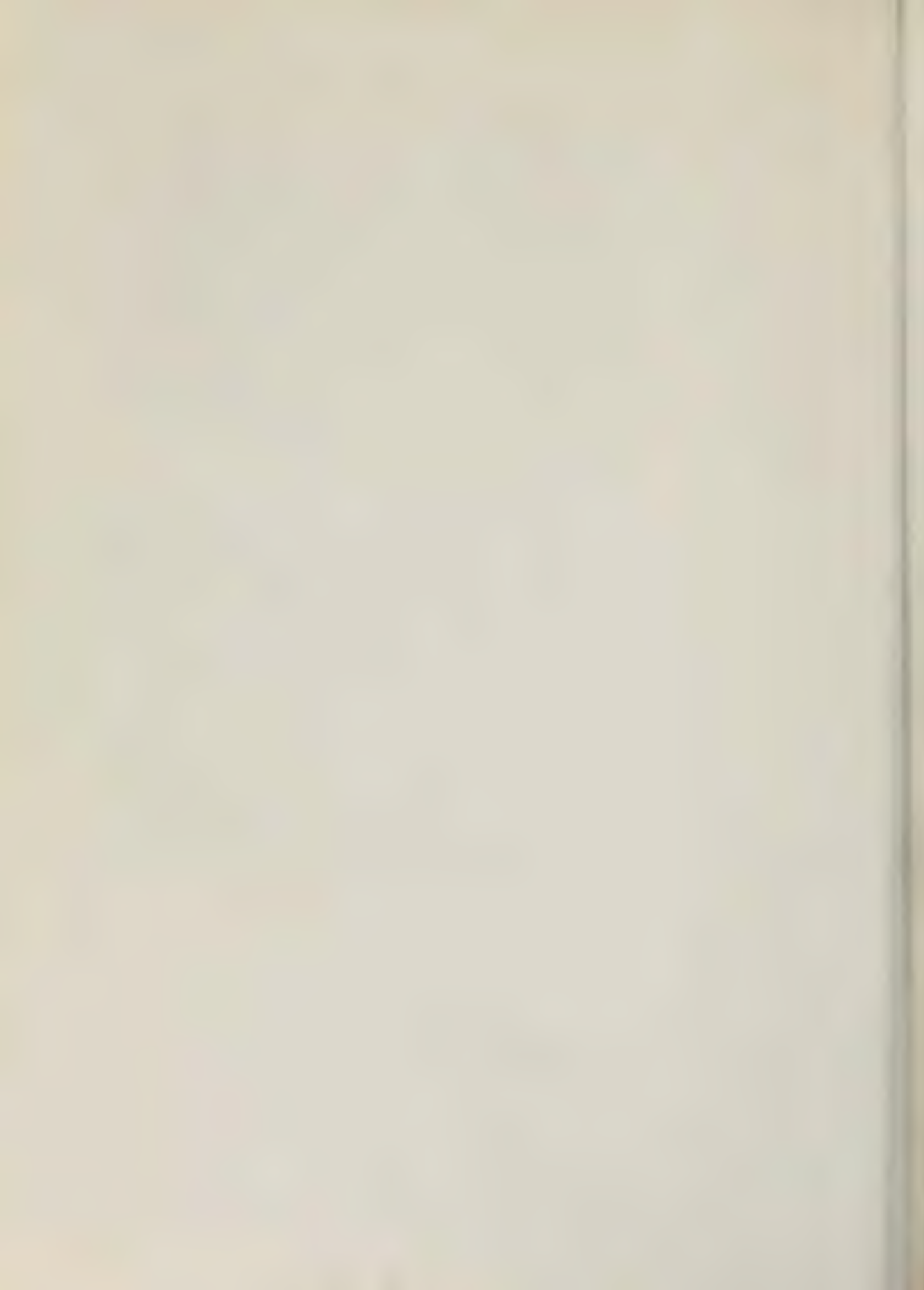
Jemima married John Currier of Salisbury on August 29, 1751, 18 years before Peter was killed. For a time Jemima and John lived in Amesbury and in Salem, N. H. and later went to Hopkinton, N. H. where their sons were influential citizens. The following letter dated May 25, 1778, from Hopkinton proves their residence there in that year:

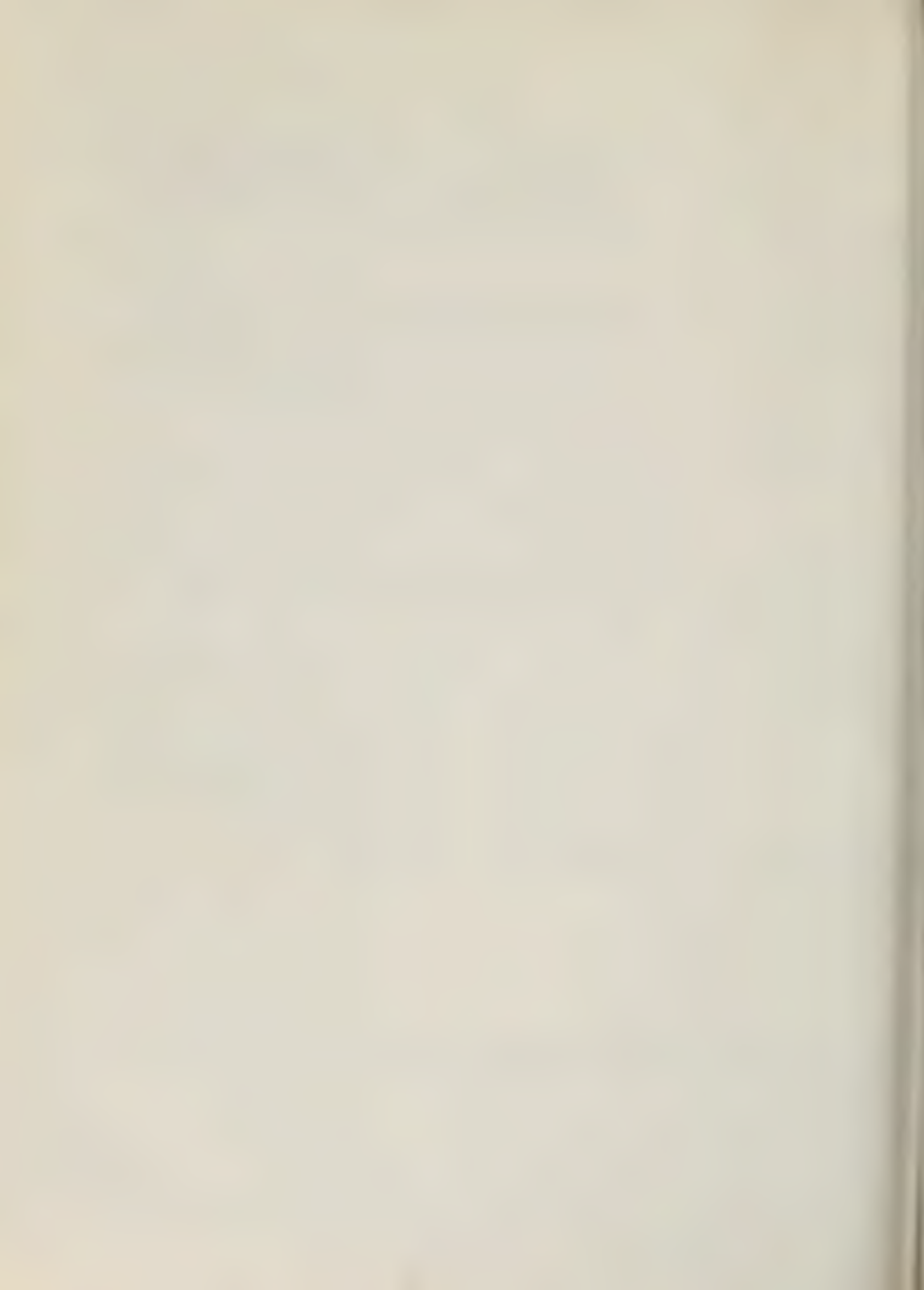
"Hopkinton May ye 25. 1778. Loving Brother
I Right to you to Let you no that I and your Sister are well
& thank to our friends who So the Last News we had from
hear from you and all our friends in their parts and your in
comfortable Situation as to this World. In moments wish I
wants to see you woud meet but how that may be had only
that you and we may Live to the end may that we may
blessed abode which he has prepared for his own this from you
and Brother til death us parts — John Currier
wee have no Children married but have five grown up men
son in ye army that is Thomas and John is a Doctor and he
the tweens Still lives below & Samuel lives in this town of
no more but I remains your Ever well wisher & So Fortu
Sir Send me a Letter by ye barer which will return in a we
it at Mr. Kimbels"

To Mr
Sam^l Clough
in
Kennebunck

Another letter addressed to Mr. Samuel Clough reads as follows:

Hopkinton May 1778
"Hon^d Uncle
"This is the first Opportunity that ever I had to write to you
Embrace it Tho I have nothing worth communicating and
my father family Enjoy that Enistamable Blessing the Lord"





THE FOURTH GENERATION

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| VIII—Edmund Currier | B. 1767. M. Betty Smith. 1791. Hopkinton |
| IX—Betty Currier | B. July 10, 1779 in Salem, N. H. |
| X—Mentable Currier | B. July 3, 1772 in Salem, N. H. |
| XI—Joshua Currier | B. May 22, 1774 in Salem, N. H. |

179—ELIZABETH (David, Samuel, John) Born Nov. 1735 in Amesbury, Mass. On July 6, 1738 she married Nathaniel Clough (David, Anthony-1 Colby) They resided at Amesbury and later at Newton. Elizabeth died on Aug. 26, 1771 at Newton.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND NATHANIEL CLOUGH

- | | |
|---------------------|--|
| I—Rachel Colby | B. Feb. 10, 1739 |
| II—Anna Colby | B. Jan. 22, 1740 |
| III—Elizabeth Colby | B. May 22, 1743. M. March 25, 1761. Moulton. |
| IV—Nicholas Colby | B. Aug. 1, 1745 |
| V—Sarah Colby | B. Feb. 16, 1748 at Newton, N. H. |
| VI—Miraim Colby | B. Oct. 2, 1751 |
| VII—David Colby | B. Feb. 1, 1753 |
| VIII—Molly Colby | B. Oct. 19, 1756 |
| IX—Rhoda Colby | B. June 2, 1758 |
| X—Hannah Colby | B. July 13, 1761 |
| XI—Thomas Colby | B. Oct. 5, 1763 |

180—MERIAM (David, Samuel, John) Born Feb. 1, 1747 in Amesbury, Mass. On Feb. 26, 1746 she married Isaac Weed, son of Hannah (Worthen) Weed who was born on March 4, 1722 in Amesbury, Mass. 1811.

CHILDREN OF MERIAM CLOUGH AND ISAAC WEED

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| I—Isaac Weed | B. Feb. 1, 1747. M. May 31, 1772. M. |
| II—David Weed | B. Oct. 3, 1749 D. April 5, 1815 |

THE FOURTH GENERATION

Salem. Was a physician at

Salem, N. H.

Salem, N. H.

Salem, N. H.

Born Nov. 13, 1719 at
Nathaniel Colby (Thomas, 3-2
and later at Newton, N. H.

NATHANIEL COLBY

I. March 25, 1762, David

Newton, N. H.

In Feb. 14, 1722 at Ames-
Weed, son of Ephraim and
h 4, 1720. He died June 6,

AND ISAAC WEED

May 31, 1772, Mary Ring
April 5, 1815

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| | B. Sept. 25, 1751. M. Dorothy Goodwin, April 1778 |
| | B. Apr. 10, 1753. M. Dec. 14, 1771. 8 children |
| V—Molly Weed | B. Nov. 16, 1755. M. April 21, 1775, Thomas Worthen |
| | B. Jan. 25, 1757 D. young |
| VII—Joshua Weed | B. Jan. 26, 1758 M. June 28, 1789, Anna Hoyt |
| VIII—Elizabeth Weed | B. July 13, 1760 |
| IX—Elijah Weed | B. June 10, 1762 M. Feb. 26, 1794, Dorothea Bagley |
| X—Merriam Weed | B. Aug. 21, 1765 |

182—DAVID (David, Samuel, John) Born May 22, 1726 at Amesbury, Mass. This is the David who is mentioned in his father's will, "Away from some years and heard nothing from him."

183—SARAH (David, Samuel, John) B. Aug. 1, 1729. Mentioned in the will of 1757.

186—ELIJAH (David, Samuel, John) Born April 25, 1744. M. Sarah

CHILDREN OF ELIJAH AND SARAH (BAYLEY) CLOUGH

| | |
|----------------|------------------|
| 474—MEHITABLE | B. Oct. 3, 1768 |
| 475—NANCY ANNA | B. Aug. 13, 1770 |
| 476—BAYLEY | B. Dec. 14, 1774 |

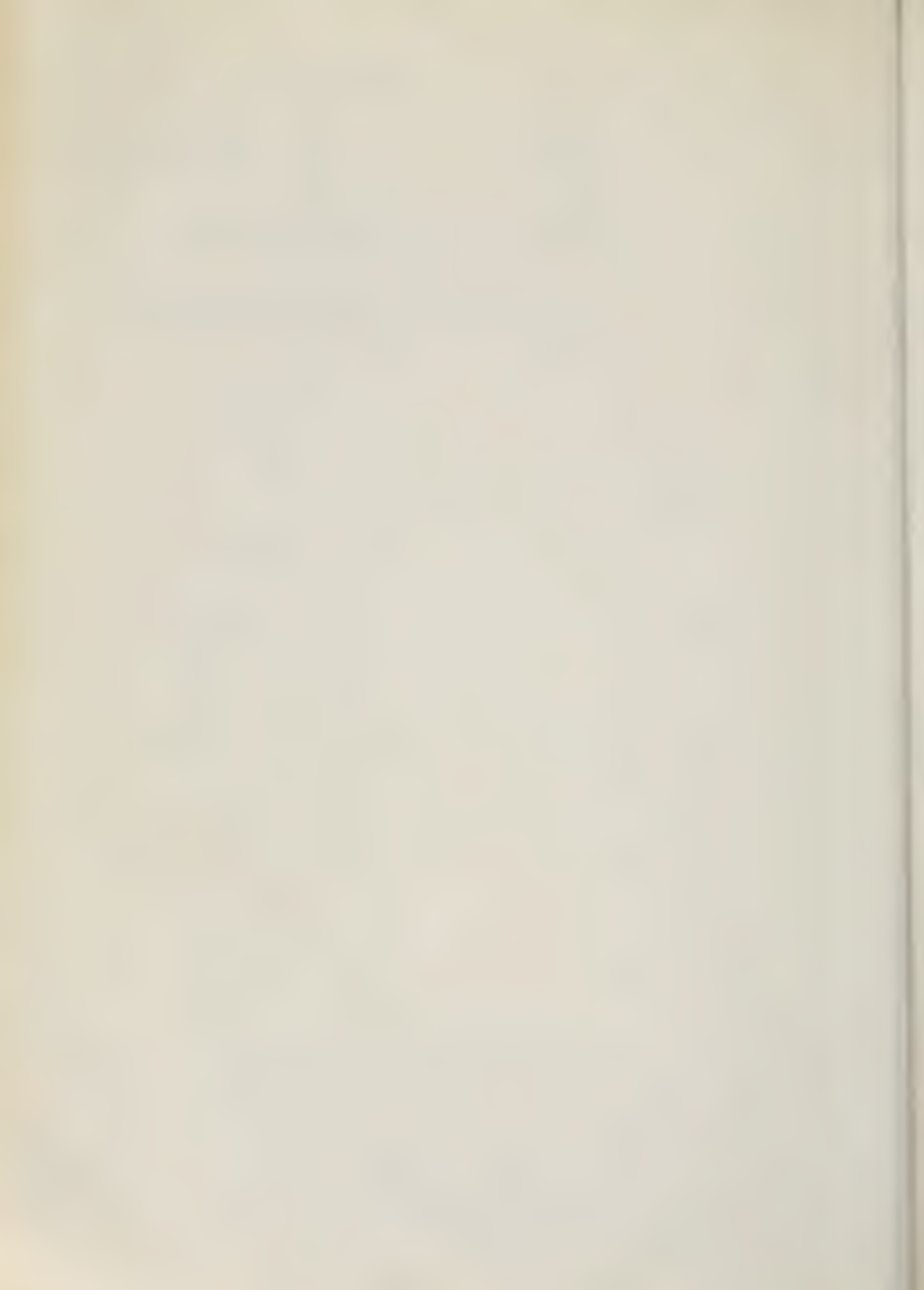
188—JOHN (David, Samuel, John) Born May 26, 1747 at Amesbury, Mass. On May 7, 1767 he married Ann Worthen. They lived at Amesbury.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ANN (WORTHEN) CLOUGH

THE FOURTH GENERATION

| | |
|------------|---|
| 477—DAVID | B. Aug. 1, 1770 |
| 478—Miriam | B. Dec. 1, 1770. M. David C. on Jan. 1, 1788 |
| 479—Molly | B. Oct. 8, 1773 |
| 480—Anna | B. June 14, 1775 |
| 481—Ruth | B. Oct. 28, 1779. M. James Pecker, Jr. of Salisbury on July 5, 1804 |

189—MOLLY (David, Samuel, John) Born Feb. 15, 1775 in A. Mass. She married Richard Currier. She is mentioned in the will of 1757.



and Carter on Jan. 25.

James Pecker, Jr. of Salis-

, 15, 1750 at Amesbury.
in the will of 1757.

Chapter VII

THE FIFTH GENERATION

The Fifth Generation comprised the children of families that settled in the townships that surrounded Salisbury, Mass. Because the wilderness, in many places, had been granted to Proprietors, a considerable portion of these grants could be purchased from the Proprietors. In the wills of men of the Fourth Generation, frequently Rights in the grants that were situated north of Kingston, N. H., were bequeathed to the sons of the Fifth Generation. Thus, either by legacy or purchase, the Cloughs were pioneers in many towns in central New Hampshire.

This generation includes soldiers in the French and Indian Wars, and in the American Revolution. After the latter war, three of these Revolutionary soldiers migrated to Maine and other men settled along the coast and in the interior of Maine.

Several of the descendants of Jonathan—3 left Connecticut for Belcher-town, Mass., and others crossed the boundary into New York to both Washington and Madison Counties.

The Fifth Generation were obliged to build roads and bridges, fell the primeval forest, clear the land of stumps and pile the stones into walls. The homes that they erected are still standing and many a hill retains its name, Clough Hill.

190—ELIJAH (Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Born June 5, 1724, probably in Salisbury, Mass. On June 18, 1746 he married Sarah Noyes in

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

a ceremony that was performed by Rev. Peter Thomas at the church in Kingston, N. H.

On the Road of the Revolution of America, 1775-1776, had eight days service from April 19, 1775.

In his will he gives to his beloved wife, Sarah:

The first statement of the said will is that the said testator, my land and household furniture, and all household furniture, and all livestock and all household furniture except my desk including moveables within doors not properly called household furniture, at Elgin, Georgia, West of Sec 4, T. 12 N. R. 10 E. W. 10 S. of five acres of land given him in this will when he shall become 21 ;

To his nephew Caleb Webster of East Kingston all the land in
I now live except 5 acres (see above) also firelock and husbandry to
Sarah shall have the use and income from this land as long as she lives. If
Webster inherit, and if Elijah shall not live the 5 acres shall go to his father

To Elijah Webster his seale and dividers, and his desk.

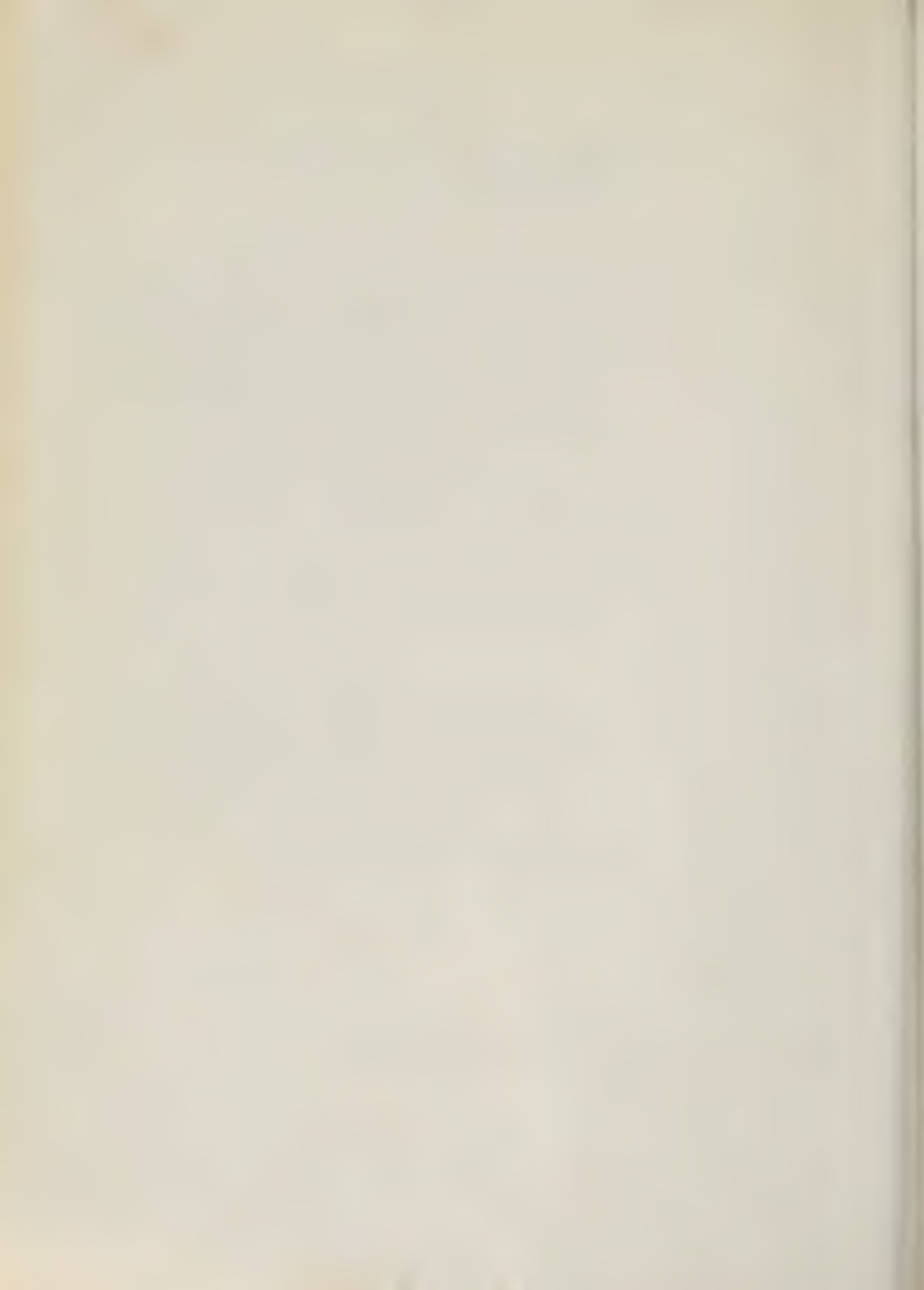
To his nephew, Nathaniel Clough (see #481) and my brother Zachus C
50 Spanish mill dollars or other gold or silver of equal value.

Caleb Webster is to care for his brother Jonathan Clough. (=195). Is to wife horse and tackling when she shall need it; also supply her with wood

Executor, Sarah Clough; dated 1793.

Elijah and Sarah did not have children. From the extracts to
Elijah provided for his sister's children and especially for his
Jonathan. (See # 195)

191—ZACHEUS (Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Born at Kingston, N. H. Bap. Jan. 23, 1728 (K. F. C. R.) He married Love Meader, the daughter of Nathaniel Meader. She was born at Exeter, N. H., in 1706. Zacheus was a blacksmith. He resided in Lee, N. H., a town formed from Durham, N. H., in 1765. Zacheus and his wife sold land in Lee, N. H., in 1777. He was a soldier in the French and Indian War, in Archelaus Woodman's Company, Major Gen. John Sullivan's army, and fought at the Battle of Red Bank. He served in Durham in the Provincial Militia. He signed the Association of Free Men of New Hampshire in 1773, at the time of the Revolution. The Census of Exeter in 1775, p. 10.



Class. Amesbury

land in East Angaston where
an entry took out his widow
as she lives. Then shall Caleb
go to his father.

h. (=195) Is to supply his
with wood.

e extracts from his will,
cially for his brother.

) Born about 1725 in
 He married about 1752
 He was born about 1734.
 a town that was set off
 sold land in Durham in
 Var, in 1766, in Capt.
 Sullivan's Division of
 Association Test at the
 1775, page 88, "Return

CHARACTER OF ZAGHARUS AND HIS REMAINDER (1900)

| | | |
|-----|-----------|--|
| 482 | NATHANIEL | B. about 1753 |
| 483 | JOHN | B. 1754 |
| 484 | DAVID | B. 1758 |
| 485 | Benjamin | B. 1760 |
| 486 | SUSANNA | B. about 1765 |
| 487 | WILLIAM | B. Dec.5, 1768 |
| 488 | Abigail | B. about 1770, in Lee. D. Jan. 17, 1815, 45-
married. |

193—ELISHA (Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Bap. Nov. 5, 1727 in Kingston. (K. F. C. R.) He married and had two daughters:

489 Eliza Bap. March 14, 1742 (K. F. C. R.)
490 Mary B. June 19, 1743 (K. F. C. R.) M. Jonathan
Hobbs, (Kensington church record)

195—JONATHAN (Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Bap. Aug. 2, 1732. He was mentioned in the will of his father, Ichabod, in 1745.

Among the court records in the files at the Historical Library at Concord, N. H., is a small scrap of old paper that bears the following:

JONATHAN CLOUGH

Province of New Hampshire

(Seal) Be it resolved

That on the 12th Day of Dec. in the twenty third year of his Majestys Reign Jon^r Clough was convicted before one of his Majestys Justices of the same Province afore said of swearing one profane oath.

Given under my Hand and seal the day and year aforesaid
Tho Wibird

1749/50

Since this Jonathan is the only man whose dates coincide with this record, probably he was the culprit.

198. MARTHA HORTON, born, Jan. 16, 1701, married the son of Caleb A. _____, a _____ named English Church Wrentham and _____, 1762. These sons are mentioned in Elijah Church's will.

200—WILLIAM BROWN (Nathan, Benoni, John, John)
at Kensington, N. H. In May, 1788 he married Betty (Gaily) True-
bury, Mass. She was born on Jan. 22, 1722, the daughter of Benjamin
Judith (Merrill) True. On Sept. 26, 1751, he married Eleanor Pace
True, N. H. S. H. C. R. 1. P. 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 8

was one of the proprietors of Andover, and he is not supposed to die there. His father and mother possessed a considerable estate and he was distinguished by two names, because his mother was Rachel Brown. He died while a young man, his will was dated in 1757.

He bequeathed all of his property to his mother except his lands in Nottingham, N. H., which he divided between his two sons. Daughters, he also willed the belongings of each of his two wives to the daughter of each. His estate was valued at £4000. He had been appointed guardian of his nephew, Benjamin Clough. Their Grandmother Rachel Clough was guardian of the two young daughters:

- 491 Betty B. about 1749 daughter of William and Mary Perkins
(True) Clough.
M. Benjamin Perkins on Jan. 12, 1768.
- 492 Anne B. 1752, daughter of William and Mary Perkins
(Page) Clough.

201—NATHAN (Nathan, Benoni, John, John) Born April 8, 1750 at Hampton Falls, N. H. He married Abigail _____ at Hampton Falls and resided there. Later he went to Francetown, N. H., and afterward to Weare, N. H. His name is on the first tax list of Francetown for 1798. He was one of the petitioners to build a meetinghouse there about 1773.

THE THIRD GENERATION

CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND ABIGAIL (—) (CLOUGH)

476 Joseph

477 WINTHROP B. 1748

478 NATHAN B. 1754

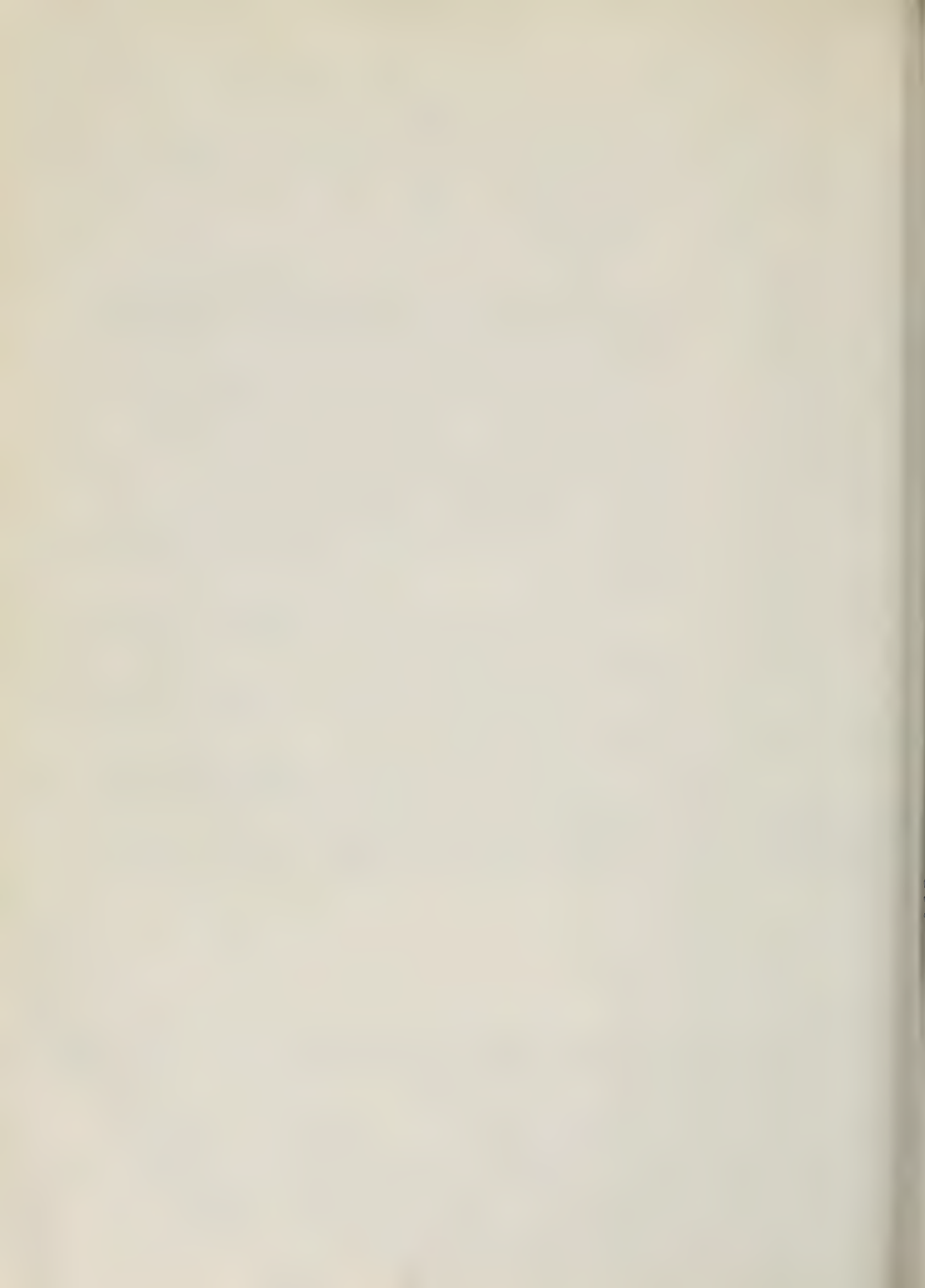
496 Daniel

204—WINTHROP (Nathan, Benoni, John, John) Born Feb. 2, 1736 at Hampton Falls, N. H. In 1755 he was a member of the 2nd. Company, under Peter Gilman in the French and Indian War. He marched to Albany, N. Y., by way of Fort No. 4, now Charlestown, N. H. The company saw no active service and was discharged and ordered to return home early in the winter. On Feb. 9, 1758, he married Rachel French. Probate Records, Vol. VI, page 301 mention the estate of Ann French, wife of Jacob French of Brentwood. "Administration of Ann Clough of Brentwood granted to Jacob French. South Hampton, yeoman, Aug. 28, 1758." The estate was £500, and was her "personal estate." This quote is an important consideration, because in 1758 the property rights of women were not well established legally and married women had few individual property rights. Probably Rachel French Clough inherited a part of her mother's estate of £500, a considerable fortune for a woman to own at that period. No records have been discovered of children by this marriage.

205—BENJAMIN (Nathan, Benoni, John, John) Born Nov. 1, 1737 at Hampton Falls, N. H. On Jan. 12, 1768 he married Betty Perkins. They may have had a daughter, Betty.

208—JUDITH (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) B. April 28, 1732 at Kingston, N. H. On August 24, 1752 she married Henry Collins.

209—JONATHAN (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Feb. 17, 1734 at Kingston. In 1756, he married Elizabeth Thompson, daughter of Capt. Jonathan (Jonathan, William) and Sarah (Burnham) Thompson of Salisbury, Mass. Jonathan bought land in Durham, N. H., June 16, 1771. He sold land in Durham to his brother, Benjamin, Aug. 31, 1767. Also other land sales in Durham in 1759 and 1760. Jonathan was a blacksmith and manufactured



THE FIFTH GENERATION

V—Zillah Morrill

VI—Sally Morrill

212—ELIZABETH (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Dec. 6, 1737 at Salem, Mass. On Aug. 16, 1758, she married Edmund Bickford, of Lyndeborough, N. H., in 1774. He was fisherman and yeoman. Her father was a Proprietor of Lyndeborough and Edmund bought land of his heirs. The deed is recorded in Nashua, N. H. Edmund was baptized Oct. 1, 1757, the son of George (John, George) Bickford and Elizabeth (Batter) Bickford.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND EDMUND BICKFORD

I—Elizabeth Bickford Bap. Feb. 17, 1760 at Salem, Mass.

II—Joseph Bickford Bap. Jan. 9, 1763

III—David Bickford Bap. Feb. 17, 1765

IV—Edmund Bickford Bap. Jan. 4, 1767

V—Nathaniel Bickford Bap. April 17, 1768

VI—Judith Bickford Bap. July 1, 1770

VII—George Bickford Bap. Jan. 22, 1775

VIII—George Bickford Bap. Oct. 28, 1777

214—SARAH (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Feb. 15, 1740. Her marriage intentions were published on Sept. 12, 1761 at Salem, Mass. Her husband, Benjamin Bickford, was a cousin of Edmund Bickford, husband of her sister Elizabeth. They resided in Salem, Mass., until 1778 when they went to Canterbury, N. H. He was a cordwainer and husbandman.

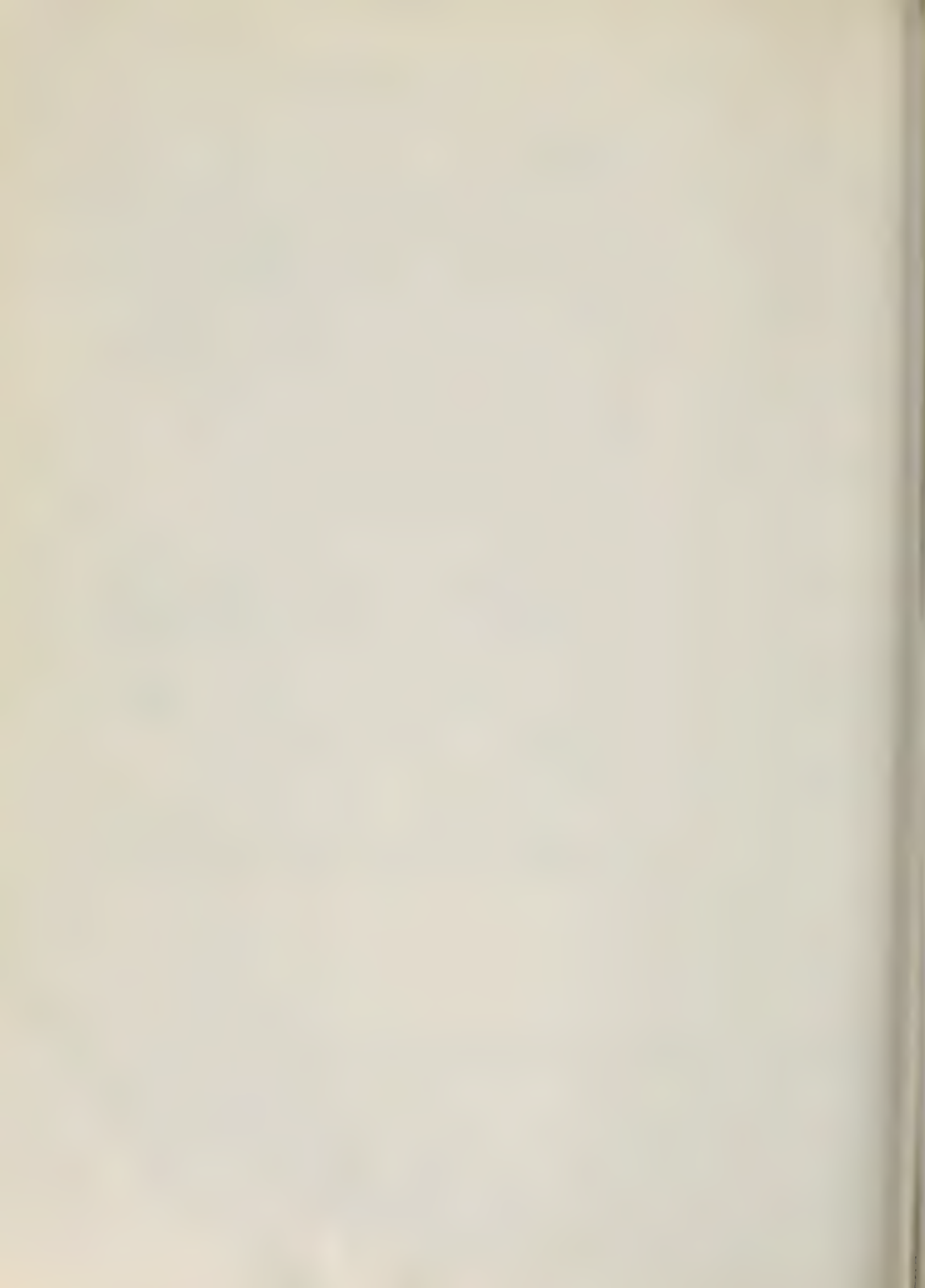
CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN BICKFORD

I—Benjamin Bickford Bap. July 1, 1770 at Salem, Mass.

II—John Bickford Bap. July 1, 1770 at Salem, Mass.

III—Nehemiah Bickford Bap. July 1, 1770 at Salem, Mass.

215—NEHEMIAH (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born July 3, 1741 at Salem, Mass. He went to Canterbury, N. H., and there married Sally (#388) Clough, daughter of Thomas—4 Clough. The name of Nehemiah is on the



THE FIFTH GENERATION

tax list at Canterbury in 1760 and he was taxed in 1761. In 1762 he was taxed for a "Horse" or perhaps a cow. His registered tax made him a "free" in the "White Town" by identifying his stock if any composition. His name is on the Association Test in Canterbury. In 1771 at a town meeting he passed to "treat" with Nehemiah Clogg for money that he had loaned the town to pay "three years men" in the army. He was elected a selectman in 1778. His name is on the Canterbury Trade List. He was required to equip himself with a good firearm, good ammunition, a good sword and brush, a bayonet fitted to his gun, a scabbard and belt, a powder horn, a sword, or a tomahawk or hatchet, a pouch containing cartridges, and to hold fifteen rounds of cartridges at least, a hundred bows, a bow and arrow, and tow for wadding, six flints, one pound of powder, forty pounds of shot, a gun, a knapsack, and blanket, a canteen or wooden bottle, and a tin to hold one quart.

Toward the close of the Revolutionary War, the meeting of the town house, a crude, barn-like structure, needed repairs, but money was not provided by the town and the work was not accomplished. The house was before the building was shingled, clapboarded and moved to a better location and the pews sold. Nehemiah was a deacon of the Congregational church from 1812 until he died in 1825. His name is on the list of the members of the Canterbury Social Library in 1797, and his signature appears on the list of members of the Canterbury Society for the Reformation of Manners in 1814. One of the intentions of this Society was to prevent the violation of the Sabbath. "Carrying and opening the mail on the Lord's Day" was one purpose as well as the countenancing of Sabbath breaking, intemperance, profligacy, and licentiousness.

CHILDREN OF NEHEMIAH AND SALLY (CLOGG), CLOGG

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 504 | MARTEA | B. Oct. 12, 1773 |
| 505 | JOHN | B. April 14, 1776 |
| 506 | NEHEMIAH | B. July 12, 1778 |
| 507 | Hannah | D. May 14, 1781 |
| 508 | DAVID | B. Aug. 4, 1783 |
| 509 | SALLY | B. Aug. 5, 1786 |

in the census of 1790. In
 1772, "Nehemiah
 Book" for the purpose of
 In 1775 he signed the
 given meeting a vote was
 they that he had loaned to
 He was elected a selectman
 and. Each soldier was to
 a worm, pruning wire, and
 belt therefor, and a cutting
 ing cartridge box, that will
 and backshot, a jack knife,
 and forty leaden balls fitted
 wooden bottle sufficient to

condition of the meeting
 , but money was not pro-
 ced. Twelve years passed
 moved to a better location
 ongregational church from
 t of the incorporators of
 signature appears on the
 e Reformation of Morals
 o prevent the profanation
 on the Lord's Day is a
 purpose as well as "Dis-
 profanity, and falsehood."

CLOUGH) CLOUGH

216—JOSEPH (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born March 22,
 Salem, Mass. This son of Joseph—4 remained at Salem, Mass. O
 1766, he married Lydia Gray, a sister of Hon. William Gray who became
 Lieutenant Governor of Massachusetts in 1811. One daughter was born of
 this marriage. On March 24, 1771, Joseph married Mrs. Ruth Ward of
 Salem, and seven children were born to them. On Sept. 18, 1792, Joseph
 married Martha (Patty) Foster of Topsfield, Mass. He was a leather dresser.
 His will was drawn on Dec. 1, 1820, he died Aug. 14, 1822, and his will
 was probated on May 10, 1823.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND LYDIA (GRAY) AND RUTH (WARD), CLOUGH

| | | | |
|-----|----------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 510 | LYDIA | B. about 1768 | |
| 511 | JOSEPH | Bap. Feb. 23, 1772 | |
| 512 | Benjamin | Bap. Sept. 12, 1773 | Not in the will |
| 513 | John | Bap. Jan. 22, 1775 | Not in the will |
| 514 | Caleb | Bap. Sept. 8, 1776 | Not in the will |
| 515 | Ruth | Bap. Nov. 22, 1777 | Not in the will |
| 516 | SUSAN | Bap. Jan. 16, 1780 | |
| 517 | Jacob | Bap. Nov. 16, 1783 | Not in the will |

217—BENJAMIN (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Sept. 22, 1744 at
 Salem, Mass. Married Sarah ——— and was living in Salem in 1774, later
 removed to Boscawen, N. H., where his name appears in the Census of 1790.
 He was a blacksmith. The administration of his estate was granted in 1794.
 No children are on record.

219—JOHN (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born March 1, 1749. He
 lived in Loudon, N. H.

221—DAVID (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Dec. 19, 1750 at
 Salem, Mass. He lived in Sudbury, Mass., where he married Damoris Smith,
 of Marlborough, Mass., on Jan. 11, 1774. She was the daughter of Nathaniel,
 Jr., and Kesiah (Howe) Smith and was born on Aug. 1, 1751. He was a
 soldier in the Revolution, enlisting in April, 1775 for 9 months in Capt.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Parker's Company. He was discharged at Mt. Independence in 1776, again enlisted for 5 months under Capt. O. in 1777. He and his wife were born either in Salem or Sudbury, Mass. On March 19, 1777 bought land in Henniker and became the first settler on Proctor Hill. He moved on horseback, he carrying the small daughter and she the twins. He was a blacksmith. He held several offices in the town. He was Justice of Peace, town clerk for 19 years and a deacon in the Congregational church from July, 1802 until his death. On May 11, 1818 he applied for a pension but was rejected. He died Jan. 2, 1819 and his wife died on April 22, 1831.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND DAMORIS (SMITH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|-----------|--|
| 518 | Sarah | B. Nov. 22, 1774 at Sudbury, Mass. |
| 519 | David | B. Oct. 20, 1776 |
| 520 | NATHANIEL | B. Oct. 20, 1776 |
| 521 | Jeduthan | B. March 10, 1779 at Henniker, N. H. L. sea. |
| 522 | Eunice | B. April 21, 1781 |
| 523 | Kate | B. Aug. 10, 1783 D. Sept. 26, 1811 |
| 524 | Susanna | B. July 19, 1785 D. in Hingham, Mass. |
| 525 | DAVID | B. June 1, 1788 |
| 526 | John | B. July 16, 1790 D. 1790 |
| 527 | Joseph | B. April 20, 1795 D. Feb. 29, 1796 |

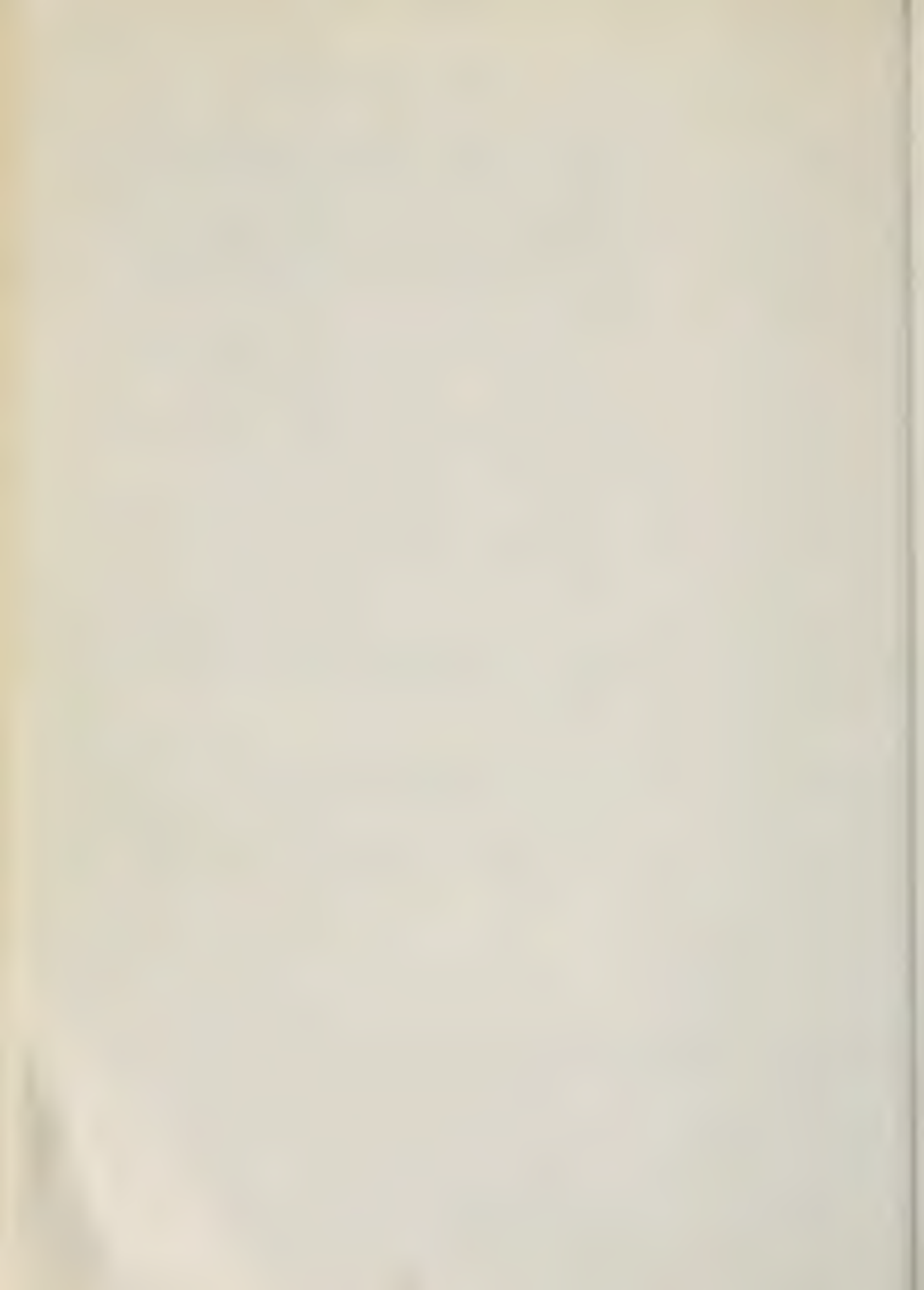
222—JACOB (Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Jan. 24, 1755 at Mass. He was a currier. He settled in Hopkinton, N. H., and then in N. H., in 1781. No record of his marriage has been found. Died before 1800. He had one son:

| | | |
|-----|------|----------------|
| 528 | John | B. April, 1778 |
|-----|------|----------------|

229—JOHN (John, John, John, John) Born April 17, 1736 at Salem, Mass. On Jan. 28, 1784 he married Abigail ———.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ABIGAIL (———) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------|
| 529 | Molly | B. Jan. 7, 1785 |
|-----|-------|-----------------|



THE FIFTH GENERATION

Bill. Belle

B. Aug. 19, 1871. D. Dec. 14, 1911. Buried in the
Cemetery, N. H. In 1911. D. 1911.

230—LYDIA (John, John, John, John) Born June 20, 1738 at Salisbury, Mass. On Sept. 20, 1776. In 1776. D. Sept. 20, 1776. He built the first frame house in Franchestown also the first. He was representative in the legislature from Franchestown and New Bedford and held other offices.

CHILDREN OF LYDIA CLOUGH AND DAVID LEWIS

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| I—Sarah Lewis | B. Aug. 20, 1771 |
| II—Bathsheba Lewis | B. May 27, 1773. D. Sept. 20, 1776 |
| III—Lydia Lewis | B. July 22, 1774. M. Ashel Cram in 1792. |
| IV—David Lewis | B. Dec. 16, 1776. M. Susanna Aiken of Deering, Maine |
| V—Abigail Lewis | B. M. Abner Gove |
| VI—Joseph Lewis | |

231—HANNAH (John, John, John, John) Born 1741 M. Jabez Morrill of South Weare, N. H. She died on Sept. 13, 1807 and he died on Aug. 6, 1800.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND JABEZ MORRILL

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| I—Eleanor Morrill | B. Sept. 20, 1768 D. Feb. 14, 1849 |
| II—Hannah Morrill | B. Aug. 30, 1772 M. Wells Currier of Weare. |
| III—Tabitha Morrill | B. Oct. 25, 1774 |
| IV—Jabez Morrill | B. Feb. 23, 1777 |
| V—Abraham Morrill | B. Feb. 1, 1779 M. Martha Gordon |
| VI—Lydia Morrill | B. Jan. 4, 1782 M. Samuel Buswell |
| VII—True Morrill | B. Nov. 27, 1784 M. ——— Hadley |

232—AMOS (John, John, John, John) Born Feb. 27, 1742 at Brentwood, N. H. He went to North Yarmouth, Maine to visit his mother's brother, Benjamin Welch, formerly of Kingston, N. H., in 1764. On May 17, 1765,

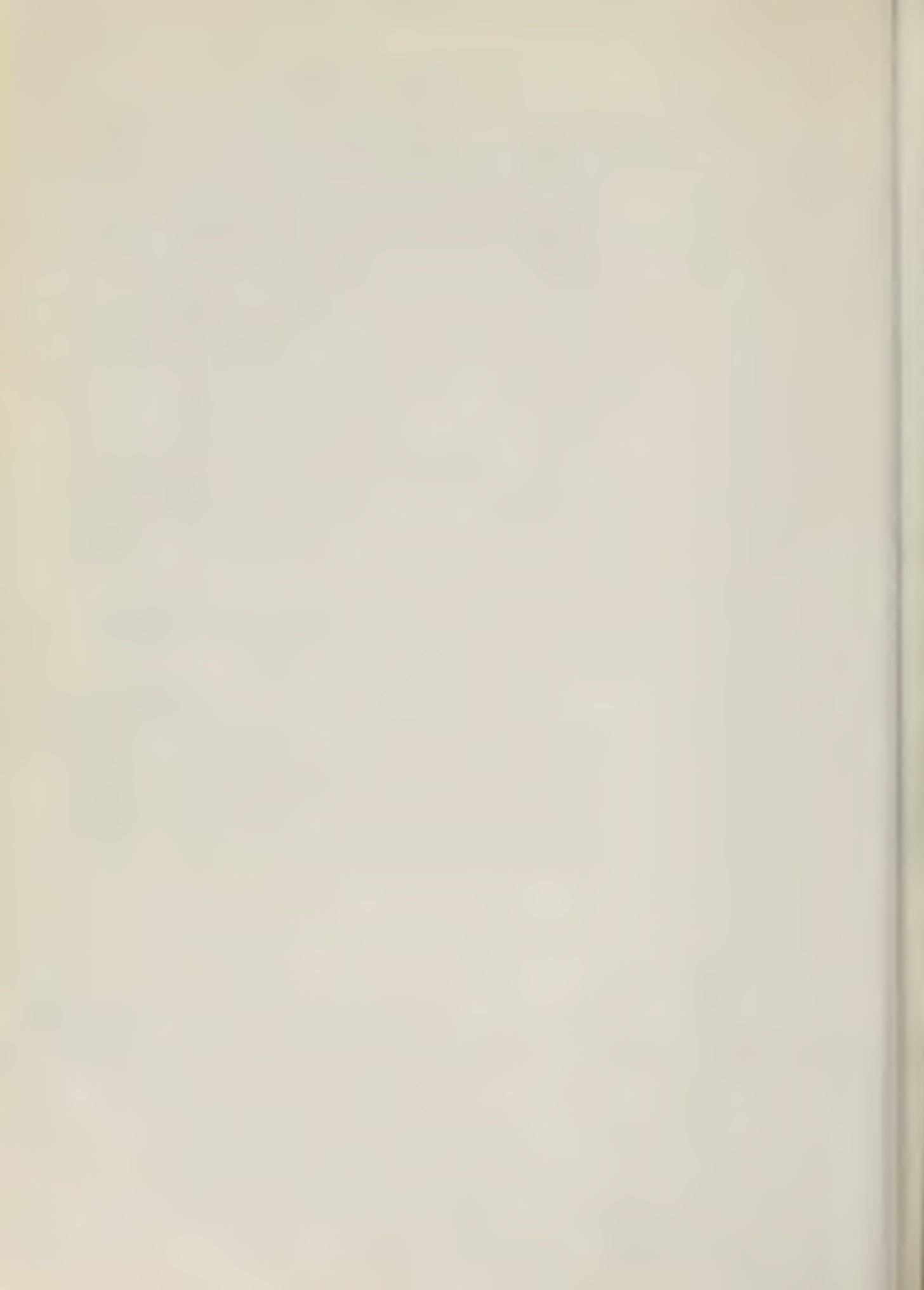
THE FIFTH GENERATION

he married Bethia Baker, daughter of Samuel and Susan Baker, born July 14, 1741. In the fall of 1766, Amos bought Powell situated in that part of N. Yarmouth which is now Cumberland. The War Record of Amos may include service N. Y., in Capt. Jeremiah Marston's Company, of Hampton, N. H. Goffe's Regt., in French and Indian War in 1762. He enlisted July 3, 1775, the Revolution and was in Capt. Parker's Company, a private of N. Yarmouth Cumberland County. (See "Mass. Soldiers and Sailors")

This Company was stationed on the seacoast in Cumberland County, order dated North Yarmouth, Oct. 16, 1775 for wages for 2 months served until Dec. 31, 1775. Amos was also on the list of men, Continental Army, belonging to militia of N. Yarmouth raised to reinforce the Army returned to Brigadier Samuel Thompson, Dec. 3, 1776. "Old Yarmouth," written in 1833 has several references to Amos (Page 1110), "It is worthy to be recorded that a daughter of Samuel who drew a ten acre lot 106 years ago, is living at the age of 92 and her faculties in an unusual degree. She is a little deaf, has never used spectacles and describes with vivacity the scenes of her youth. She is accompanying her lengthened pilgrimage by her husband, also over 90 years of age and retaining his senses as well as his wife. They have been married 68 years." In the same volume, Amos is quoted, "I married my present wife the spring before (1765) and moved to the farm I now live on the next fall. (1766) I bought the land of Powell."

Registry of Deeds, "Amos Clough bought of Jeremiah Powell 1/2 of lot 68 (50 acres) in 1763. In 1821 Amos sold to his son, John, (lot 68) with stock and buildings." (Recorded in 1835.) This home was on the Tuttle Road, Cumberland, Maine.

From a manuscript collection of John Lewis of North Yarmouth Amos is quoted: "I suppose Col. Powell was about 47 or 48 years old when I came to North Yarmouth and was as much at 55 years old when he was married. (1768) His mother was sister to Gov. Dummer from whom Col. Powell told me he received a large estate. Powell was a very pleasant man and used his workmen well, we used to have rum in hay time." Bethia seems to have a different idea to quote from the same manuscript: "Old Mrs. Powell, widow of John Powell died in Boston. She was a very pious woman, but I have been told that her husband was 'pretty wicked'."



and Susannah (Mitchell)
land from John
was afterward set off to
service at Crown Point.
Hampton, N. H., John
enlisted July 3, 1775 in
private of N. Yarmouth,

in Cumberland County,
for 2 months 13 days,
list of men, Continental
reinforce the Army as
1776. "Old Times in N.
s to Amos and Bethia
ughter of Samuel Baker
age of 92 and retains
has never used spectacles
She is accompanied in
er 90 years of age and
n married 68 years." In
present wife the spring
the next fall. (1766) I

Jeremiah Powell 1/2
d to his son, John,
1835.) This home

North Yarmouth Amos
years old when I came
l when he was married.
whom Col. Powell told
asant man and used his
Bethia seems to have a
old Mrs. Powell, widow
oman, but I have been

Amos was baptized at the First church in N. Yarmouth on Sept. 4, 1791.
On Nov. 23, 1794, he was taken into the church at Cumberland Co
the same year his four sons were baptized. Amos was discharged from the
First Congregational Church at N. Yarmouth to the Cumberland church. He
was one of the original signers of the Northwest Religious Society for a
petition for the new town of Cumberland in 1820. Both Amos and Bethia
were living in 1832, but dates of their deaths are not recorded.

CHILDREN OF AMOS AND BETHIA (BAKER) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-----|---------|---|
| 531 | Tabitha | B. Possibly 1766-7. She married Robert Max-
in 1787. |
| 532 | LEVI | B. 1771 |
| 533 | SIMEON | B. Sept. 14, 1775 |
| 534 | Amos | B. May 15, 1781 |
| 535 | John | B. Perhaps in 1781 |

233—NATHAN (John, John, John, John) Born at Brentwood, N. H.
He married on Jan. 13, 1778 Sarah Johnson of Woburn, Mass. He sold land
in S. Range in Poplin, near New Boston on Feb. 17, 1777 to George Hadley.
He finally settled in Weare, N. H. He was at Fisherville (Newbury, N. H.) in
1801 and his will was made in Hopkinton, N. H. June 3, 1806.

CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND SARAH (JOHNSON) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| 536 | NATHAN | B. May 10, 1778 Resided at Woburn, Mass. |
| 537 | John | B. Aug. 17, 1780 Resided at Woburn, Mass. |
| 538 | Sarah | B. Jan. 28, 1783 M. ——— Cram |
| 539 | Lydia | |

234—JOSEPH (John, John, John, John) Born? in Brentwood, N. H.
Lived in Poplin, N. H.

235—BENJAMIN (John, John, John, John) Born May 29, 1750 in
Brentwood, N. H. He married Thankful ——— and lived in Poplin, N. H.,
and probably in Lyndeborough, N. H.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND THANKFUL CLOUGH

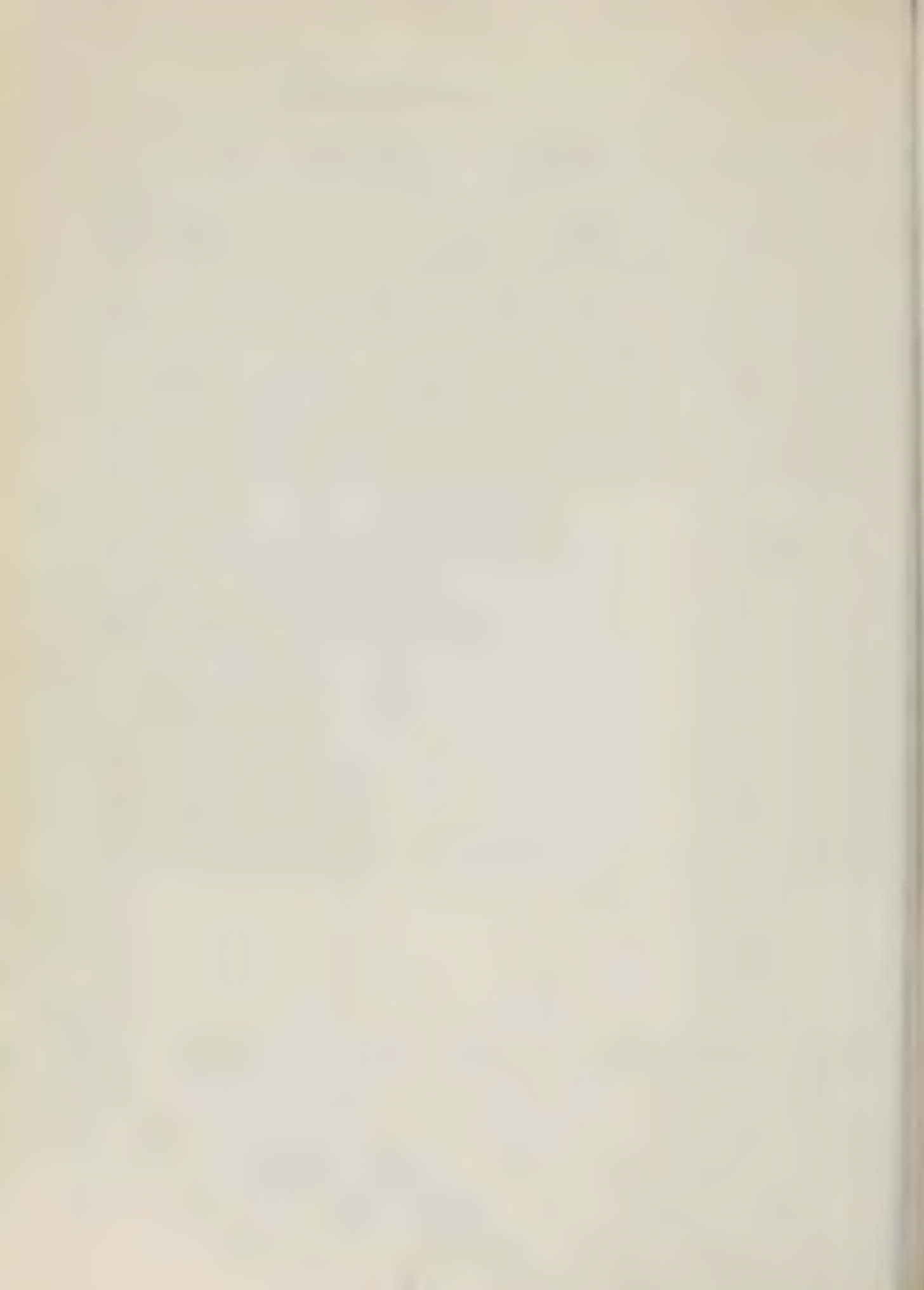
THE FIFTH GENERATION

| | | |
|-----|---------|------------------|
| 540 | John | B. March 6, 1773 |
| 541 | Timothy | B. July 16, 1775 |
| 542 | STEPHEN | B. 1786 |

236—RICHARD (John, John, John, John) Born in 1751 at Brentwood, N. H. It is probable that he followed his brother, Amos, to Maine. Richard Clough was living in the vicinity of Yarmouth, Maine at the correct date and no other son by his name is on record there.

237—SAMUEL (John, John, John, John) Born in 1752 at Brentwood, N. H. No trace of Samuel is found in Brentwood. However, Samuel Clough of Durham, Maine is reported to have come there from Berwick town where he met Quakers who were moving from Massachusetts vicinity of Yarmouth, Maine. Since his brother, Amos, possibly brother, Richard, and their Welch relatives were already in North Yarmouth, there is reason to believe that Samuel of Brentwood went to Durham, Me. Evidently a former group of Quakers had already occupied farms in vicinity of Durham, including North Yarmouth because the girl whom Samuel married was born in that town. Doubtless Samuel visited his relatives there and met Sarah Estes.

A Samuel Clough came from Berwick, Maine to Durham, Maine in the second group of settlers who were Quakers. Samuel and Edward Estes bought land in Durham then called Royalsborough, on June 10, 1771, lot 16 was owned by Samuel and lot 15 by Joseph Estes, the brother of the girl whom Samuel married. Sarah Estes was born at North Yarmouth, Maine on April 16, 1752. In the "Records of the Woman's Monthly Meeting of friends for Herpswell and Falmouth" in the list of marriages from 1751 to 1790, 3, "at our Monthly Meeting held at Falmouth ye 28th of ye 3rd mo. 1772 the Preparative Meeting Cald upon their appeared for Falmouth Hope Winslow and Sarah Goddard on account from herpswells whereas Sarah went Contrary to the good orders used amongst friends on the subject of marrying with one not of our Society and in so doing hath Denied her connection with us Sarag Cloof hath sent in a paper to this meeting by way of dissent. The friends refers it for further Consideration ———." The date when Samuel and Sarah were married is not on record. Sarah's mother, Patience (Carr) was very prominent in the Quaker meetings. Samuel Clough died after making his will on Jan. 10, 1799. Sarah married Jedediah Hall in Litchfield.



Maine on Sept. 28, 1815. She died Dec. 4, 1848 and is buried in West Gardiner, Maine. The Friends Records are stored in Portland, Maine. The names of the children are recorded in these ancient books, so far as only with the aid of a magnifying glass can they be read, Samuel and Sarah must have been forgiven by the Society.

Samuel did not live to see his family grow to maturity, he died at the age 47 years. His sons became men of whom he would have had reason to be proud and his descendants in later generations became distinguished citizens.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND SARAH (ESTES) CLOUGH

| | | | |
|-----|-----------|--------------|------|
| 543 | ANN | B. March 7, | 1772 |
| 544 | ISAAC | B. Feb. 1, | 1774 |
| 545 | JOSHUA | B. April 15, | 1776 |
| 546 | ABIGAIL | B. Nov. 3, | 1778 |
| 547 | TABITHA | B. Jan. 21, | 1781 |
| 548 | PATIENCE | B. Aug. 12, | 1783 |
| 549 | ESTHER | B. Oct. 8, | 1786 |
| 550 | ISAIAH | B. Jan. 7, | 1789 |
| 551 | ELIZABETH | B. Aug. 7, | 1791 |
| 552 | JEREMIAH | B. Nov. 22, | 1793 |
| 553 | Josiah | B. Nov. 29, | 1794 |
| 554 | Mary | B. May 1, | 1796 |

239—ELIZABETH (Elisha, John, John) Born Sept. 18, 1741. Bap. March 14, 1742. (K. V. R.) M. Feb. 3, 1761 to James Buswell and resided in Bow, N. H.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND JAMES BUSWELL

| | |
|------------------|--|
| I—Martha Buswell | B. Aug. 30, 1770 M. Enoch Rogers. Lived in Northfield, N. H., in 1788. |
| II—Pheba Buswell | B. Dec. 12, 1771 M. Solomon Dow. Lived in Plainfield, N. H., in 1800. |
| III—Anna Buswell | B. March 25, 1777 M. ——— Shaw of Hopkinton, N. H. |
| IV—James Buswell | B. Nov. 13, 1780 |

THE FIFTH GENERATION

240—MARY (Elisha, John, John, John) Born June 11, 1743 (K. V. R.) at Kingston, N. H. M. on May 7, 1770 at Winslow.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN WINSLOW

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| I—Elisha Winslow | B. June 9, 1766 |
| II—Mary Winslow | B. Oct. 29 1767 |
| III—Abiah Winslow | B. Aug. 16, 1770 |

241—ELISHA (Elisha, John, John, John) Bap. May 12, 1745 at Kingston, N. H. Probably on April 10, 1770 he married Elizabeth Rogers Walker and he was "a pioneer at the old orchard in the woods" at Bow, N. H. He signed the Association test in 1776 at Bow. He signed a petition to Benning Wentworth, praying that Bow be not rated with Concord, N. H. He died before 1790.

CHILDREN OF ELISHA AND ELIZABETH (WALKER) CLOUGH

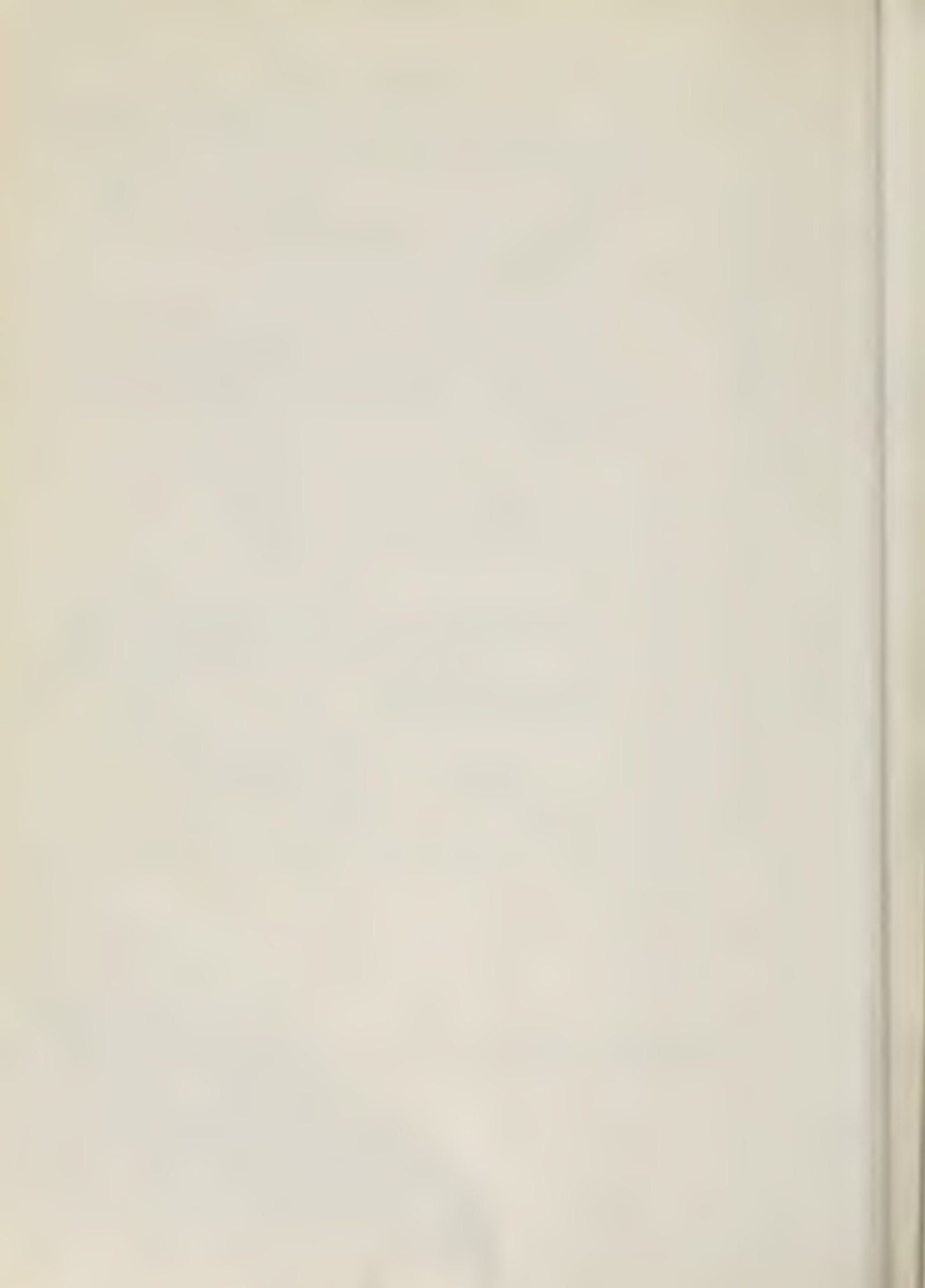
- | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| 555 PEGGY | B. July 19, 1770 at Bow |
| 556 MOLLY | B. April 27, 1774 at Bow |
| 557 ELIZABETH | B. Feb. 4, 1777 at Bow |

242—RICHARD (Elisha, John, John, John) Born Sept. 1, 1747 at Kingston, N. H. He married his cousin, Mary Clough, and 2nd Elizabeth— who died on Jan. 17, 1776; and 3rd Sarah Dow on Nov. 3, 1776. He signed the Association Test at Bow, N. H., in 1776. He marched toward Ticonderoga in 1777 but after two days was ordered back home when he reached Charlestown, N. H.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD AND MARY CLOUGH

- | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| 558 DANIEL | B. April 1, 1767 at Bow, N. H. |
| 559 Mary | B. March 22, 1774 at Bow, N. H. |

243—JONATHAN (Elisha, John, John, John) Bap. Oct. 8, 1747 at



THE CLOUGH FAMILY

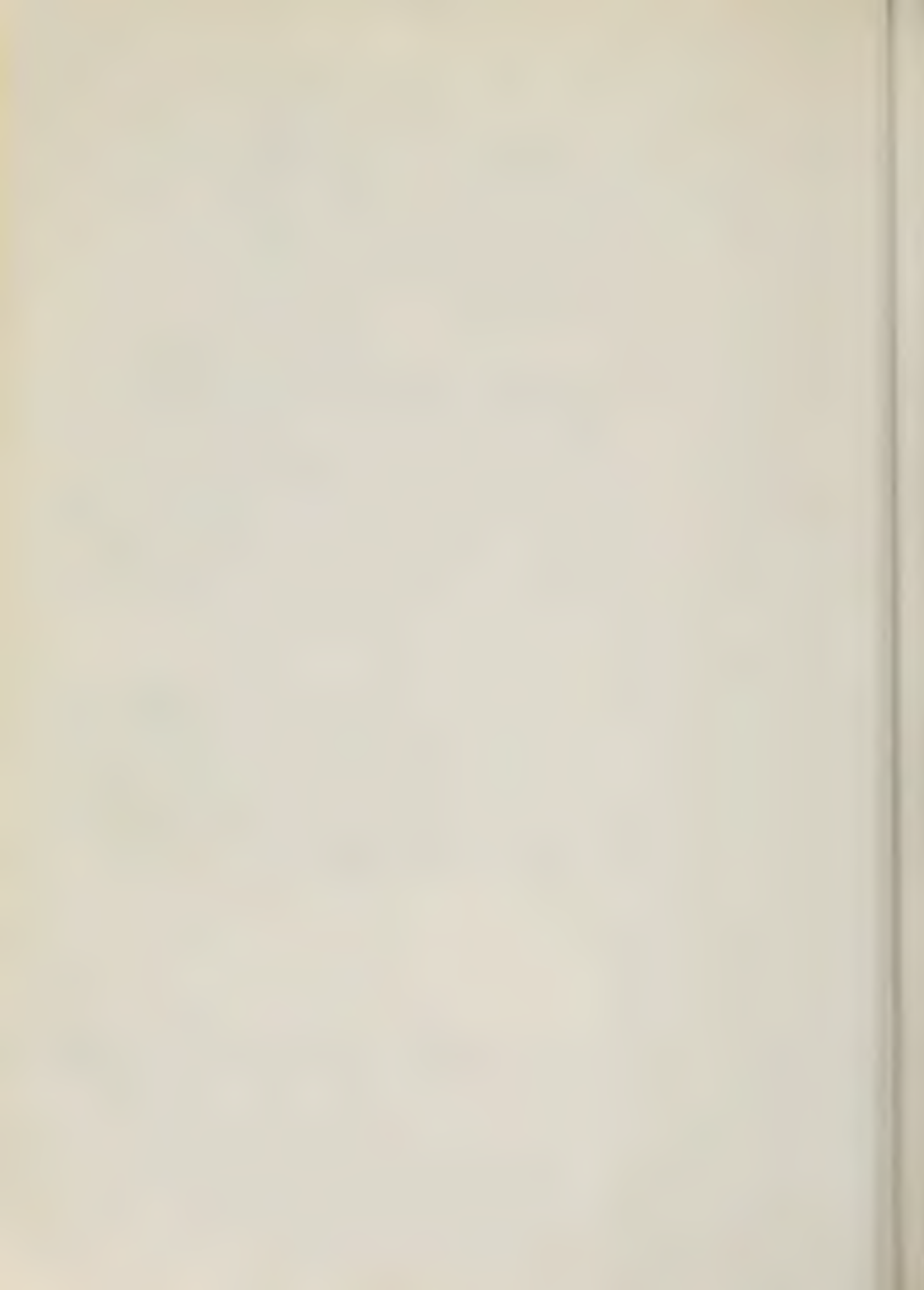
| | | |
|-----|---------------|-------------------|
| 573 | JOHN | B. Jan. 17, 1775 |
| 574 | HOWARD | B. Jan. 18, 1775 |
| 575 | ELISHA | B. April 18, 1788 |
| 576 | SAMUEL | B. March 13, 1790 |
| 577 | DAVID | B. Jan. 1, 1794 |
| 578 | ELSON | B. Jan. 18, 1794 |
| 579 | JAMES BUSWELL | B. Aug. 11, 1795 |
| 580 | GILMAN | B. Oct. 26, 1801 |
| 581 | HANNAH | B. Sept. 3, 1804 |
| 582 | PHEBE | B. Jan. 10, 1807 |

250—CORNELIUS (Benjamin, Cornelius, John, John) Born Jan. 19, 1755 at Kingston, N. H. M. on July 16, 1775 to Mary Lovett. (S. H. C. R.) He was a soldier in the Revolution in Capt. John Calfe's Co., Col. T. Bartlett's Regt. at New York in 1776, on the pay roll for 8 L. 7 S. + P. He received a pension. After the war he went to Unity, N. H. That township was granted in 1764 to a group of Proprietors in order to settle a dispute between certain parties of Hampstead and Kingston relative to grants of land that were claimed by both groups. Enough territory was to be transferred to claimants of Kingston to satisfy them. This settled the dispute and the name, Unity, commemorates the happy termination of the situation.

CHILDREN OF CORNELIUS AND MARY (LOVETT) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|------------|-------------------|
| 583 | Dorothy S. | B. March 13, 1775 |
| 584 | Sarah | B. 1779 |
| 585 | Benjamin | B. 1782 |

251—BENJAMIN (Benjamin, Cornelius, John, John) Born June 7, 1757 at Kingston, N. H. In the Revolution he was at Cambridge, May 17, 1775 in Capt. Wm. Hudson Ballard's Co., Col. James Frye's Regt. He became an Ensign in Capt. Wm. Prescott's Co., Col. Tash's Regt. of Durham, was at Ticonderoga Nov. 27, 1776 and was discharged June 17, 1777. He married Joanna Young and lived in Unity, N. H., after the War. He was representative for Kingston at Exeter in the Convention of 1788, but moved to Unity by 1795. Unfortunately no records have been discovered about this family except the births of the children.



CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND JACOB AMEE

| | |
|-------------|------------------------|
| I—John | M. Abiah (N. H. V. R.) |
| II—Abiah | B. Feb. 19, 1780 |
| III—Molly | B. April 8, 1784 |
| 589 Molly | B. Aug. 11, 1789 |
| 590 Joanna | B. July 7, 1788 |
| 591 Dorothy | B. Dec. 12, 1788 |

254—JOSIAH (Caleb, Caleb, John, John) Born Aug. 27, 1729 at Kingston N. H. Josiah was a soldier in the French and Indian War, was w at Isle Du Nois and died on his way home. The administration of his estate was granted to Widow Abiah on Dec. 1, 1760. The inventory was £1589, 11 S. 6 P. Abiah was mentioned as the mother of the deceased. (Vol. VIII, Probate Records and Vol. XXI, page 543, Probate Records, State Papers.)

257—MARY (Caleb, Caleb, John, John) Born Feb. 2, 1736 at Kingston, N. H. On Dec. 21, 1752 she married Jacob Amee of Kittery, Maine, who was baptized on Oct. 12, 1735,

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND JACOB AMEE

| | |
|------------------|---|
| I—MOSES AMEE | M. Katherine Hutchins, May 10, 1798 |
| II—Aunes Amee | M. Edward Page |
| III—William Amee | M. Widow Elizabeth Cole. He was a mariner at Kittery. |

260—CALEB (Caleb, Caleb, John, John) Bap. Jan. 24, 1742 by Rev. Peter Coffin, pastor of the Exeter Church. (K. C. R.) In the French and Indian War he served in Capt. Marston's Co. at Quebec from the spring of 1759 to the late autumn which indicates that he was born before 1742. He was a blacksmith.

On March 10 or 20, 1763 he married Elizabeth Cooper, reported from South Hampton, N. H. (N. H. V. R.) A deed registered in files at the Historical Library at Concord, N. H. (Vol. 9, page 176), proves that Caleb purchased 30 acres of land from Micajah Morrill in Nottingham where he was paying taxes in 1771. In the New Hampshire Revolutionary War Rolls.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Vol. 1, page 177. Caleb Clough, b. 1750, d. 1817, was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. He was married to Sarah Clough, b. 1750, d. 1817. They had several children. Caleb Clough was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. He was married to Sarah Clough, b. 1750, d. 1817. They had several children. Caleb Clough was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. He was married to Sarah Clough, b. 1750, d. 1817. They had several children.

Northwood and North-Wood were towns in 1790. Caleb Clough was born in Northwood. There Caleb built his home which is standing in 1952. In the 1790 Census, Caleb registered in Northwood, 2 males over 16 years, 1 under 16, and 5 females. The names of all of his children have not been found.

Caleb died on July 17, 1817 and is buried in a small cemetery near his home. His grave is marked by a white marble slab furnished in the 20th Century by the Federal Government: "Caleb Clough, New Hamp. Pvt. Hilton's Co. Wingate's N. H. Regiment, Rev. War, July 17, 1817."

Elizabeth Cooper Clough died in Gilmanton, N. H., in April, 1831 and is probably buried there. In the same cemetery where Caleb is buried are several headstones bearing the following inscriptions:

William. Died Aug. 12, 1845. 80 yrs. 10 dys.

Sarah, wife of William. Died Oct. 9, 1864. 96 yrs. 5 mos.

Deborah Ricker, wife of Micajah L. Clough. Died Nov. 27, 1875. Ae. 86.

Judith Clough. Died Jan. 23, 1878. Age 72

Richard Clough. Died Aug. 6, 1829. Age 36 yrs.

Rhoda, wife of Richard. Died Sept. 4, 1857.

Lowell Clough. Died Nov. 25, 1873. Age 63 yrs. 3 mos. 18 dys.

Louisa, wife of Lowell Clough. Died Oct. 21, 1875. Age 76 yrs. 1 mo. 24 dys.

Mary J. Died July 22, 1842, Dau. Lowell and Eliza Clough. Age 9 yrs. 4 mos.

Micajah Clough. Feb. 17, 18?? 15 yrs. 3 mos.

In Memory of Micajah S. Clough. June 2, 1839. 9 yrs. 1 mo. 20 dys.

Richard A. Clough. Died July 29, 18?? 12 yrs. 1 mo. 13 dys.

William and Sarah Swain of Barrington were from the family of Theophilus Clough of Kingston, Richard Clough was the son of William, and Micajah Clough who married Deborah Ricker may have been a son of Caleb Clough. They were married on Jan. 2, 1727 at Barrington. (N. H. V. R. Judith Clough married William, the grandson of the above William. She was

Edward Hilton's Co.
 of N. H. V. R.
 for the date of service
 Island, enrolled from

1770 and became the
 is standing in 1952.
 males over 16 years,
 children have not been

all cemetery near his
 furnished in the 20th
 h, New Hamp. Pvt.
 y 17, 1817."
 L., in April, 1831 and
 Caleb is buried are

6 mos.
 Nov. 27, 1875. Ae. 86.

8. Apr. 1875. 1 mo.

Eza Clough. Age 9 yrs.

yrs. 1 mo. 20 dys.
 no. 13 dys.
 in the family of The-
 h son of William, and
 ae been a son of Caleb
 rington. (N. H. V. R.)
 above William. She was

ington in 1831. Such is the record in so far as is known at present about
 these Cloughs who are sleeping in the cemetery across the highway from
 the home of Caleb Clough in Northwood, N. H.

CHILDREN OF CALEB AND ELIZABETH (COOPER) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| 592 CALEB | B. 1790 |
| 593 Micajah | Possibly the son over 16 in 1790 but the four daughters are unknown. |

262—EZEKIEL (Joshua, Caleb, John, John) Born May 19, 1735 at
 Salisbury or South Hampton, N. H. On Oct. 31, 1754 he married Miriam
 Tolman and they resided at South Hampton, N. H. Ezekiel was a cordwainer.
 One son is recorded:

- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 594 EZEKIEL | B. about 1760. |
|-------------|----------------|

270—NATHANIEL (Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Bap. Aug. 31, 1740 at
 Byfield, Mass. On Sept. 18, 1765 he married Rebecca Kezer. Less than six
 years later he fell upon the ice while carrying a heavy piece of wood and
 died instantly, on Jan. 23, 1771. Perhaps Rebecca married Simon Stickney
 (Record Mass. on Nov. 8, 1784)

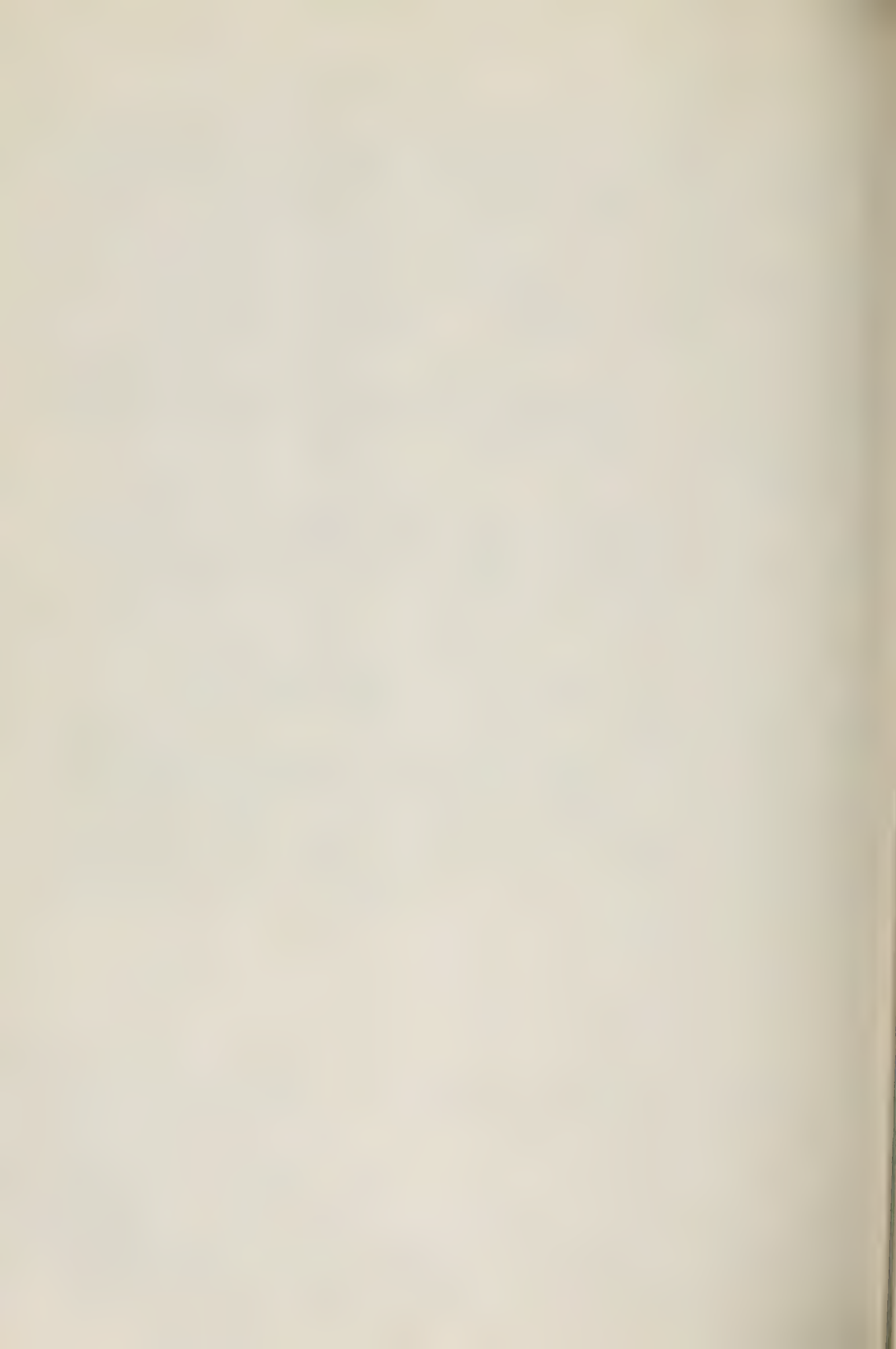
CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND REBECCA (KEZER) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 596 Sarah | B. March 9, 1768 at Byfield, Mass. |
| 597 Mary | B. Nov. 6, 1769 at Byfield, Mass. |

271—EZRA (Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Born about 1741. He resided
 in Newburyport, Mass. On Dec. 1, 1762 he married Sarah Pearson of New-
 bury, Mass. She probably died of consumption. In 1772, he was lost at sea;
 "Cast away with Capt. Pike" say the records. (Church Record)

CHILDREN OF EZRA AND SARAH (PEARSON) CLOUGH

- | | |
|----------|--|
| 598 Amos | Bap. May 9, 1762 (Church Record of Newbury births) |
|----------|--|



THE FIFTH GENERATION

| | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 600 | John | Bap. April 11, 1776 at Newbury, Mass. |
| 601 | Joseph | Bap. April 11, 1776 at Newbury, Mass. |
| 602 | Thomas | Bap. June 9, 1776 at Newbury, Mass. |
| 603 | Samuel | Bap. April 17, 1776 at Newbury, Mass. |
| 604 | THOMAS | Bap. April 4, 1777 at Newbury, Mass. |

273—EBENEZER (Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Bap. April 11, 1776 at Byfield, Mass. On Nov. 4, 1777 he married Elizabeth Thurlow of Newbury, Mass., the daughter of Moses Thurlow and Sarah Jewett Thurlow, who was born Aug. 11, 1757.

Moses and Sarah Thurlow went to Plymouth, N. H., in 1782 and lived on the hill road to Lower Intervale. In 1950 a street that climbs this hill is called Thurlow Street. Ebenezer died on May 19, 1781, the year before the Thurlow Family went to Plymouth. Elizabeth married Jonathan Burbank of Campton, N. H., and they resided in Plymouth. (History of Plymouth, page 679)

Son of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Thurlow) Clough:

604 Ebenezer Bap. Aug. 8, 1779 at Byfield, Mass. (Church Record)

274—MERCY (Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Bap. Aug. 18, 1754 at Byfield, Mass. On July 18, 1775 she married William Kezer (Keyzer) of Rowley, Mass. Their marriage was recorded at Ipswich, Mass. They moved to Salisbury, Mass., and their children were all born there.

CHILDREN OF MERCY CLOUGH AND WILLIAM KEZER

| | |
|------------------|---|
| I—Betty Kezer | B. May 21, 1776 |
| II—William Kezer | B. April 1, 1778 M. April 19, 1798 to Olive Scribner, dau. of Thomas and Sara (Colby) Scribner of Andover, N. H. 10 Children. |
| III—Sally Kezer | B. Aug. 12, 1780 |
| IV—Stewart Kezer | B. April 15, 1782 (Grandmother's maiden name) |
| V—Hannah Kezer | B. April 19, 1784 |
| VI—Samuel Kezer | B. July 11, 1786 |

May 5, 1764
Newburyport, Mass.
Newburyport, Mass.
Newburyport, Mass.
Newburyport, Mass.

Bap. April 5, 1752 at
ThurLOW of Newbury,
bett ThurLOW, who was

N. H., in 1782 and lived
that climbs this hill is
21, the year before the
red Jonathan Burbank
History of Plymouth,

Clough:
field, Mass. (Church

Aug. 18, 1754 at By-
car (Keyzer) of Rowley,
They moved to Salis-

WILLIAM KEZER

April 19, 1798 to Olive
hgas and Sara (Colby)
r, N. H. 10 Children.

and other's maiden name)

VII—Sally Kezer B. June 10, 1788
VII—John Kezer B. July 5, 1790

275—SAMUEL (Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Born March 8, 1761. D.
May 26, 1778. He was brought home sick from Continental Army.

277—JOSIAH (Joseph, Joseph, John, John) Born March 4, 1743 at
Salisbury, Mass. Revolutionary Soldier, wounded at Isle au Noix and died.

279—WINTHROP (Joseph, Joseph, John, John) Born Jan. 30, 1749
at Salisbury, Mass. His father was killed at Crown Point in the French and
Indian War. On Dec. 2, 1770 he married Elizabeth Mace.

Among the court records that are preserved in the files at the Historical
Library at Concord, N. H., is a marriage license that Winthrop was convicted
of forging. He was brought before the Supreme Court at Portsmouth, N. H.,
on the first Tuesday in February, 1771. In a trial by jury, Samuel Brooks,
foreman, he pleaded guilty and "put himself on the mercy of the Court."
Winthrop was fined \$£. 7S. 9d.

He presented the forged license to Samuel Perley, minister, and was
married to Elizabeth Mace. No further information is definitely known about
this family, although they may have had a son, Nathan, who lived in Ver-
shire, Vermont. Winthrop may have participated in the Revolution, for a
Winthrop Clough of Haverhill, Mass., was at Ticonderoga in 1776 and this
man is the only Winthrop whose dates correspond correctly.

281—JOSEPH (Joseph, Joseph, John, John) Born April 3, 1753 at
Salisbury, Mass. He was at Crown Point in 1775. He went to Weare, N. H.

283—JACOB (Joseph, Joseph, John, John) Born 1759 at Salisbury,
Mass. He settled in Hopkinton, N. H. He married and had one son:

605 JOHN B. in 1778

284—JOSEPH (Reuben, Joseph, John, John) Born 1751 at Sandown,
N. H. He removed to Warner, N. H., with his father. He enlisted on May 4,
1775 in the Revolution and fought at Bunker Hill in Capt. Gordon Hutchins'

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Co.; Col. John Stark's Regt. for 3 months and 5 days. In 1776 he enlisted again. Later in life he reached a position. According to the genealogist, Joseph married and had a son:

606 JOSEPH B. Nov. 24, 1793

285—REUBEN (Reuben, Joseph, John, John) Born 1754 at Sandown, N. H. He enlisted in the Revolution, mustered in by Col. Josiah Bartlett in October, 1777 Col. Abraham Drake's Regt. He went to Warner, N. H., with his father. He married Hannah Huse, widow of Israel Huse. (N. H. V. R.) They had one son:

607 JOSEPH B. Jan. 3, 1792 at Warner (N. H. V. R.)

291—JONATHAN (Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born July 30, 1744 at Middletown, Conn. On May 28, 1767 he married Kesiah Abigail Walker at Stafford, Conn. The town records of Stafford (Vol. 5; page 5) state, "At a town meeting held at Stafford, Sept. 15, 1778. Mr. Jonathan Clough is appointed a Committee to provide for the Soldiers families that are in the Continental Army." At another town meeting on Dec. 2, 1778, Jonathan Clough was one of a committee of five members to "procure necessaries for the Solders families that are inn the Continental Armeys." The Revolutionary War Rolls for Connecticut, (Vol. 2-C) list Jonathan Clough, private of Stafford half-days training in 1775 and a private in the Lexington Alarm. Jonathan bought land in West Springfield, Mass., in 1794. In 1814, his son, Daniel, executed an agreement to support his father and mother there. The church records of Belchertown, Mass., show that he and his wife were living there in 1816.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND KESIAH (WALKER) CLOUGH

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 608 Judith | B. April 18, 1768 at Stafford, Conn. |
| 609 TIMOTHY | B. April 24, 1770 |
| 610 JOHN | B. 1775 |
| 611 MARY | B. May 8, 1777 |
| 612 DANIEL | B. Aug. 7, 1779 |
| 613 Abigail | B. Oct. 25, 1781 D. Dec. 3, 1781 |

s. In 1778 he enlisted
to Milan Clough, Genen-

born 1754 at Sandown,
Ct. Josiah Bartlett in
Warner, N. H., with
Huse. (N. H. V. R.)

(N. H. V. R.)

John. Born July 30.
married Kessiah Abigail
ford (Vol. 5; page 5)
1778. Mr. Jonathan
Soldiers families that
died on Dec. 2, 1778,
members to "procure
Continental Armeys."
vi. 2-C) list Jonathan
and a private in the
field, Mass., in 1794.
support his father and
ss., show that he and

ALKER) CLOUGH

ard, Conn.

c8, 1781

THE FIFTH GENERATION



Map of Washington County, New York where the Fifth Generation
cleared farms and their descendants are living in 1950.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

296—ITHAMER (Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born ?? in Middletown, Conn. On Nov. 3, 1773 he married Bette Heath, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth Heath, at Stafford, Conn. He was born M. 8, 1749 and lived in Tolland and Stafford, Conn. Ithamer was a private in the Lexington Alarm in 1775 (Conn. Rolls, Vol. 2-C). Timothy—4 deeded land to Seth and Ithamer, his sons, on Dec. 30, 1782 at Stafford. In 1787, Ithamer deeded land to his brother, Seth, in Stafford. Ithamer became the owner of a farm in Hartford, N. Y., in 1792 and made his home there. He died on March 7, 1843 and Bette died on Feb. 25, 1826.

CHILDREN OF ITHAMER AND BETTE (HEATH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|-----------|---|
| 614 | HANNAH | B. Sept. 18, 1775 M. William Sweet, lived at Ticonderoga, N. Y. |
| 615 | ELIZABETH | B. Sept. 20, 1777 |
| 616 | ELIJAH | B. Jan. 30, 1779 |
| 617 | PHILINDA | B. Nov. 17, 1783 |
| 618 | Lois | B. March 2, 1784 M. Egelson. Died soon. |
| 619 | REUBEN | B. Aug. 8, 1785 |
| 620 | ARDEN | B. April 28, 1791 |

296—URIAH (Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born ?? On Nov. 3, 1779 he married (Molly) Mary Orcutt and they resided in Stafford, Conn.

CHILDREN OF URIAH AND MARY (ORCUTT) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|-------|------------------------------------|
| 621 | Hulda | B. Nov. 17, 1780 |
| 622 | Uriah | B. June 30, 1783 D. March 21, 1784 |
| 623 | Lydia | B. Nov. 6, 1793 |

297—JONATHAN (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born April 26, 1748 at Stafford, Conn. On Nov. 25, 1773 he married Elizabeth Crosett of Pelham, Mass. (Church Records) She was born at Pelham on March 8, 1748, the daughter of William and Mary or Elizabeth Crosett. To quote from the genealogical book that was prepared by Mrs. Anna E. Armstrong of Shushan, N. Y., published in January, 1935: "Jonathan Clough removed, as did his brothers-in-law, Samuel and John Crosett, to Hebron, N. Y., and another

THE FIFTH GENERATION

John) Born in 1749 or 1750. He married Elizabeth Crosett of Stafford, Conn. on March 8, 1748. She was born on March 8, 1748. He was a private in the Revolutionary War. He died in 1820 at Stafford. In 1787, he became the owner of the land. He made his home there. He died in 1820.

(HEATH) CLOUGH

William Sweet, lived at

Egelson. Died soon.

n) Born ?? On Nov. 3, 1824. Died in Stafford, Conn.

(CUTT) CLOUGH

March 21, 1784

John) Born April 26, 1784. He married Elizabeth Crosett of Stafford, Conn. on March 8, 1748. He was a private in the Revolutionary War. He died in 1820 at Stafford. In 1787, he became the owner of the land. He made his home there. He died in 1820.

Jonathan Clough was born in 1749 at Stafford, Conn. He married Mary Ferry at Pelchertown, Mass. on Nov. 5, 1771. The 1810 Census gives his residence as Springfield, Mass., and his eight children were born there. Mary Ferry was born in Springfield, Mass., on Jan. 14, 1744 and died there of Spotted Fever on May 31, 1814. Joseph died on Feb. 14, 1824. Both are buried in the Pine Street Cemetery in Springfield. There is another stone like Abigail's broken off and unreadable. He also had several children, one of whom is believed to have changed his name from Clough to Clow."

298—JOSEPH (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born Oct. 7, 1749 at Stafford, Conn. On Nov. 5, 1771 he married Mary Ferry at Pelchertown, Mass. The 1810 Census gives his residence as Springfield, Mass., and his eight children were born there. Mary Ferry was born in Springfield, Mass., on Jan. 14, 1744 and died there of Spotted Fever on May 31, 1814. Joseph died on Feb. 14, 1824. Both are buried in the Pine Street Cemetery in Springfield.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND MARY (FERRY) CLOUGH

| | |
|------------|---|
| 624 Eunice | Bap. Dec. 1, 1772 M. Lewis Bates of Springfield |
| 625 John | Bap. April 17, 1774 D. 1829 at Hanover, N. Y. |
| 626 Joseph | B. Nov. 19, 1774 D. March 13, 1776 (See Springfield deed 81-163) |
| 627 Mary | B. May 2, 1776 |
| 628 JOSEPH | B. April 13, 1778 M. Fanny Goodrich of Rocky Hill, Conn. |
| 629 Elijah | B. Nov. 27, 1780 D. April 1, 1781 |
| 630 ELIJAH | B. 1782 |
| 631 JAMES | B. Aug. 16, 1784 |
| 632 Rufus | B. July 17, 1786. Was at Erie, Pa., in 1829. (See Springfield deed, 81-164) |

THE PIPER FAMILY

500—BENJAMIN (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) born about 1755 at Pelham, Mass. He married Sybil Ward and lived in Pelham, N. Y. They were among the first cultivators from Belchertown, Belchertown County, N. Y.

501—BENJAMIN (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) born about 1755 at Pelham, Mass. On March 7, 1781 he married Tryphena Cowles of Belchertown, Mass. (Vital Records) They went to Ostero, N. Y., but returned to Belchertown before 1796. He joined the Congregational Church in Belchertown in 1796. He received the deed of his father's farm, dated March 7, 1796, according to support his father and mother. Amassa served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. John Cowle's Company, Col. Benjamin Wood's Regiment, enlisted May 3, 1775, serving three months and 6 days and discharged July 9, 1777 in Lieut. Aaron Phelps' Co., Col. Porter's Regiment and discharged Aug. 12, 1777. In the census of 1790 Amassa is listed at Pelham, Mass. He was then lived in Belchertown, Mass.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND SYBIL (WARD) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-----|----------|---|
| 633 | AARON | B. 1781 |
| 634 | REUBEN | B. 1784 |
| 635 | Jeremiah | B. 1786? |
| 636 | Rhene | b. 1787 |
| 637 | Sybil | B. 1789 Died in Pelham, Mass. April 4, 1881
(Pelham Vital Records) |
| 638 | Seth | |

501—AMASSA (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) born about 1755. He married on December 12, 1781, Tryphena Cowles of Belchertown, Mass. (Vital Records) They went to Ostero, N. Y., but returned to Belchertown before 1796. He joined the Congregational Church in Belchertown in 1796. He received the deed of his father's farm, dated March 7, 1796, according to support his father and mother. Amassa served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. John Cowle's Company, Col. Benjamin Wood's Regiment, enlisted May 3, 1775, serving three months and 6 days and discharged July 9, 1777 in Lieut. Aaron Phelps' Co., Col. Porter's Regiment and discharged Aug. 12, 1777. In the census of 1790 Amassa is listed at Pelham, Mass.

Born June 23, 1755.
 moved to Belchertown, N. Y.
 Mass., to Washington

Born June 30,
 and Sybil Ward, the
 Congregational Church
 c. 7, 1756. Benjamin
 Parker's Col. Col.
 ved two months and

(Mrs. Armstrong's
 0 when he moved to
 N. Y. It is believed
 Martha Gardner of

(RD) CLOUGH

Mass., April 4, 1808

Born about 1755. He
 Belchertown, Mass.
 rned to Belchertown
 Belchertown in 1783.
 ch 7, 1796, agreeing
 Revolutionary War,
 Woodbridge's Regi-
 days; again enlisted
 es Regiment and was
 is listed at Hebron,

N. Y. was 21 in 1806. ...
 1811. The ...
 intending to take their families out to Ohio, but sickness prevented, and
 Amassa died, probably in 1814 or 1815. Jerry and other members of the
 family went on to Ohio in 1818. Laura married Solomon Carver in Ohio in
 1820, in Chardon, and they had ten children. Solomon was the son of
 Lorenzo Carver who came to Chardon, Ohio, from Bolton, Conn., in 1816
 and Solomon has a record back to Robert Carver of Mansfield, Mass., to
 1638, but whether he was a younger brother or a nephew of Governor Carver
 seems uncertain. (Mrs. Armstrong's book)

CHILDREN OF AMASSA AND TRYPHENA (COWLES) CLOUGH

| | |
|--------------|--|
| 639 Esther | B. Sept. 25, 1782 M. Int. to David Grey, Nov. 25, 1805 |
| 640 MAHEL | B. July 3, 1784 M. ... |
| 641 Jeremiah | B. March 23, 1786. Moved to Ohio. |
| 642 Lydia | B. July 14, 1788. Moved to Ohio |
| 643 Mary | B. June 1, 1790. Moved to Ohio |
| 644 Ephraim | B. Nov. 17, 1792. Moved to Ohio |
| 645 Chester | B. Jan. 1, 1797. Moved to Ohio |
| 646 Horace | B. March 12, 1799. Moved to Ohio |
| 647 Laura | B. May 1, 1801. Married in Ohio |

303—LUTHER (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born Dec. 14, 1760
 at Stafford, Conn. On Nov. 23, 1785 he married Roxanna Wilson. He enlisted
 in the Revolutionary War in Capt. Frothingham's Company of artillery in
 1780. He was ordered to Springfield on July 4, 1780, age 19, stature, 5 feet,
 10 inches. He was discharged Dec. 8, 1780, having served five months and 10
 days. He was at Belchertown, Mass., in 1790. Later he removed to Chatauqua
 County, N. Y., and then to Madison County, N. Y., or according to another
 statement, to Cayuga, N. Y., and then to Madison, N. Y. Married 2nd
 Parchenia Baldwin.

CHILDREN OF LUTHER AND ROXANNA (WILSON) CLOUGH

THE FIFTH GENERATION

648 Nathan B. April 10, 1792

649 Levi B. Jan. 1, 1789

650 HORACE B. May 2, 1801

651 Orvis B. Nov. 1, 1792

652 John B. 1793

653 Darling D. Sally (Mrs. Armstrong's Book)
went to California.

304—MARY (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born at
Stafford, Conn. On Nov. 23, 1762 she married Benjamin Ward
Mass. He was a soldier in the Revolution and received land
(Hebron) N. Y., as a reward for his service in the War. He resided
Hartford, N. Y., about 1840. Mary died Feb. 25, 1825, and Benjamin
disposed of his farm in Belcher to his son, Alfred Ward. In 1935 this farm was
owned by Henry Reid. Benjamin Ward died at Hartford, N. Y., at the age
of 76 years.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN WARD

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| I—Alfred Ward | B. 1784 D. Feb. 12, 1859 |
| II—Sarah Ward | B. 1787 M. Spencer Chapman D. Sept. 18, 1861 |
| III—Hannah Ward | B. 1789 M. David Thomas |
| IV—Maranda Ward | B. 1791 |
| V—Phebe Ward | B. 1795 |
| VI—Patty Ward | B. 1795 |
| VII—Walter Ward | B. 1798 |
| VIII—Sally Ward | B. 1800 |
| IX—Terzah Ward | B. 1804 M. Jacob Bump D. Oct. 23, 1893 |
| X—Amanda Ward | B. May 18, 1831. Probably a second wife of Benjamin Ward. |

(The above are listed by Milon Cluff, Genealogist. Mrs. Armstrong's Book lists: Moses, John, Elijah without dates of birth.)

305—ABEL (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born March 8, 1765 at
Stafford, Conn. On May 29, 1788 he married Esther Richardson of Newton
Center, Mass., and he then resided at Belchertown, Mass. In 1795 he removed

THE FAMILIES OF THE FABIUS

in Fabius, N. Y. (born in 1771) and his wife, Sarah, who was born in 1771. They are buried in the old cemetery at the rear of the Baptist Church in Fabius.

CHILDREN OF ABEL AND ESTHER RICHARDSON (1771-1801)

| | | | |
|-----|------------|-------------------|---|
| 654 | Clarissa | B. April 10, 1771 | D. April 18, 1811 |
| 655 | John | B. Aug. 19, 1790 | D. Nov. 2, 1807 |
| 656 | Lucy | B. Feb. 17, 1792 | D. April, 1844 M. ———
Daniels |
| 657 | DANIEL | B. Nov. 26, 1793 | D. 1858 M. Lucy ——— |
| 658 | JOEL | B. Sept. 22, 1795 | M. Betsey ——— |
| 659 | ABEL | B. Aug. 22, 1797 | D. Nov. 1, 1869 M. Anna
McCartney, Arcade, N.
Y. |
| 660 | ESTHER | B. June 18, 1799 | D. 1880 M. ——— An-
drews |
| 661 | Richardson | B. June 11, 1801 | D. July 13, 1802 |
| 662 | Sally | B. Feb. 26, 1804 | M. John Bacon |
| 663 | EPHRAIM | B. March 6, 1806 | D. Sept. 18, 1879 M. Eme-
line Fitch of Arcade,
N. Y. |
| 664 | Emily | B. June 7, 1808 | M. Joseph Dunlar
(From Homer W. Clough, 29 Pearl Street, Arcade, N. Y. in 1943.) |

308—CALVIN (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born Feb. 1, 1771 at Stafford, Conn. On Oct. 6, 1782 he married Anna Patrick at Belchertown, Mass. (Church Records) In the 1790 Census his residence was Hebron, N. Y., and in the 1800 Census he was listed at Ashfield, Mass., and had six children from 10 to 26 years of age, names unknown.

309—EPHRAIM (Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born about 1773 at Stafford, Conn. He was at Belchertown, Mass., in the 1790 Census. On July 7, 1793 he married Sarah Richardson who was born on April 16, 1774 at Newton, Mass., the daughter of Jeremiah and Dorcas (Hall) Richardson. (Vital Records) After 1794 and before 1803 they moved from Belchertown, Mass., to Madison County, N. Y., where they kept an Inn. He died about

1825. His will was probated April 20, 1826.

CHILDREN OF EPHRAIM AND SARAH (RICHARDSON)

| | | |
|-----|----------|------------------|
| 665 | Electa | B. Jan. 15, 1794 |
| 666 | SOLOMON | |
| 667 | Dorcas | |
| 668 | Diadana | |
| 669 | HAMILTON | |
| 670 | Laura | |
| 671 | SARAH | B. 1808 |
| 672 | Amelia | B. 1816 |
| 673 | Melissa | B. 1816—twins |
| 674 | Mary Ann | |
| 675 | Juliana | |
| 676 | Anne | |

311—SARAH (John, Jonathan, John, John) Born July 17, 1755 at Thompson, Conn. On Nov. 5, 1773 she married Lemuel Cross and they had children, names unknown.

317—EBENEZER (Obadiah, Jonathan, John, John) B. Nov. 23, 1755 at Thompson, Conn. He married Rachel Cotton and they lived at Plainfield, N. H.

677 WILLARD, Son of Ebenezer and Rachel Clough. Descendant in California in 1950.

321—AARON (Obadiah, Jonathan, John, John) Born March 9, 1765 at Thompson, Conn. According to a Family Bible record Aaron had a son about the time that he is said to have left Connecticut for Ohio. Migrations to the Ohio Valley were organized at Thompson and Aaron Clough and Theophilus Knight were among the emigrants. After a journey of 40 days with a wagon and four horses, they arrived at Marietta, Ohio on May 8, 1788. There Aaron was married to Sarah Delano, the daughter of Thomas Delano of Washington County, Ohio. Their gravestones in Newbury Cemetery, Lower

CHILDREN OF AARON

born Sept. 16, 1823. A grave marked SAR; Sarah Clough b. June 20, 1777 d. Dec. 30, 1844. (From data in the "History of Windham County" by D. Larned, Vol. 2, page 341.)

678 AARON b. April 11, 1798

CHILDREN OF AARON AND SARAH DELANO CLOUGH

- 679 Sarah
- 680 Julia Oaks
- 681 Seymore
- 682 Mary E.
- 683 Cynthia

324—DAVID (Obadiah, Jonathan, John, John) Born Sept. 14, 1773 Thompson, Conn. On Aug. 24, 1793 he married Polly Wilson, the daughter of Jonathan and Anna Wilson of Thompson, Conn. She was born on July 17, 1753 at Cross and they had

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND POLLY (WILSON) CLOUGH

- 684 George Wilson B. Jan. 2, 1795
- 685 Jonathan B. June 22, 1797
- 686 Laura B. Feb. 10, 1799
- 687 Nancy B. Aug. 18, 1802
- 688 Zera B. March 3, 1806
- 689 David B. July 21, 1809

330—THEODATE (Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born May 15, 1765 at Kingston, (Sandown) N. H. On Oct. 22, 1765 she married Sargent Wells and they resided in Sandown.

CHILDREN OF THEODATE CLOUGH AND SARGENT WELLS

- I—Love Wells B. July 12, 1771
- II—Philip Wells B. March 18, 1779

THE FIFTH GENERATION

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| III—Theodore Wells | B. March 30, 1785 |
| IV—Theodate Wells | B. Sept. 2, 1791 |
| V—Betsey Wells | Probably other children |

331—JONATHAN (Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born at Kingston, N. H. He married Elizabeth Woodman who and lived until 1841. They resided in Sandown, N. H. Jonathan in 1819, died on March 4, 1834 and was buried in Sandown. Josiah, was the executor. Jonathan was called "Captain." Sandown was a soldier in the Revolutionary War in 1777.

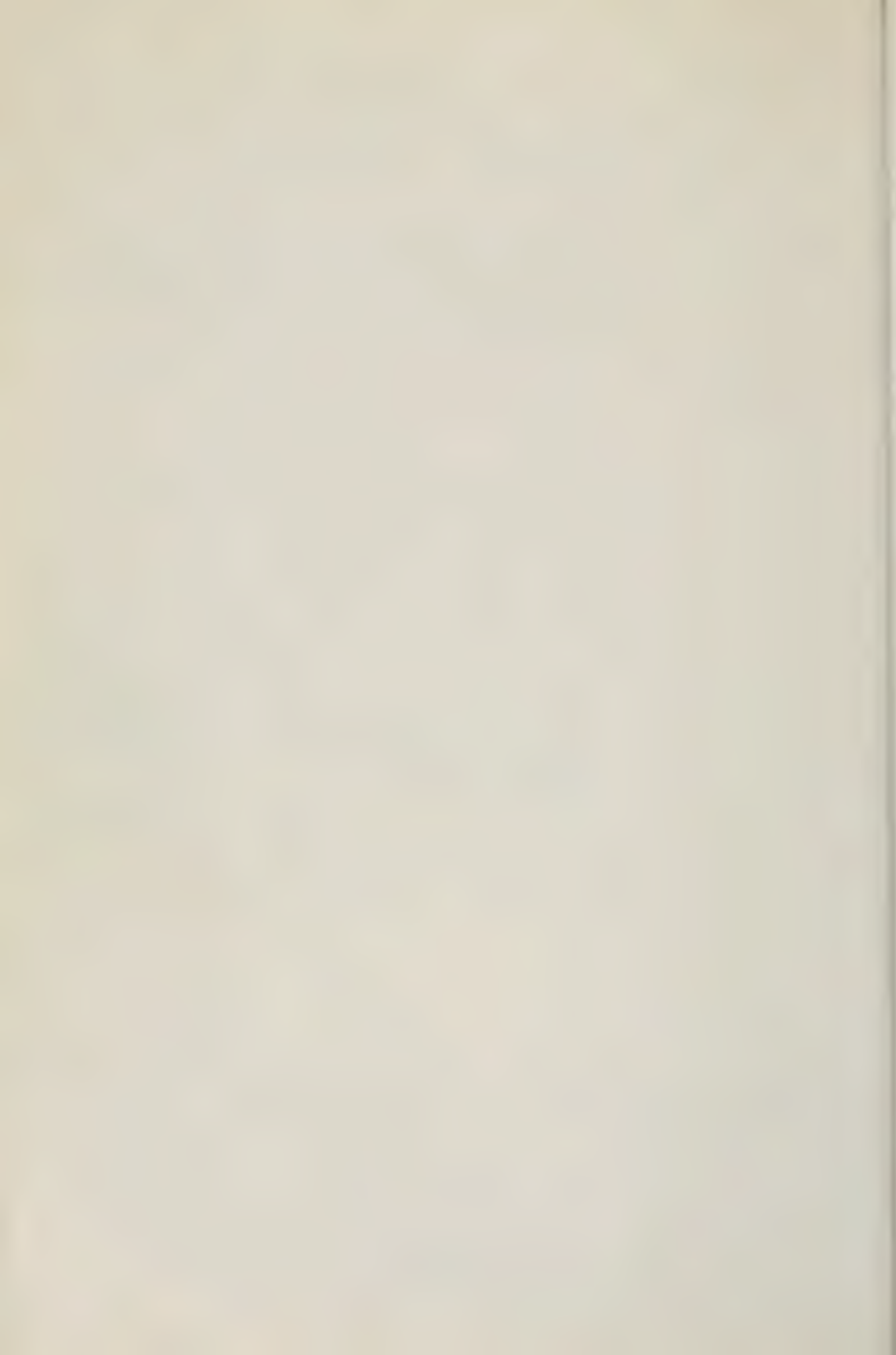
CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND ELIZABETH (WOODMAN) CLOUGH

| | |
|---------------|--|
| 690 Joseph | B. June 19, 1770 |
| 691 JOHN | B. Nov. 19, 1775 |
| 692 BETSEY | B. 1776 |
| 693 MARY | B. May 28, 1778. Unmarried. Will dated 1. |
| 694 Elizabeth | B. July 16, 1780 |
| 695 SALLY | B. Dec. 10, 1784 |
| 696 JOSIAH | B. April 10, 1787 |
| 697 SAMUEL | B. Aug. 7, 1790 |
| 698 Hannah | B. April 15, 1793 D. Oct. 28, 1834. Unmar. |

335—REUBEN (Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born March 10, 1756 Sandown, N. H. He was a Revolutionary soldier in Capt. Tilton's in 1775, and was at Stillwater, N. Y., in Sept., 1777 in Capt. Ezra Curran Co. He married Hannah Sargent, the daughter of David and Martha (Wells) Sargent, born in Amesbury, Mass., on Dec. 22, 1756 and died in N. H., in August, 1831. Reuben went to Warner, N. H., with his father and died there in Sept., 1817.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND HANNAH (SARGENT) CLOUGH

| | |
|------------|-------------------|
| 699 MITTIE | |
| 700 Rhoda | M. Edmund Danford |



THE WILLS

| | | |
|-----|---------|------------------|
| 701 | ABRAHAM | B. Dec. 11, 1781 |
| 702 | JOSEPH | B. Apr. 11, 1784 |
| 703 | DAVID | M. 1788 |
| 704 | OBADIAH | M. 1791 |
| 705 | RUTH | M. 1791 |

339—ABEL (Aaron, Aaron, John, John) Born Dec. 22, 1766 at
bury, Mass. On Jan. 13, 1791 he married Naomi Dow and resided at
for a time. He removed to Gilmanton, N. H. He was killed by being thrown
from a horse in 1814.

A Copy of the original will of the deceased, as it was found in the
the hands of the executor.

I, ABEL CLOUGH, of the County of Rockingham, State of New Hampshire, do hereby
ordain this my last will and testament that is to say first I give and re-
soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it and my body I re-
hath pleased God to bless me with in this life. I give and my will is to di-
same in the following manner & for that is to say first my will is that my
executor herein after named.

First I do give to my wife Naomi Dow one third of my
my widow and if she marry my will is that she should have one third of my
during her natural life. I also give to my said wife all my household
swine and all sorts of stock that is now on the farm so long as she remains my widow
and if she marries then my will is that she should have one third of said stock during her
natural life and also I give to my said wife all my household furniture to be at her own
disposal as she shall think proper.

I give and bequeath to my oldest Son, Aaron Clough one dollar as he has a joiners
trade.

I give and bequeath to my second son, Joseph Clough one half of my real estate
from my decease, he having had part of his portion before.

I also give and bequeath to my third son, Joseph one half of all my real estate
common and undivided with the aforesaid incumbrance on the same to come in
when he shall arrive at the age of twenty-one years of age and also one half of all
farming tools & implements used in husbandry.

I also give and bequeath to my fourth son, Isiah Clough one half of my real estate
in common and undivided with the aforesaid incumbrance on the same to come in
session of the same when he shall arrive to the age of twenty-one years of age. Also one
half of all my farming tools and implements used in husbandry.

Also my will is that my fifth son Hazen shall have his own earnings after he be-
comes fourteen years of age to go to a school or work out for wages until he shall
his interest when he shall arrive to the age of twenty-one years my will is that he shall

his interest and when he shall arrive to the age of twenty-one years receive his share of the same and I have also willed my real estate to namely Joseph and Isiah equally.

Also my will is that my Seventh son, Benjamin shall have his own share of the same and I have also willed my real estate to namely Joseph and Isiah equally.

I have also willed that my daughter Mary shall marry Joseph and Isiah to be paid and receive the same and I have also willed my real estate to namely Joseph and Isiah equally.

I have also willed that my daughter Mary shall marry Joseph and Isiah to be paid and receive the same and I have also willed my real estate to namely Joseph and Isiah equally.

Signed — sealed, declared and delivered by me the said Abel Clough to be my will and testament in the present of us and called us as witnesses.

Signatures omitted.

(This will presents the legal ownership of property, even household furniture, a minor boy's time, by a father.)

CHILDREN OF ABEL AND NAOMI (DOW) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|----------|------------------|
| 706 | AARON | B. June 19, 1791 |
| 707 | Josiah | B. Feb. 27, 1793 |
| 708 | JOSEPH | B. Nov. 14, 1795 |
| 709 | ISIAH | B. |
| 710 | HAZEN | B. 1804 |
| 711 | HIRAM | B. |
| 712 | BENJAMIN | B. Dec. 2, 1809 |
| 713 | Cynthia | D. Young |

340—AARON (Aaron, Aaron, John, John) Born May 19, 1768. In 1791 he married Anna Palmer, later a second marriage, but had no children.

He died on Dec. 9, 1846, perhaps the last direct male descendant of John Clough to live on Salisbury Plains.

343—SIMON (Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Nov. 3, 1759 at Fenton Falls, N. H. On May 4, 1780 he married Mary Avery of Guilford, N. H. by Rev. Isaac Smith. Previously he had gone to Gilmanton, N. H. with his

Capt. John Hayes. July 22, 1777 he again enlisted and served until 1777 in Nathaniel Wilson's Company, Col. Thomas Stickney's General John Stark's Brigade which was raised out of the 10th re N. H. Militia. During this service, he fought at the Battle of Aug. 15, 1777. He was discharged on Sept. 22, 1777, but again joined Capt. Samuel Reynold's Co. and fought at the Battle of Saratoga, Oct. 17, 1777, where General Burgoyne surrendered. He served five years in Capt. Cheney's Company of Col. Reid's Regt., was transferred and promoted to Sergeant and served in the regiments of Col. Scannell, Dearborn and Reid and was finally discharged in June 1783. Because of his long service and absence from Gilmanton, the impression has prevailed that he was killed at the Battle of Bennington. At the age of 70 years, in 1829, he applied for a pension, but this was not granted until Feb. 15, 1841. He was then living in Lower Barnston, Canada where he died in 1843.

SIMON CLOUGH

Feb. 13, 1829, Simon Clough of Stow, Vt., testified that he enlisted under Capt. Cherry, and received a certificate for \$80.00 bounty. April 13, 1829, the Treasury Department reported the name of Simon Clough not be found among those entitled to receive bounty. April 10, 1830, Simon Clough testified that he enlisted under Capt. Titcomb 1776; was in the battle of Bennington, that he received a disability during the war. The Treasury Department reported that the name of Simon Clough was not on the list of certificates received for by Amos Morrill, Agt., N. H. line. Aug. 1, 1831, GEORGE HORN, of Barnston, testified to personal knowledge of JOHN LAY of Stow, Vt. July 27, 1829, Aaron Clough of Stow, Vt., testified that he knew Simon served and has since been called Sergeant. Aug. 14, 1831, Simon Clough of Barnston, Lower Canada, testified to personal knowledge under Act of June 7, 1791, and reported:

that he was born in Hampton Falls, N. H. Nov. 3, 1759; that he lived in Gilmanton, N. H. when he enlisted, and moved to Barnston about 1809.

GEORGE HORN of Barnston, again testified to personal knowledge of soldier's having enlisted under Capt. Titcomb; to his meeting him at Ticonderoga when both were in the army, and to his returning to Gilmanton, where both of them then lived, at the close of the war.

Jan. 7, 1834, (and Feb. 1, 1837), Rev. Erastus Harvey, a Free Will Baptist Clergyman testified to his belief in Clough's veracity, &c.

Rejected for lack of proof.

Capt. Jonathan Hayes, and two months under Capt. Nathaniel
have served at other times.

gomery; that he had small pox on his return, and that he serve

Nathaniel Wilson, late of Gilmanton, testified that he had the day of his possession for service from July 22, 1777, to Sept. 22, 1777, on Stickney, and that Simon Clough's name is found thereon as having received the bounty.

Claim allowed, and Certificate 31825, Vermont Agency, was issued for 14 months and 1 day's Service as private, under Act of June 7, 1864.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

Burgoyne's forces were driven back. Six months' service followed as of Capt. Sam. Reynolds, of the 1st Continental Dragoon, which he left as Lieut. Scannell, on 17 July 1777. Burgoyne surrendered. Later service of Reynolds in Capt. C. Scannell's 1st Continental Dragoon regiment, was transferred and promoted to rank of Lieutenant. Scannell's service was not specified, in company of Capt. Carrol, the regiments of Colonels Scannell, Dearbon, and Reed. Was killed, October 1778.

(These facts were obtained from the Auditor of the Interior Department, and payment of the pension was by the Treasury Department, where that fact is on record.)

CHILDREN OF SIMON AND MARY (AVERY) CLOUGH

- 714 CHASE
715 SIMON
716 Judith
717 Joseph

THE FIFTH GENERATION

- 718 Rebecca
- 719 NATHAN B. July 26, 1792
- 720 PAMELA
- 721 MARY
- 722 MARY
- 723 Isaiah
- 724 JONATHAN

344—JONATHAN (Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Aug. 8, Hampton Falls, N. H. He married Mary Page moved to Gilmanton where he died.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND MARY (PAGE) CLOUGH

- 725 PATIENCE B. March 14, 1791 M. Moses Gilman of Gilmanton, N. H.
- 726 JOHN P. B. July 14, 1792
- 727 Judith B. March 26, 1793
- 728 Jonathan B. April 24, 1797
- 729 BETSEY B. Oct. 2, 1798
- 730 SIMON B. Oct. 18, 1801
- 731 Daniel B. 1804
- 732 MARY PAGE B. Aug. 14, 1807. She married Aaron Clough (#743)

345—AARON (Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Jan. 22, 1763 at Hampton Falls, N. H. Aaron went to Gilmanton, N. H., with his parents and enlisted there in the Revolution in Col. Hercules Mooney's regiment, raised in July, 1779 for the defense of Rhode Island. He traveled 120 miles to Providence, probably on foot. He was discharged on Jan. 11, 1780.

On Jan. 29, 1783 he married Elizabeth Clark at Gilmanton, Wm. Parsons, Clergyman, and on June 26, 1806 he married Hannah Gale at Gilmanton, Isaac Smith, Clergyman. Records of two children are found, Abigail and Thaddeus, but probably others were born.

Dr. Ray W. Clough, of Seattle, Washington, a descendant, compiled a list from old letters in 1950. One letter by Thaddeus to Cousin Sally Jones written April 13, 1873 reads: "You and your father was here some 26 years

THE FIFTH GENERATION

since" (Waterbury, Vt. 1861). "There is but four family left, Mrs. Rood, a widow and Mrs. Releaf Bickford, myself." wanted to know about her father's family and Clough's family.

A grandson of Thaddeus wrote on March 12, 1871: Eli lived in Falls, N. Y., where he had a lumber mill. "Left Waterbury 2" "Celia is in Milwaukee and Flora is in Milton, Vt." (His daughter he wrote: "Is Aunt Lidy living, Uncle Chas. wife? You mention wife is lame but did not mention anything in relation to Sister Maria.")

Relief married Thomas Bickford, was a widow in 1873. In 1873 wrote: "Brother Thaddeus, myself and you, Sister, is all that is left of family."

Patience married a Morrill, died in August, 1870. A letter by H. Brawn to Thaddeus, dated March 28, 1873: "Mother Morrill died two years ago last August. Her family of children are all settled within 10 miles of this place, all but two in this town. (Lake Village, N. H.) I am manufacturer of stoves, funnels, tinware and dealer in glass etc. Patience had a son, Isaac and a granddaughter, Jennie. She wrote from Guilford Village, N. H., to Thaddeus on Oct. 23, 1863, "Dear Uncle I am your sister's youngest son's daughter, Jennie. My father lives with Grandfather Morrill so I hardly ever see any difference between Grandmother and my own mother." Another letter from Sally Jones to Thaddeus Morrill says, "Your Mother's Grandmother was Patience Chase." She mentions "My Uncle Aaron Morrill, that lives in Jericho, Vt." (1873)

CHILDREN OF AARON AND ELIZABETH (CLARK) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| 733 | ABIGAIL | B. 1790 |
| 734 | THADDEUS | B. Oct. 9, 1801 |
| 735 | Patience | B. ? (Vt. V. R.) |
| 736 | Relief | B. ? M. Thomas Bickford, Jan. 23, 1827
Stowe, Vt. (Vt. V. R.) |
| 737 | Eli | B. ? M. Abigail C. Marshall, May 25, 1831
Waterbury, Vt. |

EDWARD CLOUGH

to John Page of Gilmanton, N. H., this tract which his father, Simon, had given him. He lived in Gilmanton, N. H., until 1859 and was buried in the Cutler Cemetery at Montpelier. He married Ruth Clark of Gilmanton on Feb. 15, 1795 (N. H. V. R.) They moved to Montpelier, Vt., where he died June 1, 1859 and he is buried in the Cutler Cemetery at Montpelier.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD AND RUTH (CLARK) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|-------|----------------------|
| 738 | JOHN | B. 1801 at Gilmanton |
| 739 | CLARK | B. 1809 at Gilmanton |

348—PERLEY (Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born July 5, 1770 at Hampton Falls, N. H. On Dec. 30, 1792 (N. H. V. R.) he married Sally Smith of New Durham, N. H. They lived in Alton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF PERLEY AND SALLY (SMITH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------|
| 740 | Hannah | B. Sept. 5, 1794 at Alton, N. H. |
| 741 | Josiah | B. Jan. 23, 1797 D. Oct. 28, 1797 |
| 742 | Sally | B. Jan. 11, 1799 |
| 743 | AARON | B. Feb. 19, 1801 |
| 744 | Josiah | B. March 30, 1803 D. Aug. 24, 1813 |
| 745 | George | B. May 10, 1805 |
| 746 | Apphia | B. July 2, 1807 |
| 747 | Patience | B. Dec. 8, 1809 |
| 748 | JOHN | B. March 9, 1812 |

349—JOSEPH (Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Dec. 14, 1774 at Hampton Falls, N. H. He lived in Canada with his father and visited relatives in New Hampshire. He was a clockmaker. Two children are mentioned.

| | |
|-----|------|
| 749 | John |
| 750 | Mary |

351—MARY (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born June 22, 1733. Kingston, N. H. On Dec. 13, 1753 she married Jonathan Currier, the brother of Chellis, husband of her sister, Mary. They resided at S. Hampton and in Candia, N. H. Mary died on June 14, 1808.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND CHELLIS CURRIER

- | | |
|------------------------|--|
| I—Richard Currier | B. Feb. 5, 1751 at S. Hampton D. Age 20 |
| II—Theophilus Currier | B. Dec. 22, 1752 D. 1840 M. Elizabeth Follansbee. Perhaps M. Betsey Chadwick. He was a Revolutionary Soldier and Pensioner. Removed to Enfield, N. H., 1791 and to Canaan N. H. Had 5 children |
| III—Mary Currier | B. Feb. 26, 1755 M. Richard Currier. Lived at Enfield. Had 4 children. |
| IV—Rhoda Currier | B. June 24, 1757 M. Jonathan French. |
| V—Chellis Currier | B. March 5, 1760 M. ——— Stevens. Lived at Enfield. |
| VI—Jonathan Currier | B. March 8, 1762 M. Dorothy Fitts. Lived at Enfield. Had 4 children. |
| VII—Samuel Currier | B. May 17, 1764. Died young. |
| VIII—Elizabeth Currier | B. May 12, 1767 M. Richard Fitts |

352—SARAH (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born June 22, 1733. Kingston, N. H. On Dec. 13, 1753 she married Jonathan Currier, the brother of Chellis, husband of her sister, Mary. They resided at S. Hampton and Newton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND JONATHAN CURRIER

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| I—Sarah Currier | B. March 24, 1754 M. Thomas Wilson of Candia, N. H. D. Jan. 8, 1732. |
| II—Dorothy Currier | B. Nov. 13, 1756 M. Nathaniel Barker of Candia, N. H. D. May 12, 1818 |
| III—Anne Currier | B. March 20, 1760 M. Nathan Brown of Candia, N. H. D. Jan. 11, 1833. |
| IV—Judith Currier | B. March 30, 1762 M. Isaac Worthen of Peiermo, Maine. |

born June 22, 1733, at South Hampton, N. H. Died March 24, 1844.

ELIZ CURRIER

born D. Age 20
I. Elizabeth Follans-
- Charles. He was
and the sister. Re-
1791 and to Candia.

rd Currier. Lived at

in French

— Stevens. Lived

thy Fitts. Lived at

ing.

rd Fitts

Born June 22, 1733,
Currier, the brother
at S. Hampton and

IAN CURRIER

Thomas Wilson of
1732.

thaniel Burbee of
1818

In Brown of Candia,

Mc Worthen of Pel-

V—Jonathan Currier B. 1773 in Candia, N. H. Died at Enfield.

VI—Timothy Currier B. 1775 in Candia, N. H. Died at Enfield. Children. D. March 24, 1844.

VII—Theophilus Currier B. 1773 in Candia, N. H. Died at Enfield, N. H.

353—THEOPHILUS (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 26, 1736. Bap. May 9, 1760. Lived in Candia, N. H. On January 1, 1777, he married Elizabeth Currier at South Hampton, N. H. She was born in 1736. They moved to Candia, N. H. (See Clough Book, Page 104) Theophilus was a soldier in the Revolution in Capt. James Dearborn's Co., Col. Moses Nichols' Regiment at Fort Washington in May 26, 1777 and in the Rhode Island Expedition in 1778, Capt. Titus Salter's Co. He moved to Enfield, N. H., where he owned 500 acres adjoining the South Family of Shakers. When the Fourth New Hampshire Turnpike was built about 1790, he erected a tavern at Enfield, N. H., where he was one of the earliest settlers and was selectman there in 1777. His name is on a petition to Gov. Benning Wentworth for a parish in Candia, in 1763. He died on Feb. 14, 1801 and Elizabeth on March 2, 1823 and both are buried at Enfield, N. H.

CHILDREN OF THEOPHILUS AND ELIZABETH (CURRIER)
CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|------------|--|
| 751 | RICHARD | B. 1773 in Candia, N. H. |
| 752 | HENRY | B. 1775 |
| 753 | THEOPHILUS | B. April 1, 1774 |
| 754 | ELIZABETH | B. ? Probably before Richard |
| 755 | Marium | B. ? M. Joseph Goodhue |
| 756 | EMMA | B. ? |
| 757 | Mary | B. ? M. Jonathan Green. Had 6 children. |
| 758 | Sally | B. ? M. Reuben Towle. Had 5 children |
| 759 | Abigail | B. ? M. Reuben Morrill Currier, her cousin.
Had 6 children. |
| 760 | Dolly | B. ? Unmarried |

FIFTH GENERATION

354—SAMUEL (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 1, 1740 in Candia, N. H. On Feb. 17, 1790 he married Miriam Knox, daughter of the Rev. Mr. John Knox, who was born on June 1, 1706 and died in 1800. Miriam Knox was died on May 30, 1830. They were married in 1760. He was in the expedition to Crown Point in 1758 in the French and Indian War. For his service to Gen. Knox, he was given three hundred acres of land. He signed the Association Test in 1776. His will was probated on Jan. 15, 1811 and his inventory was \$1225.30. He died in Candia on Dec. 11, 1811 and made his will on the day before his death.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MIRIAM (SATTERLEE) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-----|------------|------------------|
| 761 | THEOPHILUS | B. Oct. 12, 1760 |
| 762 | SAMUEL | B. Aug. 28, 1778 |

355—TIMOTHY (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 1, 1740 in Candia, N. H. He married Mirriam ——— after 1790 and they resided in Weare, N. H. There is a record of a sale of land, dated Dec. 20, 1771, in Weare. Probably Timothy was one of the three Revolutionary soldiers named Clough who were listed as deserters from the company of Capt. John Parker, Col. Timothy Bedell's Regiment that marched across the Green Mountains from Coos, N. H. He was at the siege of St. John at the outlet of Lake Champlain and on guard duty at Chambley and Isle Aux Noix. His time of enlistment was completed and since no discharge was forthcoming, twelve men from Weare started for home late in the fall. They suffered severe hardship from hunger and exposure but arrived safely home. No action was taken against them and many reenlisted. Timothy was a cordwainer.

CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND MIRRIAM CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| 763 | Dorcas | B. Aug. 25, 1802 at Weare |
| 764 | Jonathan | B. Dec. 16, 1810 |
| 765 | Edmund Gove | B. March 1, 1814 |
| 766 | Royal | B. Feb. 11, 1819 |

356—NEWTON (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born May 15, 1748 in Kingston, N. H. He married Elizabeth Currier and resided in Kingston. Then he bought land in Candia, N. H., in 1772 and was living there in 1786. Richard was in Capt. Moses Baker's Co. in Sept. 1777 at Saratoga in the Revolution. Few of the names of the children have been found. The family went to Springfield, N. H.

357—MARTHA (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born May 15, 1748. She married Theophilus Hoyt. They resided at Thetford, Vt. on the tax list at Poplin, N. H., from 1766 to 1779. Afterward they were in Windsor, Vt. Martha died at Westmoreland, N. H., on Oct. 6, 1822.

CHILDREN OF MARTHA CLOUGH AND THEOPHILUS HOYT

- I—Hannah Hoyt B. Jan. 14, 1764 at S. I. in the N. H. M. Jacob Quimby. Removed to Thetford, Vt.
- II—Sarah Hoyt B. Jan. 16, 1769 at Hopkinton, N. H. M. Jacob Clement.
- III—John Hoyt B. April 30, 1771 M. Joanna Tenney. Had 7 children. Resided in Windsor, Vt.
- IV—Martha Hoyt B. Jan. 4, 1773 M. Timothy Thetford. M. Michael George.
- V—Theophilus Hoyt B. Feb. 4, 1775 M. Sulerina Shaw M. Widow Winslow. He was a teacher. Had 3 children.
- VI—Molly Hoyt B. March 19, 1777 M. James Clement M. Jesse Evans. Resided in Haverhill, N. H.
- VII—Richard Hoyt B. July 23, 1779 M. Rhoda Merrill in 1803. M. Margaret Wilson in 1812. Resided in Candia, N. H. Had 6 children.
- VIII—Jonathan Hoyt B. Nov. 7, 1782 M. Mary Eastman in 1803.
- IX—Joseph Hoyt B. July 26, 1786 M. Betsey Quimby in 1808. Resided in Windsor, Vt. Had 8 children.

358—RICHARD (Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born May 15, 1748 in Kingston, N. H. He married Elizabeth Currier and resided in Kingston. Then he bought land in Candia, N. H., in 1772 and was living there in 1786. Richard was in Capt. Moses Baker's Co. in Sept. 1777 at Saratoga in the Revolution. Few of the names of the children have been found. The family went to Springfield, N. H.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF RICHARD AND ELIZABETH (CL. 10)

- 767 WILHELM B. April 2, 1779
- 768 THOMAS B. 1780
- 769 ANNA B. April 2, 1781 M.
- 770 RICHARD B. 1779 D. May 23, 1846 at Tilton
1000 ft. (Mt. V. R. 1) Cemetery.
- 771 THEOPHILUS B. April 7, 1789

361—SAMUEL (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born March 10, 1740 at Salisbury, Mass. He was baptized on May 5, 1740. He and his brother, Abner, went to Gilmanton, N. H., a town that was then being opened for settlement, where they arrived on October 22, 1764. The History of Gilmanton reads: "Some important and valuable citizens were added to the infant settlement, among them Abner and Samuel Clough." Samuel married Mehitable Dudley, daughter of Dea. Stephen and Hannah (Sanborn) Dudley who came from Exeter in 1765. His name was signed to the "Test Act" which meant that they were "opposing the hostile proceedings of the British Fleets and armies against the United Colonies." The farms that the Cloughs cleared remained in their possession until about 1950 and the houses that they erected were then standing. Several hills still bear the name, "Clough Hill" in this vicinity.

The following deed proved the prosperity of Samuel and has the signature of a prominent man, Joseph Badger of Gilmanton, N. H., and other names of families of distinction, and the phraseology is characteristic of the period.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I JOHN P. _____ of the Kingdom of Great Britain Esq. do and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifteen dollars to me in hand paid before the delivery hereof by S. Clough, Jr. and Isaac Smith Clough both of Gilmanton in the County of Strafford and State of New Hampshire the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given granted, bargained sold and released and by these presents do bargain sell alien release convey and confirm to them the said (#301) Samuel—5 Clough, Jr. and Isaac Smith Clough—6 their heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of land in the Township of Alton in the County of Strafford aforesaid being part of lot #2 in the Second Range of lots in said town drawn to the original right of Mark Hunking Wentworth Esq. and which tract is bounded as follows that is to say beginning at the Northwest Corner of Eleazer Davis' land and running West 210 rods to a white oak tree the corner of the said number two and number nine in the third range and number three

CLOUGH

Smith
1840 at Ther-
Buried Evergreen

In March, 1740
to his brother.
opened for
of Gilmanton
ided to the infant
married Mehitable
Dudley who
"Test Act" which
the British Fleets
the Cloughs cleared
houses that they
ame, "Clough Hill"

and has the signa-
N. H., and other
characteristic of the

Fisher of London in
the sum of Seventeen
ery hereof by Samuel
County of Stamford
to hereby acknowledge
resents do give grant
of Samuel - 5 Clough
ertain tract of land in
part of lot #2 in the
Black Hunking Went-
Planning at the North-
a white oak tree the
age and number three

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MEHITABLE (DUDLEY) CLOUGH

- 772 SAMUEL B. April 14, 1770
- 773 STEPHEN B. Dec. 21, 1772
- 774 ISAAC B. Dec. 6, 1774
- 775 DANIEL B. Feb. 14, 1778
- 776 HANNAH B. Feb. 16, 1780
- 777 MOZA B. Aug. 8, 1788

362—MIRIAM (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 25, 1742 at Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 17, 1764 she married William True—5 (Henry—1) who was born Aug. 1, 1737 and was a soldier in the Revolution. They removed to Maine and bought land in Royalsburg, now Durham, in 1785 and 1787. He was a deacon in the Congregational church for many years.

CHILDREN OF MIRIAM CLOUGH AND WILLIAM TRUE

- I—Abel True B. Nov. 10, 1764
- II—Betsey True B. Feb. 7, 1767
- III—Jonathan True B. Nov. 19, 1768
- IV—Samuel True B. April 15, 1771 M. Lucy Currier of Durham, Maine and resided at Cherryfield and Mechanic Falls, Maine. Had 5 children.
- V—Daniel True B. Sept. 17, 1773

363—ABNER (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Bap. May 24, 1744 at Salisbury, Mass. (S. C. R.) He married Mary Sawyer, or Steel (N. H. V. R.) and 2nd, Deborah Chesley. They resided in Gilmanton, N. H., where Abner died in July, 1823.

The first inhabitants of Gilmanton arrived in 1761, walking shoes the twelve miles from the nearest settlement to the south. John Wentworth, the first settler, came from the Province Road from Durham to Coos, now Haverhill, N. H., passed through Gilmanton. The Cloughs of Salisbury, Mass. Hampton, N. H., began to purchase large tracts of this wild which was forested with giant oaks and pines and the floor of these was fertile soil for cultivation.

Probably the two older sons of Samuel—4 of Salisbury, St. Abner, were the first Cloughs to own land in Gilmanton, soon for two younger brothers, Isaiah and Daniel and later brother Jonathan two cousins, Abel (Number 339) and Simon (Number 343) arrived the same year. The farms that these men cleared remained in the of their descendants until about 1950 and on various "Clough" hills the homes that they erected were standing.

CHILDREN OF ABNER AND MARY OR LEBECIAH CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|-------|---|
| 778 | Abel | B. June 30, 1769 at Belmont, N. H. |
| 779 | John | B. Feb. 2, 1771 at Belmont |
| 780 | Dolly | B. Feb. 22, 1773 at Belmont |
| 781 | Sally | B. Oct. 3, 1775 at Belmont D. in 1840, unmarried. |
| 782 | Sarah | B. June 13, 1776 |
| 783 | Anna | B. March 3, 1779 |
| 784 | Abner | B. March 3, 1781 |
| 785 | Abner | B. Jan. 31, 1786 |

All of these children died young except Sally and she never married.

364—SARAH (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 11, 1748 at Salisbury, Mass. On Nov. 7, 1771 she married Samuel Dudley of Gilmanton, N. H. They lived at Gilmanton and her mother, Sarah (Dow) Clough lived with them.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND SAMUEL DUDLEY

I—Abel Dudley Resided in Gilmanton. Had no children.

His son, Jonathan,

(Parsley) Dudley married 2nd
 wife, Jane, daughter of
 Ford and York, Maine.

1877 JONATHAN (born 1753) married Mary (born
 1710) at Salisbury, Mass. On Dec. 10, 1770 he married Mary
 born on Feb. 9, 1753, the daughter of Ezekiel and Mary (born
 Salisbury, Mass. They were living in Salisbury in 1795, and he
 of taxes in the "West Parish" that year. In 1798 he left Salisbury
 his brother DANIEL in Gilmanton, N. H. Family tradition says—While on
 his way he stopped over night at "Bay Hill," in Northfield, and learning that
 farm of his host (Samuel Gilman) was for sale he bought it.

Here he came to his winter home with his wife and four children
 and all their worldly possessions. They were people who retained the custom
 of the early puritan days, when the Free-Will Baptists, as there was no Church
 in Northfield of that denomination they attended the Free-Will Baptist
 Church in Sanbornton, (now East Tilton). "Mother" CLOUGH always wore
 a "kerchief" on her head as she thought it such a folly to expose her
 and often many a one got a good bit of advice from her.

Among her roots and herbs were some from a garden which were
 rose-bush, from which many a piece went to brighten other gardens, some
 still exist at the home of their descendants at Northfield, N. H. (1820). Mrs.
 CLOUGH had been known in her former home as being possessed of a
 "charmed hand": she brought with her the seeds for her medicinal garden
 and many of the herbs were found on the hill and along the road
 over "BAY HILL." Her bitters and salves were known to be sure cure. She
 was also invaluable as a destroyer of pain with her hypnotic or magnetic
 power. She was very active in her practice often being carried on a door or
 shutter during a heavy storm in winter to the bedside of the suffering. During
 a severe thunder shower the house was struck and badly shattered by a bolt
 of lightning: as she was walking about the ruin and terror that followed, she
 stepped on a clapboard in which was a nail heavily charged with electricity
 that punctured her heel causing her to be very lame many years before her
 death Sept. 9, 1825. He died Oct. 28, 1836. Both are buried in the cemetery
 near the Northfield Town Hall, which was formerly known as the "Brick
 Meeting House." From this Jonathan descended the CLOUGHS of the

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Southern and Western Salt. A grand old woman at the homestead where he died in 1895. His widow now (1911) resides in the home with a nephew living in N. H. In 1908, (T. A. Clough) was copied from the records of the Clough Society of New Hampshire.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND MARTHA (TRUE) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|---------------|---|
| 786 | SAMUEL | B. Nov. 8, 1778 at Salisbury, Mass. |
| 787 | Sarah (Sally) | B. Feb. 12, 1781 D. Feb. 9, 1785 |
| 788 | Sarah | B. April 27, 1784 at Salisbury, Mass. M. Ezer Darling, son of Jonathan C. |
| 789 | JONATHAN | B. March 8, 1790 at Salisbury, Mass. |

360—ISAIAH (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 12, 1755 at Salisbury, Mass. On Oct. 5, 1772 he married Mary Chapman who was born on Feb. 12, 1755. They settled in Gilmanton in 1773. With this branch of the Clough Family appears a change in religious views. "Isaiah was strong in Quaker principles. He cordially approved of the Declaration of Independence, but with conscientious scruples against defending his country with arms." The settlers of Gilmanton were divided in their religious preferences. Isaiah and Mary were Baptists, a sect that was rapidly increasing in numbers in New Hampshire. Isaiah died on May 16, 1795 and his wife died in April, 1824. They are buried in the cemetery at the Baptist Meeting House and were among the first to be buried there. Their farm was occupied in 1911 by a Great Granddaughter, Mrs. Eva Jane (Foss) Smith.

CHILDREN OF ISAIAH AND MARY (CHAPMAN) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|--------|---|
| 790 | MERIAM | B. March 4, 1779 |
| 791 | MOLLY | B. March 6, 1781 |
| 792 | HOPE | B. 1782 |
| 793 | OLIVE | B. June 5, 1787 M. April 24, 1811 to John Foss. |

367—DANIEL (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born June 6, 1754 at Salisbury, Mass. On March 18, 1774 he married Deborah Mason of Gilmanton, N. H., who was born on Aug. 27, 1756. In 1782, Daniel with 35 other

... and the
... in town in
the above biography
(Hampshire)

RUE) CLOUGH

, Mass.
1785
ry, Mass. M. Eben-
than C.
ry, Mass.

rn Nov. 26, 1752 at
oman who was born
With this branch of
Isaiah was strong in
on of Independence,
ountry with arms."
d preferences. Isaiah
esing in numbers in
died in April, 1824.
ing House and were
cupied in 1911 by a

AN) CLOUGH

or 24, 1811 to John

brn June 6, 1754 at
ra Mason of Gilman-
, Daniel with 35 other

men sent to the government a respectful letter approving of the I

country with arms. Like his brother, Isaiah, Daniel expressed Quaker principles. On June 5, 1809, Deborah died and on Oct. 8, 1809 Daniel married Mrs. Rachel Williams, the daughter of Nathan and Jemima (French) Sanborn, who was born on April 6, 1766 and died in 1858.

Mrs. Williams had a son, Edmund Williams. Among his descendants in 1940 was Myron Lane who was living in the Daniel Clough homestead in Gilmanton. Mr. Lane had preserved several of the original deeds that belonged to his step-father, Daniel Clough and he generously presented them to a descendant of Daniel Clough of the tenth generation from John—1, Miss Elizabeth M. Hannon of New York City. Because these originals present many important items of historical connections with England and officials of early New Hampshire and because the phraseology of 200 years ago is worthy of attention, several of these papers have been included in this brief sketch of the Daniel Clough branch of our Family.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, Daniel Clough of the County of Strafford and Province of the State of New Hampshire, Yeoman—

In consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to me in hand before the delivery hereof, well and truly paid by Edmund Williams of said Gilmanton, and to the intent and purpose that I, the said Daniel Clough, do hereby give, grant, bargain, sell, alien, and fully, freely and absolutely convey and confirm unto him the said Daniel Clough his heirs and assigns forever, a certain tract of land lying and being in the town of Gilmanton in the County of Strafford and Province of New Hampshire being Lot Number Nine in the Second Range in the Lower Division of Hundred Acre Lots in said town of Gilmanton which belongs to the original right of Robert Hale and contains *one hundred acres* be the same more or less also *fifteen acres* of land adjoining to the above said land it being the South Westerly Side of the Tenth Lot beginning at the Northwesterly Corner of the above said lot Number Nine so running North Easterly two rods upon the lot Number Ten and upon the South Easterly End running twenty one rods and three quarters of a rod upon the Tenth Lot aforesaid with a straight line from Bound to Bound.

Rachel Clough, second wife of Daniel Clough—5 of Gilmanton, N. H. inherited his property and willed everything to her own son, Edmund Williams by her previous marriage, from whom Myron Lane, the owner of these papers, descended.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, Rachel Clough of Gilmanton, in the County of Belknap and State of New Hampshire for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to me in hand before the delivery hereof, well and truly paid by Edmund Williams of said Gilmanton have remised, released and forever quitclaimed; and by these presents do remise, release and forever quitclaim unto the said Edmund Williams, his heirs and assigns forever, all my right, title and interest to and in the real estate devised to me by Daniel Clough of said Gilmanton my late husband, by his last will and testament, and all my interest in

THE 1778 INDEMNIFICATION

the said Daniel Clough and Samuel Clough have received from the said State of New York the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars for the services rendered by them in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy eight.

In Witness Whereof I the said Samuel Clough have hereunto signed this instrument of Indemnification at the City of New York on the fourth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy eight.

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in the Presence of
Aaron Clough
Jonathan Clough

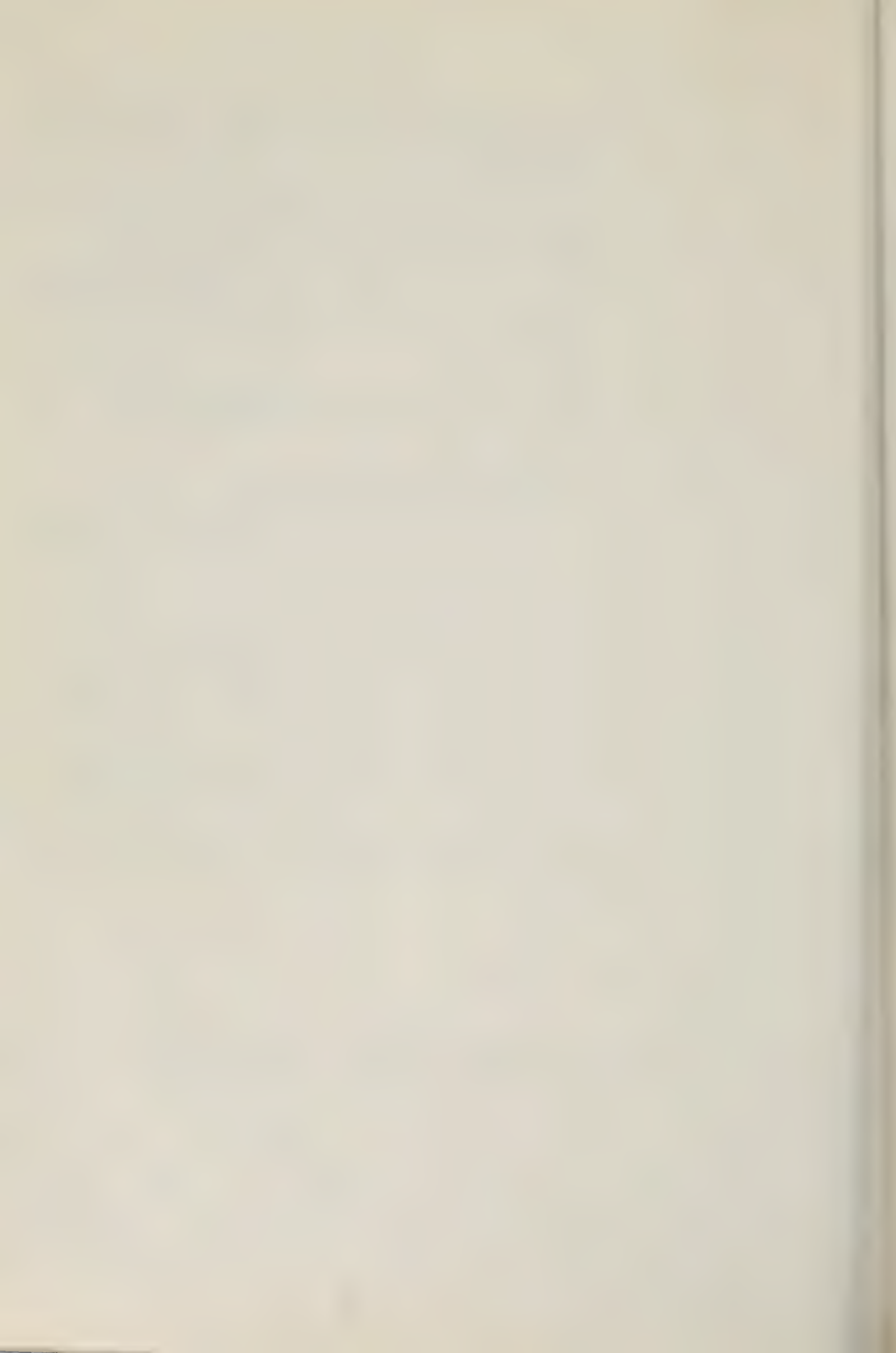
March 11, 1778 the above-named Samuel Clough personally appeared and owned this instrument to be his free act and deed before me.

Rec'd July 14 1778
Tho W. Walron ROR
Stratford as Recorder.
Lib 2d Vol 234 Ex'd by Tho W. Walron Recorder.
(Daniel paid a considerable price for his 11th ac.)

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND DEBORAH (MASON) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------|
| 794 | Betsy | B. Feb. 1, 1773 |
| 795 | David | B. Aug. 17, 1779 D. Sept. 3, 1783 |
| 796 | JONATHAN | B. Aug. 17, 1779 |
| 797 | JOSEPH | B. Jan. 27, 1781 |
| 798 | Benjamin | B. May 14, 1782 D. Aug. 7, 1782 |
| 799 | Judith | B. May 13, 1783 D. May 11, 1787 |
| 800 | David | B. July 2, 1785 |
| 801 | Walter | B. July 22, 1790 D. Feb. 20, 1792 |
| 802 | WILLIAM | B. Oct. 26, 1793 |
| 803 | Dolly | B. Feb. 7, 1797 D. Oct. 2, 1802 |
| 804 | Debby | B. Dec. 25, 1799 D. Sept. 28, 1802 |

363—ANNA (Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 1, 1759 in Salisbury, Mass. On Dec. 4, 1782 she married Daniel Dudley who was born



THE CLIFF COVERED

He was a son of Daniel and Sarah (Baker) Clough. He was born at Kingston, N. H., the daughter of Daniel and Sarah (Baker) Clough. He was a member of the scouts called "Rogers' Rangers." They moved to Hollis, N. H., and in 1764 to the new township of Plymouth, N. H., where they were among the first settlers. They built a tavern near the site of the present (1950) railroad station. The experience with Indians that Elizabeth endured is one of the tales of the history of Plymouth. (Clough Book, Page 101)

CHILDREN OF ANNA CLOUGH AND JONATHAN DUDLEY

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| I—Hannah Dudley | B. 1748 D. May 1, 1811 |
| II—Jonathan Dudley | B. 1748 M. Jonathan Ayers of Gilmanton. Had 2 children. 1868. 2 children. |

A son, Daniel—7 married Sally Clough of Plymouth. His daughter, Mrs. Cora Silver, lived in South Portland at the age of 84 years in 1946. Daniel Dudley—7 had 3 sons and a daughter, Amanda. Mrs. Silver's mother. Mrs. Silver's husband was named John. She was interested to establish her relations with the Clough Family.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| III—Sarah Dudley | B. 1788 M. Josiah Brown of Weare, N. H. D. 1876 |
| IV—Meriam Dudley | B. 1790 M. Francis Ayers of Gilmanton. Had 2 daughters. |
| V—Daniel Dudley | B. 1792 M. Martha Morrison. D. 1880. Had 4 children. |
| VI—Annie Dudley | B. 1796 D. Jan. 7, 1831 |
| VII—Abel Dudley | B. 1801 |

374—ELIZABETH (Daniel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 23, 1745 at Kingston, N. H., the daughter of Daniel and Sarah (Baker) Clough. On April 20, 1761 she married David Webster of Chester, N. H. He was a member of the scouts called "Rogers' Rangers." They moved to Hollis, N. H., and in 1764 to the new township of Plymouth, N. H., where they were among the first settlers. They built a tavern near the site of the present (1950) railroad station. The experience with Indians that Elizabeth endured is one of the tales of the history of Plymouth. (Clough Book, Page 101)

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND DAVID WEBSTER

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| I—Sarah Webster | B. Feb. 3, 1762 D. Nov. 23, 1762 |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|

THE FIFTH GENERATION

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| II—DAVID Webster | B. June 24, 1766 M. Sally T. [illegible]
[illegible] |
| III—Eliphalet Webster | B. June 24, 1766 M. Sally T. [illegible]
[illegible] |
| IV—William Webster | B. Jan. 1, 1767 M. [illegible]
[illegible]
ren. D. April 16, 1800 |
| V—JOHN Webster | B. Jan. 1, 1767 M. [illegible]
[illegible] |
| VI—Elizabeth Webster | B. July 8, 1773 M. Moor R. [illegible]
Dec. 23, 1790. They had 11
[illegible]
D. March 23, 1850. |
| VII—George Washington Webster | B. Oct. 21, 1775 M. Dorcas W. [illegible]
[illegible]
D. March 23, 1850. |

372—SARAH (Daniel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born May 4, 1744 Kingston, N. H. She was about four years of age when her father died. Her mother married Stephen Webster of Candia, N. H., two years later. The Webster family soon moved to Hollis, N. H., where they lived until 1765.

In 1761, Elizabeth, the older sister of Sarah, married the son of her step-father, David Webster and they were the first settlers in the new town of Plymouth, N. H. Stephen Webster purchased one of the rights in Plymouth and went to live there in 1765, the year that his wife, Sarah, died. There he became a school teacher.

On July 10, 1766, at the age of seventeen, Sarah married Samuel Dearborn of Plymouth. He built one of the first three framed houses in town on Huckins Hill about a mile southwest of the meeting house. There six children were born. Samuel was a selectman and prominent citizen of Plymouth.

Sarah died on Nov. 10, 1776, and eight months later, Samuel married Abigail Ward, daughter of "Parson Ward," the first minister of Plymouth.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND SAMUEL DEARBORN

- I—Infant that lived two days in 1767
- II—Mary Dearborn B. May 19, 1768

THE FIFTH GENERATION

III—*Isaac Dearborn* B. Kingston, 1762

IV—Edward Dearborn B. Feb. 24, 1772

V—Sarah Dearborn B. April 21, 1774

VI—*Samuel Dearborn* B. March 29, 1775

73—DANIEL (Daniel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born in 1753 at Kingston, N. H. He probably lived in the first division

in the second division lots in Kingston. After his mother married Webster, no record is found of Daniel until 1781 in Henniker, N. H. He enlisted in the Revolution, according to his pension papers, in the 1st N. H. Regiment on Jan. 1, 1781 and served until Dec. 31, 1782.

On July 28, 1789 he married Ruth Annis at Weare, N. H., by Rev. Wood. They went to live in Meredith, N. H., and six children were born. Daniel died July 20, 1814, while serving at Burlington, Vt., in the War of 1812. His wife, Ruth, lived to be 77 years of age and died on May 13, 1843. A son, Cyrus, the third of the six children was given as apprentice to Daniel Smith at the age of 5½ years, and lived with Mr. Smith until he was twenty-one. Names of the other children are not recorded.

805 Cyrus, son of Daniel and Ruth (Annis) Clough

374—OLIVER (Daniel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born in 1753 at Kingston, N. H., probably just after his father died, because he is not mentioned in the will. The following data was compiled by a member of the Canterbury Clough Society which was deposited in the New Hampshire Historical Library at Concord, N. H., about 1916.

Oliver lived in Henniker when he enlisted in the Third N. H. Regiment under the command of Col. Alexander Scammel in the Revolutionary War, Capt. Hawkins' Co., 1777-1780.

After the war, he continued to live in Henniker where he was Highway Surveyor in 1787. (N. H. S. S.) He was taxed in Hillsboro in 1793 and 1803. He married Martha Libbey and had a daughter in 1800.

In 1808 he was recorder of deeds in Moultonborough, N. H., and there he married Sally (Hodon) Kenney. (Data from Samuel C. Clough, Genealogist.) Later they lived in Meredith and in his declining years, Oliver received a pension for his war service. He died on Sept. 25, 1847 and is buried in the Village Cemetery at Meredith, N. H.

THE CLOUGH FAMILY

CHILDREN OF OLIVER AND MARY (LIBERTY) CLOUGH
1800-1810

CHILDREN OF OLIVER AND SALLY (REBECCA) CLOUGH

807 JOHN R. B. 1811
808 Sally Perhaps
809 Tom B. 1812

873—JEREMIAH JR. (Jeremiah, the son of Thomas Clough)
Jeremiah Clough Jr. was one of the sons of the same family who
have been the subject of this study in Canterbury, Vermont. His
famous career in this wilderness township. His name appears on the
of 1762 and from then until his death his name was prominent in the
beginning of the American Revolution, Jeremiah was a member of the
mental Army, appointed by the 4th Provincial Congress of New Hampshire
to raise one of ten companies that formed the 2nd New Hampshire Regiment.
This company went to Boston and was in service for seven months from May
27, 1775 at Winter Hill near Boston. In 1776, Capt. Clough and his company
went from Winter Hill to Canada for a term of three months. Upon his
return from Canada, Capt. Jeremiah Clough was accused by some persons
of being a Tory. On the 9th of June, 1777 Capt. Clough and three other
citizens was arrested and placed in jail at Exeter, New Hampshire.
including Obadiah Clough who had married Sally, the sister of Capt. J.
Clough. In a letter to his father, Capt. Jeremiah says, "I am not aware
is any evidence against me unless some unparaphrased words I have
spoken sometime last spring." However, Dr. Philip Carrigan, a physician
disloyalty at Concord and fled to Canterbury. He had married the daughter of
Capt. Jeremiah and it was natural that he was permitted to stay at
Jeremiah's haymow and was furnished with food. Capt. Clough was kept in
close confinement until Sept. 3, 1777, when upon giving bond he was given
the liberty of the jail yard. On October 3, 1777, he was released.
Carrigan was falsely accused "from the tongues of malicious persons who
think that they ingratiate themselves into the favor of the government
falsely and wickedly exclaiming against others." to quote from the letter
of release by Dr. Carrigan. Capt. Clough returned home to be
vindicated by his fellow-townsmen and by the state government. In 1780

A (LIBBY) CLOUGH

(KENNEY) CLOUGH

s. Thomas, John)
the same name, said to
ary, August 10, 1736, had a
name appears on the tax list
ominnence increased. At the
was a captain in the Conti-
Congress of New Hampshire
d New Hampshire Regiment.
for seven months from May
pt. Clough and his company
of twelve months. After his
accused by men in Boscawen
e. Clough with three other
e. Witnesses were summoned,
the sister of Capt. Jeremiah
says, "I can't find as there
d words that I should have
lip Carrigan was accused of
He had married a cousin of
d permitted to hide in Capt.
d. Capt. Clough was kept in
driving bonds, he was allowed
177, he was discharged. Dr.
s of malicious persons who
eavor of the government by
s to quote from the petition
ned home to be completely
ate government. In 1780 he

The first of the Cloughs to settle in New Hampshire was Jeremiah Clough, Jr., who was born in 1736 and died in 1819. He was a soldier in the American Revolution and a member of the New Hampshire Regiment. He was also a justice of the peace and a member of the town council. He was buried in the old burying ground in Canterbury, New Hampshire.

He was a very brave and patriotic man. He was a justice of the peace and a member of the town council. He was also a member of the New Hampshire Regiment. He was buried in the old burying ground in Canterbury, New Hampshire.

The History of Canterbury by James Otis Lyford, 1912, states: "The record shows him to have been an ardent patriot in both military and civil life." To prove their respect for Jeremiah Clough, Jr., on his farm beside the highway toward Concord, on "Pillsbury's Hill," within a lonely, stone-walled plot is the grave of Jeremiah, marked by a headstone, and within this area stands a granite monument that was erected by the townspeople of Canterbury. The inscription reads:

CAPT. JEREMIAH CLOUGH
Aug. 10, 1736
July 10, 1819
Capt. in 2nd N. H. Regt.
War of the Revolution
1775

He married Abigail Kezar, born Feb. 26, 1736 and died June 4, 1796. She was the mother of his five children. In December, 1802 he married Martha "Patty" Hoyt, born Feb. 10, 1761, daughter of John—5 Hoyt. He died July 10, 1819 and was buried not far from the old fort.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND ABIGAIL (KEZAR) CLOUGH, JR.

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 810 SARAH | B. Feb. 20, 1766 |
| 811 JEREMIAH | B. Aug. 21, 1768 M. Martha Foster |
| 812 MOSES | B. 1772 |
| 813 SUSANNA | B. March 16, 1776 |
| 814 MARTHA | B. May 7, 1779 |

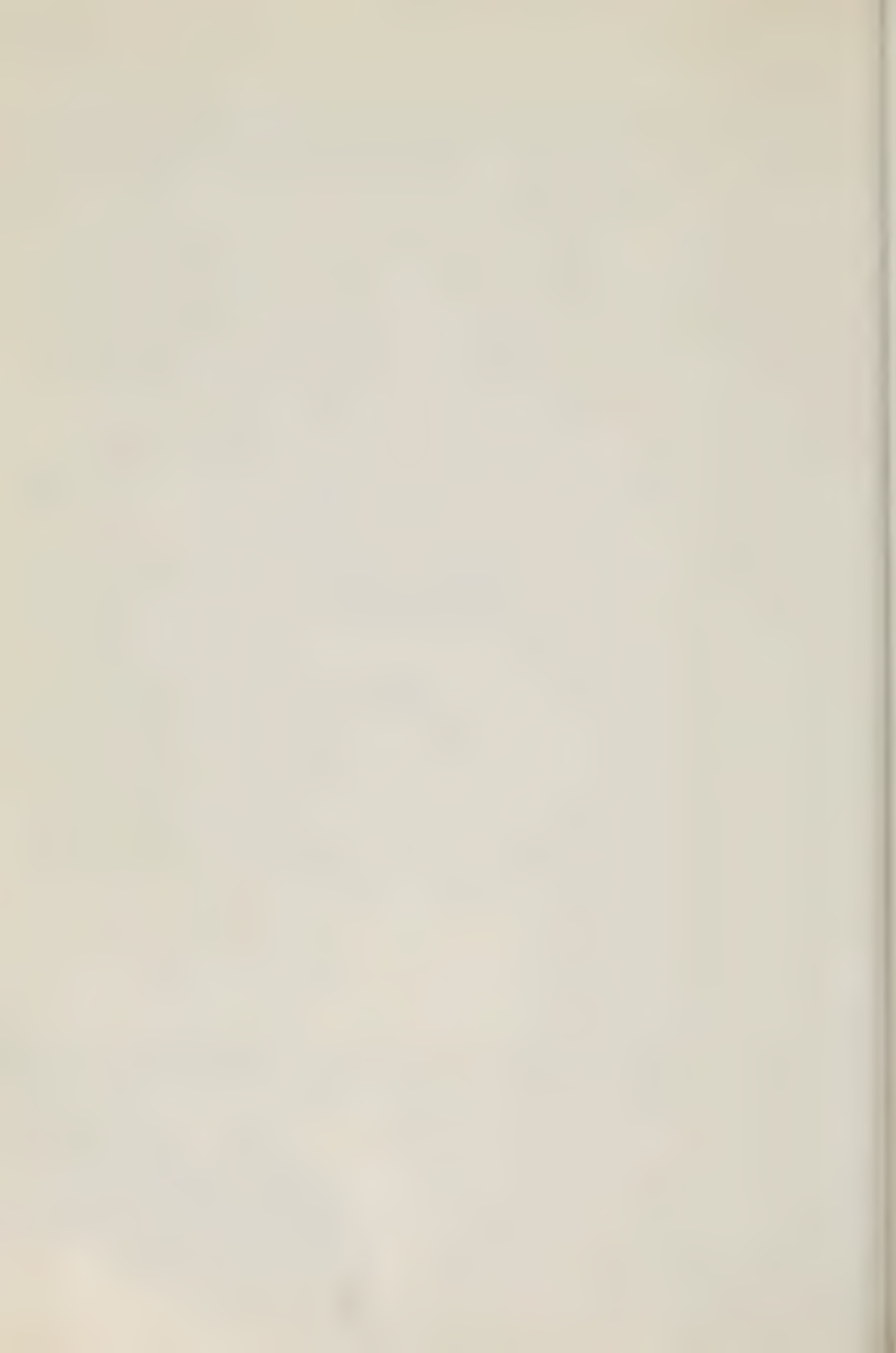
I—WILLIAM CLOUGH B. Oct. 18, 1763 D. Jan. 2, 1780
 II—William Smith B. Sept. 9, 1765 M. Alice Glidden, had 3 children.
 III—Ruth Smith B. Oct. 10, 1767 M. Francis Sanborn, had 3 children.
 IV—Jeremiah Smith B. March 10, 1770 M. Betsey Glidden, had 4 children.
 V—Ephraim Smith Bap. Feb. 23, 1772 D. Jan. 22, 1774.
 VI—Hannah Smith Bap. June 5, 1774 M. Solomon French, had 4 children.
 VII—Sarah Smith B. July 14, 1776 M. ——— French, brother of Solomon.
 VIII—Ephraim Smith Bap. Nov. 15, 1778
 IX—Stephen Smith Bap. May 26, 1782
 377—MARTHA (Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 9, 1742 at Canterbury. On Nov. 10, 1763 she married Col. Henry Gerrish—5 and lived at Boscawen, N. H.

CHILDREN OF DELIVERANCE CLOUGH AND WILLIAM SMITH

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| I—Betty Smith | B. Oct. 18, 1763 D. Jan. 2, 1780 |
| II—William Smith | B. Sept. 9, 1765 M. Alice Glidden, had 3 children. |
| III—Ruth Smith | B. Oct. 10, 1767 M. Francis Sanborn, had 3 children. |
| IV—Jeremiah Smith | B. March 10, 1770 M. Betsey Glidden, had 4 children. |
| V—Ephraim Smith | Bap. Feb. 23, 1772 D. Jan. 22, 1774. |
| VI—Hannah Smith | Bap. June 5, 1774 M. Solomon French, had 4 children. |
| VII—Sarah Smith | B. July 14, 1776 M. ——— French, brother of Solomon. |
| VIII—Ephraim Smith | Bap. Nov. 15, 1778 |
| IX—Stephen Smith | Bap. May 26, 1782 |
- 377—MARTHA (Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 9, 1742 at Canterbury. On Nov. 10, 1763 she married Col. Henry Gerrish—5 and lived at Boscawen, N. H.

CHILDREN OF MARTHA CLOUGH AND HENRY GERRISH

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| I—Jeremiah Gerrish | B. Aug. 8, 1764 M. Sarah Gerrish M. Mary Cogswell |
| II—Sarah Gerrish | B. April 3, 1766 M. Capt. Joseph Wood of Lebanon, N. H. |
| III—Moses Gerrish | B. Feb. 16, 1768 D. Nov. 24, 1854 |
| IV—Stephen Gerrish | B. April 16, 1770 D. Nov. 11, 1815 |
| V—Henry Gerrish | B. May 29, 1772 D. Sept. 11, 1862 |
| VI—Hannah Gerrish | B. Aug. 14, 1774 D. June 25, 1855 |



| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| VII— | B. May 19, 1777 | D. May 22, 1871 |
| VIII— | B. May 19, 1777 | D. May 22, 1871 |
| IX— | B. May 19, 1777 | D. May 22, 1871 |
| X— | B. May 19, 1777 | D. May 22, 1871 |
| XI—Thomas Gerrish | B. Sept. 12, 1786 | D. May 22, 1871 |

379—THOMAS (Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 5, 1746 at Canterbury. He lived at Northfield, N. H. Had no children.

381—LEAVITT (Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born July 21, 1751 at Canterbury. He married Hannah Fletcher of Loudon who died on Jan. 8, 1782. His second wife was Peggy Mason of Chichester, N. H.

CHILDREN OF LEAVITT AND HANNAH (FLETCHER) CLOUGH

| | |
|-------------|---|
| 815 SARAH | B. May 19, 1777 M. Abner Clough of Loudon (No. 393) |
| 816 LEAVITT | B. Oct. 30, 1778 D. Aug. 13, 1825 |

CHILDREN OF LEAVITT AND PEGGY (MASON) CLOUGH

| | |
|------------|--|
| 817 HANNAH | B. June 29, 1788 M. Josiah Haines (See Haines Genealogy) |
| 818 SUSAN | B. Nov. 19, 1795 M. Jeremiah Clough |

382—HENRY (Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 8, 1754 at Canterbury. In 1784 he was owner of the farm that formerly belonged to Ezekiel Morrill which was near the center of the town. Here Henry Clough assembled the believers in Shakerism. He was a Free-Will Baptist before he became a Shaker and was known as "Elder." In 1788 he was called to New Lebanon, N. Y., to assist the leaders there in a colony of Shakers and he died there on March 12, 1798.

384—SARAH (Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 3, 1759. She married Obadiah Clough of Canterbury, N. H. (391)

387—MORRIS (Jonathan Thomas, Thomas, John) Born July 12 or 13, 1748 at Canterbury, N. H. He married Mary Love, daughter of John Love, of New York, in "Clerk's H.P." in Durham, N. H. His estate inventoried for the year of 1791 gave a record of his family at that time.

388—EPHRAIM (Jonathan, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born July 12 or 13, 1748 at Durham, N. H. He married Hannah York, daughter of John York, died on Oct. 1, 1824. Ephraim died at Durham on April 1, 1812.

CHILDREN OF EPHRAIM AND HANNAH (YORK) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| 819 Obadiah | Bap. April 28, 1754 |
| 820 Anna | B. 1756 D. Aug. 15, 1839 M. Capt. Eleazor
Burnett in Durham, N. H., April 6, 1783. |
| 821 Mary | Bap. Sept. 29, 1758 |

389—MARTHA (Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born July 12 or 13, 1748 at Kingston, N. H., according to the report at the time of her celebration of her 100th birthday. Her father was in Canterbury in 1743 and her birth is also reported from Canterbury. On April 5, 1775 she married Peter Gilman of Kingston, N. H.

A clipping left by Kate Woodman Turner of Skowhegan, Maine, a great-granddaughter of Martha, reads: "The widow of Peter Gilman, Mrs. Martha Clough Gilman, celebrated her 100th birthday in Norridgewook July 12, 1848. She moved to Norridgewook in 1792 and when she was a century old had nine children, 76 grandchildren, and 140 great grandchildren."

Her daughter, Lydia, died at the age of 93, mother of 11 children.

DESCENDANTS OF MARTHA CLOUGH AND PETER GILMAN

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Lydia Gilman—6 | B. 1783 M. Daniel Woodman |
| Daniel Gilman | B. 1825 M. Adaline L. Young |
| Alice Gilman | B. 1860 M. William Wheeler |

(NOTE) Harry E. Wheeler, grandson of Alice Gilman Wheeler, born in 1911, furnished the above information.



TOWN OF CANTEBURY

Obadiah Gilman, born 1755 at Canterbury, N. H. He married Lydia Forest, daughter of John and Elinor (Gibson) Forest of Canterbury, N. H. They resided at Northfield, N. H. He died on May 29, 1825. (Page 70, Canterbury History)

391—OBADIAH Gilman, born 1755 at Canterbury, N. H. He married Lydia Forest, daughter of John and Elinor (Gibson) Forest of Canterbury, N. H. They resided at Northfield, N. H. He died on May 29, 1825. His will was dated July 10, 1815.

CHILDREN OF OBADIAH AND SARAH (FOREST) GILMAN

| | | |
|-----|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 822 | PHILIP | B. Sept. 15, 1779 |
| 823 | Obadiah | B. March 27, 1781 D. Feb. 28, 1790 |
| 824 | Mary | B. Oct. 6, 1782 D. about 1798 |
| 825 | JEREMIAH | B. June 15, 1784 |
| 826 | ELIZABETH | B. March 5, 1787 |
| 827 | SARAH | B. Sept. 2, 1789 |
| 828 | Obadiah | B. Aug. 10, 1791 |
| 829 | Joseph | B. Jan. 12, 1793 |
| 830 | JOSEPH | B. Feb. 1, 1795 |
| 831 | Minna | B. Feb. 20, 1797 |
| 832 | THOMAS | B. Dec. 12, 1798 |

392—THOMAS (Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 9, 1755 at Epping, N. H. He married Lydia Forest, daughter of John and Elinor (Gibson) Forest of Canterbury, N. H. They resided at Northfield, N. H. He died on May 29, 1825.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND LYDIA (FOREST) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|--------|---------|
| 833 | SALLY | B. 1791 |
| 834 | MARTHA | B. 1793 |
| 835 | BETTY | B. 1796 |
| 836 | Mary | B. 1809 |

1) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|--------------|---|
| 852 | AREATH | E. 1803 D. June 22, 1878, buried in Clough Cemetery, South Lewiston, Maine. |
| 853 | Betsey May | M. ———— Cole |
| 854 | JEREMIAH | B. 1805 |
| 855 | JOSIAH Straw | B. 1810 in Monmouth, Maine |

born March 2, 1759
by Sanborn, born in
Mah (Folom) San-
t 15, 1857 aged 90
yrs.

(AN) CLOUGH

17, 1818
Bradley
Bean of Concord,
— Dustin
— Atwood
t.2, 1861

Mr. Caverly
New Dimond of Lou-
isiana, N. H.

403—MOSES (Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born June 6, 1742 at Poplin, N. H. Moses' grandfather, Abraham Brown of South Hampton, N. H., in 1756 willed to him 200 pounds in money. Quote: "Son of my daughter, Miriam." She died on Oct. 30, 1748, the wife of Jabez—4. On Nov. 8, 1764 he married Molly Cram at Hawke, N. H., but both then living in Nottingham, N. H. Moses was an Ensign in Col. Stickney's Regt. March 5, 1776. He was living in Deerfield, N. H., in 1772, was tax collector in Andover, N. H., in 1775 and assessor of taxes there in 1777. As late as 1789-1800 he was on the

with their daughter, Hannah Clough Hilton at Andover, N. H.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND MOLLY (CRAM) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|----------|--|
| 857 | WADLEIGH | B. Aug. 18, 1767 (Vt. V. R.) |
| 858 | SALLY | B. 1768 |
| 859 | JAMES | B. 1771 D. 1790 |
| 860 | MIRIAM | B. 1774 |
| 861 | POLLY | B. 1777 |
| 862 | DEBORAH | B. July 14, 1780 |
| 863 | REUBEN | B. 1780 |
| 864 | MOSES | B. Aug. 15, 1782 |
| 865 | CLARISSA | B. 1786 D. 1847 at Randolph, Vt. |
| 866 | HANNAH | B. Jan. 1, 1787 |
| 867 | BETSEY | B. Nov. 1788 D. Aug. 28, 1874 at Washington.
Vt. Unmarried. |

406—MARY (Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born July 4, 1748 in Poplin, N. H. She married James Fuller—5 of Hawke, N. H., who was born April 30, 1743.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND JAMES FULLER

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| I—Miriam Fuller | B. April 18, 1772 M. Aug. 23, 1791 to Robert Sargent. |
| II—Jesse Fuller | B. Feb. 18, 1775 D. Oct. 10, 1818. |
| III—Abel Fuller | B. April 3, 1778 D. Sept. 17, 1778. |
| IV—Moses Fuller | B. Dec. 12, 1779 M. Oct. 14, 1813 to Susan Fifield. |
| V—James Fuller | B. June 3, 1783 |
| VI—Abraham Fuller | B. March 26, 1787 M. Dolly Green D. Nov. 1, 1818. |
| VII—Molly Fuller | B. May 13, 1790 |

407—JOSEPH (Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born July 28, 1750

bury, Mass., later at Poplin, N. H. and at Epping, N. H., where he died on June 2, 1822.

CHILDREN OF JESSE AND SARAH (FOSTER) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|----------|------------------------|
| 865 | JOHN | B. 1777 |
| 869 | JAMES | B. 1780 |
| 870 | Joseph | B. D. June 2, 1782 |
| 871 | BRACKETT | B. 1785 |
| 872 | Ellen | M. Marshall or Masters |
| 873 | Susan | M. Elkins |

408—JABEZ (Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 2, 1752 at Poplin, N. H. He went to the wilderness of Maine to Hallowell on the Kennebec River near the present city of Augusta where a new township had been incorporated. He arrived there before 1774. He married Mary Savage on July 14, 1774, the daughter of a prominent settler. (Hallowell Vital Records) They resided in the northern part of Winthrop, now called Readfield in 1776. His headstone in the Dudley Plains Cemetery proves that Jabez died on Sept. 27, 1824 in his 73rd year.

CHILDREN OF JABEZ AND MARY (SAVAGE) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 874 | Elizabeth | B. March 24, 1775 |
| 875 | Sarah | B. Aug. 8, 1777 in Winthrop |
| 876 | JAMES | |
| | SAVAGE | B. Sept. 3, 1779 |
| 877 | Daniel | B. Sept. 17, 1781 |
| 878 | Noah | B. May 24, 1784 |
| 879 | Dolly | B. Sept. 20, 1786 |
| 880 | Mary | B. March 22, 1789 |
| 881 | Joseph | B. 1792 |
| 882 | ELIJAH | B. Jan. 10, 1796 |
| 883 | Rhoda | B. 1797 |
| 884 | JACOB | B. Feb. 3, 1799 |
| 885 | Ryhamney | B. 1801 |

409—ZACHEUS (Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born at Poplin, N. H. He was a private in Capt. William Hudson Barker's Co. Col. James Fry's Regt. in the Revolution. He died Dec. 13, 1775. One of the men who delivered firelocks, Jan. 6, 1776. Zacheus settled in Farmington, Maine on the next farm to Nathaniel Whittier in 1790 Census and remained there into the early 19th Century. Zacheus' Aunt Hannah Clough married Nathaniel Whittier (#142) and they moved to Farmington where Hannah was a captive among the Indians in her girlhood.

412—DOROTHY (Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 15, 1761. On June 20, 1782 she married Jacob Sleeper.

413—DANIEL (Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 11, 1763 at Poplin, N. H. On May 15, 1785 he married Abigail Atwood of Bradford, Mass. Their intentions of marriage were recorded at Dracut, Mass., on March 14, 1785. Their marriage record is at the Bradford church. Daniel was a blacksmith who went to Weare, N. H., and enlisted there at the age of seventeen and served through the War of the Revolution. He was mustered out June 27, 1780. He received a pension. (#29077, N. H.)

The Daniel Clough home was built in Weare before 1770 and stands in 1950. (See Clough Book, Page 79) After his marriage, he lived in Haverhill, Mass., but moved to South Weare in 1810. Finally he returned to Haverhill and died there on July 1, 1840. Abigail died on July 5, 1846.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND ABIGAIL (ATWOOD) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|----------------|--|
| 886 | Alice | B. Feb. 19, 1788 D. Jan. 1, 1792. Buried at Groveland, Mass. |
| 887 | Betsey | B. Feb. 20, 1790 |
| 888 | DANIEL | B. April 8, 1792 |
| 889 | WILLIAM ATWOOD | B. Dec. 21, 1794 |
| 890 | CYRUS | B. April 30, 1795 |
| 891 | SUMNER | Bap. Oct. 5, 1800 |
| 892 | JOHN | B. 1805 |
| 893 | Asa | B. D. at the age of 15 years. |
| 894 | PRISCILLA | B. 1809 D. 1855 |

n Jan. 18, 1754
6, 1776. Zacheus
y. Zacheus' Aunt
s in her girlhood.

rn April 15, 1761.

Aug. 11, 1768 at
end of Stratford,
racut, Mass., on
d church. Daniel
there at the age of
He was mustered

770 and stands in
lved in Haverhill.
urned to Haverhill
o.

04) CLOUGH
an. 1, 1792. Buried
ss.



Portrait of Daniel C. Clough 1841

15 years.



PHOTOCOPY OF FAMILY RECORD OF DANIEL S. CLOUGH (# 47)
(See Page 48)

THE CLOUGH BOOK, containing a record of the Clough family, from 1700 to 1850, as far as known, and a list of the children of Benjamin and Abia (Thing) Clough, born in 1784, and of John and Elizabeth (Savage) Clough, born in 1785.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND ABIA (THING) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 395 | Anna | B. April 8, 1784 Died young. |
| 396 | John Brown | B. Aug. 28, 1786 |
| 397 | Mary | B. Sept. 24, 1789 |
| 398 | Miriam | B. Jan. 7, 1793 |
| 399 | Sarah | B. Aug. 30, 1795 D. Feb. 20, 1796 |

420—JOHN (Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 23, 1761 at Poplin, N. H. His marriage intentions were published on April 5, 1784 with Elizabeth Savage of Winthrop, Maine. (See Clough Book, Page 161, John attempted to enlist in the Revolution in 1777, was rejected for a soldier, but became an errand boy for the Colonel of a New Hampshire Regiment. Later he was admitted to the 3rd New Hampshire Regiment under Col. Alexander Scammel, for whom he served as errand boy, in the company of Capt. Michael McClarey. He was at Valley Forge in the cold winter of 1778, fought at the Battle of Monmouth and continued in the service until 1780 when he was mustered out, still under twenty years of age.

Eight children were born in Winthrop. About 1810 he moved farther northward toward the Rangeley Lakes to Phillips, Maine. He received a U. S. pension in 1818. He died at Phillips in 1850.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELIZABETH (SAVAGE) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 400 | RELIEF | B. Jan. 17, 1785 |
| 401 | JOHN | B. 1787 |
| 402 | BENJAMIN | B. 1792 |
| 403 | DANIEL | B. Sept. 1, 1794 |
| 404 | MOSES | B. Jan. 21, 1797 |
| 405 | BETSEY | B. March 1, 1800 |
| 406 | Zacheus | B. April 12, 1802 |
| 407 | DAVID | B. April 7, 1804 |

421—BENJAMIN (Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 7,

THE FIFTH GENERATION

1766 at Poplin, N. H. He attended at the Free School, opened at Poplin, in the first term of the District and all Divisions of the Sabbath School. He was appointed Clerk of the same and continued in that office until 1801. He and his wife Joseph and children emigrated to Canada. From the army he returned to Poplin and called Thomas, Jr. H. Ward's uncle, Samuel King, he went to visit relatives in Canada. He met Henry Dearborn of Hampton, N. H. Dearborn a large stock of land in Salisbury County, Maine. In payment for his services in the Revolution he was made of the General was a Marston and Benjamin Clough married Mary Marston the daughter of a cousin of General Dearborn.

Benjamin decided on his trip to Maine to try to secure a lot that was a part of the tract belonging to Gen. Dearborn. He secured property upon which to build his log cabin and in 1791 he returned to Deerfield, N. H. where he arrived on March 13, 1791.

Molly was the granddaughter of Sarah Clough—1744-1822. Benjamin and Molly made the journey to Monmouth of one hundred fifty miles, riding a horse and Benjamin walking and leading a cow. Molly cut a twig from the English willow tree in her father Simon's yard as they passed along and when she arrived at her log cabin on Norris Hill she planted it. The twig grew into an immense tree that is standing in 1930 beside the framed house that Benjamin erected in 1806.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND MOLLY (MARY MARSTON) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|-----------|-------------------|
| 908 | SIMON | B. March 5, 1793 |
| 909 | ASA | B. Oct. 10, 1794 |
| 910 | MEHITABLE | B. Sept. 12, 1796 |

423—DANIEL (Benjamin, Zachariah, Thomas, John) born in 1788 at Poplin, N. H., according to Milton O. Chaff, Genealogist. Probably the youngest of his two brothers, John and Benjamin and their Marston relative to Poplin.

On the Revolutionary War Rolls for New Hampshire Daniel Clough of Poplin, aged 17, was in Col. Celley's Regiment, mustered in by Major William Scott, in 1780 and 1781. On April 3, 1790 he married Judith Greeley of Newcastle, Maine and they lived on the hill at Alna where they lived in a

n, served as sergeant in
 2d Maine Infantry, 1861-1862.
 He was married to Mary
 (Molly) Clough, daughter of
 Daniel and Judith Clough of
 Madfield, Maine. General
 Clough was in Maine
 in the Revolution. The
 Cloughs married A. B.
 Corn.
 A. B. Corn married on a farm
 in the Cloughs' orchard.
 They had a crop of corn and in the
 fall he married Molly

4 (1814). Benjamin
 hundred fifty miles, she
 cow. Molly cut a two
 yard to urge the horse
 Cris Hill, she planted it.
 ing in 1950 beside the

MARY MARSTON)

John) Born in 1765 at
 st. Probably he followed
 ston relatives to Maine.
 upshire Daniel Clough of
 stred in by Major William
 rried Judith Greeley of
 Ma where they bought a

THE CLOUGHS
 (Maine) (Maine) (Maine) (Maine) (Maine) (Maine) (Maine) (Maine) (Maine) (Maine)
 (Maine) (Maine) (Maine) (Maine) (Maine) (Maine) (Maine) (Maine) (Maine) (Maine)

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND JUDITH CLOUGH

- | | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| 911 Sarah | B. July 1, |
| 912 Joseph | B. March 30, |
| 913 SAMUEL | B. March 30, 1795 |
| 914 HANNAH | B. May 8, 1797 |
| 915 MARY | B. May 12, |
| 916 JOHN | B. Feb. 5, 1801 |
| 917 JOEL | B. March 21, 1803 |
| 918 Elizabeth | B. June 3, |
| 919 DANIEL | B. Dec. 27, |
| 920 DOROTHY | B. March 5, |

920-JOSHUA (Joshua, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 15, 1747 in
 Salem, N. H. On Oct. 31, 1769 he married Martha Currier, daughter of Jonathan
 and Esther (Clough). They were born in Madfield, Maine. They
 They married in Salem. He was a surveyor of highways in 1773, signed the
 Association Test in 1776, paid soldier's rates in 1777 and was listed as a tax-
 payer in 1764 through 1803. There were 10 children in their family and
 prime fun for Sally's grandchildren was to hear the names of the children
 off as fast as their tongues would tell them. Nicknames speeded them up and
 are given below. Josiah died on July 1, 1811 and Martha died on Oct. 30, 1819

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND MARTHA (CURRIER) CLOUGH

- | | |
|---------------------|---|
| 921 SAMUEL (Sam) | B. Nov. 20, 1772 |
| 922 JONATHAN (Jock) | B. May 15, 1774 |
| 923 LAVINIA (Vinny) | B. Oct. 22, 1775 |
| 924 Phineas (Phin) | B. Sept. 24, 1777 M. Samuel Cluff's widow.
No children. Adopted Stephen, son of
Jonathan—6. Resided in Granville
N. Y. |
| 925 Amos | B. April 11, 1779 D. Dec. 30, 1795 in
Salem |

PHINEAS CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------|
| 926 | ESTHER | B. Dec. 10, 1781 |
| 927 | DAVID | B. Dec. 14, 1781 |
| 928 | ABIGAIL | B. Dec. 17, 1781 |
| 929 | ABIGAIL | B. July 10, 1785 |
| 930 | SALLY | B. March 11, 1789 |

427—PHINEAS (Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born on April 16, 1749 at Salem, N. H. His father was Amos Clough of Salem, Mass. His father died when Phineas was 10 years of age and he knows little about his childhood. He doubtless lived in Salem or its vicinity, because he married Sarah Ladd on Dec. 29, 1778, the daughter of Asa and Sarah (Merrill) Ladd recorded in the vital records of Haverhill, Mass.

When in his early twenties, Phineas went to Tinmouth, now Middletown, Rutland County, Vermont, a wilderness at that time. Phineas was one of five men who were there before the Revolution, building mill's and a meetinghouse.

When the British came to the Green Mountains Valley, Phineas joined the Vermont militia at Middlebury, Vt. and fought for 140 days in the service of Dewey's Company, Col. Samuel Herrick's Regt. of Rangers, both names that were distinguished in the History of Vermont. During this term of service, Phineas fought in the Battle of Bennington.

Then he returned to Salem and married Sarah and they went to Middletown to live. Again in 1780 and '81 Phineas served 10 days in the Vermont militia to protect Castleton and four more days at Southerland and won the title of Major Clough.

At the first town meeting in Middletown, in 1785, Phineas was elected one of the town surveyors, a position of responsibility in a new settlement where land was being divided for "a rapidly increasing population." At the same meeting the town voted: "to work two days on Highways." A petition had already been made for the incorporation of the town to the independent government of the New Hampshire Grants, or State of Vermont as it became in 1791. Titles to land were difficult to establish owing to conflicting claims by both New Hampshire and New York, thus making the duties of a town surveyor of unusual importance. The pioneer Clough in Vermont made a real reputation in the new country and left a record of achievement that may be read in the History of Middletown by Hon. Barnes Frisbie.

"The Gazetteer" mentions Phineas of Middletown and also a Phineas

On the first of July, 1777, Fort Ticonderoga which had been captured by Ethan Allen two years earlier, was retaken. The British were led by Gen. Burgoyne who was striving to reach Albany from Canada. The next month the Battle of Bennington (Vermont) took place while the British were seeking supplies.

When the news of the surrender of Ticonderoga reached Tinmouth, the greater part of the inhabitants moved off to the south to any place where they could find safety. Most of them who stayed on their farms sought protection under Gen. Burgoyne. He gave them a guarantee, that in case they did not oppose his army, their families and property should be protected. The two brothers Irish availed themselves of this protection. Shortly thereafter the Council of Safety at Arlington sent a scouting party into Tinmouth and adjoining towns, to see what was going on among the "Protectioners," and to reconnoitre a Tory camp in East Clarendon. This party consisted of Capt. Ebenezer Allen, Lieut. Isaac Clark, and John Train and Phineas Clough, private soldiers.

It was suspected that the brothers Irish were about to join the Tories and so they went there, as it was enroute to the Tory camp. Clough gave his gun to Train, then went to Irish's house and was told to say that he wanted to join the Tories. He spoke to them as directed and they told him he must consider himself as their prisoner — they would see about his going to the camp. John Irish and Phineas walked near each other toward John's house — the latter with a tomahawk uplifted. The soldiers stealthily approached the same house and hid behind the trees.

They had not been there long, before Clough stepped from the door, looked around, ran for the woods. He had gotten over the bars in the dooryard when Irish came out after him, — partly dressed, — with a gun in one hand and a powder horn in the other. He leaped over the bars and called out to Clough to stop or he would shoot him. He was raising his gun, apparently to execute his threat, when Allen shot him through the left hand, and knocked his gun from him. Irish then turned around, facing Clark who shot him through the heart.

Phineas was elected to a new settlement of population." At the highways." A petition into the independent Vermont as it became of conflicting claims the duties of a town Vermont made a real element that may be and also a Phineas

to be done which required great exertion, he was not to responsibility. He was not a member of any church, but was Congregational Society. On one occasion at a meeting of the measure was proposed which would require a large expenditure, and first strongly opposed by a majority of the society, including in that many members of the Church. Mr. Clough came to the rescue. He told society that he regarded it of vital importance that the measure should be carried; that he was willing to give his farm, if necessary, rather than it failed and although he was not a member of the Church, yet he was sure that property was of no account unless the Master's will was sustained. It is almost needless to add that Mr. Clough prevailed.

According to the Census of 1791 (which is when Vermont joined the Union) Phinebas must have had two daughters, and in 1800 only one was living as well as three sons. Phinebas was under 45 then, and his wife more than that. Evidently the sons died young because when he died Sept. 24, 1809 on the same farm on which he early settled he left but one daughter who married Erasmus Orcutt. They had five children, and one son, Phinebas C. Orcutt who lived in western New York.

At the time that this Chapter was compiled and individuals were assigned numbers, Mrs. Lord who did the research for the Isaac—3 line of Salem, N. H., had no knowledge about the children of Phineas. Since, Mrs. Lord has received information about a daughter, Emeline, who is probably mentioned in the above paragraph.

431—ISAAC (Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born April 25, 1753 in Salem



that vicinity.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC AND HANNAH (PAUL) CLOUGH

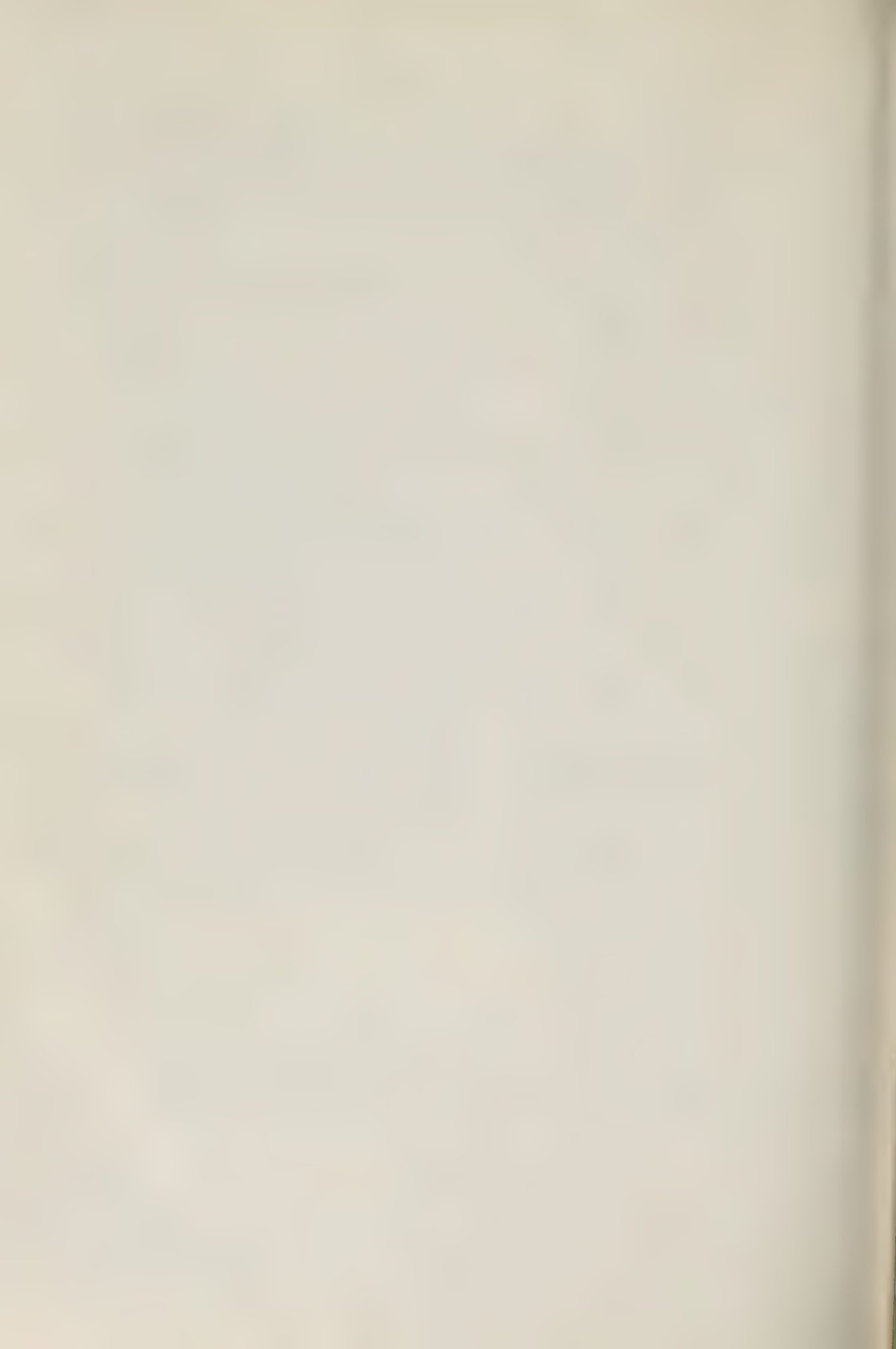
| | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------------|
| 931 | ANNE | B. Jan. 10, 1760 D. Jan. 10, 1822 |
| 932 | OLIVER | B. April 14, 1761 |
| 933 | RUTH | B. Sept. 29, 1784 |
| 934 | ESTHER | B. Oct. 27, 1787 |
| 935 | ISAAC | B. April 11, 1790 |
| 936 | HANNAH | B. May 25, 1794 |

433—HANNAH (Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 17, 1757. She married William Clough (#450). She died on Feb. 16, 1822.

436—SARAH (Wyman, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born April 4, 1764. On April 9, 1790 she married James Hastings, son of James and Mary (Foster) Hastings who was born Jan. 14, 1751. He was a soldier of the Revolution, present at the surrender of Burgoyne. They were born and died in Salem, N. H., and stones in their memory as well as three of their children: Fanny, Zebud and Sarah — may be seen in the old burying ground at Salem Center. Sarah died on April 5, 1784 and James died April 4, 1838.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND JAMES HASTINGS

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| I—Fanny Hastings | B. Aug. 25, 1791 D. Dec. 30, 1856. Her daughter married Charles Woodbury of Salem, N. H. |
| II—Zebud Hastings | B. Feb. 13, 1793 D. March 20, 1816 |
| III—James Hastings | B. Nov. 17, 1796 M. Prudence Dickerson from Vermont who died in 1851. Went to Texas in 1852. Had 4 children. |
| IV—Sarah Hastings | B. Nov. 19, 1797 D. Nov. 11, 1819 |
| V—Mary Hastings | B. Feb. 17, 1801 D. Jan. 12, 1886, buried in Pine Grove Cemetery in lot of Charles Woodbury. |



REFERENCES

time (Hazelton), B. Oct. 13, 1754 in Haverhill, Mass. D. April 16, 1821, a. 57. In Salem, N. H. married a daughter of the old Congregational minister, Rev. (1) Samuel Kneel, III, Nov. 21, 1776 at Salem, N. H. He was the father of Lydia and Lydia (Brown).

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN HASELTINE (HAZELTON) AND
SARAH KIMBALL

(1) Wie

I—Jonathan Haseltine B. May 12, 1777 D. May 12, 1850 M. Mary
4, 1802 to Sarah Peck, ill. daughter of Ab-
bott and Hannah (Page), who was born Mar.
4, 1775 and died 1804; (2) Nancy Hazelton,
daughter of Asa.

II—Sarah Haseltine B. Aug. 8, 1779 M. Levi Russell

III—Lydia Haseltine B. Aug. 27, 1782 M. Stephen Hazelton, son of
Asa.

CHILDREN OF JUDITH HALL (CLOUGH) AND JONATHAN
HASELTINE

(2) Wife

I—Jephthah Haseltine B. Feb. 15, 1798 M. his cousin, Lydia Dickey, daughter of John and Lydia. Lived in Manchester and Auburn, N. H. D. near Boston, age about 35.

II—Absalom Haseltine B. Sept. 2, 1799 D. unmarried.

438—WYMAN (Wyman, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 28, 1767. On Feb. 4, or 14, 1794 he married Lydia Kelley, daughter of Richard and Esther (Palmer) Kelley who was born on April 14, 1768. They were born and died in Salem, N. H. Wyman, Jr., died Dec. 22, 1854 and Esther died Dec. 4, 1849. They are buried in unmarked graves in the old burying ground because they refused to follow the fashion of other Cloughs who changed the spelling of their name to Cluff.

Wyman, Jr., was deeded 12 acres of land by his father on Sept. 5, 1796,

THE FIFTH GENERATION

April 16, 1821, age
son of Jonathan

... of the town of ...
... of the town of ...
... of the town of ...

WYMAN AND

1846 M. (1) Mar.
daughter of Ab-
who was born Mar.
Nancy Hazelton.

Hazelton, son of

JONATHAN

Lydia Dickey,
Lidia. Lived in Man-
I. D. near Boston,

born Oct. 28, 1767.
daughter of Richard
168. They were born
164 and Esther died
old burying ground
who changed the

after on Sept. 5, 1796,

... of the town of ...
boundary line between town land and his, which was settled March 27.
When his son, Levi, married in 1821, he gave him some land with
buildings he then owned. He also gave a piece of land to his grand
Jr., in 1852 when he married.

About 1850 the old two story salt-box type house which had
many of the Cloughs since 1728, was burned. It is probable that since
was an old man, that his son did most of the building of the new house, a
Cod cottage type house, which was ready for the finish materials in the spring
of 1856.

Wyman did not live to see it finished but he had provided in
for his daughter, Hannah, who did not marry although she had been on
at one time, with a room in his house. Hannah lived on in her brother's
until her death and her room is still called "Aunt Hannah's Room." She left
no picture of herself but a specimen of her signature is very tiny and fine
while that of her sister, Sarah was course and sprawling.

Wyman, Jr., held several minor town offices such as surveyor of highways
Hog Reef, corder of wood, and Tythingman. He died on Dec. 22, 1854 and
Lydia died Dec. 4, 1849.

CHILDREN OF WYMAN, JR. AND LYDIA (KELLY) CLOUGH

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| 937 Sarah Cluff | B. March 31, 1796 She married James Lovett
Foster about 1821, both living in 1870. One
daughter, Miriam Jane. |
| 938 LEVI CLUFF | B. April 16, 1799 |
| 939 Hannah Cluff | B. Dec. 14, 1803 D. Nov. 5, 1874, unmarried.
She is buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, Salem
N. H. |

442—BETTY (or BETSEY or ELIZABETH, (James, Isaac, Thomas,
John) Born June 30, 1770 and Bap. Aug. 16, 1772 at Salem, N. H. Died

1791. B. Sept. 3, 1791 M. Thomas Barnard. She D. April 14, 1822.
 1793. B. July 28, 1793 D. June 25, 1820
 1801. B. Aug. 23, 1801 D. Feb. 11, 1803
 1803. B. Aug. 21, 1803
 1805. B. July 14, 1805 D. May 31, 1825
 1810. B. June 5, 1810 D. Jan. 13, 1816
 1812. B. July 18, 1812 D. Dec. 23, 1821
 1815. B. April 21, 1815 D. Jan. 27, 1847

CHILDREN OF BETSEY (CLOUGH) AND JOSEPH EASTMAN

- I—Kath Eastman B. Sept. 3, 1791 M. Thomas Barnard. She D. April 14, 1822.
- II—Betsey Eastman B. July 28, 1793 D. June 25, 1820
- III—Phebe Eastman B. Sept. 2, 1799 D. Sept. 12, 1822
 Phebe D. June 30, 1845.
- IV—Joseph Eastman B. Oct. 25, 1797 D. 1871.
- V—David Eastman B. Sept. 2, 1799 D. Sept. 12, 1822
- VI—Stephen Eastman B. Aug. 23, 1801 D. Feb. 11, 1803
- VII—Stephen Clough Eastman B. Aug. 21, 1803
- VIII—Moses Colby Eastman B. July 14, 1805 D. May 31, 1825
- IX—Enoch Eastman B. June 5, 1810 D. Jan. 13, 1816
- X—Hannah Parsons Eastman B. July 18, 1812 D. Dec. 23, 1821
- XI—Sally Eastman B. April 21, 1815 D. Jan. 27, 1847

443—LYDIA (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born March, 1772. Bap. Aug. 16, 1772 in Salem, N. H. She married John Kimball, son of Asa and Mary (Eastman) Kimball who was born on June 25, 1769 at East Concord, N. H. He was a carpenter and known as "Joiner John." They resided in Hopkinton, N. H., and both are buried there. She died on Nov. 11, 1870, and he died on Nov. 19, 1845.

CHILDREN OF LYDIA CLOUGH AND JOHN KIMBALL

- I—Asa Kimball B. Oct. 13, 1794 D. Feb. 4, 1871 M. 1819 to Hannah Little. He was a Colonel in N. H. militia, a contractor and they had 7 children.
- II—Isaac Kimball B. July 31, 1796 D. about 1845 in St. Louis. Unmarried, resided in New Orleans.
- III—John Kimball B. Feb. 10, 1798 D. about 1845 in New Orleans.
- IV—Charlotte Kimball B. Nov. 15, 1799 M. Nov. 25, 1824, Hazen Jackman. M. Jonathan Eastman.

VI—Lydia Kimball

leader in temperance and anti-slavery
movements.

Connor of Hopkinton, N. H.

VII—George Kimball

B. March 4, 1806

VIII—Mary Ann Kimball

B. March 20, 1808 D. Aug. 26, 1858 M.

C. Stanley of Hopkinton, N. H., her son.
(See Rebecca—5)

IX—Eliza Kimball

X—Apphia Kimball

B. Oct. 13, 1814 M. Henry Hall of Con.
N. H. M. William C. Hale.

444—WILLIAM (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 1, 1776.
Bap. April 8, 1778 at Hopkinton, N. H. On March 22, 1804 he married
Mary Couch, who was born May 8, 1772, daughter of Benjamin and ———
(Heath) Couch of Boscawen, N. H. He was a bridge builder and farmer and
resided at Mt. Kearsarge. He died on Feb. 3, 1835 and she died Jan. 25, 1865.
Both are buried in the Hopkinton Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARY (COUCH) CLOUGH

940 Rachel B. Jan. 18, 1805

941 JAMES STARK B. Jan. 20, 1806

942 PHINEAS B. Feb. 18, 1811

943 Benjamin B. Feb. 1, 1815 Farmer and unmarried

944 William P. B. Nov. 28, 1817 D. Oct. 14, 1866. Buried at
Hopkinton, N. H.

945 CHARLES F. B. Nov. 9, 1821

445—STEPHEN (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born July 11, 1774.
Bap. April 8, 1788 at Hopkinton, N. H. He married Betsey Emerson, born
April 20, 1776. They probably resided at Hopkinton. He died on March 20,
1825 and she died June 16, 1861.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND MARY (CLAY) STANLEY

| | | |
|-----|----------|---|
| 947 | John | B. about 1790 |
| 948 | William | B. about 1799 |
| 949 | William | B. about 1800 |
| 950 | Emerson | B. about 1803 |
| 951 | Stillman | B. about 1805 M. Ada Holmes, Jan. 9, 1820. |
| 952 | MARY | B. May 7, 1808 in Webster, N. H. |
| 953 | STEPHEN | B. May 2, 1812 |
| 954 | Andrew | B. ? Married Harriet F. Ann Southwick of
Lynn, Mass. |

Probably there were other children.

446—REBECCA (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 17, 1779 in Hopkinton, N. H. D. May 23, 1823. M. Jonathan Stanley, B. Mar. 19, 1779; D. Feb. 14, 1868. Resided and both are buried in Hopkinton, N. H. Had children born 1802, 1804, 1806, 1808 and 1810. Not much known about them except the following:

CHILDREN OF REBECCA (CLOUGH) AND JONATHAN STANLEY

I—Horace Chase (or Clinton) Stanley, Born June 14, 1806 in Hopkinton, N. H. M. (1) his cousin, Mary Ann Kimball, daughter of John and Lydia (Clough) Kimball, B. Mar. 20, 1808. D. Aug. 26, 1853, age 45, both are buried in Hopkinton, N. H. He D. March 20, 1888, age 92. M. (2) Pluma ———, 1826-1910.

Children of Horace C. Stanley—6 and Mary Ann Kimball; Clinton Warrington Stanley—7, B. Dec. 5, 1830 in Hopkinton, N. H.; Hellen Issabella Stanley, B. Dec. 9, 1835 in Hopkinton; Edward Wayne Stanley, B. 1850 in Contoocook, N. H., who M. Mary E. Clough, daughter of Charles and Mary (Hardy) Clough, who was B. Dec. 10, 1858, D. Oct. 1, 1916, buried in Hopkinton, N. H.

II—Zorah Stanley

III—Stillman Stanley

IV—Sumner Stanley

447—HANNAH (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born June, 1781. On

25, 1867 at Salisbury, N. H., and is buried in Hopkinton, N. H. All of the children except the first son were born in Warner, N. H.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND SAMUEL PEARSON

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| I—Eliphalet Pearson | B. Oct. 20, 1802 in Hopkinton, N. H. M. Caroline Sherwood in 1831 and 2nd, Widow Saloma Brown in 1837. He was a farmer in Ticonderoga, N. Y., in 1834 and in Boston, Mass. in 1838. |
| II—Samuel Olin Pearson | B. April, 1805 D. in Waterford, N. Y. |
| III—Mary Pearl Pearson | B. 1808 M. Thomas Chase, farmer and hotel keeper. Resided in N. H., and Troy, N. Y. |
| IV—Orin Pearson
(Orin or Osney) | B. 1810 M. Maria Cady of Troy, N. Y. |
| V—Laura Pearson | B. 1812 M. Harvey Dunham. Resided in Troy, N. Y., in 1858. |
| VI—Marie Pearson | B. 1814 M. Roger Flood. Resided in Troy, N. Y., in 1858. |
| VII—Susan Evans Pearson | B. 1816 D. in 1834 at Waterford, N. Y. |

448—PHINEAS (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born July 28, 1783 at Hopkinton, N. H. On Feb. 3, 1811 he married Judith Currier, daughter of Daniel and Abigail Currier of Warner, N. H. He was Representative in 1823-25 and 1835-36. Abigail died on Sept. 3, 1868, and Phineas died July 12, 1866. Both are buried in Hopkinton where they resided.

CHILDREN OF PHINEAS AND JUDITH (CURRIER) CLOUGH

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 955 WILLARD | B. Oct. 19, 1811 |
| 956 MOSES TENNEY | B. Nov. 22, 1814 |
| 957 Daniel | B. Feb. 19, 1819 |

THE FIFTH GENERATION

I—Isaac Clough

II—Isaac Clough (born 1752, died 1820)
N. Y.

(Birth record, Judith Marie)

III—Isaac Clough

449—RUTH (James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born about 1782 in Hopkinton, N. H. On Jan. 4, 1816 she married John Dimond of Concord, N. H. Probably resided at Hopkinton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF RUTH CLOUGH AND JOHN DIMOND

I—Isaac Dimond

II—Isaac Dimond

III—Julia Dimond

450—WILLIAM (William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 10, 1752 in Salem, N. H. On Feb. 25, 1779 he married Hannah Clough (#433) daughter of Isaac Clough, Jr. (#153). They lived at Policy Brook in Salem, N. H. further to the East than the other Cloughs.

Little is known of William's early life but he probably was an apprentice in Haverhill, Mass., before 1771. He then took up his residence in Salem, N. H., where he became an influential citizen. He very soon, in 1774, bought two pieces of land in which deeds his name is given as "William Clough Jr.", thus giving evidence of family relationship to the older William. (*)

He was so-called from then on for many years, in tax lists, marriage record, Revolutionary service records, Association Test in 1776, tax for Continental soldiers in 1777, etc.

By 1790 his father had moved away from Salem and he dropped the Jr. and remained just "William Clough" until he died. He acquired much property and by 1800 he paid a larger tax than any of the other Cloughs in town. He held many minor offices, as fence viewer, surveyor of highways, and corder of wood. He appraised estates from 1806 to 1816. In 1824 he was on a committee to divide the town into school districts and District No. 8 where he lived was named for him. This district extended as far as his cousin's, Wyman Clough, but did not include the adjoining Cloughs to the east.

He saw service in the American Revolution and was mustered in Capt.

Jesse Page's Co., Col. Drake's Regt., on Oct. 2, 1777 with advance
reinforce the Continental Army, again in 1778 on the ex-

Jr. was the most prominent member of his family during the time he
Salem.

Hannah died on Feb. 16, 1822 and William died on Dec. 16, 182
are buried in the old burying ground at Salem Center with stones
their graves. These are near the grave of Lieut. Isaac Clough.

(* Where factual data is lacking, evidences of family relationship, etc.
included.)

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND HANNAH (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 960 JOHN | B. May 31, 1780 in Salem, N. H. |
| 961 ALICE | B. April 3, 1784 |
| 962 EZEKIEL | B. Jan. 24, 1795 |
| 963 BENJAMIN | B. July 28, 1798 |

452—ZACHEUS (William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 30, 1765
at Salem, N. H. Married ——— Pattee, resided in Lyman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF ZACHEUS AND ——— (PATTEE) CLOUGH

| | |
|-------------|--|
| 964 Daniel | B. 1793 |
| 965 HIRAM | B. 1795 |
| 966 Jeffery | B. 1797 M. Lydia Little, daughter of Joseph and
Jeanette (Moore) Little |
| 967 Eliza | B. 1802 |
| 968 Sarah | B. 1804 |
| 969 Abigail | B. 1806 |
| 970 ROBERT | B. April 29, 1807 |
| 971 Ezra | B. 1816 |
| 972 Joel | B. 1818 |

453—ENOCH (William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 17, 1768 at
Salem, N. H. He married Betsey Smith (sister of Reuben) and resided in
Monroe, N. H., and died in Lyman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF ENOCH AND BETSEY (SMITH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|-----------|---------------|
| 973 | EZEKIEL | B. about 1800 |
| 974 | EZEKIEL | B. about 1800 |
| 975 | Horatio | B. about 1800 |
| 976 | Elizabeth | B. about 1799 |
| 977 | Isaac | B. about 1802 |
| 978 | Stephen | B. about 1806 |
| 979 | Delancy | B. about 1804 |
| 980 | Jerome | B. about 1804 |

454—BAILEY (William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 1799, Salem, N. H. On Nov. 28, 1799 he married Susanna Smith (sister of Reuben). Resided in Lyman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF BAILEY AND SUSANNA (SMITH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|------------------|--|
| 981 | JAMES | B. June 26, 1801 |
| 982 | DAVID | B. May 31, 1803 |
| 983 | Daria | B. April 14, 1807 M. Oct. 11, 1828
Hutchins |
| 984 | BENONI | B. Aug. 11, 1812 |
| 985 | Chester Hutchins | B. March 31, 1822 |
| 986 | Susan | B. about 1825 |
| 987 | Bailey | B. about 1828 |

455—CYRUS (William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 10, 1778, Salem, N. H. On Nov. 24, 1803 he married Mary Stevens, daughter of Timothy. He remained at the old farm in Lyman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF CYRUS AND MARY (STEVENS) CLOUGH

| | | |
|-----|-----------|---|
| 988 | Oramil | B. Sept. 8, 1804 |
| 989 | Rhoda | B. Dec. 9, 1805 |
| 990 | Julia | B. Nov. 19, 1808 M. Reuben Moulton |
| 991 | Frederick | B. Feb. 2, 1811, resided in Haverhill, N. H. |
| 992 | Ann | B. June 3, 1812 |
| 993 | Cyrus | B. Oct. 11, 1813, resided in Jefferson, N. H. |
| 994 | Dorcas | B. June 12, 1815 |
| 995 | Mary | B. |

THE FIFTH GENERATION

998 Persis
 999 Lilius B.
 1000 TIMOTHY B. July 2, 1811

461—ABNER (William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 12, 1782 in
 Salem, N. H. He married Nancy Corey (Sister of Oliver) daughter of
 Ephraim. She was born on March 20, 1786, died June 11, 1842. Abner died
 on July 6, 1833 at Bath.

CHILDREN OF ABNER AND NANCY (COREY) CLOUGH

999 Uzziel B. March 26, 1807 Resided at Landaff, N. H.
 1000 Ephraim B. Oct. 16, 1805 D. April 4, 1876
 1001 Jane B. May 10, 1812
 1002 DANIEL B. July 30, 1814
 1003 JEREMIAH B. Aug. 8, 1816
 1004 REBECCA W. B. Oct. 13, 1818
 1005 Matilda B. Sept. 14, 1820 D. 1898
 1006 Salinda B. Nov. 23, 1822
 1007 G. Dudley B. Feb. 7, 1825 D. 1912
 1008 Martha B. Nov. 20, 1828 D. 1901
 1009 Martin B. Nov. 20, 1828 D. 1911

NOTE. Dan was living in 1886. Related that when a boy he was sent
 into the fields to keep the bears out of the wheat.

461—JEREMIAH (William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 12, 1782
 in Salem, N. H. On Nov. 27, 1806 he married Fanny Abbott, daughter of
 Josiah and Ruth (Bodwell) ~~Clough~~ ^{Abbott} of Bath, N. H., born Dec. 20, 1787. They
 resided at Landaff, Haverhill and Bath, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND FANNY (ABBOTT) CLOUGH

1010 Ruth B. 1807
 1011 Cynthia B. 1809
 1012 JASON B. Feb. 5, 1811
 1013 Sophia B. 1815
 1014 EBER B. 1815
 1015 Henry B. 1817

busy seaport to a farm. He married Elvira (Zurvlah) Hattelias, probably about the time that he enlisted in the Revolutionary War.

On any attack of the British, Arundel was a possible point of attack. The British had been in the town of Arundel when the news arrived of the attack on Fort Mifflin. The British had been in the town of Arundel visited today and there the men gathered and at the tavern to the possibility of British attack. The British had been in the town of Arundel and food supplies of the countryside.

Immediately the sons of Samuel—4 started to tramp to B arriving in time to enlist and participate in the Battle of B them was Joseph. His record in Vol. III of the Revolutionary War Rolls of Massachusetts reads: Cluff Joseph, Arundel. Capt. Jesse Dezman's Co., Col. James Scammon's (30th) regt.; order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money dated Cambridge, Oct. 27, 1775. Also, 4th Sergeant in Capt. John Elder's Co., Col. Lemuel Robinson's regt.; return dated Roxbury, Feb. 16, 1776. . . also Sergeant in Capt. Joshua Nason's Co., Col. Storer's regt.; enlisted Aug. 4, 1777, discharged Nov. 30, 1777 at Overman's Heights, serving 4 mos. 3 days with Northern Army. Also on list of men mustered for defense of eastern Massachusetts, June 6, 1780, residence Arundel; enlistment 8 mos. He was at Ticonderoga in 1776; at Fishkill in 1778 and served 8 mos. in 1780.

During the following ten years he lived in Arundel and the 1790 Census lists him there with a wife and seven children. He accumulated a considerable farm adjoining his father's land. Deeds in the court records at Alfred, Maine show that he sold land in 1785, bought 10 acres from his father, adjoining his own land and his brother, Noah's in 1788.

Evidently he learned the trade of his father, for he is called a cordwainer.

After the Revolution, continental money was depreciated and many persons were hard pressed financially. From court records, Joseph was one of these men. Probably he was forced to dispose of his property in Arundel. Deeds state that in 1791, Joseph sold his land and buildings there for 110 pounds to a mariner, John Deshon. Also a tract of "50 acres, more or less, in Arundel" to Nathaniel Walker for 240 pounds.

section is often mentioned in

towns.

where she died.

There were eleven children in this family, but their names recorded in the church list of births, the only reliable source at that time in Arundel.

Probably the following four names are correct:

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND ZURVIAH (HUTCHINS) CLOUGH

- 1016 Daniel of Arundel
- 1017 PAULINE of Littlefalls
- 1018 Hannah of Coxhall
- 1019 Nancy of Lyman

465—RHODA (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John) Born May 21, 1769, Kittery, Maine. On Jan. 5, 1769 she married Paul March at Arundel, Maine, the son of Lieut. James and Abigail (Watson) March a soldier in the Indian Wars. Bradbury's History of Kennebunkport lists their children but gives no dates of births: Polly, Hannah, Esther, John, Jacob, George, Ruth, Rhoda, Sally, Jesse, George and Samuel.

466—SAMUEL (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John), son of Samuel and Hannah (Hutchins), bapt. at Kittery, Maine, October 7, 1750 (3rd Church records); died at Alfred, Maine, May 27, 1827 of "num" (Cong'l Church record); married June 7, 1770 Lucy Wakefield, daughter of Samuel and Ruth (Godfrey) Wakefield, at Wells, Maine. She was born at Wells and died at Alfred, June 21, 1820, "of old age" (Cong'l Church record). He married 2nd at Alfred, November 28, 1820, Mrs. Abigail Noble widow of John and mother of Andrew, who survived him.

When Samuel was six years of age, his parents moved to Arundel where

THE FIFTH GENERATION

... stories of the York County men under Major Cutts at L.

where he enlisted May 3, 1775 for service in the Revolution. He was a Corporal in Captain Joshua Bragdon's Company, Col. J. Regt., with 106 miles' travel allowance to Boston, which would indicate that he participated in the Battle of Bunker Hill; Muster Roll dated Aug. 1, 1775, service 3 months, 6 days; also order for bounty coat or its equivalent in money dated Nov. 1, 1775. Meanwhile two children were baptized by Rev. Mr. Moody of the Old Arundel Church of Christ and a third at Weds. probably while Samuel was in the Army and Lucy tarried at her parent's home. If a house had been started in Alfred, it must have been of the most primitive type, for before 1770 not more than twenty families had settled in the Massabesic, later Alfred. After the War, returned soldiers, whose parents were unable to help them in the coastal towns, sought land in the inland township at reasonable prices. Samuel was a signer of a petition sent out by Coxhall and Sanford in 1778.

Since the proprietors' records of Sanford defaulted during the Revolution due to derangement of communication with the English heirs of the Phillips-Sanford combine, we have no evidence that Samuel acquired a deed to the farm upon which he "settled" in Alfred "near a bend in the road" after his return from the War. North Parish Church records name Samuel Cluff one of the three, "a committee to manage the prudentials" in 1783. In 1791 Samuel Cluff and John Knight (whose son Nathaniel later married Samuel's daughter, Hannah) were chosen "to draw a plan and make sale of gallery pews." In 1792 Samuel subscribed 5L. 3s for Pew No. 20 beside John Knight's No. 21. In 1805 Samuel and his son, Simon, were signers for settlement of the Rev. Mr. Brown.

The location of Samuel's house is definitely placed when Clerk's records of Sanford, June 1, 1784 state that "Roads laid out were accepted . . . from Mr. Humphrey Whitten to Mr. Samuel Cluff and thence to Mr. James Barrons." In 1794 Samuel Cluff, gentleman, bought the 120 Acres in Waterboro which in 1802 he sold to his son Jedediah. In 1909, John Holmes, (who Alfred citizens are proud to recall, in 1813, rode to Washington on horseback to assume his duties as U. S. senator), representing the Phillips-Sanford heirs.

96 Acres in all, partly in Alfred and partly in Lyman.

From the foregoing it is evident that Samuel, against great odds, was a successful farmer. In his private affairs he belonged to the "gentry" and was a Captain and Major in 1799; from this time on he is always entitled "Major" in the town books. In deeds he is called "gentleman." In the list of Alfred 1816 he is taxed, in addition to the farm horses, 1 swine, 10 young cattle, 2 oxen, 10 cows, and under "money or at interest," a *chaise*, comparable to owning an "auto" in 1916. There were several wagon shops in York County. Scaveys had one in Paris, Maine; there was another in Newfield. About 1840 Samuel L. Clough, grandson of Joel—5 (Samuel's brother), built such a shop in Alfred and Leighton's diary mentions Samuel L. and his boys getting out chaise spokes. Samuel Lemuel Clough was the grandfather of our late genealogist, Samuel C. Clough of Boston.

One of the old Pickwacket Indian trails passed near by, and possibly through Samuel's farm which was about a mile from the present Alfred village. Many Indian relics have been found or plowed out in this area, and at least two boulders with corn mortars can be viewed today. The stepping stones in the East Branch of the Mousam river were no doubt used by Samuel's family if they took the shortest route to town before the bridge was built, otherwise it would be necessary to take the circuitous road before mentioned which led to the Mouse Lane section without crossing the river. Tradition says that a Hamilton woman, migrating from Berwick to Waterboro, was killed by the Indians near the stepping stones.

In 1794 the North Parish of Sanford became the District of Alfred, when the first Town Clerk's record book begins. In 1808, the term "Town of ALFRED in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts"; in 1820, "State of Maine." Previous to 1820 the property tax was the measure of voting privilege. In 1818 the selectmen required the constable to "warn the male inhabitants of said Town of Alfred of twenty-one years of age and upwards, having a free hold estate within the Commonwealth of the annual income of ten dollars, or any estate to the value of \$200, to meet at the Congregational Meeting House in said Town, on Monday the sixth of April next, at one of the

Governor, and two Senators and Councillers agreeable to the said Commonwealth."

vote at the above meeting. Samuel, Jr., valuation \$240, may other sons had married and moved, Jedediah to Waterboro, Simon Nicholas to Parsonsfield.

Notes from Alfred Town records:

lumber.

Society in Waterboro.

1801. Major Samuel Cluff on committee to collect taxes.

to School Class No. 1.

Supposed to be twelve or thirteen years old — the subscriber wishes you to mark on the Town book of same."

Alfred, Feb. 1, 1812.

Samuel Cluff

July 20, 1812. Voted to set a Pound (for stray animals) back of the Meeting II between the two fences as near Charles Griffins as is convenient.

1813. Major Samuel Cluff, Surveyor of Highway.

1815. Voted to accept Paul Webber (lived next farm to Samuel), Mr. Sam and Porter Lambert as bondsmen for the tax collector, Jonathan Farnham

1821. James Cluff elected constable and collector at \$17.00 James highway, his district. James Cluff fence viewer and field driver. James Cluff Tyndalman

1823. Voted to allow James Cluff \$5.00 for bad money taken in tax bill.

1825. James Cluff, Andrew Noble, fenceviewers.

The following will suffice to show the duties of the fence viewer:

"We the subscribers, fence viewers of the Town of Alfred, duly sworn and having at the request of Mr. Amos Grandy, viewed a certain fence Grandy's and George Knight and widow Melitable Knight in Alfred division as follows, viz. beginning at the S. E. corner of Jonathan Farnham and running easterly eighty-three rods and one quarter to a stone near a pitch pine stump, which part we assign to Amos Grandy, thence southerly on the line to the river, being eighty-three rods and one quarter, which part we assign to George and Melitable Knight."

Signed, James Cluff)

John Brock) Fence Viewers

It is quite evident that Samuel—6 was not so stable a character as Samuel—5's other sons, perhaps not so practical as John—6 but at times a real problem to his father financially. Many suits in the Court of

Samuel, Jr., are on Alfred Tax List. This year, Samuel Cluff in consideration of the love and affection I have and bear toward my son, yeoman, my son, as well as in consideration of \$1000 paid me by said James Cluff do convey . . . one moiety of all my property . . . with the buildings thereon standing." Bk. 107. P. 126.

and. . .

Bk. 107. P. 271.

Dec. 19, 1821.

"I, Samuel Cluff . . . in consideration of a bond for Maintenance of myself and wife . . . and in consideration of the sum of \$500 paid by James Cluff of Alfred . . . my son . . . do convey the remaining half part of all my real estate in said Alfred and Lyman on which I now live and own the same in common and undivided with the said James Cluff; . . . Abigail, my wife, relinquishes her right of dower."

Witnesses: Nicholas Clough

Simon Clough

Signed: Samuel Cluff (seal)

Abigail Cluff (seal)

and . . . James' Bond:

Bk. 125. P. 184. Recorded April 30, 1827 (after James' death)

James Cluff, son, to Samuel Cluff, \$500 bond for maintenance of self and wife . . . James to furnish Samuel and Abigail or survivor 2/5 of produce of farm, . . . "to consist of corn, grain, potatoes and other sauce," also to "pasture and winter two cows and six sheep during his and his wife's lifetime, also give privilege of cutting wood on said farm for his family use and will aid and assist him in hauling said wood, and said Samuel is to occupy the same part of the dwelling house, heretofore had, during his life. And in the case the said Abigail should survive the said Samuel, then the said James binds himself to release to said Abigail during her remaining the widow of said Samuel, one cow, one bed and bedding, four sheep, one hog, of the property to be left by said Samuel, together with what furniture he may leave at the time of his death, and to furnish the said Abigail during her remaining his widow as aforesaid, the use and improvements for herself, of one room in the

about 1800. The house was built by Samuel Clough, a Baptist minister, and was the first of the Clough family in Maine.

Signed: James Cluff.

During all the years of its history, the house has been a place of great interest to the people of the town. It was the first of the Clough family in Maine, and it was the first of the Clough family in Maine.

it necessary to sell the farm which passed into the hands of Ferguson, a Baptist minister. There are no stones to be found on the ground which mark the burial of Samuel Clough and his wife. The burial ground near the house, but some broken and neglected memorials of the Fergusons are still there shaded by a beautiful pine tree which has sprung up of itself in the center of the lot.

The Samuel—5 House is now (1951) in possession of Mr. and Mrs. Linwood Moulton who have made extensive repairs to the interior, but have not changed the original contours of the main house. Martha's deed of sale speaks of a "large house," and the Moultons say that they had to tear down the huge brick ovens in the old kitchen for safety's sake. There were also two large chimneys piercing the roof in the main part. Massive hand-hewn beams, dove-tailed and pegged, can be seen in the attic. Only one reference calls Samuel a Joiner, but his son Jedediah earned his living by that trade. Perhaps this "oldest Clough house in Maine that is still standing" is a composite work of several members of the family over a period of years.

The Moultons have been most cooperative with the John Clough Genealogical Society. Robert Clough of the East Waterboro line, a photographer, has contributed pictures of Samuel's house. We are very grateful to them all.

A word should be included about the Noble family who came to Alfred as early as 1765. Andrew, son of John and Abigail Noble (who was Samuel's second wife), was a successful mechanic and invented a threshing machine the principle of which is still in use today. In 1824 a series of advertisements designed to stimulate sale of this machine appeared in the "Columbian Star" a newspaper published in Alfred. Burdened with a large family and financial difficulties, Andrew had to sell his property in Alfred. He is said to have gone to Parsonsfield where he committed suicide. In 1834 he was "Master

...other

... James who
... James
... and step-
... circumstances.
... is found
... the Rev. James
... on the graves
... in the front
... memorials
... tree which has

of Mr. and Mrs.
interior, but have
Martha's deed of sale
they had to tear down
site. There were also
Massive hand-hewn
Only one reference
diving by that trade.
standing" is a com-
period of years.
John Clough Genea-
r line, a photographer,
grateful to them all.
ny who came to Alfred
Cole (who was Samuel's
to a threshing machine,
series of advertisements
the "Columbian Star"
large family and financial
ed. He is said to have
1834 he was "Master



THE HOMESTEAD, NEW YORK, 1834.



Room, Tenthos (N. S. 1000) - 5 H. 1000000

Abstract of the Records of the Rev. Samuel C. Clough, Pastor of the
 Baptist Church in Kittery, Maine, from 1772 to 1820.
 Published by the Baptist Church in Kittery, Maine, 1820.

| CHILDREN OF JAMES AND SARAH WINGATE | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| 1020 | Susannah | Bap. June 25, 1775 (Wells Church Records) |
| 1021 | JEDEDIAH | Bap. June 25, 1775 (Wells Church Records) |
| 1022 | Samuel | Bap. June 25, 1775 (Wells Church Records) |
| 1023 | SAMUEL, JR. | B. probably at Alfred, Maine, about 1777 |
| 1024 | JAMES | B. about 1781 |
| 1025 | ELIZABETH | B. about 1782 |
| 1026 | SIMON | B. about 1784 |
| 1027 | NICHOLAS | B. about 1788 |
| 1028 | Nathan | D. before 1820, a mariner |

467—THOMAS (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John) Bap. Oct. 29, 1752 at Kittery, Maine. He was three years of age when his parents moved to Arundel. On Oct. 15, 1772 he married Hannah Goodwin, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Earl or Hearl) Goodwin at Arundel by Rev. Silas Moody.

In the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth at Boston the following information is on file:

"Petition of Joseph Marquand and others of Newbury, to the Governor and Council, dated Boston, July 14, 1781, stating that they fitted out the ship 'Lyon,' of 250 tons burthen, mounting 22 guns, and navigated by 120 men, and requesting that Wingate Newman be commissioned 'Commander.'

"The name of Thomas Clough appears on descriptive list of officers and crew of the ship 'Lion' commanded by Capt. Wingate Newman, sworn to at Boston, July 12, 1781; age 30; stature 5 ft. 8 in.; complexion light; reported on board."

Papers in the collection of Samuel C. Clough of Boston prove that Thomas sailed upon privateers that preyed upon British shipping during the Revolution.

Records show that Thomas and Hannah sold their property in Arundel in 1780 and were soon mentioned, about 1782, in Littlefalls Plantation, now Dayton, a place repeatedly called in deeds "The Desarts," although only six

there to his son, Daniel, Hannah's brother, and Thomas Clough. The tract of similar size and shape adjoining on the north east. They occupy their farm to this day (1952) and the site is about a mile "on the Old Saco Road" from the site of the mills on Swan Pond. Hannah's father and uncle had erected. Title to land was in the claims of William Pepperrell extended up the Saco Valley and the Proprietors also owned land here. Thomas was involved in the property rights, but finally in 1789 Josiah Waters, the chief proprietor, sold to Thomas for 21 L, 18 s. a tract, "beginning at a poplar tree and ending at a poplar tree marked on four sides, containing 75 acres." In 1797, Josiah Waters sold to a group of men, 11 acres, "a tract by the river in Littlefalls; 1/24th part to each," Thomas Clough among them. Thomas had claimed this mill privilege already, as his inventory shows, and this sale was made after his death, to his estate, no doubt, which was administered by John Goodwin. Thomas and Hannah were listed among the original members of Simon Lock's Baptist Church. Records also prove that Thomas was a cabinet maker in Arundel.

One of the stories that was passed down from his generation to the present may be read on pages 135-138 of the Clough Book.

Thomas' Will was dated June 1, 1795. A brief extract quotes:

Thomas Clough of Littlefalls Plantation in the County of York & Commonwealth of Mass., yeoman, ——— requests that wife manage estate until son Thomas is of age, as he feels she can best bring up his children. Son Thomas to have all his real estate "excepting 2 acres" and farming utensils and 1/24th part of a saw mill standing on Swan Pond Falls called Goodwins Mills.

Son Enoch to be given 2 A. & bound to a trade at 14 yrs. & when of age pd 6 L by Thomas.

Daughter Sarah to be pd. when she is of age — 1 cow and 3 sheep.

Daughter Lydia to be given by Thomas when she is of age a cow and six sheep.

He directs Thomas to care for his mother Hannah and if Thomas dies before he becomes 20 years of age, Enoch shall have Thomas' share.

agreement. A copy of Thomas Cluff's signature is given below:
May 5, 1790.

Thomas Cluff

Thomas died in 1795, aged only 43 years, and is very probably in the "9 square rods reserved as a burying ground, adjoining ground of the Goodwins" mentioned in one of the deeds of his William who then owned the property. One legible stone alone remains, "Sally, wife of Enoch Cluff" among the slabs of field stones piled against a tree nearby. Thomas deserves a Revolutionary War marker.

Thomas' inventory is as follows:

Will of Thomas is found in Book 17, Page 90 York County Records, Alfred, Maine. Inventory, Book 17, Page 124, October 30, 1795.

Old plains & chisels, 18/; 2 saws, 30/; 1 pr. steelyards, 5/; Leeds etc. £6
3 old chairs, 3/; debts, 16/; books to amo. of 10/; old pewter, 6/
earthen, 4/; 2/3 case bottles, 5/; 1 table, 4/ 2 iron pots, 6/; shovel and tongs, 4/
pr. andirons, 1/; 1 crane & trammels, 5/; 2 old axes, 4/
Old spinning wheels, 3/; 1 foot do., 6/; 1/2 case knives & forks, 1/
pr. wool cards, 1/; 1 two yr. old heifer, 62/

Approved by Hannah Cluff,
executrix.

Signed by: George Hooper
Tristram Hooper
Simon Locke

Nov. 11, 1795
Court at Waterboro

Simon Locke also signed Thomas' will. This must be the Elder Simon Locke who performed so many marriages in this area, and very evidently well known to Thomas' family.

CHURCHES AND MINISTERS OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

| | | |
|------|---------|--|
| 1028 | SPENCER | B. ? |
| 1030 | ENOCH | B. ? |
| 1031 | PAUL | B. ? (1770-1817) ... hall, Nov. 23, 1797. |
| 1032 | Lydia | B. ? Probably married John Goodwin, Jan. 20, 1804. (Simon Locke's Marriages) |

Full name in 1774

NOTE: To own a fraction of a mill privilege permitted a man to have the use of the mill that portion of a month, which in the case of 1/24 would allow for one day, Sundays excepted, in each month.

468—NOAH (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John) Born Oct. 26, 1753 at Kittery. Noah was a soldier in the Revolution, is mentioned by Kenneth Roberts in his books "Rabble in Arms," "Arundel" and "Trending into Maine."

(TRENDING INTO MAINE by Kenneth Roberts P. 65-66)

"Noah Cluff of Arundel, in addition to fighting in the old French War, crouched behind the rail fence at the Battle of Bunker Hill and marched to Quebec under Arnold. He was wounded in the attack of Quebec, captured by the British, and imprisoned during the winter of 1775-1776. In May he was released and returned to Arundel where he learned that his friend Jacob Wildes, Jr., an Arundel mariner, had gone to Lake Champlain in Col. Pinney's Regiment and did not like it.

"Being of an amiable disposition, and not relishing the way he had been treated while in prison, Noah agreed to take Wildes' place, arguing that he had not made a bad thing of the war. The attack was made in the darkness and during a severe snowstorm. When Wildes was relieved by Cluff, he returned to Arundel and became captain of the privateer GREYHOUND. Wildes' perspicacity was shown when one of the vessels captured by the GREYHOUND yielded prize money of a share. Wildes, a captain, received seven shares or about \$2200. Shortly after the Revolution he was lost at sea.

"Although Noah was less perspicacious than Wildes, he did better; for his services at Lake Champlain made an invalid of him, and after the war he received a pension that made it possible for him to live in idleness for the rest of his life."

Hannah, the wife of his brother, Thomas, daughter of Benjamin (one of the founders of Waterboro and Goodwin's Mills, Maine) erected a large house not far from his father's farm. It was destroyed by fire in 1941. Noah received a pension for his War service (See Clo page 127 for copy of papers). He died in September, 1824, and is buried at his home.

The Statements of 249 Pension Applicants of York County, Maine, 1820, taken from the Court Records at Alfred, Maine, by Nathan Gould, 1899. (In manuscript notebook):

Noah Cluff, Arundel, Laborer

Appeared July 18, 1820, age 65 years. Private in Capt. William Tridger's Co. in Col. Benedict Arnold's Regt. Mass. Original declaration April 9, 1818.

Certif. No. 13206. Reason, bodily disability from a wound received in scaling the walls of Quebec, where I was taken prisoner.

Wife, Mary, age 63 years, able to do but little.

Dau. Naomi, age 36 years, has been sick two years under doctors.

Granddau. Polly, age 14 years, well.

Estate

I own no house nor land nor any other property, except 1 cow, 4 old chairs, 1 table, a few knives and forks, plates, spoons, cups and saucers, enough to feed with, also a pig.

Signed, by a mark, Noah Cluff

Sworn to July 18, 1820. Total value \$16.00

CHILDREN OF NOAH AND MARY (GOODWIN) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------|--------------------|
| 1033 | SHADRACK | B. 1777 at Arundel |
| 1034 | David | B. Nov. 16, 1780 |
| 1035 | Naomi | B. 1784 |
| 1036 | Obed | B. 1790 |

Silas Abbott Appears with rank of Private on a pay abstract.

Capt. John Elden's receipt, dated Roxbury, Feb. 26, 1776. Residence, Arundel. 110 miles allowed said Abbott.

Silas Abbott Appears as having signed with others a Company Receipt, given to Capt. John Elden, for travel allowance to and from camp, dated at Dorchester, April 1, 1776.

CHILDREN OF SILAS ABBOTT AND LYDIA (CLOUGH) ABBOTT

- I—~~Samuel~~
- II—Martha
- III—Enoch
- IV—~~Abigail~~
- V—Lydia, who married her cousin, Shadrach Clough
- VI—Mary
- VII—Electa

470—JOHN (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John) Born 1756 at Arundel (Kennebunkport). Without doubt John was the first child of the family of Samuel—4 to be born at Arundel. When a lad of seventeen, he joined the Continental Army in 1775, walked to Cambridge and probably participated in the Battle of Bunker Hill with Brother Noah. Both were among the one thousand New England infantry who were ordered by Gen. Washington to advance under Benedict Arnold upon Quebec. John is mentioned by Kenneth Roberts, author of "Arundel", in his account of this disastrous campaign. John walked back to Arundel, and again enlisted for three years in 1781. During this period at home, John married, although no record is found on the church list of marriages, the only records that were kept at that time. A son, Joseph, was born on June 3, 1782 according to a family Bible belonging to his youngest grandson. John was discharged at West Point, Dec. 25,

Then he seems to have followed his brother, Samuel,

female.) President Washington authorized this census in the 3d

On Oct. 3, 1790, a son, Isaac, was born at

Mehitabel died when her son was born. In 1794, John married 2d

Brown and he and wife Susannah bought land in 1st

Brown on Feb. 25, 1796. (Vol. 5, p. 49, York County R

John went to Wolfeboro, N. H., and Susannah died there. In 1800 John

application stating, as was necessary to secure a pension, that his

situation demanded relief. John died on Feb. 17, 1846 in Wolfeboro, N. H.,

an ancient cemetery, and marked his grave in honor of a soldier in the

Revolution.

CHILDREN: 1ST MOTHER UNKNOWN. 2ND, MEHITABEL COPPIN

1037 Joseph B. June 3, 1782 at Arundel D. Jan. 4, 1800
(Bible Record)

1038 Isaac B. Oct. 3, 1790 at Arundel D. at Wolfeboro,
N. H.

471—ENOCH (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John) Born in 1757
Kittery, Maine. He enlisted in the early part of the Revolution, for
Cambridge, Mass., marched to Quebec, Canada, where he was captured and
imprisoned. After his release, he enlisted again and was at White Plains and
Saratoga. During a third enlistment he was aide-de-camp to Major General
Baron De Kalb until the General died at Camden. His record reads:

Enoch, Arundel, Private - Capt. Jesse Dorman's Co., Col. James Scam-
mon's Regt., Aug. 1, 1775 (Muster Roll Date) enlisted May 8, 1775 for 3
Mos. Capt. Hitchcock's Co., Col. Ebenezer Sprout's Regt. May 15, 1777 to
May 15, 1780, 3 years. Capt. Daniel Merrill's Co., Col. Samuel Brewster's
Regt. Enlisted May 15, 1777 to May 30, 1777.

Enoch returned to Arundel and shipped aboard a privateer for Bilbao

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Among the papers that Samuel C. Clough found in Joel's letters about the loss of Enoch and his share of the spoils from the privateer.

472—JOEL (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John) Born at Arundel, Me. in 1760. At the Maine Historical Society, Portland, in Safe 1, Shelf 22, is a record: "Eighth Infantry Revolutionary manuscripts: York County. A list of the equipment of the train band in Capt. Joshua Nason's Company for Aug. 19, 1774 lists,

Joel Cluff

1 powder, 30 balls, 8 flints."

His brother, Samuel Clough, in this same list has:

1 gun, no balls, 6 flints, no cat. boxes, 1 cutting sword."

Evidently these were munitions that these brothers personally for Joel was about 15 years of age and not eligible to enlistment, yet he might have been in a training band at Arundel. (Note the spelling of the brothers' names.)

On Jan. 25, 1784, Joel married Dorothy Hutchins.

According to the papers that Samuel C. Clough, descendant of Joel, found in an old trunk at Arundel (Kennebunkport) Joel was the only son of Samuel—4 who lived constantly at Arundel. Four years after his marriage, he bought the homestead from his father on Feb. 7, 1788. His brother, Joseph, received twenty-five pounds from his "Honored Father" and discharged all claims upon the estate, which indicated that Joseph was living in Arundel, but Samuel, the third brother, went to Alfred before time according to records that he enlisted from Sanford in 1775. Sister Rhoda was to receive a cow at the time of her father's death. Cows, at this time were valuable property. Joel paid 200 pounds for the homestead, and agreed to turn over to his father all of the profits from the produce of the place during his life. Joel was summoned to court for many reasons, several for assault, yet he seems to have held the respect of his neighbors, because when his house was damaged by fire in 1819, evidently his friends contributed small sums to assist in the expense of repairs. No date is recorded of the death of Joel or that of his wife. On the roadside which now divides the 100 acres that Samuel—4 originally purchased, is a small cemetery. Field stones mark several of the graves, and Samuel C. Clough believed that Joel and his

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Joseph and Ruth Stockman who was born on July 22, 1797 and died on May 22, 1842 of Dropsy.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND DOLLY (STOCKMAN) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|------------------|--|
| 1045 | JOHN | B. Sept. 6 or 10, 1796 |
| 1046 | ANNA | B. March 27, 1798 |
| 1047 | MARY | B. Feb. 15, 1801 |
| 1048 | DAVID | B. May 26, 1806 |
| 1049 | Dorothy or Dolly | B. April 3, 1811 D. Oct. 18, 1881, unmarried |
| 1050 | ALFRED | B. Aug. 14, 1815 |

IV—MIRIAM (born David Samuel Currier) born 1788 at Amesbury, Mass. On Jan. 25, 1788 she married David Currier son of Richard Currier who was born Nov. 23, 1766. They resided at Amesbury.

CHILDREN OF MIRIAM CLOUGH AND DAVID CURRIER

| | | |
|------|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| I— | John Clough Currier | B. March 5, 1789 D. Sept. 23, 1808 |
| II— | Mary Currier | B. ?? D. Jan. 20, 1813 |
| III— | Polly Currier | B. April 4, 1796 |

481—RUTH (born David Samuel Pecker) born 1804 at Amesbury, Mass. On July 5, 1804 she married James Pecker of Salisbury, Mass., son of James and Hanner (Dolton) Pecker, who was born July 7, 1782 and died at Amesbury on July 7, 1845. They resided at Salisbury, Mass.

CHILDREN OF RUTH CLOUGH AND JAMES PECKER

| | | |
|------|------------------|--|
| I— | David Pecker | B. June 16, 1805 |
| II— | William Pecker | B. July 29, 1806 |
| III— | Anna Jane Pecker | B. June 28, 1810 M. Int. Nov. 10, 1832 to Samuel C. Noyes of Amesbury. 3 children. |

Chapter VIII

THE SIXTH GENERATION

tion, because records were not kept, as formerly, by churches, or by the towns that were established in the interior wilderness. It is to be regretted that scores of persons died without leaving a record or a grave stone inscription that proves their existence.

CURRIER

482—NATHANIEL (Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Born about 1753 at Lee, N. H. On Sept. 1781 he married Abigail Perkins. He was mentioned in the will of his Uncle Elijah. No doubt, he is the Nathaniel who was a fifer in Capt. George J. Osbourne's Company at Portsmouth in Nov. 1775. He was assessed for taxes in Lee in 1787. The History of Durham, N. H., states that he was a goldsmith. He died on Nov. 26, 1808. No children.

DOCKEN

483—JOHN (Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Born 1756 at Lee, N. H. He was a soldier in the Revolution from Durham, N. H. He served at Medford, Mass., in 1775, received a Bounty Coat or 4 shillings money. June 2, 1775, he was in Capt. Winborn Adams' Co. at C. Mass.

Oct. 10, 1832 to
H. 3 children.

He was a selectman in Durham, N. H., in 1789-1790. He married Lois _____ and settled in Sandwich, N. H.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND LOIS (———)

| | | |
|------|-------|---|
| 1051 | | |
| 1052 | | |
| | | N. H. |
| 1053 | AARON | B. 1802 Reported from S |
| 1054 | | B. Aug. 4, 1804 Reported from Sandwich, |
| 1055 | Tamer | |
| 1056 | John | B. March 2, 1809 |

Lee, N. H. He was a Revolutionary soldier, enlisted at Gil. Capt. Joseph Badger's Co. He was at Lake Champlain and B. 1776. Was in Col. Nicholas Gilman's Regt. for 6 weeks. On July 15, 1777, (N. H. V. R.) he married Margaret Page, N. H. They went to Sandwich, N. H., where their children were born. records of David are found there when he was at the age of 80 years.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND MARGARET (PAGE) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|--------|-------------------|
| 1057 | Lydia | B. Nov. 27, 1778 |
| 1058 | Sarah | B. March 19, 1780 |
| 1059 | Peter | B. April 23, 1782 |
| 1060 | THOMAS | B. April 27, 1786 |
| 1061 | Lydia | B. April 11, 1788 |
| 1062 | David | B. 1790 |
| 1063 | John | B. Feb. 14, 1792 |
| 1064 | Asabel | B. 1794 |

486—SUSANNA (Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Born about 1765 at Lee, N. H. She married David Cram and they resided at Newmarket, N. H. She died at Durham, N. H., and he at Eastport, Maine. No children have been recorded.

487—WILLIAM (Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John, John) Born Dec. 5, 1768 at Lee, N. H. He married Susanna Runnells in 1792, the daughter of Job and Sarah (Ellison) Runnells of Lee, N. H. They resided at Durham,

THE BATHURST FAMILIES

The following are the names of the families who were settled in Bathurst, N. H., in 1771, and who were warned out of town. This warning was a precaution that settlements used for persons who did not possess sufficient financial resources to warrant that they might not become paupers, a custom that carried no disgrace.

CATHERINE, WILHELM AND SUSANNA (RUNNELLS) CLOUGH

- 1065 *John* B. June 10, 1770 D. 1844
- 1066 DAVID June 20, 1795 at Lee, N. H.
- 1067 JAMES Sept. 3, 1798 at Lee, N. H.
- 1068 Jerry B. March 21, 1801 Died young at D. N. H.
- 1069 *Samuel* Feb. 19, 1806 Died in Canada, 1833
- 1070 WILLIAM June 22, 1808 Died 1812
- 1071 BETTE B. Dec. 23, 1810
- 1072 WILLIAM Aug. 22, 1813 in Canada. Died at sea of 1844
- 1073 ELEANOR B. Jan. 1, 1814 D. Sept. 9, 1844 Canada

CLOUGH

1748 or 1750 at Hampton Falls, N. H. In 1771 he and his wife, Mary ——— went to Weare, N. H., and were warned out of town. This warning was a precaution that settlements used for persons who did not possess sufficient financial resources to warrant that they might not become paupers, a custom that carried no disgrace.

Winthrop settled, as a squatter, on Lot 63 in Range 3, on the shore of Lily Pond, and refused to leave the town. His children were born in

In 1776 Winthrop joined the regiment under Col. Timothy Bedell, in Capt. John Parker's Co. and marched to Coos, N. H., and across the Green Mountains to Canada. He served at the siege of St. John on the Sorel at the outlet of Lake Champlain and was present at the surrender. He did guard duty at Chambley, La Prairie and Isle Aux Noir.

Knowing that their term of enlistment had expired, and not being notified of any discharge, Winthrop with eleven other soldiers started for home from a point above Montreal in the late fall. Without food, these men almost starved in the forest, but arrived at Weare in November. The men were accused as deserters, but no action was taken against them.

In 1796, Philip Sargent expelled the family from lot 63, but Ebenezer

CHILDREN OF WINTHROP AND MARY

- 1074 WINTHROP B. Nov. 1771/1772 at Weare, N. H.
(Vt. V. R.)
- 1075 RICHARD B. about 1772 at Weare, N. H.
- 1076 JOSIAH B. about 1774 at Weare, N. H.
- 1077 John B. ? M. Sally Boyce at Strafford, Vt.
- 1078 ROBERT B. ? M. Betty Dow
- 1079 Andrew B. ? M. Dolly Purrington. Went to Vermont
- 1080 Polly B. ? M. Aaron Getchell; 2nd David Purrington

495—NATHAN (Nathan, Nathan, Benoni, John, John) Born in 1754 at Hampton Falls, N. H. He married Sarah Johnson and they lived at Weare, and at Francestown, N. H., in 1806.

At the age of twenty-one, Nathan enlisted in the Revolution in the same regiment as his brother, Winthrop, served with him and was one of the twelve deserters. The pay of the soldiers was "two pounds for three months, with 9 pence per day for vitteling and one pound and six shillings for a coat and blanket."

Nathan was drowned in a brook in 1806.

CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND SARAH (JOHNSON) CLOUGH

- 1081 Charles B. 1781
- 1082 John B. 1781
- 1083 NATHAN B. 1785
- 1084 JOSEPH B. 1787
- 1085 WILLIAM M. B. 1788
- 1086 Sarah B. M. ——— Humphrey
- 1087 Susan B. M. ——— Deane

Ezekiel and Miriam of Epping. He died July 28, 1850 at Loudon, N. H.

+) CLOUGH
Weare, N. H.

498—NATHAN (Jonathan, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born March 3, 1759 at Kingston, N. H. He went to Loudon with his parents. On Dec. 30, 1784 he married Hannah Scales of Loudon and they lived on a farm in that township.

Ward, Vt.

CHILDREN OF NATHAN AND HANNAH (SCALES) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 1088 | David | B. 1786 |
| 1089 | Abigail | B. 1788 M. Major David Tilton |
| 1090 | Nathaniel | B. 1791 |
| 1091 | Abraham | B. 1794 |
| 1092 | Jonathan | B. 1797 |
| 1093 | Hannah | B. 1797 |
| 1094 | Samuel | B. 1800 |

Went to Vermont
David Purinton

He Born in 1754
He lived at Weare,

Revolution in the
mind was one of
pounds for three
and six shillings

501—JONATHAN (Jonathan, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born March 23, 1764 at Kingston, N. H. He married Betsey Clough (No. 399) daughter of Ezekiel and Miriam (Thompson) Clough of Epping, on Jan. 24, 1769. They resided in Loudon, N. H., where their children were born. Jonathan died on Feb. 3, 1850 and Betsey died on Feb. 1, 1861 at Loudon.

+) CLOUGH

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND BETSEY (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------|-------------------------|
| 1095 | JEREMIAH | B. Feb. 3, 1792 |
| 1096 | SARAH | B. May 18, 1797 |
| 1097 | Jonathan | B. June 4, 1801 |
| 1098 | Joseph | B. Jan. 6, 1804 D. 1860 |
| 1099 | Benjamin | B. Jan. 6, 1804 D. 1836 |

Ward
e

504—MARTHA (Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Oct. 12, 1773 at Canterbury, N. H. She married ——— Guy of Canterbury.

Married at Amherst, N. H. On March 29, 1802, he married Hannah, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Benoni) Cough. No children.

JOHN CLOUGH, son of Joseph and Sarah (Benoni) Cough, born 1776 at Canterbury, N. H. On March 29, 1802, he married Hannah, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Benoni) Cough, at Nehemiah's farm, one mile south of the Congregational church in Canterbury. John was a cooper and was active for many years. He died on Dec. 19, 1859, and Judith died on Dec. 19, 1859.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND JUDITH (GERRISH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------------|---|
| 1100 | JOSEPH GERRISH | B. Jan. 13, 1803 |
| 1101 | JOHN | B. April 23, 1804 D. in Illinois, unmarried, 1853. |
| 1102 | BETSEY | B. Feb. 16, 1806 |
| 1103 | BAXTER | B. Sept. 15, 1807 |
| 1104 | JUDITH | B. Dec. 6, 1808 |
| 1105 | SAMUEL | B. Nov. 2, 1810 Resided at Amherst, Ohio. D. 1865 |
| 1106 | MARY | B. March 7, 1812 M. Thomas Mills of Dunbarton, N. H., on Feb. 24, 1841. Son Henry G. Mills in Norwalk, O. |
| 1107 | HENRY MALE | B. April 21, 1813 |
| 1108 | Sally | B. May 22, 1815 D. April 19, 1825 or 26 |
| 1109 | PHEBE | B. Aug. 13, 1816 D. Mar. 7, 1885. Lived with her sister, Judith Hillis. |
| 1110 | MARTHA | B. March 23, 1817 |
| 1111 | David | B. Oct. 8, 1819 D. Sept. 30, 1820 |
| 1112 | NANCY | B. April 28, 1821 M. April 18, 1847, Dea. Enoch Gibson, of Amherst, Ohio. Son Frank Wilber, B. July 20, 1851. |
| 1113 | ELIZA | B. Nov. 27, 1822 |
| 1114 | ARTHUR | B. Sept. 24, 1824 |

506—NEHEMIAH (Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born July 12, 1778 at Canterbury, N. H. On Jan. 1, 1800 he married Hannah or

CHILDREN OF MORRILL AND JEMIMA CLOUGH

- 1115 Hannah B. June 10, 1833
- 1116 William Patrick B. June 10, 1833
- 1117 William Patrick B. June 10, 1833
- 1118 PHILIP CARRIGAN B. May 10, 1807 M. ———— Hoyt
- 1120 LUCY GERRISH B. July 11, 1811 M. Samuel O. ————
D. Sept. 18, 1860 D. Nov. 27, 1865
- 1121 Apphia B. Jan. 1, 1814 M. Calvin Chadwick of
Boscawen.
- 1122 SUSAN MORRILL B. Jan. 1, 1814 M. Calvin Chadwick of
Boscawen. One child born 1836, George
Carter.

508—DAVID (Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born A. 1783 at Canterbury, N. H. On June 14, 1810 he married Jemima ———— who was born on Jan. 14, 1784 at Canterbury, and died Nov. 20, 1856. David lived later for twelve years in Sanbornton, N. H., but his children were all born in Canterbury. The three eldest children died of an intestinal illness.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND JEMIMA (MORRILL) CLOUGH.

- 1123 Sarah B. March 1811 D. Sept. 28, 1817
- 1124 Martha B. March 9, 1813 D. Sept. 28, 1817
- 1125 William B. B. Nov. 29, 1815 D. Sept. 28, 1817
- 1126 William B. B. April 9, 1818
- 1127 SARAH B. Oct. 14, 1820
- 1128 DAVID CARLETON B. July 3, 1823

1786 at Canterbury. She married Samuel Hazelton, and 2d March.

510—LYDIA (Joseph, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born about 1768 at Salem, Mass. She married Samuel Very and resided at Salem, Mass.

CHILDREN OF LYDIA CLOUGH AND SAMUEL VERY

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| I—William B. Very | B. May 11, 1803 |
| II—Francis Very | B. Nov. 29, 1804 M. Elizabeth Brockwen |
| III—Henry Very | B. June 10, 1807 M. Mary Melbourne |
| IV—Francis Very | B. Nov. 16, 1809 |
| V—Eliza Very | |

511—JOSEPH (Joseph, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Feb. 23, 1772 at Salem, Mass. It would be worthwhile to discover what reason prompted Joseph to leave Salem and travel to Unity, Maine, according to information that is given by his great-great-granddaughter, Mrs. Jessemine L. Perkins of Milo, Maine. During the Revolution, Salem, Mass. was the shipping port while Boston was blockaded, and Joseph may have seen the timber from Camden and decided to settle there after the Revolution.

By 1800, Joseph had turned south and settled at Clam Cove on the Maine coast, now called Glen Cove, near Rockland. He built a home which is standing in 1952 in Camden, Maine. When he married Sally ——— is unknown and the family name of his wife also is forgotten, but one of the children was born in 1795, probably before Camden became their home.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND SALLY CLOUGH

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| 1129 DAVID | B. 1795 |
| 1130 WILLIAM | B. ? M. Ruth Jameson |
| 1131 SARAH | B. 1804 |
| 1132 ELIZABETH | B. ? M. Mary Richards |
| 1133 JOHN | B. ? M. Ann Coombs |
| 1134 MARY | B. ? M. Ezekiel Upham |
| 1135 BENJAMIN | B. 1812 |

516—SUSAN (Joseph, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Jan. 1
Stratham, N. H., on July 5, 1762.

parents lived on Proctor Hill until 1797.

Nathaniel married Lydia Eager and a daughter was born, named Lydia,
in May, 1797. The mother died on Dec. 13, 1797 and the baby died on Jan.
30, 1798.

On June 3, 1801, Nathaniel married Abigail Wadleigh of Exeter, N. H.,
and resided in Concord, N. H. He died in Manchester, N. H., at the home
of his son, Charles on Jan. 16, 1848.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND ABIGAIL (WADLEIGH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|------------|--|
| 1138 | Lydia | B. Oct. 2, 1802 D. Jan. 20, 1875, unmarried. |
| 1139 | Edward | B. Feb. 1, 1803 |
| 1140 | CHARLES | B. Feb. 12, 1806 |
| 1141 | Emily P. | B. May 17, 1807 |
| 1142 | William M. | B. June 8, 1809 D. Oct. 8, 1839 |
| 1143 | Mary | B. Dec. 4, 1812 D. March 21, 1814 |
| 1144 | Joseph | B. Dec. 4, 1812 D. March 20, 1814 |
| 1145 | Nancy | B. Aug. 10, 1814 D. Oct. 16, 1815 |

525—DAVID (David, Joseph, Benoni, John, John) Born Jan. 16 or
June 1, 1788 at Henniker, N. H. On Aug. 10, 1804 he married Laura Withing-
ton and they lived at Henniker and their children were born there.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND LAURA (WITHINGTON) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|------------------|
| 1146 | Elizabeth | B. Jan. 4, 1814 |
| 1147 | Sally | B. April 4, 1815 |

he did not see what right the church had to call upon him
he had for several years since joine

meeting of the church and that bro. Bethuel Wood be req
inform him of said vote and also request said Levi Clo
and show cause if any he has why a vote of excommu
should not then be passed upon him.

Sept. 15, 1820. Voted Unanimously, that Levi Cl
for many years withdrawn from the Communion of this Chh and
absented himself from the worship of God with us and not only
so, but has refused to attend communions, or even publi
with other chh; in fellowship with this chh., and in the vi
his residence, and thereby aggravating his covenant enga
but has (by his own confession) joined himself to a Society wh
which this chh is not in communion, has disregarded the many cens
and reproofs of this chh still manifesting no signs of repentance but
justified himself in his wrong measures, and declares his c
nation to persevere in the violation of his covenant, and th
neglects to hear the chh.; that the said Levi Clough, be *excommuni*
cated from the communion of the church of God "Thou art deli
vered unto Satan, for the destruction of the flesh, that the spirit
may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus."

Voted That the Standing Moderator of the Chh. be requested to
communicate a copy of this vote to Levi Clough.

Intolerance between religious groups was prevalent in bygone days. The
only cause for excommunication was that Levi preferred to attend the Metho-
dist church where he was then living.

Levi was collector of taxes in 1840 for the town of Cumberland, Maine.
Probably he owned a brick yard by the following account with Neal Farwell:

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Sept. the 14, 1855 | cent per hund. |
| Bricks bought of Levi Clough 5-50 at 50 | 2.75 |
| Eleven hundred at 40 cents per hund. | 4.40 |
| | <hr/> 7.15 |

Also Neal Farwell's account book is quoted:

to Cumberland, Maine as there are stones there with inscriptions of their names.

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND ABIGAIL (SMALL) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 1159 | SIMEON, JR. | B. Sept. 28, 1796 |
| 1160 | LEVI, JR. | B. Aug. 21, 1798 |
| 1161 | REBECCA | B. Nov. 2, 1799 |
| 1162 | ELIZABETH | B. Nov. 3, 1801 |
| 1163 | JOHN, JR. | B. Jan. 1, 1803 |
| 1164 | ABIGAIL | B. Jan. 2, 1803 |
| 1165 | PRUDENCE | B. April 30, 1810 D. 1830 |

533—SIMEON (Amos, John, John, John, John) Born Sept. 14, 1775 at North Yarmouth, Maine. On either March or May 21, 1801 he married Elizabeth Jordan of N. Yarmouth. She was born June 16, 1779 and died Feb. 28, 1836.

Simeon was a farmer. He was taxed at N. Yarmouth. He owned a farm, part of lot 100 in 100 acre division, containing 49 acres and buildings thereon; one tract of land, part of lot 88, containing 16 acres; one tract in lot 50 containing 2 acres; in lot 89 ten acres. He was a member of the church at Cumberland Center.

In the "Eastern Argus" newspaper, Oct. 12, 1819. Births: "T Simeon Clough of North Yarmouth was in one hour made the mother of a son." In Moulton's Account Book, Jan. 21, 1820, "Died 2 children of Simeon Clough."

Simeon hung himself on Feb. 5, 1827. (Cumberland Church Record.)

CHILDREN OF SIMEON AND ELIZABETH (JORDAN) CLOUGH

B. Oct. 26, 1802

Eliza

1170 Phoebe

1171 Joan

B. Sept. 25, 1808 M. Jason Hamilton

1172 Allen G.

E. Wither; Sarah Wither.

1173 Samuel

B. July 12, 1812

1174

1175 Simeon

B. April 2, 1817 M. Elsie McPherson, Madison, Maine.

1176 Jane

B. April 2, 1817 M. Josiah Clough

1177 Annie

1178 Elmira

B. Sept. 23, 1823 M. ——— Merrill

(Note. None of these dates is Oct. 12, 1819.)

534—AMOS (Amos, John, John, John, John) Born May 15, 1791 at North Yarmouth, Maine. On Nov. 28, 1799 he married Sarah Titcomb. Rufus Anderson performed the ceremony. (N. Y. Mar. Records.)

CHILDREN OF AMOS AND SARAH (TITCOMB) CLOUGH

1179 Hannah

B. April 6, 1801

1180 Samuel Baker

B. Sept. 16, 1805 D. April 12, 1812

1181 Joseph

B. May 21, 1809

1182 Mary Ann

B. June 9, 1820

535—JOHN (Amos, John, John, John, John) Born a twin of Amos in 1781 perhaps. In the book, "Old Times in North Yarmouth" page 296, "Soldiers of the War of 1812-15 from North Yarmouth, Maine by William M. Sargent—Company roll of detached militia, stationed at Fort Borroughs, Portland, Commanded by Daniel Mitchell: John Clough, enlisted Sept. 10, 1814. Discharged, Sept. 24, 1814. Present 15 days."

A number of sales of land are found in the Registry of Deeds for Cumberland County: 1821, Amos Clough sold to his son, John, farm (lot 68) with stock and buildings. 1840, John sold to his son, Willard, in 1870 a right of way sold to the Maine Central Railroad, which was built that year.

1185 Willard B. 1816 D. Sept. 16, 1867
 1186 Octavia B. 1821 D. Oct. 30, 1823
 1187 Miranda B. 1823 D. Feb. 26, 1884

CHILDREN OF JOHN CLOUGH AND ABRAHAM FISHER

1185 Willard B. 1816 D. Sept. 16, 1867
 1186 Octavia B. 1821 D. Oct. 30, 1823
 1187 Miranda B. 1823 D. Feb. 26, 1884

(Buried in Cumberland Center Cemetery, headstone inscriptions.)

536—NATHAN (Nathan, John, John, John, John) Born May 10, 1778, probably in Woburn, Mass. He married and lived in Woburn, Mass.

1188 David Lewis, son of Nathan.

543—ANN (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born March 7, 1772 at Durham, Me. She married Abraham Fisher and lived in Litchfield, Me.

CHILDREN OF ANN CLOUGH AND ABRAHAM FISHER

- I—Lydia Fisher B. Oct. 4, 1803 M. Lot Goddard of W. Gardiner, Me. D. Nov. 12, 1861 at Muscatine, Iowa.
- II—Lois Fisher B. Nov. 24, 1809 M. Samuel Deane of Hallowell, Me. D. Nov. 12, 1861 at Muscatine, Iowa.
- III—Lucy Fisher B. May 5, 1817 M. Richard Mott Pinkham of Hallowell, Me. D. Oct. 25, 1877 at Muscatine, Iowa.

(See "Richard Pinkham of Old Dover, N. H., and his Descendants East and West" by Rev. Charles Nelson Sinnett. Rumford Printing Co. Concord, N. H., for further genealogical data.)

544—ISAAC (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Feb. 1, 1774 at Durham, Me. He married Mary Crossman, who was born in May, 1777 at

silk gloves and went into the woods to help her husband roll
 father's estate she received three slaves to whom she gave their
 record of her discharge reads: "Set free and finally and forever dis-
 aforesaid Negroes from us ———." Found in the records of Quak
 Isaac resided in Durham and Brunswick, Me., three and a h
 north of Brunswick on the river road. He was a farmer and gave land
 of his children who settled around him. Franklin and Isaac, Jr., r
 money for their portion of his estate. His youngest child, Maria W. i
 his farm. Isaac died Oct. 22, 1859 at Durham, and Mary died Oct. 24,

CHILDREN OF ISAAC AND MARY (CROSSMAN) CL

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------------------------|
| 1189 | Josiah R. | B. Oct. 8, 1797 |
| 1190 | Esther | B. Nov. 4, 1798 |
| 1191 | Samuel | B. 1798 |
| 1192 | Fanny | B. Nov. 9, 1804 |
| 1193 | Lucinda | B. May 1, 1806 D. May 4, 1880 |
| 1194 | Mariam | B. Aug. 23, 1807 D. May 24, 1808 |
| 1195 | David | B. Sept. 19, 1809 |
| 1196 | Samuel | B. Nov. 29, 1810 |
| 1197 | Josiah | B. Nov. 24, 1812 |
| 1198 | Isaac, Jr. | B. May 9, 1814 |
| 1199 | Isaac | B. May 10, 1816 |
| 1200 | Maria | B. May 25, 1820 D. May 13, 1821 |
| 1201 | MARIA W. | B. May 5, 1822 |

545—JOSHUA (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born April 15, 1776
 at Durham, Me. He married the sister of Mary Crossman, wife of Isaac
 according to Rev. Charles N. Sennett. He died between 1810 and 1814.
 Assessment of taxes in Freeport, Me., mentions heirs of Joshua Clough owing
 \$20.70 in 1813. No children are listed.

THE SIXTH GENERATION

able Goddard. They resided at Portland, Me. No children are noted.

547—TABITHA (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Jan. 21, 1784 at Durham, Me. On Sept. 11, 1800 she married Ebenezer Timothy and Katherine (Pinkham) Bailey, born in 1776. Litchfield, Me., in 1801 and lived upon the "Neck." He was pedlar. He was killed by a falling tree on March 3, 1824. Tabitha died Dec. 14, 1864.

CHILDREN OF TABITHA CLOUGH AND EBENEZER BAILEY

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| I—Amos Bailey | B. Nov. 11, 1801 M. Nicey Estes, West Gardiner, Me. |
| II—Sarah Bailey | B. May 19, 1804 M. John Chesley of Wilton, Maine. |
| III— | B. |
| IV—Comfort Bailey | B. Dec. 26, 1808 M. Geo. W. Phelps |
| V—Amiel Bailey | B. Dec. 14, 1811 M. Olive L. Vining |
| VI—Nathan Bailey | B. July 12, 1817 M. Lydia Douglass |
| VII—Naomi Bailey | B. Aug. 11, 1819 D. at Albion, Me., Nov. 10, 1827. |
| VIII—Jedediah Bailey | B. Feb. 25, 1822 M. Matilda W. Dean. Went to Muscatine, Iowa. |

548—PATIENCE (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Aug. 12, 1783 at Durham, Me. On March 30, 1804 she married William Goddard of Brunswick, Me., and they lived at Lewiston, Me. They had a son, Jeremiah Goddard.

549—ESTHER (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Oct. 8, 1786 at Durham, Me. On May 24, 1807 she married Josiah Vining, son of Benjamin and Lydia (Turner) Vining of Durham. Josiah was born May 15, 1784 and went to Litchfield before 1808 and then to St. Albans, Me., in 1827. He was a farmer and a stone and marble mason. He joined the Friend's church on July 21, 1815. Esther died in 1879 and Josiah died Feb. 14, 1881.

THE VINEYARD

THE VINEYARD (continued)

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| I—Isaac Vining | B. 1800. D. 1860. |
| II—Jacob Vining | B. 1801. D. 1860. |
| III—Sarah Vining | B. Dec. 25, 1811 M. Hiram Hawes. D. 1860. |
| IV—Louiza Vining | B. Nov. 13, 1813 Living in Amesbury, in 1895. |
| V—Jacob Vining | B. Nov. 20, 1815 M. Lucy W. Dillingham. He was a banker in Laporte, Ind. D. in Richmond, Ind., in 1893. |
| VI—Abigail Vining | B. July 16, 1817 M. John Huntington, Amesbury in 1895. |
| VII—Esther Vining | B. Feb. 3, 1819 D. 1852. Unmarried. |
| VIII—Josiah Vining, Jr. | B. Sept. 22, 1822 D. 1842 at St. Albans, Me. |
| IX—Ruth C. Vining | B. Dec. 12, 1824 M. Ephraim M. Hunt. Amesbury. |
| X—John Warren Vining | B. May 27, 1827 D. 1838. |
| XI—William F. Vining | B. Feb. 22, 1831 M. Rebecca Currier of Amesbury. |

550—ISAIAH (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Jan. 7, 1759 at Durham, Me. He married Mary Haskell, the daughter of Capt. William and Sarah (Pinkham) Haskell of Harpswell, Me. He is mentioned as "Skipper Haskell." They lived at Litchfield, in the section that was set off as West Gardiner in 1856. The history of their farm was written by Mrs. Melvin Clough in 1941: "Isaiah came from Durham to what was Litchfield Neck, near the present Friend's Church (now part of West Gardiner). He moved to a farm near French's Corner where the Clough Cemetery is—farm now owned by Emma McCormick. Isaiah left the farm to his son, Charles Osborne Clough. After his death it went to his son, Greenlief Hartwell Clough, but he left no will. His daughter by his first wife, Helen Frances Clough, Mrs. Wakefield, and his son, Charles Richard Clough, by his second wife, shared equally in the farm which was sold to the present owner. The Clough Cemetery is on this farm and the Cloughs have a right of way to it."

Isaiah Clough was a farmer and real estate dealer. A rather stern looking

all good works."

Isaiah died on Sept. 12, 1865 and Mary died Sept. 20, 1880 and both are buried in the Clough Cemetery in West Gardiner.

CHILDREN OF ISAIAH AND MARY (HASKELL) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|---------------|--|
| 1202 | Ira | B. Aug. 23, 1811 |
| 1203 | Susanna* | B. Aug. 22, 1813 D. Aug. 23, 1821 |
| 1204 | Cordelia* | B. Feb. 4, 1816 M. Rev. Samuel Hathorne. |
| 1205 | Tobias Clark* | B. June 27, 1818 D. Oct. 9, 1845, unmarried. |
| 1206 | CHARLES A. | B. Oct. 16, 1820 D. Nov. 7, 1908 |
| 1207 | RUFUS | B. Nov. 10, 1822 |
| 1208 | MIRANDA* | B. May 27, 1825 |
| 1209 | Alpheus* | B. Sept. 28, 1827 D. Oct. 6, 1853 |
| 1210 | Greenlief H.* | B. July 16, 1829 D. Oct. 4, 1850, unmarried. |
| 1211 | EMMA JANE | B. May 23, 1831 |
| 1212 | Orrin S.* | B. June 19, 1833 D. Nov. 11, 1845 |
| 1213 | SARAH | |

MATILDA* B. June 25, 1835

(* All buried in the Clough Cemetery at West Gardiner.)

551—ELIZABETH (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Aug. 7, 1791. On Jan. 11, 1811 she married Benjamin Leavitt Vining at Brunswick, Me. She died at Bowdoin, Me., on April 2, 1865 and Benjamin died on Dec. 20, 1814.

(NOTE. The records of the family of Samuel Clough of Durham, Maine are copied from Records compiled by Rev. Charles S. Sennett of Carthage, South Dakota in 1928. Also Stackpole's History of Durham and cemetery inscriptions,) from Mrs. Daisy Cannon of West Gardiner, Maine.

552—JEREMIAH (Samuel, John, John, John, John) Born Nov. 22, 1793 at Durham, Me. He was a resident of Freeport in 1810. He was taxed

(McManus) Quinby of Brunswick, Me., who married first Rev. M. C. who died at Lisbon, Me., on Jan. 23, 1842.

Feb. 11, 1849.

unmarried.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND EUNICE (HASKELL) CLOUGH

1214 Elizabeth Jane B. Oct. 29, 1820 M. Joseph R. Coombs. No children.

1215 Henry Augustus B. Sept. 9, 1822 D. Nov. 23, 1833

1216 James Franklin B. Oct. 17, 1824 D. Unmarried.

1217 Frances Ann B. Aug. 21, 1826 D. Sept. 22, 1842

1218 ELVIRA

AMANDA B. Dec. 27, 1823

1219 CHARLES

ALONZO B. March 27, 1831

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND ELIZABETH (QUIMBY) CLOUGH

1220 GEORGE

1221 Ellen Augusta B. May 16, 1838 M. John Alexander, had a

1222 Sidney Alfonzo B. Feb. 24, 1840 D. Sept. 3, 1885, unmarried.

1223 EUNICE B. July 3, 1845

555—PEGGY (Elisha, Elisha, John, John, John) Born July 19, 1770 at Bow, N. H. On Nov. 22, 1798 she married James Stewart of Bow, N. H.

CHILDREN OF PEGGY CLOUGH AND JAMES STEWART

IV—Elisha Stewart B.

A

CHILDREN OF MOLLEY CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN STEWART

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| I—Molley Stewart | B. Dec. 30, 1794 |
| II—Betsey Stewart | B. Jan. 1797 M. James Sargent |
| III—Abed Stewart | B. 1796 M. Sophia Wells |

557—ELIZABETH (Elisha, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Feb. 4, 1777 at Bow, N. H. In 1796 she married James Ordway.

558—DANIEL (Richard, Elisha, John, John, John) Born April 1, 1767 at Bow, N. H. On Jan. 1, 1791 he married Elizabeth Sargent at Bow, N. H. She was born Dec. 8, 1761. Daniel died on April 10, 1815. Elizabeth died on Nov. 4, 1839.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND ELIZABETH (SARGENT) CLOUGH

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| 1224 JOHN | B. Dec. 24, 1791 |
| 1225 Mary | B. July 23, 1793 M. Samuel Quimby, May 29, 1822 at Pembroke, N. H. No children. |
| 1226 LYDIA | B. May 15, 1795 |
| 1227 DANIEL | B. Dec. 27, 1796 |
| 1228 SARAH | B. Nov. 2, 1798 M. Story Hill, resided in Vermont. Had 3 children. |
| 1229 Nancy Gilman | B. Dec. 20, 1801 M. Cyrus Rowell, Nov. 23, 1826. Resided at Alexandria, N. H. Had 9 children. |

560—SALLY (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born April 3, 1776

CHILDREN OF A. A. T. CLOUGH

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| I—Philip Jones | B. Aug. 19, 1803 |
| II—Philip Jones | B. Nov. 13, 1807 at Bow, N. H. |
| III—Philip Jones | B. Sept. 10, 1810 at Bow, N. H. |
| IV—Philip Jones | B. Aug. 23, 1803 |
| V—Philip Jones | B. Oct. 20, 1811 |
| VI—Philip Jones | B. Dec. 17, 1817 |
| VII—Weiler Jones | B. July 11, 1819 |

561—WILLIAM (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Dec. 13, 1782 at Bow, N. H. On Jan. 13, 1803 he married Mary Emery of Atkinson, N. H. He died on June 7, 1835 at Bow, N. H.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND PHOEBE (BUSWELL) CLOUGH

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1230 Calvin | B. Oct. 5, 1813 |
| 1231 Buswell | B. Feb. 22, 1819 D. Jan. 28, 1842 |
| 1232 Rufus | B. Nov. 9, 1821 D. Oct. 27, 1825 |
| 1233 Ruth | B. July 28, 1824 D. April 6, 1825 |

562—JONATHAN (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Dec. 13, 1782 at Bow, N. H. On Jan. 13, 1803 he married Mary Emery of Atkinson, N. H. He died on June 7, 1835 at Bow, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND MARY (EMERY) CLOUGH

| | |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1234 Clarissa | B. June 25, 1803 M. William Randall |
| 1235 Abigail | B. Sept. 24, 1805 M. Ballard Chandler |
| 1236 Reite | B. Sept. 12, 1807 M. Charles Wheeler |
| 1237 EMERY | B. May 13, 1811 |
| 1238 LUTHER | B. May 26, 1813 |

563—ABIGAIL (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Oct. 5,

CHILDREN OF ABIGAIL CLOUGH AND SAMUEL WALKER

| | | |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| I—Schuyler Walker | B. Jan. 18, 1811 | M. _____ |
| II—Ruel Walker | B. Jan. 18, 1811 | M. _____ |
| III—Flanders Walker | B. March 1, 1817 | M. Judith Green |
| IV—Mary Walker | B. Jan. 18, 1820 | M. Henry Taught |
| V—Harriet Walker | B. July 24, 1822 | M. _____ |
| VI—Peter Walker | B. May 14, 1825 | M. Mari _____ |
| VII—Elvina Walker | B. Oct. 14, 1827 | M. James G. Elliot |

564—LEVI (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Dec. 13, 1737 at Bow, N. H. He married Lucinda Houghton. He died on Feb. 6, 1849.

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND LUCINDA (HOUGHTON) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-------|--------------------|
| 1239 | Sarah | |
| 1240 | Nahum | |
| 1241 | Anna | M. Charles Sargent |
| 1242 | Levi | |

566—MANLEY (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Oct. 10, 1790 at Bow, N. H. He married Betsey Chandler and they lived on a farm in Bow.

CHILDREN OF MANLEY AND BETSEY (CHANDLER) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1243 | FREDERICK | B. Sept. 10, 1813 |
| 1244 | Lucretia | B. Aug. 29, 1815 |
| 1245 | MANLEY | B. Nov. 30, 1817 |
| 1246 | Chandler | B. April 20, 1821 |
| 1247 | Fannie | B. Aug. 10, 1823 |
| 1248 | Timothy | B. March 6, 1825 |
| 1249 | HENRY C. | B. Nov. 13, 1829 |

569—RUTH (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Sept. 8, 1796 at Bow, N. H. She married Nathan Palmer. Ruth died on Feb. 4, 1841.

I—John Palmer
 II—John Palmer
 III—John Palmer
 IV—John Palmer
 V—John Palmer
 VI—Philip Palmer B. June 30, 1823
 VII—John Palmer B. May 9, 1825

571—MARTHA (Jonathan, Elisha, John, John, John) Born June 1, 1798 at Bow, N. H. She married Nathan Flanders of Goffstown, N. H.

CHILDREN OF MARTHA CLOUGH AND NATHAN FLANDERS

I—John Flanders B. April 18, 1820
 II—John Flanders B. June 30, 1823
 III—Martha Flanders B. May 9, 1825

573—JOSEPH (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Nov. 30, 1783. He married Abigail Perrin of Chester, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND ABIGAIL (PERRIN) CLOUGH

1250 Thomas Perrin B. Oct. 12, 1807
 1251 Elvira (Elmira) B. Oct. 5, 1810
 1252 Susanna B. Aug. 25, 1812 D. July 28, 1826
 1253 Mary Ann B. July 16, 1817
 1254 NATHANIEL
 P. MARSH B. May 14, 1820

574—RICHARD (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Nov. 10, 1785 at Bow. He married Abigail Proctor on Jan. 9, 1811. They lived at Hollis, N. H. Abigail died on May 6, 1871. They had one son.

1255 Cyrus Proctor B. June 30, 1811

575—ELISHA (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born April 18, 1788

Wisconsin in 1855.

CHILDREN OF JEREA / 1810-1868

1250 GERARD

GERRY B. Aug. 16, 1814

1257 Louisa Ann B. Jan. 19, 1816

1258 Anna Maria B. June 2, 1817 (See #577)
N. H.

1259 Martha Flanders B. Dec. 28, 1819

1260 David Morrill B. Jan. 22, 1824

1261 Clariada

576—SAMUEL (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born March 13,
1790 at Bow, N. H. He married Betsey Messer of Bow, N. H.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND BETSEY (MESSER) CLOUGH

1262 Charlotte Virgin B. Jan. 26, 1817 (See #577)

1263 Elizabeth

1264 Aseneth

1265 Harrison B. 1825

577—DAVID (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Jan. 8, 1794 at
Bow. He married his cousin, Charlotte Virgin Clough.

578—ENOCH (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born June 28, 1796
at Bow, N. H. He married Fanny Heath of Bow, N. H.

CHILDREN OF ENOCH AND FANNY (HEATH) CLOUGH

1266 Emeline H.

1267 Adeline

1268 Caroline

1269 Angeline

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND ZYLPHA (GOULD) CLOUGH

1275 Charles Winslow B. May 2, 1822

1276 JEREMY,

CARLOS B. June 22, 1825

1277 Leonard Noyes B. Jan. 4, 1828

1278 William Wallace B. Dec. 12, 1830

8 CLOUGH

580—GILMAN (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Oct. 26, 1801 at Bow, N. H. He married Melinda Bickford, daughter of Samuel and Ruth (Howe) Bickford of Bow, N. H., on Nov. 28, 1822 at Hopkinton, N. H. He was a teacher, also a cooper. He married Sept. 2, 1857, Mrs. Elvira Wallingford Hildreth Silver.

CHILDREN OF GILMAN AND MELINDA (BICKFORD) CLOUGH

1279 Henrietta B. June 24, 1824

1280 Alfred Winslow B. April 10, 1829

1281 Horatio Edson B. March 15, 1835

1282 Fitz Edgar B. Jan. 15, 1839

581—JAMES ALL (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Dec. 10, 1801 at Bow, N. H. He married Sarah Howe, daughter of John and Mary Howe, except names. Children were Jeremiah, Priscilla, Phoebe, Augustus, Edson.

582—PHOEBE (David, Elisha, John, John, John) Born Jan. 10, 1807

N. H. in 1790. On April 16, 1812 he married Sally Clark of 1
and they resided at Barnstead and Gilford. Sally (Sarah) w.
of Jonathan and Ziporah Clark of Stratham, N. H.

CHILDREN OF CALEB AND SARAH (SALLY CLARK) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1283 | JOHN | B. March 27, 1814 at Gilford, N. H. |
| 1284 | William | |
| 1285 | Turner | Never married |
| 1286 | Mrs. Abby Clark | |
| 1287 | Elizabeth | M. Samuel B. Clark and Lyman Wingate |
| 1288 | Charles | M. Julia Ann Sanders |
| 1289 | HORACE | B. about 1840 |
| 1290 | Mary | M. Samuel P. Ham of Farmington, N. H. |
| 1291 | Hannah | M. Samuel Ham of Gonic |
| 1292 | Temperance Ann | M. Sewell Cilley |
| 1293 | Clark | D. at 44 years of age |

594—EZEKIEL (Ezekiel, Joshua, Caleb, John, John) Born about 1765
at South Hampton, N. H. On Oct. 11, 1781 he married Eleanor Joshen at
South Hampton. (N. H. V. R.) This Ezekiel has been confused with Ezekiel,
the son of Ezekiel and Miriam Thompson of Epping and Loudon, N. H.
(#394)

595—NATHANIEL (Nathaniel, Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Born Dec.
6, 1766 at Byfield, Mass. He married Betty Kezar on Sept. 8, 1781 in New-
buryport. She was probably a relative of his mother, Rebecca Kezar.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND BETTY (KEZAR) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1294 | JONATHAN | B. Dec. 18, 1790 at Warren, N. H. |
| 1295 | NATHANIEL | B. Aug. 17, 1792 |
| 1296 | William | B. Sept. 5, 1794 D. Mar. 25, 1861 M. Mercy — |

instead, N. H.,
the daughter

CLOUGH

lost at sea, and his mother died of consumption, it is believed.

This orphan boy probably went to live with relatives in Salisbury, where his cousin, Joseph Clough and two of his sons were soldiers in the Revolutionary War, then went north into New Hampshire to Hopkinton. In the History of Henniker, N. H., Thomas Clough and his family are recorded. Since no other man named Thomas is recorded in that generation, no doubt this lad followed his cousins. Henniker and Hopkinton, N. H., are adjoining towns and tax records list Thomas in both towns.

Thomas married Jededah White (often found as Jedediah) and they had several children in N. H.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND JEDEDIAH (WHITE) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1301 | Maria | B. Feb. 27, 1791 Died young. |
| 1302 | Memorable | B. Feb. 2, 1794 D. Oct. 19, 1840 at Norwich, Vt., unmarried. |
| 1303 | Abner | B. April 15, 1795 |
| 1304 | Melthiah | B. Sept. 28, 1797 M. Nov. 11, 1827, Norwich, Vt. |
| 1305 | CALEB | B. Feb. 27, 1799 |
| 1306 | Zadoc | B. March 14, 1802 |
| 1307 | GARDNER | B. April 26, 1805 D. Oct. 29, 1872 at Norwich, Vt. Unmarried. |
| 1308 | RODNEY | B. Oct. 27, 1803 |
| 1309 | Maria | B. Sept. 27, 1810 M. Nov. 19, 1840 to Cyrus Consair at Norwich, Vt. |

CLOUGH

604—EBENEZER (Ebenezer, Ezra, Joseph, John, John) Born Aug. 8, 1779 at Byfield, Mass. His father died on May 19, 1781 and his mother went to Plymouth, N. H., with her parents, Moses and Sarah Thurlow. No doubt

married Jonathan Burbank of that town. Probably descended
live in that vicinity where many Cloughs are scattered on a number

607—JOSEPH (Reuben, Reuben, Joseph, John, John) Born Jan. 1,
1792 at Warner, N. H. On Dec. 5, 1814 he married Jane Evans
Jan. 1, 1792. Their marriage was reported from Belmont, N. H. (S. H. V. R.)
Their gravestone at Warner records that Jane died Dec. 18, 1857, and
Joseph died Jan. 15, 1859.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND JANE (EVANS) CLOUGH

| | | | |
|------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1310 | Susan E. | B. May 13, 1816 | D. Aug. 9, 1841 |
| 1311 | Squire | B. July 28, 1818 | D. Oct. 12, 1840 |
| 1312 | Lucy R. | B. Jan. 22, 1821 | D. Sept. 3, 1845 |
| 1313 | Persis Jane | B. April 20, 1823 | D. Feb. 9, 1848 |
| 1314 | Benjamin E. | B. April 19, 1826 | D. July 19, 1843 |
| 1315 | Lydia E. | B. 1831 | D. July 8, 1891 |
| 1316 | JOSEPH A. | B. July 30, 1834 | |

609—TIMOTHY (Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born
April 24, 1770 at Thompson, Conn. He married Lucy ——— and removed
to Ludlow, Hampden County, Mass., and then to Belchertown, Mass.

CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY AND LUCY CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------|-----------------|
| 1317 | Abigail | B. 1792 |
| 1318 | Susan | B. 1794 |
| 1319 | Hannah | B. 1797 |
| 1320 | Olive | B. 1801 |
| 1321 | Candice | B. 1801 |
| 1322 | Timothy | B. 1804 |
| 1323 | JONATHAN | B. May 22, 1806 |
| 1324 | Daniel | B. 1808 |
| 1325 | Daniel | B. 1811 |

610—JOHN (Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born in 1775

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SARAH AND LOUISA CLOUGH

Born Jan. 3,
(N. H. V. R.)
1857, and

| | | |
|------|-----------|---------|
| 1326 | Sarah | B. 1796 |
| | Kesiah | B. 1800 |
| 1328 | Charlotte | B. 1800 |
| | Clarissa | B. 1802 |
| | Tovisa | B. 1804 |
| 1331 | Sophronia | B. 1805 |
| 1332 | Ann | B. 1811 |
| 1333 | Ann-Jane | B. 1814 |
| 1334 | John | B. 1816 |

611—MOLLY (Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born May 8, 1777 at Stafford, Conn. She married William Ward on April 23, 1797 at Belchertown, Mass. They moved to Madison, N. Y., and one daughter was born who died in 1827.

612—DANIEL (Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born Aug. 7, 1779 at Stafford, Conn. He lived at West Springfield, Belchertown where he married, probably and at Monson, Mass. In 1814 he bought land in Belchertown and agreed to support his parents. A Mrs. Dan Clough died on May 13, 1845, no doubt the wife of Daniel, aged 70 years.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND ——— CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------|--------------|
| 1335 | Desire | B. 1800 |
| 1336 | Jonathan | B. 1802 or 3 |
| 1337 | Abner | B. 1805 |

615—ELIZABETH (Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born Sept. 20, 1777. She married David Oatman and they lived at Hartford, N. Y., where they cared for her parents, Ithamer and Betty (Heath) Clough and inherited the farm. David died on Aug. 23, 1832 and Elizabeth died on Aug. 17, 1843.

CHILDREN OF ELIZABETH CLOUGH AND DAVID C

- I—
 II—
 III—
 IV—Philinda Oatman
 V—

Electa Seeley married Russell G. Swain. Their daughter, the John Clough Society was Nell E. Swain of DeKalb, Illinois genealogists for this volume.

616—ELIJAH (Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born Jan. 30, 1779 in Stafford, Conn. He was a tanner in Belch 10, 1802 he married Phoebe Valentine of Jackson, She was the daughter of Joseph Valentine, born April 20, 1782. Elijah died on March 5, 1837 at Belcher, N. Y., and Phoebe died on July 20, 1850.

CHILDREN OF ELIJAH AND PHOEBE (VALENTINE) CLOUGH

- 1338 Betsey B. Feb. 14, 1804 M. James Gorley D. Oct. 28 1829
 1339 Prudence B. March 23, 1807 M. Turner Gregory. N children. M. Thomas Bump. D. March 3, 1875.
 1340 LEVI HEATH B. Dec. 11, 1808
 1341 Joseph B. April 15, 1815 D. May 16, 1817

617—PHILINDA (Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born Nov. 17, 1783 at Stafford, Conn. She went to Hartford, N. Y., with her parents and married James Carlisle and lived on the adjoining farm to her father. She died on Aug. 30, 1853 and James died on Oct. 7, 1843.

CHILDREN OF PHILINDA CLOUGH AND JAMES CARLISLE

- I—Orva Carlisle M. Henry Broughton

S. 1785 at Stafford, Conn. He went to Hartford, N. Y.,
yuna. Elizabeth died on Sept. 29, 1849. They had three daughters: Pamela,
Elizabeth, and a third who married Mr. Beattie.

620—ARDEN (Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John, John) Born April
28, 1791 in Hartford, N. Y. On April 28, 1812 he married Kezia Larkham,
the daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Crandall) Larkham, who was born on
July 17, 1794.

Arden lived several years in Hartford, N. Y., after his marriage, then
resided near Ticonderoga, N. Y., about twelve years. He returned to Hartford
about 1827 and purchased the farm of his mother-in-law. He deeded the farm
including stock and tools to his son, Thomas, in consideration that he care
for his father during his life. Arden and Thomas sold this farm and bought
another south of the home of Elijah near Cossayuna, N. Y. Arden died there
on July 29, 1867 and Kezia died March 22, 1872.

CHILDREN OF ARDEN AND KEZIA (CRANDALL) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|--------|---|
| 1345 | ELIJAH | B. April 2, 1813 at Hartford, N. Y. |
| 1346 | LOIS | B. Oct. 26, 1814. M. |
| 1347 | THOMAS | B. Jan. 22, 1816 |
| 1348 | SARAH | B. Feb. 8, 1819 D. March 11, 1844 M. Donald
Stalker. |
| 1349 | PHOEBE | B. June 23, 1820 M. |
| 1350 | JAMES | B. Feb. 25, 1826 |

628—JOSEPH (Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born April

THE SIXTH GENERATION

Conn., at Rocky Hill, Conn., on Sept. 10, 1798. They lived at Springfield, Mass., where he died on Feb. 7, 1821.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND FANNY (GOODRICH) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------------|---|
| 1352 | Frances Goodrich B. | Jan. 1807 |
| 1353 | JOSEPH | B. Aug. 14, 1810 |
| 1354 | Orpha | B. May 9, 1813 M. Ezra Corning |
| 1355 | Mary | B. Jan. 7, 1817 M. Lucius Cooley D. Jan. 14, 1888 |

630—ELIJAH (Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born 1782 at Stafford, Conn. He married Polly Warner in Dec. 1803. They lived at Pittsfield, Mass.

- | | | |
|------|--------|---------|
| 1356 | Thomas | B. 1804 |
|------|--------|---------|

631—JAMES (Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born Aug. 16, 1804. A great granddaughter, Lucy Clough-Patterson write

JAMES CLOUGH, son of Joseph and Mary Ferry Clough, Pittsfield, Mass., August 16, 1784, married ELIZABETH POPKINS, May 5, 1805; She was a daughter of Stephen and Sarah Bates Popkins; Stephen Popkins died Feb. 1804 and his wife Sarah Bates Popkins died Sept. 1807 age 53 yrs. his age at death was 45 yrs. Both died at Springfield and are buried Springfield, Mass.

James Clough was a Machinist by trade, working at his trade in Springfield and Pittsfield, Mass., making his home in Pittsfield. According to tradition, his life on this earth must have been full of bitter sorrow, tragedies and woe. Their married life was but of a few years when Death started its inroad. It struck hard at their home. Their eldest daughter, Elizabeth Popkins Clough was stricken with Spotted Fever and died on May 23, 1814 and on May 31, 1814 the grandmother, Mary Ferry Clough passed away with the dread disease and again in little more than two years Death made them another visit this time, the wife, Elizabeth Popkins Clough passed away on Oct. 28, 1816 leaving him with 3 small children. He passed away at Pittsfield, Mass., Mar. 3, 1823 aged 38 years. All are buried at Springfield, Mass.

The three children were all named out —

1357 Elizabeth

23, 1814 Pittsfield, Mass.

1358 James Leonard B. Springfield, Mass., June 7, 1807

1359 Christopher B. Pittsfield, Mass., Nov. 25, 1808

633—AARON (Benjamin, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born in 1781 at Belchertown, Mass. On May 16, 1807 he married Mary Andrews at Pelham, Mass. No further record of Aaron has been discovered to date of 1952.

634—REUBEN (Benjamin, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born in 1784 at Belchertown, Mass. He married Theodocia Park and lived in Homer, N. Y.

1361 One Son: William Park

640—MABEL (Amasa, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born July 6, 1784 at Belchertown, Mass. On Sept. 7, 1801 she married Samuel Ward—7 who was born on Oct. 23, 1781. They went to Maidson, N. Y., where he died in 1820.

CHILDREN OF MABEL CLOUGH AND SAMUEL WARD

I—Oziah Ward

II—Samuel Ward

650—HORACE (Luther, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born March

1770 of Isaac Baldwin of Portland, N. Y. They moved to Erie County, N. Y., where she died.

1770—JOEL CLOUGH, son of Daniel and Lucy Clough, born Sept. 21, 1795 at Fabius, N. Y.

With his parents he lived at Fabius, N. Y., and was there and at Pompey, Onondaga County, N. Y., until 1854 when he removed to Arcade, N. Y. Locating on the corner of Main and Pearl Streets, he bought a 100 acre farm adjoining. He sold village lots on Main Street and later laid out a street on his own property, now named Clough Avenue. He married Lucy _____ and they had three children. No further records have been discovered about this family.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND LUCY CLOUGH

1862 Daniel 1863 Daniel 1864 William

658—JOEL (Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born Sept. 21, or 22, 1795 at Fabius, N. Y. He married Betsey _____.

CHILDREN OF JOEL AND BETSEY CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|------------|-------------------------|
| 1365 | Maria | B. Feb. 9, 1817 D. 1839 |
| 1366 | JUDSON | B. July 22, 1819 |
| 1367 | Richardson | B. Aug. 14, 1821 |
| 1368 | Alonzo | B. Sept. 10, 1823 |
| 1369 | GEORGE W. | B. Nov. 23, 1824 |
| 1370 | Oliver | B. Sept. 7, 1827 |
| 1371 | LUTHER | B. 1830 |
| 1372 | Henry | B. 1839 |

659—ABEL (Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born Aug. 22, 1797 at Fabius, N. Y. On Sept. 7, 1820 he married Anna McCartney. He was a deacon in the Baptist churches at Fabius and at Arcade, N. Y., where he removed in 1849 and there he died on Nov. 1, 1869. Anna was born on Sept. 14, 1798 and died on May 9, 1885.

| | | |
|------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| 1873 | | |
| 1874 | | |
| 1875 | JOHN | B. Feb. 13, 1827 |
| 1876 | | B. Nov. 9, 1829 |
| 1877 | ESTHER | B. April 30, 1832 |
| 1878 | | B. Feb. 25, 1835 |
| | JAMES | B. Sept. 10, 1838 |
| 1880 | CHAUNCEY | B. April 6, 1841 |
| 1881 | Jennie | B. Oct. 15, 1843 D. July 22, 1861 |

660—ESTHER (Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born June 13, 1799 at Fabius, N. Y. She married ——— Andrews. She died in 1880. She had three children: Harlan; Elon; Frank.

663—EPHRAIM (Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John, John) Born March 6, 1806 at Fabius, N. Y. On Dec. 23, 1830 he married Emeline Fitch, born March 25, 1806 and died March 20, 1894.

CHILDREN OF EPHRAIM AND EMELINE (FITCH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------|---|
| 1832 | SILAS | B. Oct. 11, 1831 |
| 1833 | ABEL | B. March 21, 1833 |
| 1834 | Delos | B. Aug. 25, 1836 D. July, 1908 M. Priscilla Blanchard. No children. |
| 1835 | Esther | B. Nov. 29, 1838 M. Abram Allen. No children. D. July 6, 1903 |
| 1836 | WILLIAM | B. June 27, 1841 |
| 1837 | CHARLES | B. April 30, 1843 |
| 1838 | Franklin | B. June 15, 1845 D. Jan. 12, 1846 |
| 1839 | Frances | B. Feb. 18, 1849 D. May 10, 1940 M. William Howard |

666—SOLOMON (Ephraim—5—4, Jonathan, John—2—1) Born about 1795 in Belchertown, Mass., or Madison, N. Y. He graduated from Hamilton College—name now changed to Colgate—in 1829. He was pastor of a church

669—HAMILTON (Ephraim—5—4, Jonathan, Joan—1—1)
 consin. Another son, James, lived in Detroit, was successful
 lived in Madison, N. Y.

671—SARAH (Jonathan—5—4, Jonathan, Joan—1—1)
 at Madison, N. Y. She married Jonathan Burnett in 1831. They
 Green Oak Township, Livingston County, Michigan in 1834 when
 on a farm until Jonathan died in 1880. Sarah died in Jackson, Mich.
 the home of her son, Albert Burnett. Sarah and Jonathan are buried in
 Hamburg, Michigan.

677—WILLARD (Ebenezer, Obadiah, Jonathan, John, John)
 April 4, 1784 at Plainfield, N. H. On March 23, 1807 he married
 Buell and lived in Grantham, N. H. He was called Captain. He died on Sept.
 12, 1849.

CHILDREN OF WILLARD AND FLORINDA (BUELL) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------|--|
| 1396 | Ebenezer | B. Aug. 11, 1808 M. Eliza Sargent, Sally Lowe |
| 1397 | Rachel | B. Aug. 11, 1808 M. Calvin Kempton of Croyden, N. H. |
| 1398 | WILLARD | B. Sept. 3, 1813 |
| 1399 | Ruth | B. ? M. Marshall Dunbar of Grantham, N. H. |
| 1400 | Aaron | B. Feb. 14, 1816 M. Lucy Root |
| 1401 | FLORINDA | B. April 3, 1818-21? |
| 1402 | CHARLES | SCOTT B. Sept. 8, 1828 |

678—AARON (Aaron, Obadiah, Jonathan, John, John) Born Aug. 11,

daughter of Deacon Jonathan and Phebe.

Cemetery.

Records of 1830 add to the legal settlement proofs for Aaron's estate.

Thompson, Conn. Year — Feb. 15, 1805 ==1146
Pomfret, Conn., Probate Court Record

Aaron Clough (Adoption)

To Thomas Grovesnor, Esq., judge of the Court of Probate for the District of Pomfret, Conn., personally appeared; I Aaron Clough, a minor about sixteen years of age of the town of Thompson, Conn., and make choice of Mr. Nathaniel Mills of South Thompson, Conn., as his guardian before me.

Hoadiah Russell, J. of P.
Thompson, Conn., Feb. 15, 1805
Probate Court Record
Pomfret, Conn.

Aaron Clough Estate

Estate entered for probate, May 1, 1821

Estate settled May 2, 1822

His wife Parmelia to receive one third, (her share)

Elisha B. Perkins, Clerk of Probate

Town of Thompson, Conn Yr. 1830 ==1146
Probate Court Record

Estate of Jonathan and Matilda Clough

Sale of Minor childrens real estate of Aaron Clough;

Parmelia Clough made guardian of Matilda H. Clough and Jonathan C. Clough, (minors) Jan. 14, 1830.

From the above records, although Aaron died at the age of thirty-three

1404 JONATHAN

CONVERSE B. Sept. 10, 1818

1405 Asher B. Dec. 16, 1819 D. April 11, 1826

691—JOHN (Jonathan, Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born 1775 at Sandown, N. H. In 1793 he married Mehitable Ingalls of N. H. They resided at Sandown, removed to Bristol, N. H., about 1810, after 1822, were in Concord, N. H. John died at Sandown. In Bristol a trustee of the Methodist church.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MEHITABLE (INGALLS) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|------------------------------|
| 1406 | Phebe | B. Sept. 18, 1794 in Sandown |
| 1407 | Oren | B. July 10, 1797 |
| 1408 | John | B. Nov. 11, 1799 |
| 1409 | Moses | B. Feb. 28, 1802 |
| 1410 | Eliza | B. July 28, 1806 |
| 1411 | Sally | B. Aug. 31, 1808 |
| 1412 | Mehitable | B. Oct. 1, 1812 |

692—BETSEY (Jonathan, Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born in 1776 at Sandown, N. H. On Nov. 25, 1802 she married Samuel Ingalls.

CHILDREN OF BETSEY CLOUGH AND SAMUEL INGALLS

| | | |
|------|-----------------------|---|
| I— | Stephen Blake Ingalls | B. Nov. 15, 1803 |
| II— | Polly Ingalls | B. June 23, 1805 |
| III— | John Ingalls | B. June 23, 1808 |
| IV— | Elizabeth Ingalls | B. Dec. 15, 1811 D. July 19, 1819 |
| V— | Samuel Ingalls | B. Dec. 18, 1816 |
| VI— | Elizabeth Ingalls | B. Sept. 25, 1822 at Bridgewater, N. H. |

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND SOOKEY (CLARK) CLOUGH

ADAMS B. March 23, 1827

1414 Sarah B. Jan. 13, 1829

1415 Abner B. April 28, 1830 D. May 14, 1830

1416 Abigail B. ? Mentioned in the will of 1871

1790 at Sandown, N. H. On May 30, 1819 he married Nancy Clark of Sandown. Samuel died on March 18, 1824.

1417 One Son, GREENLEAF CLARK B. Feb. 19, 1821

699—MITTIE (Reuben, Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born at Warner, N. H. She married Isaac Walker, born at Warner on June 6, 1794 and died on Jan. 31, 1872. He was a farmer.

CHILDREN OF MITTIE CLOUGH AND ISAAC WALKER

I—Abiel Walker B. Jan. 15, 1824 M. Mary Powers on May 1, 1850 D. May, 1893. One son, Reuben B. Walker of Concord, N. H.

II—Reuben Walker D. at fifteen years of age.

701—REUBEN (Reuben, Reuben, Moses, John, John) Born Dec. 18, 1785 at Warner, N. H. On Nov. 22, 1818 he married Ruth P. Flanders, daughter of Philip and Sarah (Colby) Flanders. She was born at Warner on May 27, 1789. Reuben was an ensign in the War of 1812, Capt. Silas Cull's Co., enlisted for 40 days on Oct. 2, 1814. He died at Warner on March 13, 1865 and Ruth died on March 27, 1868. (Page 485, History of Warner by Harriman.)

1419 Philip B. July 17, 1822 D. Sept. 2, 1826

1792. He died Jan. 12, 1850. This Joseph should not be confused with Joseph (Abel, Aaron, Aaron, John, John) born 1792. He died Jan. 12, 1850. This Joseph should not be confused with Joseph (Abel, Aaron, Aaron, John, John) born 1792. He died Jan. 12, 1850.

706—AARON (Abel, Aaron, Aaron, John, John) Born July 17, 1822, Salisbury, Mass. On Jan. 1, 1817 he married Betsey Dimond of Groton, N. H. They lived on a farm in Groton, N. H. He was injured by a fall from a tree Aug. 2, 1844, and died Sept. 2, 1826.

CHILDREN OF AARON AND BETSEY (DIMOND) CLOUGH

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1420 Harriet | B. March 21, 1819 Died at 20 y of age. |
| 1421 MARY JANE | B. July 1, 1823 |
| 1422 NATHAN CLOUGH | B. July 1, 1823 |
| 1423 ISAAC DIMOND | B. May 27, 1830 |

708—JOSEPH (Abel, Aaron, Aaron, John, John) Born N. H. He married Betsey Thompson and moved to N. H., in March, 1826. He died May 14, 1874 and Betsey 1873.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND BETSEY (THOMPSON) CLOUGH

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1424 SYNTHIA | B. Sept. 21, 1819 at Gilmanton, N. H. |
| 1425 Julia Ann | B. Dec. 16, 1821 D. Sept. 18, 1873 |
| 1426 Sarah Jane | B. July, 1824 D. Aug., 1825 |
| 1427 CHARLES | B. Sept. 25, 1826 in Wentworth, N. H. |
| 1428 FRANCIS WINKLEY | B. Oct. 9, 1830 |
| 1429 JOSEPH M. | B. May 11, 1833 |
| 1430 Alvin | B. 1834 D. Aug. 29, 1835 |

1431 Lucinda B. Sept. 8, 1826 Died young.

at Wentworth, N. H. Hazen died on June 16, 1858.

CHILDREN OF HAZEN AND ABEL (CLOUGH) HAZEN

1433 Sylvester (Deaf and Dumb) Killed by a train, age 33.

1434 Orin M. Mary Emerton, lived in Wentworth, N. H. B. Aug. 10, 1861, age 25.

711—HIRAM (Abel, Aaron, Aaron, John, John) Born, unrecorded. He married Hannah Russell in Gilmanton. They had three children:

1435 Gardener

1436 A twin who died young.

1437 Twin, Irena.

712—BENJAMIN (Abel, Aaron, Aaron, John, John) Born 1809 in Gilmanton, N. H. When quite young, a sickness left him dumb. He became a cabinet maker and went West. He worked on the House at Madison, Wisconsin. With an overland he traveled to California where he worked in the mines about two years. He then went to Australia as a miner. After five or six years, he returned home.

Benjamin married Caroline Bowers who was also deaf and dumb. They lived in Bristol, N. H., then in Manchester, N. H., and finally in Natick, Mass. He died in Natick and his children in that vicinity.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND CAROLINE (BOWERS) CLOUGH

- 1442 George Franklin B. Oct. 31, 1846 D. 1847 in Mass.
N. H.
- 1443 Clarence Bradford B. Aug. 28, 1855 in Natick, Mass.
D. 1856

714—CHASE (Simon, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born [unclear]
Gilmanton, N. H. The name, Chase, was the maiden name of his
mother, Patience Chase. He went to Kennebec County in Mass.
of his cousins preceded him. He settled at Mt. Vernon, a town
home of George Washington.

There he married Lydia Taylor. He served in the War of 1812.
Clough Book, page 170)

CHILDREN OF CHASE AND LYDIA (TAYLOR) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|------------------------------------|
| 1444 | Betsy | B. ? M. Sam Taylor |
| 1445 | WILLOUGHBY | B. April 22, 1812 |
| 1446 | NANCY | B. ? M. Alwin Currier. 2 children. |
| 1447 | Sally | B. ? M. Ruel Palmer |
| 1448 | [unclear] | B. ? M. John Stevens |
| 1449 | TAYLOR | [unclear] |
| 1450 | Sophronia | B. ? M. James Packard. A daughter |
| 1451 | Phineas | B. ? M. Ruth C. Sanford |
| 1452 | NATHANIEL | B. ? |
| 1453 | Moses | B. ? |

719—NEHEMIAH (Simon, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born July 2
1792 at Gilmanton Iron Works, N. H. He enlisted in the War of 1812
August 11, 1814 for three months in Capt. James Hardy's Company
Adjutant General's report, 1868, pt. 2, page 126). About this time
Sarah Rowe of Brentwood, N. H., the daughter of Jacob and Phoebe
Rowe.

1812

1812

1812

1812

1812

1812

1812

1812

1812 July 10:
edwar of 1812 on
company. (N. H.
n|Phebe (Taylor)

SIMON CLOUGH

in the Dept. of Montreal and Province of Lower Can
presents for diverse good causes, appoint Nehemiah C
and lawful Attorney to Sell, Convey and transfer a certain tract of
land in the town of Alton in the County of Strafford and State of
New Hampshire etc. Dated Nov. 22, 1811.

Also for other sales.

Signed,

Simon Clough

In the presence of

Barnard Warner.

The following description was written by Clarence F. Clough—9 of storm

"Simon Clough—4 resided at Hampton Falls, N. H., where his oldest son, Simon, Jr., was born. Their five other sons were born in Gilmanton, N. H. So, Simon must have moved to Gilmanton between 1759 and 1761, and, as I understand it, he received a grant of land of about 600 acres.

"The original house was built at the top of the hill, overlooking Crystal Lake and the valley below. Later a smaller house was built near the brook which was west of the original Clough house. The information that I have is that the third house where I was born was built before 1792 and I have been told that Nehemiah was the first child born in this third house. I suppose that Simon—5 built it. He moved to Barnston, Lower Canada about 1805.

"Nehemiah lived on in the old place all his life and at his death the farm went to his son, John Page Clough, who lived on the farm until 1876 when he sold it to his oldest son, Elbridge G. Clough who was my father. Elbridge G. lived there until his death in 1914 and at the death of his wife in 1919 it was deeded to John B. Clough, his oldest son.

"The house was originally built as a one story with large double chimney at the west end with Dutch oven and two fireplaces. There was a small ell added to this, and later a dining-room and kitchen added to this. In about 1903 my father built the small ell up to the same height as the rest of the

the junction of the road or at the fork where one goes
and north and south.

Nehemiah built a house at the foot of the hill which was lived
for five generations. He moved a part of the old house from
the brook which was his boyhood home. He also moved it
which was a big flat boulder. Clarence F. Clough says, "I can
Aunt Mary Woodman coming there to the old farm after she was
blind and she would sit down on the step and feel of it, for as a child it was
her favorite place to play."

Nehemiah died at Gilmanton Iron Works on Feb. 2, 1850 and is buried
at Hill Side Cemetery. Sarah died on Dec. 23, 1864.

CHILDREN OF NEHEMIAH AND SARAH (ROWE), CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1454 | PHEBE ROWE | B. Sept. 25, 1815 |
| 1455 | MARY PAIGE | B. Feb. 26, 1818 |
| 1456 | LEWIS ORRIN | B. Aug. 11, 1820 |
| 1457 | ELVIRA MELISSA | B. Dec. 2, 1822 |
| 1458 | JOHN PAGE | B. Nov. 6, 1824 |
| 1459 | SARAH BETSEY | B. May 9, 1833 |
| 1460 | JULIA FRANCES | B. July 7, 1835 |
| 1461 | ALBERT NEHEMIAH | B. Oct. 14, 1840 |

721—MOSES (Simon, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born about 1810
Gilmanton, N. H. He went to Canada, probably married Betsey Dick
before he left his birthplace. His father, Simon—5 may have been living
the home of Moses when he died.

Former genealogists have confused this Moses who was born in
according to his father, Simon's—5 Pension records, with another Mo
Gilmanton who married Betsey Chase of Barnstead on Dec. 23, 1811
(N. H. V. R.) The birth of their four children was reported to the Vital
Record Office at Concord, N. H., from Barnstead, N. H.

This MOSES of Gilmanton married Betsey Chase and they

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| | B. |
| | Feb. 28, 1816 |
| 1464 | B. July 4, 1818 |
| 1465 John L. | B. Jan. 11, 1824 |
| 1466 Bickford | B. 1824 |

Note the name Ambros in ==724 and Bickford in ==721.

724—JONATHAN (Simon, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born 1797 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married twice; 1st Hannah Am Moultonborough, N. H.; then, Mercy Glidden. From information from his son, Dana, probably Jonathan was a clock maker.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND HANNAH OR MERCY CLOUGH

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 1467 Mary | She married and resided in Center Harbor, N. H. |
| 1468 AMBROS | |
| 1469 Rachel | Resided at Lockhaven, Pa. |
| 1470 Hannah | |
| 1471 DANA | |
| 1472 William | |

725—PATIENCE (Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born March 18, 1791 at Gilmanton, N. H. On April 6, 1812 she married Moses Gilman of Barnstead, N. H. They settled in Alton, N. H., and later moved to Sangersville, Maine. He was agent for several years for Mr. Sanger, owner of most of the township and he was the first settler in the section that was later South Sangersville Village where he was post master for many years.

Moses married a second wife, Mary, who was the daughter of

III—Moses Gilman

B. Feb. 4, 1817 at Alton.

IV—Mary Gilman

B. July 12, 1819 at Alton, 1
Rev. Alfred Pailierin and 11
Maine.

V—Patience E. Gilman

B. Feb. 17, 1824. She married Stephen Wentworth of Alton, N. H.

VI—David Gilman

B. Jan. 7, 1827. He married Apia Ann Gould. He had a jewelry store at Dexter, Me.

VII—Judith Betsey Gilman

B. Aug. 26, 1829 in Sangersville, Me. She married Parley Bailey.

12—JOHN & MINERVA (PRATT) CLOUGH. John was born July 14, 1792 at Gilmanton, N. H. He went to Rutland, Vermont where he married Minerva Pratt on June 25, 1817. She was born on July 10, 1793. They moved to Oxford, Ohio soon after their marriage.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MINERVA (PRATT) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|---------------|------------------|
| 1473 | David L. | B. Sept. 7, 1818 |
| 1474 | Charles Henry | B. July 22, 1820 |
| 1475 | Laura M. | B. Dec. 12, 1822 |
| 1476 | Horace Pratt | B. Nov. 14, 1824 |

729—BETSEY (Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Oct. 2,

CHILDREN OF BETSEY CLOUGH AND ISIAHOD WENT

1801 at Gilmanton, N. H. On Oct. 6, 1825 he married Mercy P. Elkins was born on May 26, 1804, daughter of Daniel and Sally (Hill) Elkins died on Sept. 5, 1865 and Simon died on Oct. 7, 1865 at Gilmanton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF SIMON AND MERCY (ELKINS) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|---------------|---|
| 1482 | Sally N. | B. May 6, 1826 M. Ephraim S. Gilman. D. in New York State on July 20, 1887. |
| 1483 | JONATHAN W. | B. Jan. 1, 1827 |
| 1484 | DANIEL ELKINS | B. March 23, 1835 |
| 1485 | FRANK SIMON | B. May 9, 1839 |
| 1486 | Mary Emma | B. Dec., 1843 D. Sept. 1, 1878. |
| 1487 | JENNIE M. | B. March 6, 1845 |

NOTE. Records are not accurate for this Gilmanton Family. Both Simon—5 and Jonathan—5 named a son, Simon. The son of Simon—5 was born in 1792, (≠718). He would have been 33 years of age to marry Mercy Elkins on Oct. 6, 1825. The logical conclusion seems to place Simon, ≠720 the son of Jonathan—5 as the Simon who married Mercy. Mrs. Elkins Veasey, granddaughter of Nehemiah—6 traced the lineage through family

papers and letters to establish this line. Mrs. Vea

and farmer. Her brother, Thaddeus, was brought to Br
"Nabby" when he was about five years of age. This in
was married when she was sixteen years of age. She was l
in April 13, 1873 at Waterbury Center, Vt., and she died
aged 84 years inscribed on her gravestone in East Brookfield Vt. Solomon
Rood died on Jan. 27, 1851. No children are recorded.

1801 at Alton, N. H. When he was five years of age with
he went to Vermont. After Abigail married, he lived in her
field, Vt., until he married. Vermont Vital Records state th
was the child of Thaddeus and Ruth, and younger child:
Thaddeus and Clarissa Morse. She was said to have been a
and several years older than Thaddeus, reported to have been born in Can-
field, Mass., in 1792.

The Clough Book tells how Thaddeus drove his oxen to Waterbury,
Vermont and that the "Clough Place" is marked by a line of six English
Thaddeus lived before he brought his family to Waterbury, Vermont.

Thaddeus was appointed postmaster at Waterbury Center on January
16, 1860 by the Postmaster General, Joseph Holt. He was a member of the
State Legislature. He was a farmer, and prominent in Waterbury where he
held many town offices.

Thaddeus died on Nov. 28, 1883 and is buried at Waterbury Center.
Clarissa died Sept. 30, 1876, the date on her gravestone in Waterbury Center
Vermont.

CHILDREN OF THADDEUS AND CLARISSA (MORSE) CLOUGH

1488 STORRS SOLOMAN B. April 7, 1828

Watersbury. M. Odett
Jericho, Vt., on April 1:

On May 25, 1831 he married Abigail C. Marshall at Waterl
They went to Union Falls, N. Y., about 1846 where he
mill.

CHILDREN OF ELI AND ABIGAIL (MARSHALL) CLOUGH

- 1492 Celia was living in Milwaukee in 1873.
1493 Flora. M. James Miller, lived in Milton, Vt., and had a mill.

738—JOHN (Edward, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born in 1801 at
Gilmanton, N. H. He died at East Montpelier, Vermont on March 17, 1872.
(Vt. V. R.)

739—CLARK (Edward, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born 1809 at Gil-
manton, N. H. On Feb. 9, 1836 he married Martha M. Brown of Williams-
town, Vt. On Sept. 17, 1866 he married Augusta Shurtleff at Berlin, Vt. He
died at Berlin, Vt., on Nov. 17, 1874 from an accident while drilling. (Vt.
V. R.)

743—AARON (Pearley, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Feb. 19, 1801
at Gilmanton, N. H. He married Mary Clough, the daughter of Jonathan -5
and Mary Page Clough, his second cousin (#732). They had a daughter.

- 1494 Mary A. D. 1800 at Gilmanton.

744—JULIA (Pearley, Simon, Aaron, John, John) Born Feb. 19, 1801
at Gilmanton, N. H. He married Lydia J. Frederick, and resided at Alton,
N. H.

when about five years of age. In the 1790 Census lists, Richard and 2 daughters, no records are found of the names of this family.

752—HENRY (Theophilus, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas) B. 1775 at Candia, N. H. He lived at Tamworth, N. H., then at Concord, N. H., and after his father died he kept the tavern. He married Elizabeth Currier and lived to old age, but Henry died at the age of 32 years.

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND BETSEY (COLCORD) CLOUGH

1497 THEOPHILUS

CURRIER B. Jan. 1, 1803 at Tamworth, N. H.
(N. H. V. R.)

1498 John No other records.

1499 Helen

1500 Betsey

753—THEOPHILUS (Theophilus, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) B. April 1, 1774 at Candia, N. H. He married Elizabeth Currier who was born on Dec. 25, 1776 and died on Nov. 10, 1871. They resided at Enfield, N. H., where he received a large part of his father's estate with the stipulation that he was to take care of his mother and pay his seven sisters a certain sum of money.

CHILDREN OF THEOPHILUS AND ELIZABETH (CURRIER) CLOUGH

1501 Elizabeth B. Nov. 15, 1797 M. Joseph Carter

1502 Emma B. 1799

1503 THEOPHILUS B. Feb. 10, 1801

1517

1518

1519

1520

1522

B. April 19, 1811

1523 Asa O.

Stephen D

B. Feb. 9, 1819

Aug. 2, 1765 at Kingston, N. H. (K. C. R.) He went to Northwood, N. H. On Dec. 6, 1792 he married Sarah Swain, N. H. Opposite the homestead of Caleb Clough is a stone where William and Sarah are buried there. Sarah died on Oct. 9, 1845. A headstone is inscribed, Aug. 12, 1845, age 80 years, 10 days.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND SARAH (SWAIN) CLOUGH.

1525 Richard B. 1793

1526 Judith B. 1806

1527 Lowell B. 1810

768—ELIJAH (Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born 1766 at Candia, N. H. On Sept. 3, 1795 he married Mrs. Mary Warren, Candia. They went to Vermont and Elijah died in Corinth, Vt. 1843. (Vt. V. R.)

1528 One son, Robert Warren B. 1798 at Candia, N. H.

771—THEOPHILUS (Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 7, 1789 at Candia, N. H. Died Mar. 14, 1862 at Springfield, N. H. Married 1st, Mary (Polly) George June 10, 1813, (Springfield, N. H. records), by Elder Elijah Watson; 2nd, Sarah Richardson, Jan. 27, 1814 by Elder Elijah Watson. (Springfield). Sarah Richardson was born in Chester, N. H., Aug. 31, 1788 and died in Springfield, N. H., Oct. 22, 1863. She and her husband are buried in the East Grantham Cemetery (Stockertown). She

in the will.

| | | |
|------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 1534 | SARAH R. | B. July 21, 1816 |
| 1535 | BETSEY | B. Feb. 11, 1822 |
| 1536 | Anna | B. Dec. 2, 1823 D. June 7, 1838 |
| 1537 | RICHARD | B. Nov. 8, 1825 |
| 1538 | OREN TRACY | B. Jan. 8, 1831 |
| 1539 | ENOS M. | B. Feb. 28, 1835. |

772—SAMUEL (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 14, 1770 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married Rhoda Carr, born Jan. 1, 1788 in Loudon, N. H.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND RHODA (CARR) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|------------------|
| 1539 | John | B. 1800 |
| 1540 | SAMUEL | D. Feb. 11, 1806 |
| 1541 | Hannah | B. 1808 |
| 1542 | Elizabeth | B. 1809 |

773—STEPHEN (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 21, 1772 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married Mercy Sanborn. They lived in Belmont, N. H.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND MERCY (SANBORN) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|---------|------------------------------------|
| 1543 | Stephen | B. 1801 Resided in Seabrook, N. H. |
|------|---------|------------------------------------|

1545

1547

1774 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married and had daughter
lived at Alton, N. H.

775—DANIEL (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John,
14, 1778. He married Sally Meserve and resided in Alton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND SALLY (MESERVE) CLOUGH

1548 JOSEPH B. May 26, 1805

1549 JAMES
CHESLEY B.

777—MOZA (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John,
1788 at Gilmanton, N. H. On Dec. 12, 1819 he married Nancy
was born in Lee, N. H. and died in Londonderry, N. H. about
Nancy and Moza are buried in the Pine Grove Cemetery at Manchester
N. H.

Because there has been a question about the residence of Moza Clough,
the extract of the following deed is inserted:

aforesaid Yeoman, the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge,
bargained, sold and by these presents do give, grant, bargain, sell,
— thence running South thirty eight degrees East fifty nine rods to a
nine degrees east twenty six rods . . . thence north sixty-nine degrees west fifteen rods—
twenty three rods to said corner and

N. II. who was born on Jan. 30, 1791.

bury. He was born at "Great Island" so called in

inherited and died there on July 6, 1850. Mrs. Clough was

Lewis Bates, were appointed to the Bridgewater Circuit. At
the town of Northfield, they were impressed with the
felt that 'God ought to have a work in this region'

house and circulate the information, they would hold a service.

their request and invited them to preach in his home. The
sermon in town was delivered by Rev. Lewis Bates in the old kit
Cloughs until it was sold in 1904."

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND NANCY (GILMAN) CLOUGH

1562 RANSOM

FOREST B. Oct. 4, 1812

1563 JOHN TRUE B. Feb. 5, 1814

1564 EMILY B. Dec. 24, 1815

1565 JEREMIAH

SMITH B. Jan. 19, 1819

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND SOPHIA (WOODBURY) CLOUGH

1566 WILLIAM

HENRY B. Oct. 15, 1823

1567 NANCY

GILMAN B. Aug. 9, 1825

1568 JOSEPH W. B. Jan. 30, 1828

live with her
of Pittsfield, N. H.

ston, N. H. Finally removed to Tecumseh, Michigan, where he died.

792—HOPE (Isaiah, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born 1752 at
Gilmanton, N. H. She married Silas Foss on Nov. 29, 1803. Hope died on
Sept. 22, 1816.

CHILDREN OF HOPE CLOUGH AND SILAS FOSS

- I—Isaiah Clough Foss B. Nov. 23, 1806
- II—Silas Marchmont Foss B. April 26, 1809
- III—John Meloni Foss B. April 12, 1812
- IV—Olive Foss B. Oct., 1815
- V—Hope Foss B. Sept. 8, 1816 D. young.

793—OLIVE (Isaiah, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born June 5,
1787 at Gilmanton, N. H. On April 24, 1811 she married John Foss of
Gilmanton.

CHILDREN OF OLIVE CLOUGH AND JOHN FOSS

- I—Mary Clough Foss B. March 6, 1812
- II—William Foss B. died at 6 months
- III—William Bloomfield Foss B. died at 10 months.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND HANNAH (WILLEY) CLOUGH
 1571 DEBORAH B. Dec. 11, 1807
 1572 DANIEL B. May 9, 1809
 1573 MARIA B. Jan. 30, 1810
 1574 Nancy B. April 11, 1812 D. Sept. 11, 1873, unmarried.
 1575 HANNAH B. July 13, 1814
 1576 DAVID B. Nov. 3, 1817
 1577 [illegible] B. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
 1578 Sarah B. May 10, 1825 D. Feb. 18, 1886

797—JOSEPH (Daniel, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 26, 1781 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married Hannah Joy Willey and moved to Massachusetts.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND HANNAH (WILLEY) CLOUGH

1579 Matilda R. B. 1804 M. Ebenezer Willey. D. aged 44 years.
 1580 Hannah
 1581 Joseph E.
 1582 Eliza
 1583 [illegible]
 1584 Julie M. ——— Stevens

802—WILLIAM (Daniel, Samuel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 26, 1793 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married Abigail Williams. One son, Osgood who resided at Saco, Maine.

807—JOHN KENNEY (Oliver, Daniel, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born

ES) CLOUGH

1586 John F.
1587 Henry B. Lived in Manchester, N. H.
1588 George S. Soldier in 12, N. H., Regiment
chester.
1589 [unclear] Soldier in 12, N. H., Regiment.
1590 John F.
1591 FRANK E.
1592 [unclear]

N. H. No children.

Wiley and moved to

810—SARAH (Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas,
20, 1766 at Canterbury, N. H. She married Josiah Dow, he
died at Concord, N. H., on Sept. 30, 1846. Josiah died on March 23, 1827 at
Concord. Both are buried at the Center Cemetery at Canterbury, N. H.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND JOSIAH DOW

I—Martha Dow M. ———— Crockett
II—[unclear]
III—Mary Jane Dow M. ———— Noble
IV—Tristram Noble Dow M. ———— Lyford of Northfield, N. H.
V—Susan Clough Dow M. Alliegence Mead
VI—Jeremiah Dow
VII—Josiah Dow M. 1st. ———— Ham. 2nd Mrs. Johnson

s(John) Born Oct.
a) One son, Osgood

Thomas, John) Born

811—JEREMIAH (Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born
Aug. 21, 1768 at Canterbury, N. H. On March 3, 1792 he married Martha
Foster, daughter of Rev. Abiel Foster. She was born Aug. 19, 1770 at
Canterbury.

died in 1806.

occurred on March 26, 1861 at Hyde Park, Mass., at the a
seven months. She is buried in Sudbury, Mass.

1594 JEREMIAH

FOSTER B. Nov. 27, 1794

1595 HANNAH B. Aug. 11, 1796

1596 MARY ROGERS B. June 16, 1798

1597 Joseph B. Sept. 25, 1800 D. Sept. 25, 1825

May 16, 1776 at Canterbury, N. H. She married Col. Mos
bury, Mass. They resided at Boscawen, N. H. She died on June 25, 1830.

CHILDREN OF SUSANNA CLOUGH AND MOSES GERRISH.

I—Jeremiah B. Nov. 18, 1796 M. Henry Wood of 1
N. H.

II—Jeremiah Gerrish B. May 18, 1798 D. April 9, 1830

III—Sarah Gerrish B. May 28, 1800 M. Daniel Blaisdell. 2nd
Joshua George

IV—Mary Gerrish B. June 9, 1809 M. John Noyes of Lebanon.
N. H.

V—Joseph Gerrish B. April 19, 1817 D. June 12, 1843

were married in their
Charles Cross.

Rev. Foster

816—LEAVITT (Leavitt, Jeremiah, Thomas, Thomas, John, Ben-
jamin)
Daughter of David and Abigail (Stevens) :

probated on Sept. 6, 1826 and James Clough, Jr., was appointed guardian
of Miranda, David, and Leavitt.

MCLOUGH

CHILDREN OF LEAVITT AND ABIGAIL (MORRILL) CLOUGH.

1598 Henry B. 1801

PATRICK B. Oct. 25, 1802

1600 PATRICK B. Jan. 8, 1804

1601 DAVID

MORRILL B. June 9, 1805

1602 EMELINE

EMELINE B. Feb. 14, 1808

1603 Leavitt Mason B. Sept. 10, 1809 He went South and is supposed
to have been lost at sea.

1604 THOMAS

CARMEL B. Feb. 16, 1812

1605 WEBSTER

WEBSTER B. Aug. 7, 1814 D. Sept. 12, 1895 at Hill, N. H.

1606 Abraham B. June 9, 1817 Died same month.

1607 Isaac B. June 9, 1817 Died same month.

1608 Martha B. Feb. 24, 1821 Died same month.

1609 Elizabeth B. Feb. 24, 1821 Died same month.

aisle. 2nd

of Lebanon,

children born in Canterbury, N. H.

822—PHILIP (Obadiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas,
15, 1779 at Canterbury, N. H. On March 12, 1807 he
Glidden, daughter of Charles Glidden of Northfield, N. H. She
May 25, 1785 and died at Coal Grove, Ohio on July 29, 1841. Philip died
Sept. 10, 1823 at Sanbornton, N. H. They resided at Northfield where
ran a mill.

CHILDREN OF PHILIP AND NANCY (GLIDDEN) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1610 | ABNER | B. Dec. 21, 1807 |
| 1611 | ANN | B. May 23, 1809 |
| 1612 | Charles G. | B. Sept. 15, 1810 D. Sept. 10, 1836 |
| 1613 | EMILY | B. April 6, 1812 |
| 1614 | SARAH | B. Sept. 4, 1815 |
| 1615 | ALICE | B. Sept. 28, 1820 |

825—JEREMIAH (Obadiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, John)
June 15, 1784 at Canterbury, N. H. He married Jemima Morrill, d.
of Laban and Sarah Morrill. He was a soldier in the War of 1812 and
Baton Rouge, La. They had one daughter:

| | | |
|------|--------|----------------------------|
| 1616 | Jemima | B. Dec. 28, probably 1814. |
|------|--------|----------------------------|

826—ELIZABETH (Obadiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born

children.

killed in the Civil War.

(See Vol. I Canterbury History about Worsted Church in Canterbury.)

Philip died on
field where he

2, 1789 at Canterbury, N. H. She married Richard Greenough of Haver-
Mass. She died on Jan. 13, 1819.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND RICHARD GREENOUGH

- | | |
|------------------------------|---|
| I—Sylvester Greenough | B. Aug. 25, 1810 Went West. |
| II—Joseph Clough Greenough | B. Sept. 21, 1812 Resided in Chichester,
N. H. Two children. |
| III—Sarah Caroline Greenough | B. Oct. 19, 1815 Went West. |
| IV—Lurara C. Greenough | B. Oct. 6, 1817 M. Lorenzo D. Brown of
Concord, N. H., May 28, 1844. 3 sons. |

John) Born
rili, daughter
2 and died at

830—JOSEPH (Obadiah, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Feb.
1, 1795 at Canterbury, N. H. He married Mehitable Ambrose Chase who
was born at Northfield, N. H., on April 7, 1795, daughter of Stephen (An-
thony, David, John, Aquila) Chase. Joseph was an active business man,
interested in the construction of the Concord and Montreal Railroad. (See
Canterbury History, Vol. I for biography of Joseph, called Jr. or 3rd.) He
died on March 25, 1885 and his wife died on April 6, 1885.

John) Born

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND MEHITABLE (CHASE) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|---------------|---|
| 1625 | Abigail Chase | B. Nov. 5, 1834 D. June 3, 1864 at Pine Castle, Florida. |
| 1626 | Priscilla | B. Nov. 5, 1834 D. Feb. 2, 1835 |
| 1627 | Mary Emery | B. April 14, 1839 D. in Dec. 1918, unmarried. |
| 1628 | Albert Barnes | B. March 10, 1842 Unmarried. In business with his cousin, Philip Clough—7, son of Thomas—6. |

832—THOMAS (Obadiah, Thomas, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 12, 1798 at Canterbury, N. H. On Dec. 31, 1827 he married Hannah Hazeltine, daughter of Abial Hazeltine, born Jan. 6, 1811. She died on Nov. 11, 1881 and Thomas died on Jan. 13, 1882.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND HANNAH (HAZELTINE) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1629 | Hannah | B. Sept. 18, 1831 D. June 26, 1840 |
| 1630 | THOMAS VAN BUREN | B. March 26, 1833 |
| 1631 | PHILIP CARRIGAN | B. Feb. 19, 1835 |
| 1632 | SARAH GREENOUGH | B. May 28, 1838 |
| 1633 | Hannah A. | B. July 11, 1840 D. July 9, 1842 |
| 1634 | SUSAN ADAMS | B. June 26, 1843 |
| 1635 | MARY BRICKETT | B. June 28, 1847 |

833—SALLY (Thomas, Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Do Northfield, N. H., in the east part of the town where Thomas had his farm and homestead which remained in Sally's family for many years.

Sally married Gawn Armour Gorrell who came to Northfield from Salem, Mass., about 1809. She died on Dec. 4, 1848 and he died on May 9, 1840.

834—MARTHA (Thomas, Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John)

Died Sept. 25, 1866. (Grave stone)

son of Robert and Olive (Heath) Curry who was born in 1795

He married 2nd, Mrs.

Hannah (Hale) Plummer of Northfield, born March 14, 181

on Bay Street, later removing to a new house on School Street, Tilton, where he died on June 12, 1886.

CHILDREN OF BETSEY CLOUGH AND JOHN CURRY

I—Electa A. Curry

B. Oct. 17, 1824 M. Sept. 1840, Per.

of Sanbornton. D. Oct. 2, 1841. She married 2nd, Mar. 2, 1843, Col. Rufus L. Bartlett, born 1815. She died May 2, 1886. 2 children by 2nd marriage.

II—Frances Curry

B. Nov. 18, 1827 M. Dec. 1847, Per. the second postmaster in Tilton, N. H. Died Dec. 3, 1872.

III—Mary Jane Curry

B. Nov. 30, 1830 at Sanbornton. She married Thomas Warren Taylor of "Sand Square" on Jan. 4, 1856. He was a farmer specializing in registered stock. She died Nov. 22, 1883; he in June, 1904. No children.

1645 EMMA
1646 Mary Jane

1787 at Loudon, N. H. On Nov. 12, 1812 he married Susannah B. Canterbury, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND SUSANNAH (BRADLEY) CLOUGH

Dec. 16, 1647 CHARLES H. B. July 18, 1814
1648 JAMES H. B. July 18, 1814
1649 Leonidas H. B. Nov. 16, 1827

854—JEREMIAH (Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Thomas, Thomas, John) Born in 1805 at Monmouth, Maine. He married Sarah A. Robinson and died in 1867.

855—JOSIAH STRAW (Jeremiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Thomas) Born 1810 at Monmouth, Maine. He married Mary Crowley who died in 1886. He married Mehitable Davis.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND MARY (CROWLEY) CLOUGH

1650 BENJAMIN B. 1832
1651 MARY B. ?

1652 WALKER
1653 ALBERT B. 1832

857—WADLEIGH (Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 18, 1767 in Deerfield, N. H. (Vt. V. R.) He went to Andover, N. H. with his parents. He married Hannah Scribner. In 1793 he was living in Strafford, Vermont where a Clough Cemetery is so named from the number of the

Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF WADLEIGH AND HANNAH (SCR)

- | | | |
|------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 1654 | Lenora | B. Sept. 18, 1816 |
| 1655 | LEVI | |
| 1656 | Anson | B. Sept. 27, 1809 at Washington, Vt. |
| 1657 | | |
| 1658 | Smith | |

Deerfield, N. H. About 1793 she married John Ladd and they resided Thetford, Vt.

860—MIRIAM (Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born 1778 in Deerfield, N. H. On Oct. 20, 1794 she married Timothy Tuttle and they resided in Tunbridge, Vt. She died Feb. 4, 1821.

Andover, N. H. She married Jonathan True and they resided at Andover, N. H. She died at Newport, Vt., on Oct. 24, 1857, age 81 years, 6 months and 1 day.

CHILDREN OF POLLY CLOUGH AND JONATHAN TRUE

- | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| I—Rhoda True | B. Nov. 24, 1798 at Strafford, Vt. |
| II—Hannah True | B. Dec. 4, 1799 at Strafford, Vt. |
| III—Nancy True | B. ? M. John Rug of Elba, N. Y. |

CLOUGH.

Nov. 4, 1845 at Newport, Vt.

George.

Hilton, son of Charles and Mary (Wadleigh) Hilton of Andover, N. H.

CHILDREN OF DEBORAH CLOUGH AND HENRY D. HILTON

- I—Dearborn Henry Hilton B. Dec. 31, 1803 M. Eliza Ann Cummings
- II—Polly Hilton B. Nov. 7, 1806 M. John Weare
- III—Hannah Pike Hilton B. July 10, 1810 M. John West
- IV—Isabella Hilton B. May 29, 1813 D. March 26, 1817
- V—Charles Burdette Hilton B. April 15, 1818 D. March 30, 1902

863—REUBEN (Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born 1786 at Andover, N. H. On Nov. 4, 1816 he married Betsey Magoon, born in Deerfield, N. H., in 1788. He died in Washington, Vt., on June 29, 1861 and Betsey died on Aug. 28, 1874.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND BETSEY (MAGOON) CLOUGH

- 1659 Reuben B. 1822 at Barnard, Vt.
- 1660 Charles T. B. Washington, Vt.
- 1661 Elizabeth B. 1827 at Washington, Vt.
- 1662 John B. 1828 at Washington, Vt.

864—MOSES (Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 15, 1782 at Andover, N. H. On Oct. 16, 1806 he married Clarissa Woodward,

Randolph, Vt.

- 1663 Miriam Brown B. Oct. 24, 1807 M.
 1667 HENRY HARRISON B. April 11, 1815
 1668 Mary G. B. May 31, 1817 M. Abel Woodward, W.
 Randolph, Vt.
 1669 Anna B. 1820
 1670 Levi J. B. 1822
 1671 Cordelia E. B. May 7, 1829 M. James M. D. 1
 Holderness, N. H.

866—HANNAH (Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, Jo
 1787 at Andover, N. H. On April 12, 1810 she married Charles Hilton, L
 Aug. 20, 1784, brother of Capt. Henry Hilton, who married Hannah's sister
 Debora. Her parents died at her home in Andover, N. H. One son:
 John Hilton B. Feb. 26, 1811 M. Sarah Towne on Sept. 16, 1839.

868—JOHN (Joseph, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born 1777 in
 Epping, N. H. On Jan. 13, 1807 he married Eliza Batchelder of Lynn, Mass.
 John died in Salem, Mass., on March 21, 1814 and Eliza died there on Jun
 8, 1810.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELIZA (BATCHELDER) CLOUGH

- 1673 CHARLES BROWN B. March 22, 1807
 1674 Eliza B. 1809 D. July 19, 1813

869—JAMES (Joseph, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born about 1780.
 On Jan. 4, 1814 he married Polly Atwill of Lynn, Mass., daughter of Zacheus

1678 WILLIAM ATWILL B. Jan. 20, 1820 D. Dec. 12, 1852

Poplin, N. H. They resided at Epping where he died on Oct. 20, 1824.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND SUSANNA

1679 IRA B. 1838
 1680 Charles
 1681 Sarah B. June 1, 1839
 1682 John Perkins
 1683 DANIEL, MARRIED

876—JAMES SAVAGE (Jabez, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas
 Sept. 3, 1779 at Winthrop, Maine now called Readfield. He m.
 1st. Elizabeth Susanna or Sally. She died Nov. 14, 1834. 2nd, M

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND SUSANNA (———) CLOUGH

1684 HENRY CHARLES B. Dec. 2, 1809
 1685 James B. Oct. 29, 1811
 1686 Susanna F. D. Sept. 6, 1819 D. June 26, 1836
 1687 Elbridge Gerry B. March 20, 1821
 1688 Lydia B. June 13, 1827
 1689 Thomas B. July 13, 1830 D. Nov. 12, 1836
 1690 Florinda B. Nov. 6, 1834
 1691 Christopher B. April 11, 1840, Mother, Mehitable
 Clough
 1692 Charles D. B. 1857 D. Sept. 16, 1864

buried in the Dudley Plains Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF CLAUDE AND MARY

| | | |
|------|-----------|---------------------------|
| 1693 | Joanna G. | B. 1815 D. June 10, 1831 |
| 1694 | Elizabeth | B. 1826 D. Oct. 25, 1841 |
| 1695 | Elijah | B. 1828 D. March 20, 1832 |
| 1696 | JOHN H. | B. 1830 |
| 1697 | Mary | B. 1834 |

884—JACOB (Jabez, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 3, 1797 at Winthrop, Maine. He married Hannah ———.

CHILDREN OF JACOB AND HANNAH (———) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 1698 | Charles | B. April 15, 1827 D. 1881 |
| 1699 | Gilman Brown | B. Oct. 15, 1829 |
| 1700 | Samuel | B. 1830 |
| 1701 | George W. | B. Nov. 11, 1831 |
| 1702 | Daniel Hewins | B. April 11, 1834 |
| 1703 | Hannah Frances | B. May 7, 1836 D. Oct. 15, 1837 |
| 1704 | Susan | B. Dec. 1, 1838 D. April 6, 1862 |
| 1705 | Sarah Jane | B. Nov. 24, 1841 |
| 1706 | Martha Ann | B. March 24, 1844 |
| 1707 | Lizzie | B. 1846 D. 1862 |

888—DANIEL (Daniel, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 1792 in Haverhill, Mass. He moved to Weare with his father when 18 years of age. He married Mary Colby who was born on June 5, 1791, the daughter of Philbrook and Ruth (Lufkin) Colby. Daniel was noted for his violin playing. He died in Dunbarton, N. H., in 1879 and Mary died on June 7, 1880.

- 1713 Sarah Ann B. March 17, 1819
Concord, N. H.
- 1714 CYRUS B. Feb. 24, 1825
- 1716 Mary B. Sept. 10, 1827 M. Seth J. Kimball,
Concord, N. H. One daughter.
- 1717 Jeremiah B. April 26, 1831 Unmarried
- 1718 Joseph B. Oct. 26, 1833

389—WILLIAM ATWOOD (Daniel, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 21, 1794 at Haverhill, Mass. On Dec. 1, 1814 he married Lydia Richardson of Dracut, Mass. They resided in Haverhill, Mass. He died April 21, 1855. One daughter.

- 1720 Mary B. in 1830 M. Charles H. Kent, Haverhill, N. H.
Nov. 10, 1847.

390—CYRUS (Daniel, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born . . .
1795 at Haverhill, Mass. On July 13, 1822 he married Maria S

1720. The town of Fairview, Pa., was built upon the land that was purchased in the wilderness. Cyrus and Maria settled in Chautauqua County, N. Y. were prospering in a lumber business. Cyrus signed a note for a \$10,000. The dowry of Maria was taken for the debt; her horses and cattle were driven away, for women did not hold property at that time in separate accounts.

To seek for renewed resources, the family decided to move farther west where land was owned in southern Wisconsin, and more land was at a price

THE SIXTH GENERATION

sold and could not be sold.

The corduroy road for 30 miles crossed the Maumee River.

rented for the winter. Cyrus :

Everett raised poultry and tended sheep. After five years through the farm and paid a price that again brought in

If pioneers would risk the danger from Indians, the land open to claims by settlers. With provisions enough to keep cattle, horses and six yoke of oxen, the family moved and staked off nearly 1600 acres "by right of squatter sovereignty" for all the members of the family, the years ahead proved. In time a store was opened in the settlement.

Cyrus died in 1862 while the Civil War was being fought. Now subject to a large draft for the war and none of the boys of the family were called to fight. The mother, Maria, lived several years longer in the settlement at Strawberry Point, Iowa.

CHILDREN OF CYRUS AND MARIA (STURGEON) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1721 | William | B. Aug. 26, 1825 D. Aug. 11, 1887 |
| 1722 | George Washington | B. Feb. 22, 1827 D. May 19, 1909 |
| 1723 | Cyrus H. | B. Jan. 11, 1829 D. Nov. 19, 1911 |
| 1724 | John | B. Dec. 6, 1830 |
| 1725 | MARY JANE | B. Feb. 21, 1833 |
| 1726 | John | B. July 12, 1835 D. July 31, 1835 |
| 1727 | JOHN EVERETT | B. July 16, 1836 |
| 1728 | Amelia M. | B. Feb. 11, 1839 D. Sept. 20, 1843 |
| 1729 | Thomas J. | B. March 11, 1841 D. Sept. 23, 1843 |
| 1730 | Percy J. | B. May 19, 1843 |
| 1731 | RUTH VINA | B. June 12, 1845 D. June 3, 1875 |

(Family record taken from the Bible of Maria Sturgeon Clough)

Nov. 1, 1812 D. 2

April 7, 1817

1812. He died in Portage, Wisconsin while visiting his brother, July 11

Masonic rites by Fort Winnebago Chapter at Portage, Wis.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SYBIL (HOWARD) CLOUGH

1732 JOHN HOLMAN

1733 Benjamin Decater

B. Jan. 29, 1792 D. May 29, 1814 M.
Eunice Longley. Both buried at
Linneus, Maine.

1734 Valina Hoyt

B. 1816 M. Calvin Howard and went to
Iowa. 3 children.

1735

B. 1819 M. Rev. John Dyer, lived at
Linneus. 4 children.

1736 Betsey Phillips

B. 1821 M. Warren Dyer. 3 children.

1737 Lydia Howard

B. 1823 M. Henry Record. Went West.
5 children.

1738 Adeline

B. 1826 M. David Shepard. 4 children.

1739 Harriet

M. Benjamin Webster. Went to New York.
6 children.

903—DANIEL (John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John)
1, 1794 at Readfield, Maine. He was a soldier in the War of 1812

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND LYDIA RAND

| | | |
|------|--------------|------------------|
| 1740 | WILLIAM RAND | B. Jan. 18, 1819 |
| 1741 | DANIEL | B. Nov. 19, 1819 |
| 1742 | LYDIA | B. Dec. 18, 1819 |
| 1743 | Lydia Rand | B. Oct. 3, 1823 |

904—MOSES (John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Rand
 1818 he was married to Mary (Polly) Davenport, daughter
 Hannah (Greeley) Davenport by William Toothaker. Mary
 16, 1801. About the time of his marriage, he lost his sight through an ex-
 plosion while engaged in blasting a log jam in the river. He brought up a
 large family, no one of whom he ever saw. He lived upon a farm and by
 work and thrift and good management he maintained his household. He was
 a tall, broadshouldered man of fine proportions and moved with such certainty
 that the writer (Willoughby G. Clough) as a child could scarcely believe
 that he was blind. He lived in Phillips, Maine until about 1850, when he
 moved to Wisconsin, about 25 miles from Portage. Mary died on Jan. 16,
 1854 and Moses died on Jan. 14, 1870 at Newhaven, Wisconsin.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND MARY (DAVENPORT) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|---------|--|
| 1744 | SYBIL | B. June 13, 1821. |
| 1745 | JOHN | B. May 25, 1823 |
| 1746 | ELMIRA | B. April 16, 1824 |
| 1747 | Moses | B. June 2, 1827. D. March 20, 1848.
Unmarried |
| 1748 | Orin R. | B. Jan. 23, 1830. D. July 16, 1842 |
| 1749 | HANNAH | B. April 28, 1832 |

1752 BENJAMIN

B. April 16, 1817

CHILDREN OF BETSEY CLOUGH AND ERASTUS FOSTER

II Harriet N. Foster

B. Jan. 7, 1826

III Benjamin Foster

B. Oct. 5, 1827. D. Dec. 9, 1852 at

IV Relief Foster

V Relief Foster

B. April 2, 1834. D. Sept. 13, 1856

VI

VII George W. Foster

B. July 8, 1839. D. April 8, 1865

906—ZACHEUS (John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 12, or 23, 1802 at Readfield, Maine. M. Abigail Jones.

CHILDREN OF ZACHEUS AND ABIGAIL (JONES) CLOUGH

1754 Nathan

D of Typhoid fever

1755 William Henry

1756 Warren

907—DAVID (John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 7, 1804 at Readfield, Maine. He married Savilla Gillespie and lived at New Orleans, La. David died in 1840 a few weeks before his brother Daniel, enroute to Wisconsin from Readfield (Phillips) Maine, intended to visit him.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND SAVILLA (GILLESPIE) CLOUGH

1757 John, probably moved to Texas

1758 Elizabeth, connected with a school or hospital in the parish of St. Mary's, La.

his father cleared on Norris Hill.

| | | |
|------|------------|--|
| 1759 | William G. | B. May 23, 1818. D. Sept. 20, 1844,
unmarried |
| 1760 | BENJAMIN | B. March 19, 1819 |
| 1761 | David | B. Sept. 14, 1822. D. Feb. 7, 1841 |
| 1762 | MARY A. | B. Jan. 21, 1824 |
| 1763 | Asa A. | B. Feb. 22, 1826. Drowned on July 9, 1851 |
| 1764 | JACOB | B. Feb. 5, 1828 |
| 1765 | SIMON | D. Feb. 5, 1830 |
| 1766 | John E. | B. May 23, 1832. Drowned on July 9,
1851 |
| 1767 | Elias | B. Feb. 2, 1835. Drowned on July 9, 1851 |
| 1768 | GEORGE M. | B. Jan. 17, 1837 |
| 1769 | Henrietta | B. May 14, 1840 |

910—MEHITABLE (Benjamin, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 12 1796 at Monmouth, Maine. She married Aaron Mower.

CHILDREN OF MEHITABLE CLOUGH AND AARON MOWER

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|---------|
| I | Simon C. Mower | B. 1820 |
| II | Duane Mower | B. 1821 |
| III | Josephine Mower | B. 1823 |
| IV | Olivette Mower | B. 1825 |
| V | Aaron Mower | B. 1826 |

911—SARAH (Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born July

born Oct.

IV James O. Seavey B. June 15, 1821

VI Samuel Clough Seavey B. April 26, 1826. D. Jan. 16, 1867

brick of Whitefield, Maine, the daughter of John and Abigail
on June 9, 1834. Their children were born at Alna.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND HANNAH (PHILBRICK) CLOUGH.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| 1770 Eliza | B. May 23, 1817. D. March 6, 1914 |
| 1771 Arlettia | B. Nov. 14, 1819. D. Jan. 28, 1906 in Iowa |
| 1772 Lucinda | B. Feb. 1, 1821. D. March 12, 1902,
Providence, R. I., unmarried |
| 1773 Franklin | B. June 9, 1823. D. June 10, 1823 |
| 1774 | B. April 26, 1824. D. May 23, 1905 in
Iowa |
| 1775 Albert | B. Nov. 26, 1826. D. May 3, 1906 in
Iowa |
| 1776 Exy Ann | B. Feb. 11, 1829. D. Jan. 23, 1905 in
Providence, unmarried |
| 1777 Susan Jane | B. Aug. 20, 1830. D. March 31, 1902 in |

914—HANNAH (Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born

May 3, 1797 at Alna, Maine. She married Joshua Savage on

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND JOSHUA SAVAGE

12, 1799 at Alna, Maine. She married Reuben Dillingham, born
Maine on Feb. 2, 1826, at Strong, Maine. He died at Temple, N.
14, 1882. Mary died at Jay, Maine on Nov. 23, 1891.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND REUBEN DILLINGHAM

I John Wesley Dillingham B. Nov. 22, 1827. D. Sept. 25, 1851. at
Temple.

II Eldridge Cutter B. April 5, 1832. M. Prudy Hathaway on
Dillingham Aug. 19, 1855. D. Sept. 19, 1892.

916—JOHN (Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 5,
1801 at Alna, Maine. He married Mary Jewett. He was a Methodist clergy-
man for 40 years. He died near Afton, Iowa on Feb. 5, 1880.

917—JOEL (Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John, Born March
21, 1803 at Alna, Maine. He married Alice Hopkins of Jefferson, Maine. He
died on June 15, 1836. One daughter:

1778 Martha M. Robert Cunningham

919—DANIEL (Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Dec.
26 or 27, 1806 at Alna, Maine. On Dec. 31, 1833 he married Elizabeth Stevens
at Gardiner, Maine who died March 3, 1835, leaving an infant daughter.
This child remained in the East when her father went to Iowa, set
farm nine miles south east of Afton. Before he left Maine he married William
Bailey, daughter of Ezra and Nancy ((Heath) Bailey of Alna, Maine. Daniel
died on March 15, 1890 at Villisca, Iowa and is buried there. Eliza died on
April 14, 1885 and is buried in the Afton Cemetery.

in Maine,

of

1781

1782 JOHN

1783

1782 George P.

B. Dec. 14, 1843

1783 Charles

B. Dec. 14, 1843

1783 Francis B.

B. Nov. 16, 1843

922—DOROTHY SLEEPER (Daniel, Benjamin, Zac

1859 at Spencer, Mass. He died on Dec. 18, 1878.

CHILDREN OF DOROTHY CLOUGH AND IRA SPRAGUE

I Henry Sprague

B. Jan. 29, 1832

II John C. Sprague

B. Sept. 21, 1836

III Nellie Sprague

IV Antoinette Sprague

NOTE—On the authority of Milton O. Clough the above I

Young is found. Their son, Daniel is recorded "born Aug. 11, 1703."

Attest:- William T. Shannon, Town Clerk
Fremont, N. H. Jan. 5, 1938

The Daniel, son of Jabez went to Weare, N. H. and enlisted in the Revolution.

The Daniel, son of Benjamin enlisted in the Revolution from Poplin.

922—JONATHAN (Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born M
15, 1774 in Salem, N. H. D. Jan. 13, 1816 in Methuen, Mass. M.
(Mary) Sargent, July 2, 1801, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Bedwell) B. April
21, 1777 at Methuen, Mass. D. June 18, 1869 in Boston, Mass., age 92. Both
are buried in Methuen. They lived at Spicket Falls in Methuen in a salt box
type house, still standing, which was one of six in the village in the early
days of the town.



N. H. and his sons settled in this vicinity and continued to run the mill.

His day and is still standing surrounded by the ancient cemetery
 descendants of Isaac are sleeping. Salem is a Clough-Cluff landmark.

- | | | |
|------|---------------------------|--|
| 1785 | JONATHAN
(later Cluff) | B. Feb. 8, 1802 |
| 1786 | Anna Clough | M. Ives? D. Aug. 12, 1875, several children. |
| 1787 | Asa Clough | (Ira) Vt. 2 children. Living 1870. |
| 1788 | Elizabeth Clough | B. Feb. 23, 1807. M. May 23, 1839
———— Dame. Resided in Boston.
William and Charles Dame. |
| 1789 | Mary Cluff | B. April 16, 1809. M. ———— Stephens.
Weighed 200 lbs. Children—Charley,
John, Lizzie, Mehitable, Sarah, and
George. |

1791 ABIGAIL CLUFF B. Nov. 20, 1812.

1792 Stephen Runnells Cluff B. Dec. 21, 1814. M —

ton, Mass., old her

name. About 1800 some of the Cloughs of Salem, N. H. decided to the spelling to CLUFF. Some refused, others made the change, partic the younger members of the family.

923—LAVINIA (Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John, Born O. 1775 in Salem, N. H. D. Sept. 19, 1811. M. June 18, 1795, J. son of John and Deborah (Williams) Merrill, B. July 1, 1773. Resided in Salem, N. H.

CHILDREN OF LAVINIA (CLOUGH) AND JONATHAN MERRILL

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| I Deborah Merrill | B. Jan. 30, 1796 |
| II Amos Clough Merrill | B. May 15, 1797. |
| III Lavinia Merrill | B. Dec. 9, 1798. |
| IV | B. Oct. 15, 1800. |
| V Jonathan Merrill | Haverhill, Mass. |
| VI Clarissa Merrill | B. Dec. 13, 1804. |
| VII Alvan Merrill | B. Jan. 3, 1807 |

died April 2, 1898.

927—DANIEL (Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John, Born 1782 at Salem, N. H. Died Feb. 5, 1860. M. (1) Nov. 27, 1806, 1 D. Oct. 1, 1840; M. (2) Dec. 21,

elected tythingman, also in 1823 when elected highway surveyor. daughter, Rebecca, weighed 325 pounds and others 200-300 pounds.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND REBECCA (STEVENS) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 1793 | IRENE | B. Sept. 10, 1807 |
| 1794 | AMOS | B. Dec. 1, 1808 |
| | Martha | B. June 22, 1810 D. Mar. 19, 1830 |
| 1796 | Daniel | B. Mar. 31, 1812 D. Nov. 11, 1832. |
| | SAMUEL | B. Dec. 9, 1813 |
| | REBECCA | B. Dec. 12, 1815 |
| | JOSIAH CLUFF | B. Aug. 3, 1817 |
| 1800 | ABIGAIL S. | B. May 1, 1818 |
| 1801 | | B. Sept. 12, 1820 |
| 1802 | DANIEL BROOKS | B. Dec. 12, 1824 |
| 1803 | DAVID S. | B. Aug. 12, 1826 |

1817. A son:

933—RUTH (Isaac, Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born at Salem, N. H. Died by accident, Feb. 10, 1842 at H Feb. 24, 1803, Abijah Kelly, son of Abijah and Tr Feb. 24, 1782 in Haverhill, Mass. Died several years aft N. H. Resided in Londonderry, N. H., in 1817 and Haverhill, Mass.

CHILDREN OF RUTH (CLOUGH) AND ABIJAH KELLY

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| I Obadiah D. Kelly | B. Mar. 17, 1804 M. Feb. 22, 1827, Elizabeth C. McDuffie. Several children. |
| II Anna Kelly | B ? Unmarried. |
| III John Kelly | B. Jan. 22, 1821 in Chester, N. H. M. April 21 in Mexico, Oct. 24, 1847. One child. |
| IV Hannah Kelly | B. Aug. 4, 1806. Unmarried. |
| V Luther Kelly | B. ? M. Catherine Tulin, pub. April 6, 1 Auburn, N. H. |
| VI Hervey Kelly | B. ? Said to have lived in New Boston, N. H. |
| VII William Kelly | B. about 1817. M. Dorcas Clement of Hudson N. H. Two children. |
| VIII James Kelly | B. ? Manchester, N. H. |
| IX Moses Kelly | B. ? Boston, Mass. |
| X Mary Kelly | D. Jan. 20, 1854. Unmarried. |

Note—The true order of succession by birth in this family cannot be given.

934—ESTHER (Isaac, Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 27, 1787

I, 1752

N. H.

II Tryphena Kelly

V

B. 1825 M. and

April 21,

1804 JOHN CLUFF B. Oct. 25, 1818

936—HANNAH (Isaac, Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May 25, 1794 at Salem, N. H. Died Mar. 20, 1889. Married Feb. 27, 1825, John Homan of Lynn, Mass., son of Benjamin and Sarah Homan, born Jan. 20, 1803. Resided at Lynn, Mass. The Homans came from Marblehead, Mass.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH (CLOUGH) AND JOHN HOMAN

I

B. Feb. 28, 1826 M. July 2, 1846 Ellen M. Rust.

II Lydia Marie Homan

B. April 5, 1829 M. July 13, 1848, Lawrence B. Westman of New York.

III George Milton Homan

B. May 7, 1831 D. May 25, 1842.

IV James Edwin Homan

B. Jan. 21, 1837

V George Milton Homan

B. May 23, 1842

Oct 27, 1787

stove, so a fire-
place was built
by the side
of the chimney
and some
linens and
all the
to his son, Levi,
of 1850 credits
he says he never
three sheep, four
the number of
the number
in lumber.

Levi and Sally Cluff are both buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, N. H. Their graves were marked with marble slabs which were leaning or falling over and were replaced with small markers and their names were cut on a pink granite monument erected after their son died.

practice in olden times.

Levi and Sally Cluff are both buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, N. H. Their graves were marked with marble slabs which were leaning or falling over and were replaced with small markers and their names were cut on a pink granite monument erected after their son died.

*Note—This family changed the spelling of the name to CLUFF. B. so the younger members of the family caused dissension. Wyman refused to change and his son refused to put up a monument to his name in the old burying ground although family tradition says that he and his wife are buried there approximately in the same area as the earlier Cloughs.

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND SALLY (CLOUGH) CLUFF

| | | |
|------|-----------|------------------|
| 1805 | LYDIA | B. Aug. 12, 1825 |
| 1806 | LEVI, JR. | B. May 2, 1827 |

941—JAMES STARK (William, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 20, 1807 in Hopkinton, N. H. Died in Salisbury, N. H., on Dec. 5, 1882. Married Dec. 23, 1829, Zoroida Morgan (widow of Nathan H. Morgan) who died Aug. 1, 1883, age 83 years.

CHILDREN OF JAMES STARK AND ZOROIDA (MORGAN) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1807 | Henry George Stark | B. Oct. 30, 1830 D. June 6, 1853. |
| 1808 | William | B. June 6, 1833 D. April 8, 1861. |
| 1809 | Henry Stark | B. Feb. 7, 1835 |
| 1810 | Phineas 3rd | B. April 8, 1837 |
| 1811 | Mary Arlett | B. July 24, 183- D. Nov. 8, 1857. |
| 1812 | George Stark | B. Oct. 1, 1837 |

days.

carpenter

CHILDREN OF

- | | | |
|------|-----------|--|
| 1813 | Martha W. | D. Mar. 21, 1859 |
| 1814 | Martha W. | |
| 1815 | | B. ? M. Henry Wilson of Stafford, one living, Henry Wilson of Keene, N. H. D. 1927. |
| 1816 | | B. July 2, 1853. D. July 22, 18 |
| | | Children (1) Jennie A. Maynard, B. July 1873, D. Nov. 28, 1873. (2) Mary E. Maynard. B. Nov. 27, 1874. E. L. Rowe. (3) Jenny Maymel Maynard. B. Feb. 19, 1877. D. April 1, 1878. |

945—CHARLES F. (William, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 9, 1821 in Hopkinton, N. H. Died July 6, 1902. Married Mary J. Hardy, daughter of Joseph and Eliza (Chase) Hardy of Warner, N. H., who died Nov. 5, 1870. He was a farmer and mechanic. Staff officer in the 40th Regt. of Militia.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES F. AND MARY J. (HARDY) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|------------------------------------|
| 1817 | Joseph S. | B. Dec. 3, 1853. D. Mar. 31, 1917. |
| 1818 | Sylvia E. | |
| | Mary E. | D. Dec. 10, 1858. D. Oct. 1, 1916. |
| 1820 | Maria R. | B. ? |
| 1821 | Flora E. | B. ? |
| 1822 | Charles E. | B. Aug. 7, 1863. D. Oct. 9, 1905. |
| 1823 | Nancy E. | B. ? |
| 1824 | Josie E. | B. ? |

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| I Stephen Davis | B. Mar. 28, 1830 |
| II Lucretia Davis | B. Mar. 28, 1830. D. 1840. |
| IV Lucretia Davis | B. ? |
| | Warner, N. H. |
| VI Stillman S. Davis | B. ? Resided in Cambridge, Mass. |
| VII Henry Chase Davis | B. Oct. 31, 1850 |

Born May 2, 1812 in Weare, N. H. Died Mar. 9, 1884. Married (1) (int. of marriage, Nov. 18, 1830) Sarah Huntington of Amesbury, Mass. Born Dec. 23, 1809, died Sept. 19, 1865. Married (2) April 17, 1872, Sarah Flanders. Resided in Danvers and Amesbury, Mass.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND SARAH (HUNTINGTON) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| 1825 GEORGE | B. 1832 |
| 1826 William H. | B. Aug. 4, 1840. D. Oct. 24, 1865. |

955—WILLARD (Phineas, James, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born (1811 in Hopkinton, N. H. He married Charlotte Dustin who died Nov. 3, 1885, aged 69 yrs. 8 mos. 16 days. Willard died on Jan. 23, 1856, both buried in Hopkinton.

CHILDREN OF WILLARD AND CHARLOTTE (DUSTIN) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1827 MOSES TENNEY | B. March 22, 1838 |
|-------------------|-------------------|

Ticonderoga, N. Y., until 1857, then at Troy, N. Y.

N. Y. He died at Troy, N. Y., on Dec. 30, 1903.

veyor. At the meeting of the John Clough C
Beach, September 7, 1946, his great, great grandson, Wal

preserved among the museum piece

Some interesting history has been found about t
eas, James—4. When he went to Hopkinton from Salem, N.
for 999 years from the town the 40 acre school lot, adjoining t
for 92 pounds. The first lease was dated March 1, 1731, follo
second dated April 14, 1793 when James Clough—5 leases to his son, W.
months for \$300.

William Clough moved from this home to "Cloughville" a
Phineas, his brother, occupied the old home. William bought 362
Clough Pond and erected a saw mill and also manufactured tubs and buckets.
This locality is called "Cloughville" to the present day.

960—JOHN (William, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May
1780 in Salem, N. H. Died Mar. 17, 1836. Married Sarah (Sally) M
who died April 12, 1880, age 86 years, 10 months, 22 days. He was sur
of highways in 1818.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SARAH (MESSER) CLOUGH

1830 Sarah

B. Aug. 27, 1820 D. July 25, 1869, Un-
married.

B. June 21, 1817. D. Dec. 25, 1855.

B. June 27, 1817

B. 1819. M. Dec. 22, 1842, John

Jan. 24, 1795 in Salem, N. H. Died Sept. 13, 1844, age 49. Married
1830, Sarah (Sally) Hawkins, daughter of Stephen and Mary Haw

Both she and her first husband, Ezekiel, are buried in Pine Grove Cem.

CHILDREN OF EZEKIEL AND SALLY (HAWKINS) CLUFF

1833 LOUISA JANE B. Aug. 9, 1834

BENJAMIN WARD B. April 2, 1836

Aaron Danford B. Jan. 29, 1838. D. Feb. 11, 1842.

1836 Isaac Newton B. Mar. 17, 1839. D. Aug. 2, 1863. In

taph to his memory is in Pine Grove
Cemetery, Salem, N. H.

28, 1789 at Salem, N. H., D. May 24, 1831. M. Dec. 5, 1831.
 B. Feb. 23, 1795, D. Jan. 28, 1831. She was the d
 Austin of Salem, N. H. Lived near the William Clough;
 later occupied by David Hird.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND RACHEL (AUSTIN) CLOUGH

1838 Azubah B. Sept. 19, 1821. D. April 21, 1891.

1839 HANNAH B. June 16, 1823.

MARIA

1840 Laura Jane B. Sept. 4, 1825. D. Aug. 10, 1892.

1841 ALICE B. Mar. 16, 1823.

CHARLOTTE

THERESA

965—HIRAM (Zacheus, William, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born abt. 1795
 M. ——— Parker. Resided at Lyman, N. H. A son:
 Ovando, D., B. 1838. Residing in Boston, Mass., 1913.

970—ROBERT, (Zacheus, William, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born Apr.
 29, 1807 in Lyman, N. H. D. Nov. 6, 1878 in Lyman. M. Mar. 24, 1844,
 Mary E. Hadlack, daughter of Benjamin, B. July 30, 1821 in Monroe, N. H.,
 D. July 7, 1883 in Lyman.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT AND MARY E. (HADLACK) CLOUGH

1842 Samuel Johnson B. April 27, 1837 in Lyman. M. Sept. 15, 1895.
 Mary Aldrich. Farmer, at Lisbon, N. H. Was
 Private in Co. D. 13th N. H. Inf. Civil War.

1843 NANCY B. Aug. 3, 1839.

ELMIRA

1844 DANIEL B. June 16, 1841.

1845 MELISSA B. Oct. 14, 1843.

1850 Benj. Howard B. Sept. 11, 1855. M. Dec. 24, 1884,
Howard. Mill hand at Lisbon, N. H.
1851 EMMA B. Feb. 11, 1860.

1854 WILLIAM B. April 15, 1824

981—JAMES (Bailey, William, Isaac, Thomas, John), Born June 26,
1801. Died 1875, age 74. Married about 1820, Abigail Temple, daughter of
John, Born July 27, 1798. Resided in Lyman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND ABIGAIL (TEMPLE) CLOUGH

1855 Phebe A.
1856 Larkin H. B. ? In Civil War.
1857 Susan
1858 Harriet
1859 JAMES JR. B. 1825.
1860 Darius

Mar. 24, 1834,
Monroe, N. H.,

Spt. 25, 1865,
N. H. Was
in Civil War.

CHILDREN OF TIMOTHY

1801—TIMOTHY (Abner, William, Isaac, Thomas, John).
 B. 1801. D. 1894. Married June 20, 1849, Martha Buck.
 1802—TIMOTHY (Abner, William, Isaac, Thomas, John).
 B. 1802. D. 1894. Married June 20, 1849, Martha Buck.

son:

1805 Selon H.

no children.

1003—JEREMIAH (Abner, William, Isaac, Thomas, John).
 August 8, 1816. D. 1894. Married June 20, 1849, Martha Buck.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND MARTHA (BUCK) CLOUGH.

Two sons.

1836 ARTHUR B. May 14, 1850.

1837—ARTHUR (Jeremiah, Martha, Buck, Clough).
 B. May 14, 1850. D. 1894. Married June 20, 1849, Martha Buck.

1838—ARTHUR (Jeremiah, Martha, Buck, Clough).

October 13, 1818, Died February — 1862. Married March 1862.
 Hibbard, both of Bath, N. H. He was born May 8, 1814, Died December 2,
 1877.

CHILDREN OF REBECCA W. (CLOUGH) AND FREDERICK HIBBARD

I—ZEEB HIBBARD B. June 25, 1851

II—LONA P. B. May 21, 1896. M. July 28, 1915, Charles E.
 HIBBARD Hunt, B. Nov. 4, 1892.

Born 1836.

1012--JASON

was born February 15, 1821 in Sanford, Me.

1852-1869. Stage driver.

CHILDREN OF JASON AND ELIZABETH (BEEDN, CLOUGH

1890 HENRY

ARTHUR B. Nov. 3, 1847

1891 Edward Harris B. Nov. 13, 1848. D. Oct. 27, 1899.

1892 WILLARD

LOREN B. Aug. 6, 1850

1893 CLARA

ELIZABETH B. Aug. 4, 1854

1894 George

Washington B. Jan. 6, 1861. Salesman, at Chicago, Ill.

intentions on November 18, 1796 to Benjamin Kimball, Lyman, Me.
and Arundel, 1796.

CHILDREN OF PAULINA CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN KIMBALL

II—Joseph Kimball M. Susan Trafton of York, Me.

III—Benjamin Kimball M. Paulina Trafton, sister of Susan

Maine about 1778. She married John Weymouth, brother of Jedediah
Clough's wife. The Cluff-Weymouth marriages were frequent.

1021—JEDEDIAH (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John), Baptized
at Arundel May 9, 1773 (Arundel Ch. rec.) died between 1836 and 1850; mar-
ried first, July 4, 1796, in Lyman, by Elder Simon Locke, Hannah Weymouth.

her husband.

Benjamin Bartlett and Stephen Weymouth. Bartlett's land i
and inlet brook named for him. Weymouth's farm of 173 acres i
on the the north. Out of these two areas came the Cluff farm
Nathaniel Knight. Deeds of Cluffs and Knights give their back i
Bartlett's brook.

descendant, Noel Deering, lawyer, of Milton, Mass., has furnishe

attended the (Advent) Bullockite Church in Hollis. The Nathaniel Knight
house is still standing, as is one Weymouth house successively owned by John
daughter, Rebecca, opposite the Clough-Weymouth cemetery. The last house
standing on the Cluff farm burned about 1890 when in possession of Jedediah's
grandson, Nathan, who then bought the original Stephen Cluff property
(after Stephen left became Leonard Weymouth's) on the Lyman line. (See
map.) The projection of diamond-shaped Lyman, at this point on the Ridge,
between Hollis and Waterboro entails a careful study of bounds and vital
records, for here one can walk through the boundary lines of three towns in

15. 1775 at

mine where
burn with
interstained
The first

Mine where
burn with
interstained
The first



III—Eunice Knight B. March 14, 1801. M. Nov. 29, 1827 Robert

V—SUSAN KNIGHT M. Jan. 14, 1822 ASA CLUFF

histories of Waterboro, Lyman, Dayton, including Goodwin
compiled the lineage for the descendants of Samuel—4 in M.

1023—SAMUEL JR. (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John
probably at Alfred, Maine about 1777/8; married Mary (P)

1798 (Alfred Town record); died after 1825. She died October 27, 1825 of
"typhus" (Cong'l Church record).

Samuel Jr. Cluff was a farmer in Alfred where he owned a small
and barn across the road from his father's farm, on land which at one time
was in Lyman until the line between the two towns was
today. The remains of the stoned-up cellar can be seen
"running northeast" as the 1825 deeds say, to the "pond
property now (1952) owned by Adelbert M. Jakeman of O
poet and editor. Old stone walls and piles of rocks left from clearing
are witnesses to the struggle of our ancestors against the wilderness.
living can remember Samuel Junior's house.

In 1825 his wife, Polly and daughter, Sally died of fever. Samuel was

5-26-07; fence viewer 1

chosen constable and sworn, at

for his collecting of the money of the District."

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND POLLY (SEAVEY) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|---------|-------------------------|
| 1905 | HANNAH | B. 1799 (Alfred Record) |
| 1906 | | B. May, 1804 |
| 1907 | ELIZA | B. Jan. 31, 1805 |
| 1908 | SAMUEL | B. April 30, 1807 |
| 1909 | Sally | B. 1809 |
| 1910 | MARY | B. 1810 |
| 1911 | JOHN S. | B. 1812 |

1024—JAMES (Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, Samuel, John), Born at Alfred, Maine about 1781; died August 5, 1826 at 45 years, of consumption (Cong'l Ch. rec).

In 1807 Alfred Court history records that James Cluff beat the d while the judge was ushered in. James would be about 26 years of a time and was beginning to take a prominent part in town affairs. H Martha ———. She m2) Benjamin Sayward. Sayward General Benjamin Sayward, son of James and Amy (Joy) Sayward of Shapleigh, previously of Parsonsfield, m.2) Martha Cluff, December 11, 1830. They had one son, Charles Marquis who died young.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MARTHA () CLUFF

1912 Benjamin, unm. d. 1833 of consumption (Methodist Church records)

CHILDREN OF NICHOLAS AND HANNAH (TAYLOR) CLOUGH

- 1915 Susan
- 1916 Mary
- 1917 William

... near the New Hampshire line.

Refer to Proprietors' Map of Parsonsfield, for Lot 110, Range 6. Book, 104. Page 55. Nov. 11, 1812.

... for \$140, lot of land in Parsonsfield, being one undivided ...
 110, Range 6, "bounds north by road leading from Simon Moore's ...
 to Middle road so called, east by land of Josiah Colcord, south by land of ...
 John Swett, west by Simon Moore, 108 Acres.

CHILDREN OF NICHOLAS AND HANNAH (TAYLOR) CLOUGH

- 1918 JAMES B. June 30, 1816
 MADISON
- 1919 WILLIAM B. about 1818
 TAYLOR
- 1920 Mehitabel T. B. 1823; d. 1841. Unm.

judgment.)

1029—THOMAS (Thomas, Samuel, Samuel,
farm where he died. His inventory is that of an ill, unmarried man.

1030—ENOCH (Thomas, Samuel—4—3—2, John),
and 1780, at Goodwin's Mills in Hollis, Maine. He married Sarah
they resided at Hollis.

| | | |
|------|-----------|-------------------|
| 1921 | WILLIAM | B. Nov. 9, 1809 |
| 1922 | Harriet | M. George Fernald |
| 1923 | IVORY | B. about 1821 |
| 1924 | FREDERICK | B. about 1824 |

1033—SHADRACK (Noah, Samuel—4—3—2, John),
Arundel, Me. On October 24, 1800 he married Lydia Abbott.
mother was Lydia Clough, daughter of Samuel—4, sister of Noah
of Shadrack. Her father was Corp. Silas Abbott who was one
patriots who walked to Cambridge after the Lexington Alarm.

Shadrack probably lived in the same house with his father until
until an extensive fire destroyed it in 1941. The several hundred
acres that Samuel—4 purchased, stood near a rocky ridge, and
are approached today by a narrow road that branches from the
circles to Goose Rocks. Not far from the site of Noah's home is the

1928

(Mammoth)

Alice

1928

Elizabeth

B. 1814. Un

1929

Archibald

B. 1815. Brown

1930

Shadrack

IVORY

B. June 15, 1820

1932

WILLIAM

B. Dec. 26, 1821

THOMAS

B. Feb. 1, 1824

1780 at Arundel, Maine. On April 14, 1808 he married Lois Clough. On November 30, 1832 he married Lydia Sinclair. He acquired the name "King David" because of his unusual size and strength. He in the War of 1812, was taken prisoner and a story about how he pushed open the gate of the prison and set his companions free is one of the legends related about his power. He died March 16, 1864.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND LOIS (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

1931

ARTHUR

B. April 16, 1811

1935

HORACE

1936

Lois

B. April 19, 1818

1937

DAVID F.

B. May 20, 1820

1938

MELVILLE

B. Feb. 27, 1825

CON

1939

Phoebe

1940

Mary A.

M. Nahum Clough

1941

Elmira

M. George Clark

married Ruth Merrill.

CHILDREN OF ODED AND RUTH (MERRILL) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|--------|------------------------|
| | | M. Samuel Goddard |
| | Lucy | M. Thomas Stone |
| | | |
| | SARAH | |
| 1930 | ISRAEL | B. 1815 |
| 1951 | ODED | B. 1816 |
| 1952 | | B. 1820 |
| 1953 | NOAH | B. 1824 |
| 1954 | Ruth | M. her cousin, William |

1037—JOSEPH (John, Samuel—4—3—2, John) Born June 3, 1771. (Bible Record) probably at Arundel. He went to Parsonsfield, Maine with his father before 1790. This was wilderness country and J the advantages of a school. He acquired a farm, married and six children were born in Parsonsfield. Inquiry by descendants that Joseph was a friendly man and called "Uncle Joe" in the his home to his youngest son, Ira, with the stipulation that parents the remainder of their lives. Joseph died on Jan. 4, 1878. His house and large barn burned and only a lilac bush still growing by the doorstep were found by his great

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND RACHEL (perhaps Edwards, CLOUGH)

| | | |
|------|---------|---------|
| 1955 | Harriet | B. 1822 |
| 1956 | MORRIS | B. 1824 |

1838

1770. 173

Her

1961 JOHN B. 1823

Sept. 28, 1851.

CHILDREN OF ENOCH AND HANNAH (SEAVEY) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|---|
| 1962 | HEBER | B. July, 1839 |
| 1963 | SAMUEL L. | B. 1811 |
| 1964 | Josiah | M. Cynthia ——— resided in Boston, Mass. |
| 1965 | CYRUS | B. March 26, 1820 |

1040—SARAH (Bayley, Elijah, David, Samuel, John) Born Feb. 6, 1797 at Amesbury, Mass. On Aug. 4, 1822 she married Ezekiel Brown. He died on Nov. 6, 1861 and she died Feb. 17, 1886.

1043—ROSILLA (Bayley, Elijah, David, Samuel, John) Born ? On March 19, 1828 she married Enoch C. Shaw. A second marriage to William Caruthers.

1044—MARY (Bayley, Elijah, David, Samuel, John) Born ? On Sept. 10, 1833 she married Charles P. Mason of Newport, N. H.

1881

CLOUGH

1966 MARY ANN B. Sept. 29,
 1968 JOHN STOCKMAN B. May 16, 1836
 1969 Elizabeth B. Oct. 28, 1840
 1970 JAMES WORTHEN B. Jan. 11, 1844

son of Daniel, Jr., and Anna (Lowell) Webster, born Aug. 14, 1795
 resided at Salisbury, Mass., and he was town clerk in 1836 to

CHILDREN OF ANNA CLOUGH AND AZOR O. WEBSTER

I Azor Webster B. July 5, 1829
 II Francis Henry Webster B. March 21, 1831

1047-—MARY (David, John, David, Samuel, John) born Feb. 15
 at Amesbury, Mass. On May 17, 1819 she married William O.
 son of William and Judith Osgood of Haverhill, Mass., who was born on Jan.
 6, 1788. They resided at Salisbury, Mass. Mary was second wife.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND WILLIAM OSGOOD M.D.

I Sally Evans Mills B. May 16, 1820. D. Sept. 26, 1821.
 II John Clough Mills B. Nov. 15, 1821
 III William Mills B. March 28, 1824. D. July 20, 1825.
 IV William Mills B. Oct. 6, 1826
 V Charles Carrol Mills B. Sept. 30, 1828
 VI Dolly Clough Mills B. March 23, 1833
 VII Mary Jane Mills B. Oct. 31, 1840

1972 HENRY S. B. Sep. 25, 1847

He died Sept. 16, 1847.

d1858. and

d1825.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1802 in Sandwich, N. H. When his father, John, 1
Durham, N. H., moved from Lee, N. H., Sandwich w
in
upon the Town of Holderness.

records of Sandwich are available. In the vital records
son of Aaron married Emily P. Wheeler on Aug. 26, 1861, 2nd marriage:
1874 John G. B. in 1825 at Sandwich, N. H.

1060—THOMAS (David, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) Bo
April 27, 1786 at Sandwich, N. H. On Jan. 12, 1809 he married Ruth
of Sandwich. (N. H. V. R.)

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND RUTH (PAGE) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|---------|------------------|
| 1875 | Albert | B. Dec. 17, 1810 |
| 1876 | Almina | B. Dec. 10, 1812 |
| 1877 | Susanna | B. Oct. 2, 1815 |

1066—DAVID (William, Zacheus, Ichabod, Benoni, John-2-1) Bo
June 20, 1795 at Lee, N. H. When a small child, David went
to Danville, Canada where he lived his boyhood under
The New England patriotism of his family brought David to
to enlist in the War of 1812 and he served two years in the army
He returned to Canada and married Elizabeth Hall, daughter of Moses and
Lucy Hall in January, 1824. Several years before his father returned to

The Cluff Family crossed the Mississippi River in mid-

August of 1847.

From

assembled for the long, tedious journey to the Rocky Mountains.

From

From

From

Within the pages is a tribute to Elizabeth Paul Cluff, called "Mother

From

lived to marry in Utah. Her husband left her frequently, to

From

1. 1. 1. 1.

1075—JOSIAH (Winthrop, Nathan-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born 1774 at Weare, N. H. About 1790 he married Mary Stoning at Strafford, Vermont. Mary died on Aug. 29, 1835 and both are buried in the Clough Cemetery at Strafford, Vt. where Joseph was born. (N. H. V. R.)

CHILDREN OF RICHARD AND PEGGY (CHASE) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|---------|-------------------|
| 1995 | Joseph | B. Sept. 13, 1797 |
| 1996 | John G. | B. Dec. 14, 1799 |
| 1997 | Lydia | B. Jan. 28, 1802 |
| 1998 | GILMAN | B. Feb. 16, 1804 |
| 1999 | Jesse | B. July 27, 1806 |

1076—JOSIAH (Winthrop, Nathan-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born 1774 at Weare, N. H. About 1790 he married Mary Stoning at Strafford, Vermont. Mary died on Aug. 29, 1835 and both are buried in the Clough Cemetery at Strafford, Vt.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND MARY (STONING) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------|--|
| 2000 | Winthrop | |
| 2001 | JOSIAH | B. March 12, 1798, Strafford (Vt. V. R.) |
| 2002 | Amos | B. 1799. D. Jan. 7, 1836. |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2003 Rhoda B. Nov. 9, 1801
 2004 Mary

Note: The above records were compiled by Milon O. Cluff, probably incomplete.

1078—ROBERT (Winthrop, Nathan-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born in 1775 or '76 at Weare, N. H. On Aug. 12, 1810 he married Betty Dow. He was taxed in Weare in 1820. He died at Hartford, Vermont on July 12, 1846. (Vt. V. R.)

2005 One son, John.

1084—JOSEPH (Nathan-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born at Weare, N. H., in 1787. He married Olive Eastman. They went to Windham, Vermont where three children were born, and then to Andover, Vermont. Olive died Feb. 25, 1868 at Andover, Vt., and is buried in the cemetery at Simonsville. Joseph died at Chester, Vt., Aug. 14, 1869 and is buried at Simonsville, Vt.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND OLIVE (EASTMAN) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|--|
| 2006 | Laura | B. Nov. 26, 1807 |
| 2007 | RODNEY | B. Feb. 20, 1810 |
| 2008 | MASON | B. Jan. 31, 1814 |
| 2009 | LEWIS | B. Aug. 11, 1818 |
| 2010 | Sarah | B. Feb. 25, 1818. D. Dec. 21, 1881. Unmarried. |
| 2011 | HARVEY R. | B. April 9, 1820 |
| 2012 | Myra | B. Sept. 4, 1822 |
| 2013 | WILLARD | B. Jan. 15, 1825 |

1085—WILLIAM (Nathan-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born in 1788 at Weare, N. H. He served in the Company of James T. Trivett in the War of 1812. On Jan. 6, 1814 he married Wealtha Smead at Putney, Vt., daughter of Reuben Smead. She was born on Feb. 21, 1790 at Putney and died on Feb. 25, 1868. William died on Feb. 11, 1869 and both are buried in the Mt. Pleasant Cemetery at Putney.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND WEALTHA (SMEAD) CLOUGH

2014 Fanny B. March 24, 1815. D. Feb. 9, 1894. Unmarried.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

| | | |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 2015 | Nathan | B. March 27, 1817 |
| 2016 | Reuben | B. Aug. 5, 1819 |
| 2017 | William | B. July 27, 1822 |
| 2018 | Norman | B. Jan. 26, 1825 |
| 2019 | Stearns | B. Nov. 14, 1827 |
| 2020 | Joseph | B. July 17, 1830. D. March 24, 1834. |
| 2021 | Don | B. Feb. 16, 1833 |

1090—NATHAN or Nathaniel (Nathan, Jonathan, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born in 1791 at Loudon. The record of his marriage to Hannah Kenney in 1815 was kept by Rev. Jedidiah Tucker of Loudon in his list from 1790 to 1815. In the Clough-Osgood Papers, which probably were compiled by Mary Osgood Moore and preserved by Joseph L. Clough of Nashua, treasurer of the John Clough Society during its first ten years, recorded marriages of other members of this family were Jonathan to Ursula Sleeper and his twin sister, Hannah to Joshua Osborn. Sister Sarah married either Major David or Daniel Tilton of Loudon. Two of these brothers went to Massachusetts. No children were listed.

1095—JEREMIAH (Jonathan-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Feb. 3, 1792 at Loudon, N. H. On Dec. 28, 1813 he married Susan (Subrina) Clough, daughter of Leavitt-5 of Canterbury, N. H. (#819) She became the mother of 8 children and died Nov. 23, 1833 at the Leavitt Clough farm where they resided. Jeremiah was a successful farmer. He became a member of the Free Will Baptist Church in 1819, and two years after Susan died, he became a licensed preacher. This decision was "One of the greatest questions of his life." He decided to devote his life to the ministry, "upon his knees beneath a tree in the pasture where he erected a monument of stones as a seal of his vow of consecration." On Sept. 10, 1840, he married Deliverance Hodgdon, daughter of a Quaker, Israel Hodgdon. From 1838, when Jeremiah was ordained, he was an evangelist until 1848, when he became the pastor of the Free Will Baptist Church in Canterbury. He continued in this church until 1872 but was obliged to retire after a partial shock or paralysis.

Jeremiah was "a man of large social qualities possessing true affability of manners which made his home social, agreeable and always pleasant in his family and full of hospitality to friends and strangers." He held several town

Joseph Benoni,
 e to Hannah
 in his list from
 were compiled
 h of Nashua,
 ears, recorded
 Ursula Sleeper
 married either
 others went to

Jan-2-1) Born
 San (Subrina)
 he became the
 gh farm where
 member of the
 died, he be-
 t questions of
 his knees be-
 ones as a seal
 id Deliverance
 , then Jeremiah
 m the pastor of
 h this church
 analysis.

g/rue affability
 s/pleasant in his
 el several town



Photo by Fudger J. L. Lundy

CORNER CUPBOARD IN
 JEREMIAH CLOUGH HOUSE



Photo by Ludger J. Landre

STAIRCASE IN JEREMIAH CLOUGH HOUSE

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

offices and was representative in the legislature from Canterbury. After illness he removed to Loudon and died there on July 30, 1879. His 2nd wife died on July 28, 1888.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND SUSAN (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2022 | Christopher | B. Sept. 21, 1814. D. Jan. 28, 1832. |
| 2023 | Caroline | B. Sept. 28, 1815. D. Feb. 3, 1828. |
| 2024 | Clarissa | B. June 4, 1817. D. March 17, 1828. |
| 2025 | Sarah C. | B. April 30, 1821. D. Aug. 5, 1840. |
| 2026 | Clara | B. June 30, 1824. D. Dec. 9, 1830. |
| 2027 | Avella | B. March 28, 1826. D. Nov. 24, 1846. |
| 2028 | JEREMIAH L. | B. Nov. 28, 1828. |
| 2029 | CHARLES C. | B. Feb. 20, 1832. |
| 2030 | CHRISTIANA | B. Sept. 3, 1843. Child of 2nd wife. |

The colonial homestead that was built by Leavitt Clough-5 is still standing here. The hand carved finish of the interior is the work of master craftsmen. Especially, the dining room should be noted with its corner cupboard that is filled with Clough heirlooms. A cradle by the fireplace preserves the names of all of the babies that were rocked under its hood, with the list fastened on the bottom of its pine boards. The house faces a broad field that borders Clough Pond and the locusts at the front doorway were planted when the house was erected in 1792. This homestead is found by driving from the church at Canterbury Center, east by the library until the Baptist church is found facing the road that turns to the right. Along this road about two miles, this so called, "Jeremiah Clough House" is found.

1096—SARAH (Jonathan, Jonathan, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born May 18, 1797 in Loudon, N. H. On Feb. 20, 1821 she married Richard Greenough, widower of Sarah Clough-6, daughter of Obadiah-5 (#827). Sarah died on Oct. 25, 1843 and Richard died Nov. 11, 1843.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND RICHARD GREENOUGH

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| I—Charles Greenough | Died unmarried in California. |
| II—Jonathan Greenough | M. Caroline Smart of Rumney, N. H.
Three children. |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1097—JONATHAN (Jonathan-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born June 4, 1801 at Loudon, N. H. On March 12, 1873 he married [unclear] of Loudon. He died Feb. 24, 1895. (N. H. V. R.) One daughter: [unclear]

1098—JOSEPH (Jonathan-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Jan. 6, 1804 at Loudon, N. H. On Dec. 13, 1826 he married Lucy Tucker who died in 1852. Joseph died Nov. 11, 1860. Two daughters: Clara and Anna Augusta.

1099—BENJAMIN (Jonathan-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Jan. 6, 1804. He died Dec. 19, 1836. He was married and had two children: Celestia who married Archa Steele and went West, and Benjamin who was accidentally killed in a mill.

Note: The above three numbers were found in the "Osgood Papers."

OMISSION—On page 142, JOHN-5 (#502) is listed. In a Scrap Book found in Washington, D. C., among the papers of the late Allan C. Clough, a clipping mentioned John, Jr., born in 1799 in Loudon, N. H. The Osgood Papers state that John-5 married Alice of Loudon and they had three children: Ebenezer, born April 27, 1794; Alice, born Sept. 8, 1796; and John, Jr., born in 1799.

John, Jr.,-6 married Julia G. Sweatt of Loudon on March 16, 1826. (N. H. V. R.) A son, Henry A. was born in 1827. (Tomb stone inscription.) He married Olive E. French on April 15, 1853. She was born at Loudon in 1831 and died in 1913.

Henry and Olive had four children: John, born in 1854, died in 1880; Walter, born in 1857, died in 1891; Allan C., born in Canterbury, N. H., in 1864; and Angie, born in 1867, died in 1912.

ALLAN C. married Flora D. Cline of Mansfield, Ohio in 1888. They lived in Manchester, N. H., until 1891 when they went to Washington, D. C., where he was associated with the Government Printing Office until he retired in 1933, was foreman of job printing. He died in Florida in 1950. He was a member of the Board of Governors in the Clough Society.

1100—JOSEPH GERRISH (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Jan. 13, 1803 at Canterbury, N. H. On Oct. 29, 1829 he married Relief

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Knowls at the homestead, who was born Jan. 26, 1806. They lived on the father's farm in Canterbury. She died April 5, 1871 and Joseph died March 31, 1871.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH G. AND RELIEF (KNOWLS) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 2031 | ANN ELIZABETH | B. July 23, 1830 |
| 2032 | JOSEPH, JR. | B. May 18, 1835 |
| 2033 | Benjamin | B. May 18, 1835. Died young. |
| 2034 | John Baxter | B. July 4, 1837. D. Jan. 26, 1839. |
| 2035 | SUSAN FRANCES | B. Aug. 18, 1839 |

1102—BETSEY (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Feb. 16, 1806 at Canterbury, N. H. On July 17, 1835 she married Samuel Gerrish of Boscawen, N. H. They removed to Solon, Ohio and to Elkhoe, Illinois in 1837. Samuel died at Elkhoe on Nov. 4, 1845 and Betsey Sept., 1853.

CHILDREN OF BETSEY CLOUGH AND SAMUEL GERRISH

- | | | |
|------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| I— | John Gerrish | B. May 22, 1836. D. Jan. 20, 1854. |
| II— | Stephen Gerrish | B. June 8, 1839. D. Sept. 18, 1843. |
| III— | Elizabeth Gerrish | B. Nov. 19, 1841. D. Nov. 24, 1841. |
| IV— | Lucien Gerrish | B. July 19, 1842. D. Aug. 18, 1869. |
| V— | Jane E. Gerrish | B. March 22, 1844. M. John B. Clough. |
| VI— | Samuel Gerrish | B. Feb. 25, 1846 |

1103—BAXTER (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Sept. 15, 1807 at Canterbury, N. H. On July 19, 1832 he married Hannah Gerrish, born April 20, 1806, daughter of Lieut. Stephen Gerrish-6; Col. Henry Gerrish-5; Capt. Steven Gerrish-4. They removed to Amherst, Ohio where Baxter died on Dec. 1, 1872.

CHILDREN OF BAXTER AND HANNAH (GERRISH) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| 2036 | Henry Hale M. in Elyria, Ohio. A daughter, Martha. |
| 2037 | Daughter married a Gibson. (See #1112) |
| 2038-2042 | Harriet, John, Jane, Martha, Mary. |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1104—JUDITH (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Dec. 6, 1808 at Canterbury. She married on Dec. 2, 1832, William Hills, a blacksmith in Canterbury. They had one daughter.

MARY ELIZABETH B. Feb. 2, 1834. M. June 3, 1852, John F. Kimball.

Note: The last chapter of the Clough Book was written by the daughter, Elsa Peverley Kimball, Ph.D., Professor of Economics at Murray College, Jacksonville, Ill., in 1952. The Kimball Farm is in Canterbury, south of the Congregational church.

1107—HENRY HALE (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born April 21, 1813 at Canterbury, N. H. On Oct. 13, 1840 he married Judith March Thompson, born Feb. 1, 1817. He was in business in Boston, Mass., then a farmer on a portion of the homestead in Canterbury until he sold it and then resided in Warner, N. H., and in Concord, N. H. He died in 1876 at Concord, N. H.

CHILDREN OF HENRY H. AND JUDITH (THOMPSON) CLOUGH

2043 MARTHA ANN B. June 17, 1844

2044 Mary B. May 1, 1849. D. June 12, 1849.

2045 Henry March B. March 13, 1853

1110—MARTHA ANN (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born March 23, 1817 at Canterbury, N. H. On Jan. 1, 1846 she married Samuel Thompson, brother of the wife of Henry Hale Clough. Martha died Jan. 12, 1888.

CHILDREN OF MARTHA ANN CLOUGH AND SAMUEL THOMPSON

I—Ann Eliza Thompson B. May 27, 1847. M. Dec. 25, 1870.

Charles H. Marden, Northfield, N. H.

II—Laura Ellen Thompson B. Aug. 18, 1851. M. Dec. 25, 1870, George Brown, an optician, Manchester, N. H.

1112—NANCY (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born April 28, 1821 at Canterbury, N. H. On April 18, 1847, she married Dea.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Enoch Gibson of Andover, Ohio, son of Enoch A. French of Gibson, born March 30, 1821. They removed to Boscawen, N. H. Nancy died in Mass. 1863.

CHILDREN OF NANCY CLOUGH AND ENOCH GIBSON

- | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| I—Ellen Maria Gibson | B. Oct. 11, 1848. D. Sept. 18, 1849. |
| II—Frank Wilbur Gibson | B. July 20, 1851 |

1113—ELIZA MARY PATRICK (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Nov. 27, 1822 at Canterbury, N. H. On Jan. 1, 1846 she married James M. Wiggin, son of Nathaniel and Nancy (French) Wiggin, born Feb. 23, 1818. They resided at Canterbury. He died on July 26, 1891 and Eliza died on July 26, 1891.

CHILDREN OF ELIZA CLOUGH AND JAMES WIGGIN

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| I—John H. Wiggin | B. Oct. 23, 1846. Was at Sharon, Mass. |
| II—Sarah E. Wiggin | B. July 11, 1848. D. April 15, 1918. |
| III—George E. Wiggin | B. July 13, 1851. Lived at Canterbury. |
| IV—Joseph H. Wiggin | B. Oct. 26, 1859. D. Sept. 26, 1863. |

NOTE: Sarah Elizabeth Wiggin married James F. French of Boscawen. She was Secretary of the Canterbury Clough Association for several years. Also prominent in Congregational church.

1114—ARTHUR (John, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Sept. 15, 1824 at Canterbury. On April 11, 1854 he married Emily Sanborn of Boscawen, N. H. They retained the old homestead at Canterbury. Arthur died on March 29, 1878 and Emily died July 26, 1905 at Penacook, N. H. They had one daughter, who died at the age of six years.

2046 Ella

1126—WILLIAM B. (David, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born April or Nov. 9, 1818 at Canterbury, N. H. On Sept. 25, 1849 he married Susan N. King of Madison, Ind., where they resided. He was a car builder. Also, he invented Clough's Clarifier for Sorgham Syrup and other devices. He died at New Orleans, La., on June 8, 1873.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND SUSAN (KING) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|------------|-------------------|
| 2047 | WILLIAM V. | B. June 24, 1850 |
| 2048 | Eliza M. | B. Aug. 2, 1854 |
| 2049 | Cornelia | B. April 17, 1858 |
| 2050 | John Lyle | B. April 22, 1862 |

1127—SARAH (David, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Oct. 14, 1820 in Canterbury, N. H. On Oct. 28, 1847 she married John Watts of Charlestown, Mass., son of Richard and Elizabeth Watts, a cooper maker. Sarah died on Sept. 1, 1850 at Charlestown. One child.

I—Sarah E. Watts B. Aug. 21, 1849. D. Sept. 28, 1850.

1128—DAVID CARLETON (David, Nehemiah, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born July 3, 1823 at Canterbury, N. H. On April 29, 1847 he married Mary S. Thompson, daughter of Matthew and Martha March (Crockett) Thompson of Sanbornton, N. H., born June 21, 1821. On Dec. 31, 1881 he married Harriet A. West of Tilton, N. H., daughter of Hazen West of Concord, N. H. One child.

2051 Mary Jane B. April 29, 1851. D. Feb. 6, 1874.

1129—DAVID (Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born 1795, probably at Unity, Maine. His father soon moved to Clam Cove in Camden, now a part of Rockport, Maine. David married Caroline Gregory, daughter of William Gregory, one of the earliest settlers at Clam Cove and tavern keeper there. When the War of 1812 endangered the coast of Maine where the cattle and other possessions were tempting to privateers, David became a soldier. His occupation was a farmer. He died about 1871 and Caroline died on Nov. 6, 1876.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND CAROLINE (GREGORY) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|---------|--|
| 2052 | Pamelia | B. 1824. M. Nelson Thomas. 2nd ———
Andrews. |
| 2053 | William | |
| 2054 | LEANDER | B. 1836 |
| 2055 | NANCY | B. Sept. 2, 1837. M. T. C. Smith. |
| 2056 | Nelson | B. 1844. M. Theresa Ross. D. 1922. |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1111—SARAH (Joseph-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born at Camden, Maine. She married Isaac Jameson, Sr., son of Robert Jameson, Sr. Intentions published on July 1, 1832. Married Isaac Jameson, Sr. Intentions published on Dec. 6, 1831.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND ISAAC JAMESON

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| I—Nelson Jameson | B. June 10, 1832. D. 1862, unmarried. |
| II—Rachel Jameson | M. William Blaisdell |
| III—ISAAC JAMESON | M. Lucinda Upham |
| IV—Elizabeth Jameson | M. Ebenezer Perfection |
| V—Robert Jameson | Died in California, unmarried. |
| VI—Lydia Jameson | B. June 4, 1842 |

1133—JOHN (Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born at Camden, Maine. In a letter from Mrs. Jessamine L. Perkins, a great granddaughter of Joseph Clough-6, she writes: "My father said that his grandfather came from Unity, Maine to Camden, now Rockport. As I was writing this story came to me that my father told when I was a girl at home. The first Clough came from France sent by the Queen when America was first discovered. We descended from him on the Clough side. Then one came from Scotland, man or woman I know not, one from England, one from Holland. They married so we have quite a mix up of blood and you could see it in father's people. I was told that my grandfather, John Clough, was called "Dutch Johnie" or Johnie Dutch."

This letter is included here, because another line of Cloughs claim that their ancestors came from the Continent and settled at Booth Bay Harbor in 1623 or earlier. Also a colony of German emigrants settled in Waldoboro, Maine in 1748, not Cloughs, and they may have mingled with the early settlers along the coast of Maine.

John married Ann Maria Coombs, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Gamble) Coombs, a soldier in the Revolution, mill owner, lime burner and ship builder. The manufacture of lime became one of the chief industries of this region.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ANN MARIA (COOMBS) CLOUGH

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- | | | |
|------|------------|--|
| 2057 | WILLIAM M. | M. Elmer Thorndike, 2nd son of
dike, sisters. |
| 2058 | STEPHEN | B. about 1830 |
| 2059 | Hanson | M. Suzanne Thorndike (sister) |
| 2060 | JOSEPH E. | B. Oct., 1847. D. Feb. 12, 1922. |

1134—MARY (Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born at
She married Ezekiel Upham. They had seven children, only their name
listed: Susan, Ruth, Nancy, Georgia, Mary, two sons, E. E. and S. W. Upham.

1135—BENJAMIN (Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born at
Camden, Maine. He married Wealthy Ann Tolman, daughter of Calvin and
Eunice (Gay) Tolman, a prominent man in the early settlement. He owned
the only grist mill in the region.

Wealthy Ann was born on June 26, 1816 and she and Benjamin were
married on April 26, 1835. They resided in what is now Rockland. Benjamin
owned a gravel pit and while road commissioner sold material to the town and
bills paid to him are found in reports to 1880.

Wealthy died and on June 6, 1852, Benjamin married Rebecca S. Jones,
born in 1829, daughter of John and Diana (Jameson) Jones and they lived
at Blackington's Corner, Rockland, Maine.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND WEALTHY (TOLMAN) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-------------|---------------|
| 2061 | Wealthy Ann | B. about 1836 |
|------|-------------|---------------|

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND REBECCA (JONES) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|------------------------|
| 2062 | JOHN ALBERT | B. Sept. 11, 1854 |
| 2063 | Rebecca | D. while in her teens. |
| 2064 | Frank | |
| 2065 | JOSEPH HOOKER | B. Feb. 13, 1863 |

1136—SUSAN (Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born at Camden and
married Robert Jameson, Jr. The Jameson Family were early settlers and
Jameson's Point was named for them. Robert Jameson was the son of Capt.
Robert Jameson who, accompanied by his brother Charles and brother-in-law,
Eleazer Gray took a boat load of wood from the harbor of Rockport to

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Boston at \$1.50 per cord. These three took part in the Boston Tea Party. Susan married the son of Robert Jameson, Sr., and her sister Sarah married Isaac on July 1, 1832, the eldest son of Robert Jameson, Sr., and Benjamin married the granddaughter of Robert Jameson Sr.

CHILDREN OF SUSAN CLOUGH AND ROBERT JAMESON, JR.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| I—Isaac Jameson, Jr. | M. Melissa Blackington |
| II—Dianna Jameson | M. Capt. Charles Spaulding |
| III—Susan Jameson | M. Capt. Frank Shepard |
| IV—Esther Jameson | M. Isaac Smith |

1137—LYDIA (Joseph-6-5-4, Benoni, John-2-1) Born at Camden, Me. In 1835 she married Mark Dexter Jameson. They had five children: John, Lucretia, Dexter, Isaac, William Jameson.

1140—CHARLES (Nathaniel, David, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Feb. 12, 1806 at Concord, N. H. On Feb. 12, 1832 he married Catherine B. Leeman of Newcastle, Me. They lived in Henniker, N. H., until Dec. 16, 1844 then to Manchester, N. H. Charles was a tall, powerfully built man and was standard bearer of the Amoskeag Veterans.

He died at Manchester, N. H., on Jan. 16, 1872.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND CATHERINE B. (LEEMAN) CLOUGH

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2066 Charles Edward W. | B. Dec. 29, 1836 at Boston, Mass. |
| 2067 Olive A. | B. Jan. 14, 1838 at Henniker. |
| 2068 Emily P. | B. July 6, 1840 at Henniker. |

1152—EDWARD WADLEIGH (David-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Sept. 1, 1826 at Henniker, N. H. On Nov. 16, 1848 he married Caroline A. Bartlett at Manchester, N. H., where several of their children were born.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD AND CAROLINE (BARTLETT) CLOUGH

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| 2069 Helen E. | B. 1850 at Hartford, Conn. |
|---------------|----------------------------|

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- | | | |
|------|------------|---|
| 2070 | Adaliza M. | B. 1852. D. Jan. 30, 1853. |
| 2071 | Edward H. | B. 1854 |
| 2072 | Charles F. | B. 1856. D. April 7, 1857. |
| 2073 | Emma A. | B. 1858. M. Albert F. Ray, L. 1887. Hill, Mass. |
| 2074 | George L. | B. 1860 in Vermont. |

1153—HORACE M. (David-6-5, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. March 9, 1828 in Bradford, N. H. On March 9, 1853 he married Frances H. Clark, born at Middletown, Conn., on June 9, 1834. They resided in Hartford, Conn.

CHILDREN OF HORACE M. AND FRANCES H. (CLARK) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|--------|-----------------|
| 2075 | Henry | B. Oct. 8, 1859 |
| 2076 | Albert | B. June 5, 1867 |

1157—JOHN (John, Jacob, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) Born Jan. 1, 1801 at New London, N. H. He studied at Dartmouth College and with prominent doctors of his time, became an eminent physician at Lebanon, and Enfield, N. H., practicing for over half a century. He married Harriet M. ———.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND HARRIET CLOUGH

- | | |
|------|------------|
| 2077 | Charles H. |
| 2078 | George A. |

1158—HUGH BOYCE (John, Jacob, Joseph, Benoni, John-2-1) B. in 1802 at Sunapee, N. H. In 1827 he married Hannah Hutchins Messer in New London where they resided on a farm of 100 acres. Hannah was Nov. 8, 1808, daughter of Zaccheus Messer and Hannah (Hutchins) Messer. Hugh was tax collector at Sunapee for a time. He died at New London July 27, 1887 and Hannah died March 14, 1888. They are buried at Enfield, N. H. He was a strong anti-slavery man and Garrison and Douglas entertained at his home.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF HUGH AND HANNAH (BRITCHING) CLOUGH

- 2079 JOSEPH M. B. Jan. 11, 1818 at Haverhill, D. May 7, 1911
 2080 Hannah A. B. 1833 at Haverhill, D. May 4, 1849.

Note: Dr. William P. Clough of New London is the son of Joseph M. Clough, a Director of the John Clough Genealogical Society in 1950-52.

1159—SIMEON, JR. (Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) Born Sept. 28, 1796 at N. Yarmouth, Maine. About 1823 he married Mary Wyman, daughter of Capt. Josiah and Nancy (Bradford) Wyman. Nancy was a descendant of Gov. William Bradford of Plymouth, Mass. When a boy Simeon lived at the home of his grandfather, Amos, and Mary lived on the adjoining farm. Soon after their first child was born, Simeon, Jr., was captain of a sailing ship bound for Africa. The Clough Book in Chapter VI tells the story of this sea captain, written by his great grandson, Capt. Neal Bradford Farwell, U. S. N. Capt. Simeon Clough retired from the sea about 1849 and lived on his farm in Cumberland, (N. Yarmouth) until his death on Feb. 10, 1870. He is described as a tall, very erect, austere man, but deeply religious and kindly to his family and all his associates, a citizen who was active in town affairs, served as surveyor of highways and tax collector at two different periods. Several years after his death, his descendants in Cumberland and vicinity organized an annual meeting and the picnics were continued over a period of half a century.

CHILDREN OF SIMEON AND MARY (WYMAN) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2081 | JOSIAH | B. March 18, 1824 |
| 2082 | Nancy A. | B. Aug. 28, 1827 |
| 2083 | Prudence E. | B. Jan. 30, 1837. D. May 1, 1905. |
| 2084 | Mary Anne | B. April 6, 1838 |
| 2085 | FREDERICK | B. Aug. 1, 1839 |
| | ASHMUN | |
| 2086 | Angeline W. | B. Feb. 1, 1842 |
| 2087 | Simeon L. | B. April 12, 1844 |

Note: Descendants of Captain Simeon Clough are Capt. Neal B. Farwell, U. S. N.; Marian Bradford Rowe, Librarian of the Maine Historical Society

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

of Portland, and Mervin M. Clough of Portland. The genealogist who compiled the first Clough record, in 1907, in the Eastern Cemetery, several times in families of Cloughs in Maine. Descendants of Nancy Bradford are eligible to the Mayflower 2 granddaughters of Prudence Ellen, Inez I. Morrill Scott of N. H. has traced from Nancy Bradford, also from Bethia Baker Clough through her parents, the Small and also the Mitchell Families.

1160—LEVI, JR. (Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) Born Aug. 21, 1781 at N. Yarmouth, (Cumberland) Maine. On April 21, 1820 he married Sarah Merrill who died May 19, 1824, age 27 years. Levi was among the petitioners for the new town of Cumberland in 1820. On April 19, 1827 he married Priscilla Merrill of Westbrook, Maine. (Durham V. R.)

CHILDREN OF LEVI, JR. AND SARAH (MERRILL) CLOUGH

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2088 Mary Wyman | B. April 9, 1822. M. Bryant Shaw. |
| 2089 Elizabeth S. | B. Feb. 18, 1824 |

1162—ELIZABETH (Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) Born Nov. 3, 1801 at N. Yarmouth, Maine. In 1829 she married Joshua Rideout, son of Reuben Rideout. A son was born in Portland, Me., in 1830, later they moved to Cumberland where Elizabeth died on Aug. 20, 1870, age 68 years, 9 months. One son.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| I—Albert Rideout | B. Feb. 28, 1830 at Portland. M. Feb. 2, 1860.
Harriet S. Thomas, 3 children. |
|------------------|--|

1163—JOHN, JR. (Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) Born March 4, 1803 at N. Yarmouth, Maine. He became a sea captain, was master of the Barque Ontario in 1845. He was in Stockholm, Sweden one winter where his ship was ice bound. There he met Eleanor ——— whom he married and brought to Maine. (See Clough Book, Pages 186-188). He retired from the sea, died in Portland and is buried in the old Eastern Cemetery.

1164—BERIAH (Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) Born March 5, 1806 at N. Yarmouth, Maine. His grandson related that Beriah ran away from home

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

was a small boy and eventually settled on a farm that he purchased in Garland, Maine. He married Tryphenia Stewart of Garland and the couple were born in Garland. About 1840 the family moved to Hephzibah, Washington County, Maine. (See Clough Book, Pages 174-175). Beriah died in Mapleton.

CHILDREN OF BERIAH AND TRYPHENIA (STEWART) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|---------|--|
| 2090 | NANCY | B. 1835 at Garland, M. Joseph Henry Lincoln. |
| 2091 | Levi | Died in the Civil War, buried in the South. |
| 2092 | John | Died in the Civil War, buried at Arlington Cemetery. |
| 2093 | Abbie | M. Oscar Hughes |
| 2094 | Moses | M. Carrie Hussey of Guilford, Maine. |
| 2095 | Herbert | B. April 13, 1856 at Garland. |

CLOUGH

1165—MARY (Levi, Amos, John-4-3-2-1) Born Jan. 2, 1808 at North Yarmouth, Maine. She married Joseph Winslow; occupation, Joiner; they lived on Chestnut Street in Portland. Joseph died on June 18, 1873, age 76 years.

1189—JOSIAH R. (Isaac, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born Oct. 8, 1797 at Brunswick, Me., probably. On Oct. 17, 1830 he married Phebe Ann Newhall who was born Jan. 16, 1805, daughter of Israel Newhall. They lived in Lynn, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND PHEBE (NEWHALL) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2096 | Josiah Everett | B. Sept. 20, 1831 |
| 2097 | Melvin Franklin | B. Aug. 30, 1840 |
| 2098 | Elizabeth Ann | B. Jan. 5, 1843 |
| 2099 | Mary Crossman | B. Dec. 6, 1843 |

Friends' records mention other children of Isaac-6. David (2100) married and had several children who died young. A son, Alvah, born in Lynn, Mass., died in 1885. Franklin (2101) went to Lynn, Mass., married Orpha H. Breed and had a daughter, Eveline, born May 26, 1839.

1197—JOSHUA (Not Josiah as mentioned on page 251) (Isaac, Samuel,

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

John-4-3-2-1, born Nov. 24, 1811 or 1812 at Brunswick, Maine.
 Hannah Maria Wheeler of Berlin, Mass. They lived at Boston, Mass. He
 on Dec. 15, 1891 and she on May 27, 1896, aged 84 years. Their children
 give the following:

CHILDREN OF JOSHUA AND HANNAH (WHEELER) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|------------|----------------------------|
| 2102 | Orin | B. Oct. 29, 1846 |
| 2103 | Ada Inez | B. Jan. 9, 1849 |
| 2104 | Willard | B. Aug. 30, 1850 |
| 2105 | Irvin | B. June 14, 1852. D. 1857 |
| 2106 | Ella Maria | B. June 28, 1858 |
| 2107 | Elwood | B. Nov. 30, 1861. D. 1867. |

1201—MARIA W. (Isaac, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born May 5, 1822 at Brunswick, Maine. The following account about the children of Maria Clough and Isaac P. Jacobs was written by a descendant, Albert Lindley Beane of Le Grand, Iowa. His brother, Dr. Burnice H. Beane is a member of the Clough Society and has attended several of the meetings. He is an authority about rare crinoids. These fossils were found in Iowa in his boyhood and he became a biologist who travels in pursuit of his specialty and lectures before scientific bodies in all parts of this country.

THE JACOBS-CLOUGH FAMILY IN IOWA

"On the river road, three miles north of Brunswick, Me., stands a stantial, well-preserved farmhouse, built about a century ago. This farm was inherited by the thirteenth child of Isaac Clough, Maria W. Isaac possessed many acres which he gave to several of his children, and to the others he gave money when they went to the city to live.

"Maria married Isaac P. Jacobs, born in Dover, N. H., Dec. 25, 1821, only child of his father. He was tall, of commanding presence, possessing a strong mentality and excellent financial ability. His hair was dark, eyes blue. Maria and Isaac worked in the same factory in Providence, R. I., fell in love and were married in 1842, and established a home on land that was a part of the Isaac Clough estate.

"Maria died of consumption in 1858 at the age of about 35 years, leaving four children: Mary Susan, Isaac Orlando, Annie Maria and Abbie Sophia. A year or two later, Isaac Jacobs married Naomi Elliot Smith and

THE FIFTH GENERATION

Me. He married
J. S. He died
Friends' records

IR) CLOUGH

In May 5, 1822 at
n of Maria Clough
ndley Beane of
er of the Clough
n authority about
y had and he be-
nd lectures before

MA
M. stands a sub-
ed This farm was
I. Isaac possessed
d the others he

H. Dec. 25, 1821,
ere, possessing a
as ark, eyes blue.
, I I., fell in love
tht was a part of

ou 35 years, leav-
Maia and Abbie
Eiot Smith and

and three children. In 1841 he sold the farm and travelled the
way of Montreal, P. Q. to Montreal, P. Q. where they found
This is noted that the farm in the Clough family in 1841
which he purchased from Benjamin French, a native of New York.
large, well-constructed house, painted white presented an inviting a
This home was usually used with guests in 1841.

"Mary Susan, Annie Maria and their step-sister, Mary Ellen Smith,
taught for years successfully in the country schools. In 1873 the family began
to disintegrate. Mary Susan married F. French, a man of French
French of Marengo, Annie Maria married her step-brother, James W. Smith,
and Abbie Sophia married Joseph Linley Beane who was born near Farming-
ton, Maine and became a minister in the Society of Friends."

In 1878, Naomi Jacobs died of apoplexy. Isaac lived until 1898, died in
Albion, Iowa, aged 77 years. Abbie Sophia Beane lived at Le Grand, Iowa
and was 88 years old when her son wrote this story in 1943.

1202—IRA (Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born August 28, 1811 at
Litchfield, Maine. The name of the town was changed to West Gardiner, in
1856. He married Mary Jane Vining who died on Sept. 19, 1855. His 2nd wife
was Caroline French. He resided on a farm at Litchfield Neck. Ira died on
June 6, 1886 and is buried in the Clough Cemetery at West Gardiner.

CHILDREN OF IRA AND MARY (VINING) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------------|---|
| 2108 | Emily Ann | B. Dec. 10, 1837. D. March 28, 1846. |
| 2109 | Harrison Tyler | B. Dec. 16, 1840 |
| 2110 | Delia Frances | B. Nov. 19, 1843. D. July 12, 1866. |
| 2111 | Charles Orrin | B. April 20, 1847 |
| 2112 | Emily Augusta | B. Oct. 9, 1849. D. July 19, 1870, unmarried. |
| 2113 | HERBERT F. | B. May 18, 1853 |

CHILDREN OF IRA AND CAROLINE (FRENCH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|--------------|---------|
| 2114 | John H. | |
| 2115 | Frank | B. 1864 |
| 2116 | Etta Miranda | |

1206—CHARLES OSBORNE (Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born Oct.
16, 1820 at Litchfield, Maine. On April 4, 1848 he married Vesta Ann Dyer at

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Fall River, Mass., daughter of Daniel H. and Sylvia J. _____
Aug. 29, 1828 at Sydney, Me. They resided at West Gardiner.
was a carpenter and farmer, and a "good neighbor." He died on Nov. 7, 1867,
and Vesta died on March 27, 1867. They are buried in the _____
cemetery at West Gardiner.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND VESTA (DYER) CLOUGH

- 2117 SYLVIA ANNA B. July 5, 1849
- 2118 GREENLEAF H. B. Oct. 3, 1852
- 2119 WILLIAM EDWIN B. Oct. 19, 1854
- 2120 LILLIAN LUCINDA B. May 12, 1861

1207—RUFUS (Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born Nov. 10, 1822 at
Litchfield, Me. He married Frances B. Blanchard at Gardiner, Me., daughter
of Ruel and Harriet (Hawes) Blanchard, born in 1827, died March 14, 1899.
He was a farmer and carpenter, died at Chelsea, Me., May 14, 1913.

CHILDREN OF RUFUS AND FRANCES (BLANCHARD) CLOUGH

- 2121 JAMES B. May 21, 1851
- 2122 MELVIN O. B. Dec. 1, 1855

1208—MIRANDA (Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born May 27, 1825
at Litchfield, Me. She married Leander Trask, his 2nd wife, of Monmouth.
She was a "mother to his children." She died Sept. 12, 1890.

STEP-CHILDREN OF MIRANDA CLOUGH AND LEANDER TRASK

- I—Martha Trask M. ——— Nichols
- II—Clara Trask M. Willie Clough
- III—Ada Trask M. Albert Sawyer
- IV—Harry Trask

1211—EMMA JANE (Isaiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born May 23,
1831 at Litchfield, Me. She married Benjamin Hopkins. He died Dec. 1, 1905
and she died Jan. 17, 1922.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF EMMA CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN HOPKINS

- I—William A. Hopkins B. March 25, 1856. M. Emma Jones, dau. of Charles D. Dec. 12, 1881.
- II—Leslie E. Hopkins B. Jan. 25, 1862. M. Laura F. Hunt.
- III—Edelbert H. Hopkins B. Feb. 3, 1863.
- IV—Mary Emma Hopkins B. Dec. 12, 1865.

1215—SARAH MATILDA (Josiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born Jan. 25, 1835 at Litchfield, Maine. On Feb. 22, 1869 she married Artis King. He died on Dec. 6, 1926, and he died on Feb. 18, 1891.

CHILDREN OF MATILDA CLOUGH AND ARTIS KING

- I—Ulysses S. King Died young.
- II—Rose Adelia King B. Oct. 13, 1870. M. Greenleaf Clough.

1218—ELVIRA AMANDA (Josiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born Dec. 27, 1828 at Topsham, Maine. She married Damon Hubbard. She died Jan. 28, 1865. One daughter.

- I—Annie Augusta Hubbard B. Dec. 9, 1849

1219—CHARLES ALONZO (Josiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born March 27, 1831 at Topsham, Maine. On Dec. 7, 1854 he married Abbie Davis, born Jan. 27, 1834 at Bowdoin, Maine. She died on July 4, 1864. On Nov. 6, 1864 he married Sarah E. Tarr, daughter of William and Rebecca (Hopkins) Tarr, born Dec. 13, 1834 at Bowdoin, Maine. Rebecca died March 28, 1901.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND ABBIE (DAVIS) CLOUGH

- 2123 George Edwin B. April 27, 1858. D. Sept. 6, 1880, unmarried.
- 2124 Charles Sidney B. Sept. 17, 1861

1220—GEORGE HASKELL (Josiah, Samuel, John-4-3-2-1) Born April 5, 1833. He went to sea for seven years. Was in California a number of years. In May, 1875 he married Jennie Harper of Baltimore, Md.

THE SEVENTH GENERAL.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE AND JENNIE (HARPER) CLOUGH

2125 Albert Haskell 18. Feb. 8 - 1876. A surveyor.

2126 Eunice May B. Jan. 21, 1878

1223- EUNICE (Josiah, Samuel, John) 4-22-11 b. 1809, 1810
Topsham, Maine. On July 21, 1871 she married Thomas Finnetty of Brunswick, Maine.

CHILDREN OF EUNICE CLOUGH AND THOMAS FINNETTY

I—Eliza Ann B. Aug. 11, 1876 at Topsham

II—Mary Quimby Clough B. March 23, 1879. Moved to Brockton, Mass.

1791 at Bow, N. H. On April 12, or 19, 1821 he married Polly Shirley and they resided at Thornton, N. H. They had 9 children; no records of them have been discovered (1952). Numbers 2127-2135 omitted.

1226—LYDIA (Daniel, Richard, Elisha-4-3, John-2-1) Born May 15, 1795 at Bow, N. H. She married True Walker and they resided at Aikman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF LYDIA CLOUGH AND TRUE WALKER

I—William Walker B. Oct. 13, 1819

II—Ozias Walker B. Aug. 2, 1821

1227—DANIEL (Daniel, Richard, Elisha-4-3, John-2-1) Born Dec. 27, 1796 at Bow, N. H. On April 12, 1815 he married Margaret Shilling, born Aug. 1, 1795 and died Dec. 17, 1872. Daniel died Feb. 17, 1867.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND MARGARET (SHIRLEY) CLOUGH

2136 Lydia B. Dec. 28, 1818

2137 ALEXANDER B. March 16, 1821

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CLOUGH

- 2138 Jemima Salvina B. Feb. 7, 1823
- 2139 STERLING B. Oct. 28, 1825 or 6.

SARGENT

- 2140 Margaret Jane B. Feb. 11, 1828
- 2141 Daniel B. July 23, 1830
- 2142 Cyrus Rowell B. March 14, 1833
- 2143 Warren Robert B. Sept. 14, 1835
- 2144 Orrin James B. Sept. 14, 1835

July 3, 1845 at
military of Bruns-

TUNNETT

Dorchester, Mass.

1237—EMERY (Jonathan-6-5, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born May 13, 1811 in Bow, N. H. He married Phoebe Clough, daughter of David-5 who was born on Jan. 10, 1807 in Bow. He died May 8, 1799.

CHILDREN OF EMERY AND PHOEBE (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

- 2145 Byron W. B. Feb. 12, 1836
- 2146 Melissa
- 2147 Alonzo He was in Co. A. 7th Regt. Civil War.
- 2148 Harris
- 2149 Lutheria M. Cyrus C. Upton, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Born Dec. 24,
Shirley and
records of them

Born May 15,
died Alexandria,

1238—LUTHER (Jonathan-6-5, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born May 26, 1813 at Bow, N. H. He married Mary Ann Colby of Dunbarton, N. H., born in 1818.

CHILDREN OF LUTHER AND MARY (COLBY) CLOUGH

- 2150 Albra B. 1838. D. age 25 years.
- 2151 Otis J. B. 1840. M. Eliza Ann Hammond.
- 2152 Orrin B. 1842. M. Eliza Ann Colby.
- 2153 Rubina B. 1844. D. age 22 years.
- 2154 Julia B. 1846. D. March, 1893, unmarried.
- 2155 George G. B. 1849. M. Rosetta F. Buntin.
- 2156 Seth B. 1851

Born Dec. 27,
Shirley, who was
17, 1867.

Y)CLOUGH

1243—FREDERICK (Manley, Jonathan, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born

THE SCOTT GILBERTSON

Sept. 11, 1844 at Iowa, N. H. He married Eliza V. May 17, 1901. He died Dec. 20, 1887. One child.

2157 Laura Ann M. George (Mrs. J. L. George)

1245—MANLEY (Manley, Jonathan, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born Nov 30, 1817 at Bow, N. H. On March 7, 1848 he married Lydia Winslow at Goffstown, N. H. Lived at Bow.

CHILDREN OF MANLEY AND LYDIA (WHEELER) STANLEY.

| | | |
|------|------------|-------------------|
| 2158 | Elvira | B. June 18, 1843 |
| 2159 | Lucretia | B. Dec. 15, 1844 |
| 2160 | Georgianna | B. June 28, 1846 |
| 2161 | Chandler | B. Nov. 21, 1847 |
| 2162 | Manley | B. March 27, 1848 |
| 2163 | Albion | B. May 8, 1851 |
| 2164 | Frank | B. Dec. 30, 1857 |

1249—HENRY C. (Manley, Jonathan, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born Nov. 13, 1829 at Bow, N. H. He married Elizabeth Harvey.

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND ELIZABETH (HARVEY) CLOUGH

2165 Perley A.
2166 Frederick H.
2167 George Bert

1254—NATHANIEL PEABODY MARSH (Joseph, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born May 14, 1820 at Bow, N. H. On Oct. 24, 1844 he married Lavinia Bancroft, daughter of Elijah Bancroft, at Bow. She died in 1876 and in 1877 he married Mrs. Lucy (Shute) Garvin of Concord, N. H. He was a tanner and in the 70's he settled at Wilmot Flat, N. H.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND LAVINIA (BANCROFT) CLOUGH

2168 JOHN B. B. Feb. 22, 1846

THE CLOUGH CONNECTION

2175 GEORGE E. B. Sept. 28, 1844

2176 Mary E. B. Jan. 30, 1844 D. April 24, 1877

1276 ELBRIDGE GERRY (John- David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born Nov. 18, 1814 at Bow, N. H. He married 1st Sarah Brown of Lyme. They went to Waupaca, Wisconsin.

CHILDREN OF ELBRIDGE AND SARAH (BROWN) CLOUGH

2171 DAVID MORRILL B. Dec. 27, 1846 at Lyme, N. H. He went to Minnesota in 1867 and later became senator, Lieutenant Governor and Governor. Later resided at Everett, Washington.

2172 Gilbert

2173 Elbridge Gerry, Jr.

2174 Mary

1276—JONATHAN CARLOS (James Buswell, David, Elisha, John-3-2-1) Born June 22, 1825 at Hopkinton, N. H. He married 1st Sarah Bean; 2nd Mary Elizabeth Garland, born June 19, 1843 in Sherbourne, Shenango County, N. Y. They were married at Mary Dean, Rock Creek, Wisconsin on Sept. 11, 1873. Resided in Minnesota.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN CARLOS AND SARAH (BEAN) CLOUGH

2175 Frank B. 1853. Was killed at 27 years of age.

2176 John Lived in Wisconsin.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN C. AND MARY (GARLAND) CLOUGH

2177 Edna

2178 Frank B. July 31, 1875 in Minnesota.

2179 EUGENE DARWIN B. Dec. 22, 1876 in Minnesota.

1283—JOHN (Caleb-6-5-4-3, John-2-1) Born March 27, 1814 at Guilford, N. H. He married 1st, Mary Howe; 2nd, Sarah Jenness at Barnstead, N. H. John died about 1905, over 90 years of age.

THE TENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARY HOWEY CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|--|
| 2180 | Nathaniel | M. Mary, Dorothy Perkins, D. Warren, N. H. |
| 2181 | John W. | M. Mary, ———, J. Warren, N. H. |
| 2182 | Henry | M. Elizabeth, John Locke |

Note: Nathaniel received an exemption certificate on the 14th of September, 1863, "from enrolling in the national forces because of unsuitableness of person that he was under 21 years. The signatures of John Howey, John W. Clough and Mary Clough are on this document, dated Rochester, N. H., September 14, 1863.

1284—HORACE (Caleb-6-5-4-3, John-2-1) Born probably about 1840. He married and had three children.

2183 George, an optometrist, died in Exeter, N. H., in 1930.

2184 Belle, M. ——— Morse.

2185 William

1294—JONATHAN (Nathaniel-6-5, Ezra, Joseph, John-2-1) Born Dec. 18, 1790 at Warren, N. H. He married Sally ——— and they built their home in "Patchbreuchland," or the Forks, first called "Clough District." Jonathan died July 8, 1863.

1296—WILLIAM (Nathaniel-6-5, Ezra, Joseph, John-2-1) Born Sept. 5, 1794 at Warren, N. H. He lived on Hurricane Brook, tributary of the Baker River, where his father had built a saw mill. He married Mercy ——— and he died March 25, 1861.

1297—AMOS (Nathaniel-6-5, Ezra, Joseph, John-2-1) Born May 11, 1797 at Warren, N. H. He married Ora Jewett, born in 1799 at R. Mass., and died April 14, 1879. Amos died Jan. 3, 1833. (See History of Warren, N. H.)

CHILDREN OF AMOS AND ORA CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------|-------------------|
| 2186 | Aaron | B. March 31, 1821 |
| 2187 | Columbus | B. May 19, 1825 |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION.

| | | |
|------|-----------|------------------|
| 2188 | George M. | B. Jan. 25, 1817 |
| 2189 | Ora A. | B. July 19, 1820 |
| 2190 | AMOS F. | B. Feb. 14, 1821 |

1305—CALEB (Thomas, Ezra-5, Joseph, John-2-1) Born Feb. 17, 1799 at Hopkinton, N. H. He married Susan L. Johnson, who was born in 1798 and they settled in Norwich, Vermont, probably on a farm in the vicinity of Union Village, because their graves are in the cemetery there. Caleb died on March 11, 1868, aged 69 years and Sophia died March 17, 1881.

CHILDREN OF CALEB AND SOPHIA (JOHNSON) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------------|--|
| 2191 | JOHN A. | B. 1821 |
| 2192 | Thomas G. | B. Dec. 25, 1822. D. Dec. 11, 1840. |
| 2193 | Caroline G. | B. Dec. 4, 1824. D. May 3, 1839. |
| 2194 | Mercy C. | B. 1827. D. Oct. 17, 1829. |
| 2195 | William D. | B. Oct. 22, 1829. Died young. |
| 2196 | Mercy M. | B. Oct. 1, 1833. M. ——— Hanscome. |
| 2197 | Sarah C. | B. Dec. 17, 1837. M. Charles Adams |
| 2198 | WILLIAM DE LOSS | B. 1838 |
| 2199 | RODNEY | B. 1839 |
| 2200 | Hannah | M. ——— Knowlton |
| 2201 | Gardner | |
| 2202 | Calvin | |
| 2203 | Fannie O. | B. 1850. M. Wm. G. Doolittle, Thetford, Vermont. |

1308—RODNEY (Thomas, Ezra-5-4, Joseph, John-2-1) Born Oct. 27, 1808 at Hopkinton, N. H. He married Susan Russell and lived at Norwich, Vt. He died April 27, 1890 at Norwich.

CHILDREN OF RODNEY AND SUSAN (RUSSELL) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------|---------|
| 2204 | William | B. 1837 |
| 2205 | Amos | B. 1839 |
| 2206 | Birchard | |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- 2207 Harry
2208 Thomas B. 1862

1316 JOSEPH A. (Joseph, Robert) b. Joseph (born 1830, 1834 at Warner, N. H. He was a cooper. He married a daughter of John R. and Judith (Bootes) Leighton born in New Hampshire, N. H. Joseph died at Warner December 24, 1887 and is buried in the Warner Cemetery. Julia died at Brookline, Mass., in 1931 and is buried in the Maplewood Cemetery at Melrose, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND JULIA (EDMUNDS) CLOUGH

- 2209 GEORGE M. B. 1863 at Warner, N. H. D. 1936,
Concord, N. H.
2210 PERSIS JANE B. 1876 at Warner, N. H.

1323—JOHN or Jonathan (Timothy, Jonathan, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born May 22, 1806 at Ludlow, Mass. He was a blacksmith. On December 1, 1824 he married Elmira Levins. They resided at Perry, N. Y. and later at Belchertown, Mass. Elmira was born on November 1, 1806 at Thompson, Conn. and died April 23, 1899. John died on August 9, 1852 at Belchertown. Cemetery inscriptions give dates below.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELMIRA (LEVINS) CLOUGH

- 2211 James M. B. May 10, 1826, Perry, N. Y. D. Oct. 24, 1911
2212 JEFFERSON B. Nov. 26, 1829. D. 1908
MOODY
2213 Elmira C. B. Oct. 21, 1831, Belchertown
2214 Timothy L. B. Dec. 6, 1833, Belchertown. D. June 1, 1855
2215 Guernsey A. B. April 28, 1835, Belchertown
2216 Mercy O. B. Oct. 17, 1838. D. Nov. 22, 1838
2217 Henry S. B. July 9, 1842, Palmer Depot
2218 Emily M. B. March 28, 1846, Belchertown
2219 George R. B. Dec. 27, 1849, Springfield, Mass.
2220 Mary Adella B. Dec. 25, 1850. D. May 16, 1852

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1340—LEVI HEATH (Elijah, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born December 14, 1848 at Litchfield, Mass. He married Lois Clough, (1846) dau. of Arden (1840) on April 3, 1867. He died on June 28, 1880 and Lois died on May 27, 1900. They lived at Hebron, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND LOIS (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|--------------|---|
| 2221 | Betty | B. Nov. 3, 1835. M. George White |
| 2222 | Phebe Esther | B. Jan. 6, 1837. M. Warren Kenyon |
| 2223 | Pitt M. | B. Aug. 31, 1838. M. Maggie J. Morrison |
| 2224 | Elijah | B. Aug. 1, 1840. D. May 6, 1884 |
| 2225 | Melville | B. Oct. 5, 1844. D. April 25, 1845 |
| 2226 | Ella | B. May 24, 1853. M. Charles E. McFadden |

1345—ELIJAH (Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born April 2, 1813 in Hartford, N. Y. He left home at the age of 21, worked in Hartford a few years, then bought a farm in Salem, N. Y. from Reuben Clough.

On February 27, 1838 he married Ann Eliza Chamberlain, born April 5, 1807, daughter of Andrew Chamberlain. Later they sold the Salem farm and bought another in Cossayuna, N. Y. where Elijah died on June 3, 1890 and Ann died on September 9, 1889.

CHILDREN OF ELIJAH AND ANN E. (CHAMBERLAIN) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 2227 | William Andrew | B. July 14, 1839 in Salem, N. Y. |
| 2228 | Mary E.* | B. Dec. 31, 1840. M. Nelson Pratt. |
| 2229 | Elijah | B. Sept. 2, 1842 |
| 2230 | James C. | B. April 28, 1849 |

NOTE: Anna E. Pratt, daughter of Nelson Pratt and Mary E.* Clough married George Armstrong of Shushan, N. Y. Mrs. Armstrong compiled the lineage that is copied for the pages of this book for the descendants of Jonathan-3 of Connecticut.

1347—THOMAS (Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born January 22, 1816 near Ticonderoga, N. Y. He went with his parents to Hart-

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

ford, N. Y. in 1877 and was bought by James Ithamer Clough. He would need his help, decided to farm the farm, stock and land for support for himself and wife the remainder of their lives and the farm was in Hartford south of the farm owned by Ithamer. He sold it and bought one adjoining that of Elijah-8 on the south in C N. Y. (See map, page 161)

Thomas married Harriet E. Pratt of Adamsville, N. Y. on November 1852, who was born March 4, 1818 and died on February 4, 1885. She married Lois Anne Cady on November 28, 1872, born on September 10, 1841 and died on August 10, 1909. Thomas died January 18, 1885.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND HARRIET ((PRATT) CLOUGH)

| | | |
|------|--------------|---|
| 2231 | Mary K. | B. Sept. 3, 1854. M. Duane Williams. |
| 2232 | Arden L. | B. April 25, 1856. D. June 1, 1858 |
| 2233 | ALONZO P. | B. Nov. 1, 1857 |
| 2234 | Anna E. | B. Sept. 12, 1859. Married and moved West |
| 2235 | Rodolphus W. | B. Sept. 10, 1861. Married in the West. |
| 2236 | Flora H. | B. June 24, 1863 |
| 2237 | THOMAS E. | B. July 27, 1865 |
| 2238 | EDWIN D. | B. Jan. 7, 1871 |
| 2239 | Alice Louise | B. May 24, 1874. Daughter of 2nd wife. |

1348 SARAH (Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan John-2-1) Born February 8, 1819 near Ticonderoga, N. Y. She went to Hartford, N. Y. with her parents in 1827 where she married Donald Stalker, son of the minister of North Argyle Church, on July 2, 1840. She died on March 11, 1844.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND DONALD STALKER

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| I—Marion D. Stalker | B. March 20, 1841. M. Sidney B. Weer |
| II—Donald Stalker | B. 1843, was in the Civil War and died at Harrison's Landing, Virginia in 1864. |

NOTE: The granddaughter of Marion Stalker Weer is Sarah Isabelle Weer who married Henry M. Brayton. Mrs. Brayton wrote the History of Hartford, N. Y. She is a prominent member of the John Clough Society.

THE TENTH GENERATION

1349—PIEBE (Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan John-2-1) Born June 23, 1850 near Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (W. Harden & T. Park) sister. She married second, Timothy Park on March 15, 1861.

CHILDREN OF PIEBE CLOUGH AND J. HARDEN AND T. PARK

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| I—John W. Harden | B. Oct. 20, 1853. D. June 31, 1878 |
| II—James T. Park | B. May 1, 1862 who graduated from Albany Medical College and became a physician in Hudson and Glens Falls, N. Y. |

1350—JAMES (Arden, Ithamer, Timothy, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born February 25, 1826. He married Eliza W. Bryan on February 13, 1826. He went to Kansas and Nebraska.

1353—JOSEPH (Joseph-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born August 14, 1810 at Springfield, Mass. On May 24, 1832 he married Lucy Humphrey at Pelham, Mass., born at Littleton, Mass., daughter of Noah and Mary (Parker) Humphrey.

They resided at South Hadley Falls, Mass. On April 19, 1841 they removed to Chicopee Falls, Mass., then a part of Springfield. Joseph was a blacksmith and carriage maker. He was successful in his business and his Concord buggies were very popular in Western Massachusetts.

Physically, he was a very strong man. He made two trips to California in the "gold rush" with his son, Henry who drove a mule team to carry gold to the mint. In the second trip he secured more gold but in returning he was shipwrecked coming around South America, and to save his life, was obliged to cut away his belt with the gold he carried.

Mrs. Lucy Clough was a woman of strong religious character, a prominent and active member of the Methodist Church, one who gave much time to nursing the sick of the community and came to be known as "Mother Clough." She was fond of flowers and most successful in raising them, generously donating them to the sick and others who enjoyed them.

Joseph died on July 8, 1883 and Lucy on August 2, 1890 and they are buried in the East Street Cemetery at Chicopee Falls, Mass.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND LUCY (HUMPHREY) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------|---|
| 2240 | Joseph L. | B. probably in 1834 in Pelham, Mass. (son of Joseph L. Clough, born in Pelham, Mass. in 1808 or 1809) |
| 2241 | Henry R. | B. 1836. D. in Leadville, Col. May 6, 1883 |
| 2242 | GEORGE | B. 1837 in Pelham, Mass. |

CORNING

- | | | |
|------|--------------|---|
| 2243 | Edgar E. | B. 1840. Unmarried, Member Co. E. 10th Regt. Mass. Volunteers in Civil War. D. May 13, 1866 |
| 2244 | Fanny Evelyn | B. April, 1843. D. Oct. 21, 1844 |
| 2245 | JANE ALINE | B. Jan. 19, 1845. |
| 2246 | EMMA* | B. Oct. 12, 1847. |
| 2247 | HERBERT | B. March 17, 1850 |

(NOTE: Charles J. Seaver, son of Emma Clough Seaver* is a director in the John Clough Society in 1952. A cherished heirloom in this family is a tall mahogany secretary that was fashioned by Joseph Clough.)

1358—JAMES LEONARD (James, Joseph, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born June 7, 1807. His granddaughter, Lucy Clough Patterson of Berlin Conn. writes as follows:

"My Grandfather James Leonard Clough, son of James and Elizabeth Popkins Clough, born Springfield, Mass., (and not Agawam, Mass., as quoted in the Story and Family of John Clough, page 207) June 7, 1807, was an orphan with a brother and sister much younger to look after when he was less than 16 years old. These three children were farmed out (as it was called in those days) Grandfather with a family in Agawam, Mass., where he learned the carpenter and builder trade. He was a carpenter, cabinet maker and builder of no small ability. Beside having a trade, grandfather's hobby was writing poetry, speeches and sermons. He was a well educated and learned man. In 1883 at the age of 76 years he published a book of Poems, 'Father's Keepsake.'

"After a whirlwind courtship (as my father would tell us) of only six weeks he married on April 5, 1840 Lucy Lavinia Sykes, of Suffield, Conn., a daughter of Alfred and Abigail Stebbins Sykes. She was born in Suffield, Conn. February 18, 1817. They lived in Hartford, Conn. until about 1853 when

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

arriving at his home as a carpenter and cabinet-maker, purchased land in Suffield, Conn., and began a large farm. A couple of years later the family went back to the old only daughter, who married with some time within a few days.

"In the spring of 1864 he traded his farm in Suffield with a Mr. Spaulding of Tolland who owned the old Drake Farm, about 1 mile north of Tolland Street, and moved there with his family and all his earthly possessions by oxen. This old farm of 104 acres was where he expected to forget the past. The first job to be done was to move the house from across the road to where it now stands with the aid of his sons. Up in the hills back of the house was a crystal clear spring, and the first house in Tolland to boast of running water was at Grandpa's. That water was piped into a barrel in the house.

"There is but a small part of this old farm left. Before their death, a part was sold to Uncle James, another to Uncle John and still more to Uncle Alfred Beecher Clough. After their death, Earl purchased the rest of the estate. Both were members of the Second Congregational Church of Hartford, when they resided there and of the Baptist church of Tolland and Suffield, Conn. James died at Tolland on April 13, 1893 and his wife died there on November 7, 1893. Both are buried at Suffield, Conn.

CHILDREN OF JAMES LEONARD AND LUCY (SYKES) CLOUGH

| | | | |
|------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2248 | Francis Wayland B. | Feb. 10, 1841. | M. Pheobe West |
| 2249 | Abbey Elizabeth B. | May 3, 1842. | D. April 19, 1854 |
| 2250 | James Hurdie | B. Nov. 14, 1845. | M. Abbey Arnold |
| 2251 | Alfred Beecher | B. June 1, 1849. | M. Clara Smith |
| 2252 | Earl Fenelon | B. Oct. 28, 1850. | M. Nellie Arnold |
| 2253 | Roger Minot | B. May 1, 1852. | M. Carrie Beach |
| 2254 | John Eliot | B. Sept. 20, 1854. | M. Sarah Tilden |
| 2255 | Justin Edwards | B. March 20, 1858. | M. Lilla Whitaker |

1366—JUDSON (Joel, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born July 22, 1819 at Fabius, N. Y. In 1840 he married Eleanor Joslin of Fabius. Judson was a soldier in the Civil War and his eldest son, Daniel, was killed in the Battle of Town Creek, N. C., near the close of the War on February 20, 1865. This family resided at Truxton, N. Y., for a time, then removed to Holly,

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

MICHIGAN and later to New Haven, Conn. He died in April, 1907 at Montrose, Michigan.
Judson died at Montrose, Mich. in April, 1907.

CHILDREN OF JUDSON AND ELIZABETH (JOEL IV) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-------------|---|
| 2256 | ELIZABETH | B. Feb. 6, 1842, Truxton, N. Y. |
| 2257 | Daniel J. | B. Nov. 10, 1843, Truxton, N. Y. |
| 2258 | Marshall | B. April 4, 1846, Holly, Mich. D. Aug. 1868 |
| 2259 | Annie | B. June 15, 1848, Holly, Mich. |
| 2260 | ELLEN | B. Nov. 15, 1851, Holly, Mich. |
| 2261 | Ida | B. Aug. 5, 1853, Holly, Mich. D. 1934 |
| 2262 | Franklin B. | B. Dec. 19, 1856, New Haven, Mich. D. 1872 |
| 2263 | Calista A. | B. Feb. 21, 1860, New Haven, Mich. D. 1934 |
| 2264 | HERBERT W. | B. Dec. 15, 1865, New Haven, Mich. |

1369—GEORGE W. (Joel, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born November 23, 1824 at Fabius, N. Y. After the Civil War, he lived at Wells, Minn. He was State Senator. He married and had four children whose names are not reported by Rev. Herbert W. Clough with the exception of one. They were living in Minnesota.

2265 George, Jr. Died in 1915, unmarried.

1371—LUTHER (Joel, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born March 3, 1830. He was a "very skillful carpenter" as reported by his nephew, Rev. Herbert W. Clough. Luther lived most of his life at Howell, Michigan. He married and had a son, Joel of Lansing, Michigan and Fred who died in 1938 at Bancroft, Michigan; the latter had a son, Hugh of Lansing.

1372—HENRY (Joel, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born April 12, 1839. He was a carpenter and resided at Owosso, Michigan the last of his life. He had one daughter.

1374—SALOME (Abel-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born June 27, 1824. She married William Bixby. Died January 21, 1896.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

III—Ellen Wilson B. 1870
 IV—Orruman Wilson B. 1875

1379—JAMES (Abel-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born September 10, 1833. He married and had a daughter, Ann. He served in the Civil War. He died January 23, 1903.

1380—CHAUNCEY (Abel-6-5, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born April 6, 1841. He married Abbie ———. He died in 1929. There were three children: Etta, Harriet, Jay.

1382—SILAS (Ephraim, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born October 11, 1831. On December 20, 1855 he married Lucretia Woodworth who was born on June 14, 1833 and died on January 10, 1917. Silas died on June 9, 1914.

CHILDREN OF SILAS AND LUCRETIA (WOODWORTH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| 2280 | Elmer | B. Nov. 19, 1858. D. Nov. 22, 1864 |
| 2281 | Alta | B. Sept. 5, 1860. M. Albert Denison. |
| 2282 | Eleanor | B. April 21, 1864. Unmarried |
| 2283 | Homer W. | B. May 18, 1869. Unmarried |

1383—ABEL (Ephraim, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born March 21, 1833. He married Almyra Wells. He died in October 1864.

CHILDREN OF ABEL AND ALMYRA (WELLS) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|------------|---|
| 2284 | Ardella J. | B. June, 1860. M. Wm. T. Evans. D. 1913 |
| 2285 | Lester A. | B. March 15, 1862. Went to Arkansas. |

1387—CHARLES (Ephraim, Abel, Ephraim, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born April 30, 1843. He married Abigail Hill. He died on Feb. 26, 1934.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND ABIGAIL (HILL) CLOUGH

THE F. WORTH OF CLOUGH

2286 Charles E. D. Aug. 14, 1871
2287 Elsie M. ——— 1875

1398—WILLARD (Willard, Ebenezer, Grantham, Jonathan, born September 3, 1818 at Grantham, N. H. In 1839, he went to Pittsfield, Mass. and entered the Berkshire Medical College where he graduated in 1839, then settled in Pittsfield, Mass. The Pittsfield Library has preserved an article in a newspaper which states that Dr. Clough became a physician, surgeon and dentist. He became wealthy, and generally gave contributions to benevolent projects.

On July 24, 1836 he married Sarah Sherman. No children have been reported.

1401—FLORINDA BUELL (Willard, Ebenezer, Grantham, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born April 3, 1818 or 1823 at Grantham, N. H. She married Hiram Colby on March 23, 1847. The Colby farm was on the opposite hill from the Clough homestead and the lights that shone across the valley in the evening were remembered by the families. Florinda died on May 29, 1909 and Hiram died after 1858 at the same time that his third child, Otis, died.

CHILDREN OF FLORINDA CLOUGH AND HIRAM COLBY

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| I—Gilman Colby | M. Martha Keyes, daughter, Martha |
| II—Willard Colby | M. Sarah ———. No children |
| III—Otis Colby | D. young |
| IV—Olive Colby | B. Jan. 19, 1853. D. July 11, 1933. M. Charles B. Smith. 4 children |
| V—Flora B. Colby | M. William R. Dearborn on Nov. 4, 1872. D. about 1926 |
| VI—James B. Colby | M. Minnie Allen. Son, Allen |
| VII—Hattie Colby | M. George W. Fletcher. Son, Harold |

(NOTE: Mrs. Minnie Smith Marsh of New Hampton, a descendant of this line furnished data. She is a member of the John Clough Society.)

1402—CHARLES SCOTT (Willard, Ebenezer, Obadiah, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born September 8, 1828 at Grantham, N. H. He married Harriet

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

Griffin of Grafton on November 29, 1843

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND HARRIET (JOHN) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|---|
| 2283 | Lacy Maria | B. March 30, 1855 |
| 2289 | Lovey | B. March 30, 1856. D. Young |
| 2290 | Helen Loraine | B. Jan. 19, 1858 at Grafton, Mass. |
| 2291 | Flora C. | B. March 25, 1860. Unmarried. Retired after 20 years as University of Wichita, Kansas, in position of Dean of Women and Professor of Latin. She lived in California, where she died about 1951. |
| 2292 | Kate B. | B. Aug. 17, 1868. |

1403—MATILDA HOSMER ((Aaron-6-5, Obadiah, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born November 19, 1816 at Thompson, Conn. She married Rufus Town on April 28, 1839, probably of Boston, Mass.

1404—JONATHAN CONVERSE (Aaron-6-5, Obadiah, Jonathan, John-2-1) Born September 10, 1818 at Thompson, Conn. On September 5, 1841 he married Susan Ardelia Sumner who was born either at Thompson or Hampton, Conn. on September 14, 1820, daughter of George and Sophie (Goodell) Sumner. Their children were born in Thompson. They moved West. In 1855, he rented his part of a ranch in Grass Valley, Cal., and then kept a store for supplies for miners in a place near Grass Valley. After Jonathan died there on May 4, 1886, his wife returned to Thompson where she died on January 12, 1892.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND SUSAN (SUMNER) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 2293 | HEINRICH AARON | B. Nov. 5, 1842 |
| 2294 | Caroline E. | B. Oct. 9, 1850. D. July 18, 1861 |
| 2295 | Marston Cabot | B. Sept. 1, 1853. D. June 20, 1861 |

NOTE: Susan Clough Bausch, descendant of Aaron-6 and a member of the Clough Society, compiled these records from Aaron Clough's Bible, in the State Library at Hartford, Conn.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

The History of Western Connecticut, by John Knight, is published by the Connecticut Library, Vol. II, Part 4, 1881. In the genealogical section, it is said: "Killingly was one of the first settlements in the State. It was first settled by Aaron Clough, who came from Killingly, Conn. to Ohio, and purchased from some of the original owners of the land, 100 shares in the purchase." This purchase refers to "The Ohio Company" that was organized in 1787 to settle in the Northwest Territory. John Knight describes the "Rufus Putnam Party" that went from Connecticut about 1787 to Ohio. "They were followed when the spring opened (1788) by other men from the vicinity of Killingly." Among this band were Aaron Clough and Benjamin Converse. Probably Aaron intended to return for his family, but after the death of his wife, he remained in Ohio, married again and died there in 1828. Evidently the baby son, Aaron, was brought up by relatives in Killingly or Thompson, Conn. (see page 272, No. 678; Aaron-6) Also, (page 168, No. 321-Aaron-5).

A letter from Mrs. Clara Oaks Holdren, of Marietta, Ohio, a great-granddaughter of Aaron Clough, recently produced additional information about the children of Aaron and Sarah Delano, listed upon page 169:

679—Sarah married Mr. Green. After his death, she went to California to live with her sister, Cynthia and is buried in California.

680—Julia Oaks probably should have been Lydia who married Daniel Oaks.

681—Seymour was born in 1815 and died September 10, 1888.

682—Mary E. was born February 3, 1820 and died October 19, 1891.

683—Cynthia married Mr. Knowles, lived in California all of their lives. Mrs. Holdren mentioned sons David and Morris, and also Hiram who purchased in 1836 of the Leavens heirs "what is now the Elliott farm, later removed to Iowa." John Leavens was one of the men who were in the party with Aaron Clough that went from Killingly, Conn. to Ohio in 1788. Mrs. Holdren also wrote: "Another son who in his later years was genial, whole souled 'Uncle Seymour' to old and young, far and near, lived on the Homestead. He married Mary Hitchcock at the age of 28. After the death of Seymour, his nephew, Silas Bent Oakes bought the farm and it is now owned by his son, George Wells Oakes."

The above information confirms the lineage of Aaron Clough, son of Obadiah-4, and his descendants in Connecticut and in Ohio.

THE FIFTH GENERATION

1413—SAMUEL ADAMS (John-2, Jonathan, Reuben, Moses, John-2-1) Born March 23, 1817. He married Fannie Josephine Clough. They resided in Sandown, N. H. Also in Derry, N. H. He died in 1905.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND HARRIET (HATCH) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 2296 | Albert H. | B. Aug. 14, 1854 at Haverhill, Mass. |
| 2297 | Arthur J. | B. July 13, 1856 |

1417—GREENLEAF CLARK (Samuel, Jonathan, Reuben, Moses, John-2-1) Born February 19, 1821. On April 22, 1845 he married Martha Jane Metcalf, born August 7, 1823, died March 15, 1859. He married second April 3, 1860, Harriet Wiggins Metcalf, born October 1, 1821. They resided in Greenland, N. H. He died on June 7, 1871 and Harriet died March 8, 1893.

CHILDREN OF GREENLEAF AND M. AND H. (METCALF) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|----------------|-------------------|
| 2298 | Alfred Metcalf | B. March 31, 1847 |
| 2299 | EDWARD | B. April 2, 1852 |
| | GREENLEAF | |
| 2300 | Mary Metcalf | B. July 10, 1861 |

1418—REUBEN (Reuben-6-5-4, Moses, John-2-1) Born July 5, 1819 at Warner, N. H. He married Mary Elizabeth Clark on Jan. 3, 1849.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN AND MARY (CLARK) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 230-1 | PHILIP F. | B. Dec. 7, 1851 |
| 230-2 | Almira M. | B. March 6, 1854. D. Aug. 1, 1854. |
| 230-3 | Fred G. | B. July 10, 1855 |
| 230-4 | JOSEPH W. | B. March 7, 1857 |
| 230-5 | Margaret E. | B. Aug. 15, 1860. D. Nov. 28, 1860. |
| 230-6 | Margaret A. | B. June 22, 1862 |
| 230-7 | Harry C. | B. Nov. 9, 1864. D. Sept. 20, 1893. |

Note: Zora C. Clough of Concord, N. H., is a granddaughter of Reuben. She is a member and genealogist of the Clough Society.

THE TWENTIETH GENERATION

1411—MARY JANE (Aaron, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born 1891, 1412, and married George L. Swett at Groton, N. H. They resided at Loudon Ridge, N. H. and Groton, N. H. He died January 8, 1907 and she died January 30, 1897. They are buried in the Woodland Cemetery at Groton, N. H.

CLOUGH

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND GEORGE SWETT

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| I—Edgar C. Swett | B. Feb. 2, 1884. D. April 11, 1904.
Barre, Vt. Unmarried. |
| II—William Clough Swett | B. May 1, 1858. M. Minnie Grace Pollard. |

1422—NATHAN CHEEVER (Aaron, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born 1829. He married and lived at Loudon Ridge, N. H. He had two daughters:

- 2301 Minnie who married Alfred D. Moore.
2302 Alice M. Lived at home and was a teacher.

This family is buried at Loudon Ridge, N. H.

NOTE: The above lineage was reported by Mrs. Esther Swett Mackey, granddaughter of #1421, Mary Jane Clough.

1423—ISAAC DIMOND (Aaron, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born May 27, 1830 at Groton, N. H. On December 16, 1860 he married Georgiana Dudley of Gloucester, Mass., who was born September 2, 1834 and died August 5, 1907. Isaac died May 6, 1896 at Gloucester, Mass. They had a daughter:

- 2303 Nathalie Dudley B. May 3, 1864 at Gloucester, Mass. She was a teacher of mathematics in Gloucester for many years.

1424—SYNTHIA (Joseph, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born September 21, 1819 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married first Perry Glines; second, Otis Pierce of Scituate, Mass.; third, Joseph Cilley of Groton, N. H. She died May 22, 1882. Had 3 children, Clara and Alvin Glines; and Edwin O. Pierce.

1427—CHARLES (Joseph, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born September

THE FIFTH GENERATION

23, 1884 at Wrentham, N. H. He married Susan A. Foster at Exeter, N. H. They resided at Wrentham, N. H. until and on September 29, 1904.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND SUSAN (FOSTER) CLOUGH

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2304 CHARLES ALVIN | B. Nov. 27, 1855 |
| 2305 Berthie Abby | B. March 27, 1866 |

(NOTE: Charles Alvin Clough was the chief sponsor and attended the organization meeting of the John Clough Genealogical Society at Exeter, N. H. in 1940.)

1428—FRANCIS WINKLEY (Joseph, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born October 9, 1830. He married Angeline Sanders. He died Oct. 24, 1916.

CHILDREN OF FRANCIS AND ANGELINE (SANDERS) CLOUGH

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| 230-8 Sylvia | B. May 29, 1857 |
| 230-9 Elma | B. Sept. 23, 1861 |
| 23-10 Orin | B. Jan. 2, 1866 |
| 23-11 Francis G. | B. Nov. 17, 1868 |
| 23-12 Synthia | B. March 3, 1871 |
| 23-13 George W. | B. March 2, 1873 |

1429—JOSEPH M. (Joseph, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born May 11, 1833. He married Harriet Bickford. Joseph died May 2, 1889.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND HARRIET (BICKFORD) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2306 Hazen N. | |
| 2307 Mary Susan | M. Roscoe Sanborn |
| 2308 Abby Maria | D. March 11, 1890 |
| 2309 Augusta Bell | |

(NOTE: Data for this family was compiled by Nathalie D. Clough of Gloucester, Mass.)

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1407—JAMES MCQUITTEN (Benjamin, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born August 10, 1846 at Bristol, N. H. On May 13, 1866 he married Mary Collin, daughter of Francis C. and Bridget Collin, born in Ireland on May 15, 1847. They resided in Natick, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MARY (COLLIN) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2310 | James Ellsworth | B. July 6, 1861 at Natick |
| 2311 | Harry Wasson | B. Dec. 24, 1863 |
| 2312 | Frederick Howard | B. July 21, 1864 |
| 2313 | Mary Elizabeth | B. Aug. 26, 1871 |
| 2314 | Benjamin F. | B. Aug. 11, 1872 |
| 2315 | Clarence B. | B. Jan. 26, 1875. D. Jan. 20, 1879 |
| 2316 | Walter Henry | B. May 9, 1878 |
| 2317 | Lester Irwin | B. March 13, 1881 |

1440—MARTHA ANN (Benjamin, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born February 3, 1839 at Bristol, N. H. On February 6, 1866 she married Henry F. Felch, born in Natick, Mass. on March 18, 1839.

CHILDREN OF MARTHA CLOUGH AND HENRY FELCH

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|---|
| I— | Henry Felch | B. March 3, 1867 |
| II— | Mattie K. Felch | B. Nov. 12, 1869. M. William B. Pratt Feb. 1895 |

1441—WILLIAM HENRY H. (Benjamin, Abel, Aaron-4-3, John-2-1) Born January 29, 1841. In 1862 he married Rebecca Stearns, daughter of Thomas Stearns of Sudbury, Mass. She was born February 6, 1841. They lived at Natick, Mass.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND REBECCA (STEARNS) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------------|--|
| 2318 | Annie Laurie | B. Sept. 6, 1868. M. William S. Willis. Lived at Chicago, Ill. |
| 2319 | Abbie Florence | B. Sept. 6, 1868. |
| 2320 | Sidney Stearns | B. Oct. 21, 1869. D. Feb. 21, 1870 |

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- 2321 James Martin B. Dec. 1, 1871. D. April 18, 1886.
 2322 Wilma Irving B. April 18, 1877, Natick, Mass. D. 1886.
 Natick, Mass.

1445—WILLOUGHBY (Chase, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born April 22, 1812, at Mount Vernon, Maine. On January 5, 1837 he married Betsey Lyford, daughter of Capt. Joseph and Elizabeth Abbott Lyford, June 3, 1819. She died on June 15, 1888.

CHILDREN OF WILLOUGHBY AND BETSEY (LYFORD) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|--|
| 2323 | PHINEAS | B. June 7, 1837 |
| 2324 | Sophonra A. | B. Feb. 15, 1842. M. Alonzo F. Chesley, Jan. 1, 1863 |
| 2325 | Joseph Lyford | B. Sept. 14, 1844. Went to Canyonville, Oregon |
| 2326 | Francis | B. April 2, 1847. D. 1875, unmarried |
| 2327 | Mary Ellen | B. May 10, 1850 |
| 2328 | FRED MILTON | B. Dec. 30, 1853. Went to Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 2329 | Florence Eva | B. Sept. 28, 1855 |
| 2330 | James Decatur | B. ? |

1447—SALLY (Chase, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) She married Ruel Palmer and they had Rosanna, Belle, Emily, a son who died in 1896, Rosilla, Juliette, Abbie Palmer.

1449—TAYLOR (Chase, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born at Mount Vernon, Maine. He married Ellen F. Ayer.

CHILDREN OF TAYLOR AND ELLEN (AYER) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2331 | LINNIE CLAY | B. Feb. 18, 1856 at Natick, Mass. |
| 2332 | Frank | D. young |
| 2333 | George | D. at age 11 |
| 2334 | Isaac A. | B. Feb. 27, 1860 at Natick, Mass. |

1452—NATHANIEL (Chase, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born at Mount Vernon, Maine. He married Ruth C. Sanford.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL AND RUTH (SANFORD) CLOUGH

2335 GREENLEAF G.

2336 Henry

1454—PHOEBE ROWE (Nathaniel, Son of 14, Alton, June 11, 1811)
Sept. 25, 1815 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married Isaac P. Coffin and resided
in Alton, N. H., on a farm. He died June 6, 1878 and Phoebe died Nov. 4,
1894.

CHILDREN OF PHOEBE ROWE CLOUGH AND ISAAC P. COFFIN

I—Henrietta Coffin B. Feb. 29, 1846

II—Benjamin Franklin Coffin B. May, 1848

III—Edwin Coffin B. Oct. 9, 1851

IV—Sarah Jane Coffin B. March 30, 1858

1455—MARY PAGE (Nathaniel, Son of 14, Alton, June 11, 1811)
Feb. 26, 1818 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married Jeremiah Woodman who
was born Sept. 7, 1814. He was a farmer and owner of a saw mill in Alton,
N. H. The body of water adjacent to his land was called Woodman Pond. He
died Aug. 6, 1888, and Mary died Jan. 20, 1914 at her daughter's home in
Raymond, N. H.

CHILDREN OF MARY PAGE CLOUGH AND JEREMIAH WOODMAN

I—Mary Frances Woodman B. Aug. 5, 1842

II—Ellen Arminda Woodman B. Sept. 25, 1844

III—Charles Oscar Woodman B. Jan. 15, 1847

IV—Lizzie Woodman Died young

V—Lizzie Woodman B. Feb. 11, 1851

VI—Georgianna Woodman B. July 23, 1853

VII—Ida Josephine Woodman B. May 3, 1855. D. Jan. 20, 1861.

VIII—James B. Woodman B. Aug. 1, 1857

IX—Hattie Belle Woodman B. Feb. 20, 1859. D. Feb. 9, 1869.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1446—LEWIS ORRIN (Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born Nov. 11, 1800 at Gilmanton, N. H. On July 2, 1828 he married Mary Burt of Springfield, Vt. He was a stone mason and farmer. He lived in Springfield, Vt., a few years, then purchased a farm in Chester, Vt., where he remained until 1870. He removed to Alstead, N. H. He died July, 1884 and Mary died Oct., 1888.

CHILDREN OF LEWIS ORRIN AND MARY E. (BURT) CLOUGH

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| 2387 Harriet | B. Nov. 14, 1849 |
| 2388 Henry | B. Nov. 1851 at Springfield, Vt. & later died at Alstead. |
| 2339 ALBERT | B. July 7, 1853, also a twin who died. |

1457—ELVIRA MELISSA (Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born Dec. 2, 1822 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married David S. Glidden, a farmer in Gilmanton who was born in 1821 and died Oct. 30, 1871. Elvira died Jan. 9, 1868.

CHILDREN OF ELVIRA CLOUGH AND DAVID S. GLIDDEN

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|
| I—Frank Irving Glidden | B. June 21, 1851 |
| II—Abby Maria Glidden | B. 1853. D. 1855. |
| III—Charles Henry Glidden | B. Aug. 8, 1856 |
| IV—Albert E. Glidden | B. 1858. D. 1859 |
| V—Julia Frances Glidden | B. Feb. 5, 1861 |

1458—JOHN PAGE (Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born Nov. 6, 1824 at Gilmanton, N. H., on the old Clough Place, and resided there until he sold it to his son, Elbridge about 1875. As a young man he taught school, but his chief occupation was his farm. He was a man of influence in town affairs. He was a member of the school board before the town of Gilmanton was separated from Belmont. He was a consistent member of the Congregational Church.

On Feb. 7, 1850 he married Tamson Winkley, S. P. Fernald officiating. She was the daughter of Francis and Sarah (Lougee) Winkley, born at

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

SIMON, N. H. on Sept. 1, 1840. She was born at Gilman, N. H. in the Free Green Cemetery at Gilman. Her father is the late Henry Collier. Jan. 6, 1841, 12, 1847, buried in the same.

CHILDREN OF JOHN PAGE AND TAMMOR (WINDHAM) CLOUGH

- 1340 ELBRIDGE GERRY B. Jan. 14, 1812. B. Maria J. 1814
- 1341 NAHUM O'NEIL B. April 3, 1814
- 1342 RUSSELL W. B. May 7, 1819
- 1343 Martha B. Jan. 18, 1821. She married Lawrence, Mass. died in the year.

1459—SARAH BETSEY (Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born May 9, 1811 at Gilman, N. H. She married John W. Goodwin of John B. Goodwin of Manchester, N. H., where they resided. He was in the Civil War, wounded in action and died at Fort Royal, S. C. on July 2, 1862. Is buried in the National Cemetery, Beaufort, S. C. Sarah died Jan. 2, 1861.

CHILDREN OF SARAH BETSEY CLOUGH AND JOHN W. GOODWIN

- I—Frank Eugene Goodwin B. Nov. 20, 1852
- II—Elvira Frances Goodwin B. March 21, 1859

1460—JULIA FRANCES (Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born July 7, 1835 at Gilman, N. H. On Sept. 19, 1857 she married Clark Marsh Bailey, born in Lyndon, Vt., on Jan. 6, 1839, son of Wm. M. Bailey. They resided in Manchester, N. H., where he was a retail merchant. Julia died June 8, 1892, and Clark died Jan. 4, 1891 at Penacook, N. H. One daughter born Oct. 8, 1858 and died Feb. 27, 1859.

1461—ALBERT NEHEMIAH (Nehemiah, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) Born Oct. 14, 1840 at Gilman, N. H. On April 3, 1865 he married Harriet Gould. He served in the Civil War. Resided at Bridgewater, N. H., then in Manchester, N. H., where he was a caretaker of a private estate. He died Dec. 21, 1920.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF ALBERT N. AND HARRIET (GOULD) CLOUGH

- 2344 George Clarence B. June 7, 1875; D. July 15, 1904
 2345 LENORA JENNIE B. Feb. 11, 1878; A person named in
 the John Clough Census
 She married William George ;
 and he died in 1922 at Farmington, N. H.

1468—AMBROS JONATHAN (Jonathan, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1)
 Born probably in Gilmanton. According to a letter written by Mrs. Elmer
 F. Veasey, this son of Jonathan lived at Dover, N. H.

1471—DANA BUZELL (Jonathan, Simon-5-4, Aaron, John-2-1) born
 Nov. 29, 1843 at Moultonborough, N. H. He married Lucinda Mary ;
 supposed to have owned a hat store in Dover, N. H. Mrs. Veasey quoted
 from a letter that Dana wrote to his cousin, Elbridge from New York City in
 1901, saying that he visited his sister, Rachel Towle in Lockhaven, Pa. then
 the oldest living member of his father's family. Dana wrote that Joseph
 Clough, son of Moses of Barnston, Canada, no doubt, visited Dana's home
 and the two visited Irad B. Gilman, an uncle by marriage. Joseph resided in
 Canada, had two children, John and Mary. John visited his relatives in
 Gilmanton and Dover.

CHILDREN OF DANA AND LUCINDA (EILERT) CLOUGH

- 2346 Arthur Dana B. July 16, 1874 at Lockhaven, Pa.
 2347 Alice Helena
 2348 Clarence Ambros

1477—JOHN PAGE, JR. (John, Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1)
 Born Sept. 3, 1827 at Oxford, Ohio, from a Bible record. He married and had
 a son.

- 2349 William E. of Oxford, O., who has the Family Bible.

1481—WILLIAM ALCEDAS (John, Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1)
 Born April 9, 1841 at Oxford, Ohio. He married Lucy Ann Morse, born 1845,
 died 1925. He died April 18, 1920.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND LUCY (MORRIS) CLOUGH

1450 Mary

1451 WILLIAM H. B. Dec. 2, 1867 at Cincinnati, Ohio.

2352 Clifford

(He is reported by Herbert W. Clough, Sales Manufacturing Company, Vice President, in 1940, 46-47 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.)

1453—JONATHAN W. (Simon, Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1)

Born July 5, 1830 at Gilmanton, N. H. On Sept. 29, 1873 he married in Boston, Mass., Mary F. Gorham, who was born in Mason, N. H., on July 25, 1844, daughter of Henry and Eliza L. (Herbert) Gorham. He died in Somerville, Mass., on May 12, 1890. A daughter:

2353 Ida P. B. June 30, 1875 at Boston, Mass.

1454—DANIEL ELKINS (Simon, Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1)

Born March 23, 1835 in Gilmanton, N. H. On Feb. 3, 1858 he married Melora S. Avery, born May 28, 1835 in Cambridge, Mass., daughter of David and Aphia S. (Clough) Avery. In 1856 Daniel went to Salem, Mass., where he drove a cart and sold tinware for four or five years. Later he opened a hardware store but after two years he became ill with consumption. He sold his stock and returned to Alton, N. H., where he died on June 18, 1886. They had one son:

2354 HERMAN WALTER B. June 26, 1861 at Salem, Mass.

1485—FRANK SIMON (Simon, Jonathan, Simon, Aaron, John-2-1)

Born May 9, 1839 at Gilmanton, N. H. On April 27, 1864 he married Sarah Wood, born April 7, 1836, daughter of George and Margaret (Gardner) Wood. He died on Feb. 28, 1888 at San Bernadino, Cal.

CHILDREN OF FRANK AND SARAH (WOOD) CLOUGH

2355 Gertrude B. Oct. 2, 1867 at Salem, Mass. M. Rev. Alexander Campbell Smithers, Los Angeles, Cal.

2356 Juanita B. Nov. 17, 1873 at Los Angeles, Cal.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1487—JENNIE MARTHA (CLOUGH) YOUNG

Born March 6, 1845 in Gilmanton, N. H. On Dec. 17, 1866 she married Joseph S. Young son of David S. and Mary (Abbey) Young of Gilmanton, Mass., born Dec. 16, 1833 in Gilmanton. They resided at Gilmanton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JENNIE CLOUGH AND JOSEPH YOUNG

- I—Cora L. Young B. Aug. 7, 1869. D. Aug. 1, 1917.
- II—Frank W. Young B. July 13, 1871
- III—Herbert M. Young B. Nov. 15, 1873. D. Dec. 4, 1917.

1488—STORRS SOLOMON (Thaddeus, Aaron, Simon, Aaron John-2-1) Born April 7, 1828 at Waterbury, Vermont. On April 9, 1849 he married Alma Augusta Allen, daughter of Eliakin and Deborah (Godfrey) Allen, born June 24, 1823 at Waterbury. She died on Feb. 20, 1854, is buried at Waterbury Center. He married 2nd on March 1, 1855, Betsey Jane Snyder, born March 15, 1831. He re-bred at Waterbury, Vermont, then at Roxbury, Vermont. He was a farmer and lived next to his father's farm for a time. He died on March 13, 1881 at Roxbury and is buried at Waterbury Center. Betsey died on July 25, 1908.

CHILDREN OF STORRS AND ALMA (ALLEN) CLOUGH

- 2357 Lynn Boyd B. May 12, 1850
- 2358 GUY ALLEN B. March 7, 1852
- 2359 Storrs Lee B. Sept. 26, 1853. D. Nov. 1, 1857.

CHILDREN OF STORRS AND BETSEY (SNYDER) CLOUGH

- 2360 John D. B. Jan. 9, 1856. D. May 17, 1930.
- 2361 FRED STORRS B. Aug. 17, 1857. D. Jan. 31, 1892.
- 2362 Alma E. B. June 21, 1859. D. Feb. 3, 1934.
- 2363 Ellen M. B. March 9, 1861. D. Nov. 17, 1877.
- 2364 Harry Bulkley B. May 4, 1864

1497—THEOPHILUS CURRIER (Henry, Theophilus-5-4, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 1, 1803 in Tamworth, N. H. He was educated in

John J. ...-2-1)
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

MUNG

17

Sison, Aaron,
b. 9, 1849 he
(Godfrey)
Thos. is buried
Mary Jane Snyder,
Wm. Brookfield
father's farm
and at Water-

- OUGH

252

30.

92.

34.

- 18-54, Samuel,
was educated in

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- 2376 George W. B. Dec. 12, 1812 at Haver, Canada.
 2377 Emily Augusta B. Oct. 6, 1832 at A. married H. Thomas.
 2378 Maria Morton B. Aug. 19, 1842 at Candia, N. H.
 2379 Elizabeth W. B. March 23, 1844 at A. married J. Case.

1507—JOHN (Theophilus-6-5-4, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 26, 1810. He owned the land adjoining the railroad at Candia, N. H. He married and had a daughter.

2380 Emeline Died in 1890.

1509—ABIGAIL (Theophilus-6-5-4, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 25, 1816 at Enfield, N. H. She married J. G. Perley who died soon after. Abigail returned to her old home with her infant son, JOSEPH F. PERLEY who became a general agent for a large manufacturing company.

1515—SAMUEL FRENCH (Theophilus, Samuel, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 27, 1811 at Candia, N. H. He married Martha L. Ayer, probably of Charlestown, Mass. They lived in Manchester, N. H., in 1848 and Samuel died suddenly while attending a Temperance Meeting at Manchester on Aug. 24, 1853.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARTHA (AYER) CLOUGH

- 2381 Sarah B. 1843, probably at Somerville, Mass.
 2382 MARY EMMA B. June 1, 1845 at Somerville, Mass.
 2383 Charles Never married.
 2384 THOMAS Married and had two children.

1516—HENRY (Theophilus, Samuel, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 25, 1813 at Candia, N. H. He married Sarah S. Eaton of Candia, daughter of Henry M. Eaton. They were living in Manchester, N. H., in 1852. He was a deacon and died at a temperance meeting on Nov. 17, 1872.

1521—JOHN BROWN (Samuel-6-5, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born April 18, 1809 at Candia, N. H. He went to Liberty, Maine with

1977 CHAPTER 4

2389 Addie E.

2390 Edgar M.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD AND RHODA (ELKINS) CLOUGH

2392 William A. M. Elizabeth Clough of New London, N. H.

2393 Moses A.

زیر

THE SAVOOTH DISTRICT

CHILDREN OF MARY CLOUGH AND ENOS M. SWETT

- I—Sarah Ann Swett B. Oct. 2, 1842. D. December 10, 1916. T. daughter.
- II—Charles H. Swett B. Oct. 2, 1845. D. Dec. 27, 1904. M. Mary Louisa. T. daughter.
- III—Mary Swett B. March 12, 1847. D. Dec. 26, 1883.
- IV—Warren H. Swett B. March 14, 1849. D. Aug. 27, 1880.
- V—Elizabeth H. Swett B. April 23, 1851. D. Dec. 20, 1887.
- VI—Fred R. Stocker B. May 23, 1856. D. Sept. 24, 1881.

1500. SARAH R. (Theophilus, John) Thomas, Thomas, John) Born July 21, 1816, died Sept. 21, 1849. Married Boscawen 1839 to Enos M. Swett, who was born Dec. 4, 1812 and died March 29, 1863. Sarah died in Boscawen.

CHILDREN OF SARAH R. CLOUGH AND ENOS M. SWETT

- I—Anna Eliza Swett B. July 12, 1840. D. 1894. M. William Putney
- II—Sarah Helen Swett B. March 22, 1846. D. Aug. 21, 1886.

1531—PHILEMON (Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born May 18, 1818 in Grantham, N. H. On July 14, 1839 he married Sally McDaniels, born Aug. 30, 1816, daughter of Thomas McDaniels and Sally Clark. Philemon was a Freewill Baptist minister with churches in Orange County, Vt., Goshen and Weare, N. H. He retired to Grantham in 1872 and died June 19, 1878. Sally died in Brownfield, Me., on July 25, 1891.

CHILDREN OF PHILEMON AND SALLY (McDANIELS) CLOUGH

- 2394 NEWTON B. March 25, 1840 at Springfield, N. H.
- 2395 Francis Smith B. March 7, 1842. D. in Civil War.
- 2396 Ann B. March 7, 1842. D. same day.
- 2397 Daniel R. B. Feb. 5, 1844. D. March 14, 1864.
- 2398 NANCY VELINA B. March 19, 1846
- 2399 Mary S. B. April 19, 1848. D. March 19, 1864.

THE CLOUGH COGNATE

| | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 2401 Sarah E. | B. June 10, 1840. D. Jan. 1890. |
| 2402 Lydia E. | B. Jan. 18, 1840. D. Dec. 1890. |
| 2403 Almira W. | B. March 14, 1840. D. Dec. 1890. |

1532—LYDIA (Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Theophilus) Born Feb. 7, 1820. On Feb. 12 — she married Ambrose Colby born Jan. 28, 1815. He died Sept. 7, 1881 and she on March 1, 1906. Enfield, N. H.

CHILDREN OF LYDIA CLOUGH AND JEDEDIAH SMITH

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| I—Kirk D. Smith | B. April 1, 1850 |
| II—Frank Smith | B. June 5, 1852. D. Aug. 9, 1858. |
| III—Calista Smith | B. March 1, 1854 |
| IV—Ellen L. Smith | B. April 5, 1856. D. Dec. 26, 1863. |
| V—Alice Smith | B. Jan. 17, 1857. D. Dec. 26, 1933. |

1533—BETSEY (Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Theophilus, John) Born Feb. 11, 1822 in Sunapee, N. H. On June 16, 1846 she married Daniel Colby, born Sept. 2, 1815. He died on April 4, 1895 and she on July 13, 1906.

CHILDREN OF BETSEY CLOUGH AND DANIEL COLBY

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| I—Elkanah W. Colby | B. July 2, 1847. D. Oct. 2, 1894 in Vermont. |
| II—Augusta Colby | B. Oct. 29, 1852. D. 1942 at Georges Mills, N. H. |
| III—DeWitt C. Colby | B. July 12, 1855. D. April 20, 1909. |
| IV—Oren T. Colby | B. April 26, 1866. D. Sept. 28, 1905. |

1535—RICHARD (Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Theophilus, John) Born Nov. 8, 1825. On June 3, 1848 he married Olive Lane, born Jan. 5, 1824, daughter of Ambrose and Betsey Lane. Richard died in Raymond, N. H., on June 7, 18—. They adopted a son.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1444—THEOPHILUS (Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born June 5, 1828 in Springfield, N. H. He died on June 10, 1888. Married March 2, 1860 to Martha E. Heath, who died Oct. 31, 1924 in Grantham, N. H., and died July 17, 1912.

CHILDREN OF THEOPHILUS AND MARTHA (HEATH) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|--|
| 2404 | Cyrus M. | B. July 26, 1854. D. Feb. 21, 1935. |
| 2405 | Henry P. | B. Aug. 5, 1856. D. Oct. 13, 1858. |
| 2406 | Abbie D. | B. Aug. 18, 1858. D. Aug. 26, 1888. G. E. Heath. |
| 2407 | Elmer E. | B. June 18, 1862. D. May 23, 1933. |
| 2408 | Walter S. | B. July 1, 1864. D. Sept. 20, 1933. |
| 2409 | Carrie L. | B. Nov. 10, 1867. D. Feb. 24, 1929. |

1537—OREN TRACY (Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 8, 1831. On Feb. 24, 1860 he married Julia Ann Lane, sister of his brother, Richard's wife. She was born on July 3, 1834 and died on Jan. 7, 1911. He died at Ashburnham, Mass., on Oct. 6, 1910.

CHILDREN OF OREN AND JULIA (LANE) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------------|-----------------|
| 2410 | Cameron Butler | D. young. |
| 2411 | Abbie | D. young. |
| 2412 | ELIAS SCHUYLER | B. May 16, 1867 |
| 2413 | Archie | D. young. |
| 2414 | FANNIE G. | B. Nov. 2, 1870 |

1538—ENOS MERRILL (Theophilus, Richard, Theophilus, Samuel, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 28, 1835 at Springfield, N. H. He married Alice Collins, who died May 2, 1857. On May 1, 1859 he married Mrs. Sarah A. Howe, who died July 31, 1867. On April 29, 1869 he married Lizzie I. Colcord at Derby, Vt. (Vt. V. R.)

Enos was a natural mechanic. At Enfield or Sunapee, N. H., he owned a saw and a grist mill. He was a wool carder, cloth dresser and a surveyor. For a time he lived in Vermont.

Thomas
and then
to west line

CLONON

M. Loring

id Julia Ann
1844 and
1910.

11

Samuel,
married Alice
to Sarah A.
Lizie I. Col-

he owned
surveyor.



Exos Clinton's Homestead Containing 1300 sq. Yards in
of Richmond Grave at Linton, N. H.



DACTYLOTYPE OF THEOPHILUS C. CROUCH (#771)

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1540—The first automobile owned by the family was a "Masheen" which he first drove in public on July 4th, 1869 at Newport, N. H. It was a small car with a single row of seats and a steering wheel. It was built by a carpenter and cost \$100. He had it built for the N. H. M. Railroad at Lakeport, N. H., where he exhibited his "Masheen" in 1873. He sold it to Richard Gove of Laconia. He was 14 years building his "Con- tractor" at a cost of \$1100. It was built by an automobile in 1901.

CHILDREN OF ENOS AND ALICE G. CLOUGH

- 2415 Lewis M. Died Sept. 6, 1858.
- 2416 George V. Died Jan. 13, 1859.

CHILDREN OF ENOS AND SARAH A. (HOWE) CLOUGH

- 2417 Alice May B. May 23, 1860. M. ——— Miller.
- 2418 Anna Linoilla Died Dec. 11, 1864.
- 2419 Linoilla Bell B. Oct. 20, 1867

1540—SAMUEL (Samuel-4-3-4, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 11, 1832 at Alton, N. H. On May 29, 1832 he married Ruth Philbrick of Alton, daughter of David Philbrick, born April 16, 1807. He was a farmer and lived in Loudon, N. H. Ruth died on June 23, 1874 and Samuel died on July 19, 1889 in Loudon.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND RUTH (PHILBRICK) CLOUGH

- 2420 Seth B. Dec. 2, 1833
- 2421 Miranda B. March 22, 1835
- 2422 Eliza Jane B. Jan. 5, 1840
- 2423 Lauren Samuel B. March 3, 1842
- 2424 RUTH ELLEN B. April 28, 1844

1548—JOSEPH MESERVE (Daniel, Samuel-5-4-3, Thomas, John) Born May 26, 1805 at Alton, N. H. He married 1st Esther Philbrick who was born Oct. 19, 1805. They resided in Alton, then in Sanbornton, N. H.,

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1549—JOSEPH BICKFORD (Moza, Samuel-5-4-3, Thomas, John) Born May 8, 1818. He married Mrs. Emily R. Bickford. She died on Sept. 1, 1878.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND EMILY (BICKFORD) BICKFORD

- 2425 Electa Ann B. Jan. 24, 1834
- 2426 Daniel B. Aug. 2, 1835. D. July 15, 1853.

1550—JOHN CHESLEY (Moza, Samuel-5-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 12, 1821 at Gilmanton, N. H. He married Lydia Jones.

CHILDREN OF JOHN CHESLEY AND LYDIA (JONES) CLOUGH

- 2427 Wm. ROCKWELL B. Nov. 8, 1844 in Manchester, N. H. He was the inventor of the "paper" and midget corkscrews.
- 2428 Oscar

1550—ABBY ANN (Moza, Samuel-5-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 12, 1821 at Gilmanton, N. H. On May 20, 1847 she married Rev. D. P. Deming of Washington, N. H., at Campton, N. H. Abby died on May 27, 1850.

1551—MOZA ALANSON (Moza, Samuel-5-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 4, 1825 at Gilmanton, N. H. He resided at Westford, Mass., where he died on Dec. 31, 1902.

1552—AUGUSTA HASELTON (Moza, Samuel-5-4-3, Thomas, John) Born May 18, 1832 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married at Campton, N. H., on Oct. 12, 1832, Daniel Wyatt Bickford who was born at Campton on Jan. 28, 1826. He died at South Chelmsford, Mass., on May 22, 1905. Augusta died at Medford, Mass., on Sept. 17, 1917.

CHILDREN OF AUGUSTA CLOUGH AND DANIEL BICKFORD

- I—Frank E. Bickford of West Chelmsford, Mass.
- II—Daughter, Mrs. Frank A. Walker, Medford, Mass.

THE JOHN CLOUGH SOCIETY

1854. On
 1854. On

Note: A photograph of the John Clough Society was taken at the home of the
 Society. The name of the person is not known.

CLOUGH

1854—AUGUSTA JANE (Miss) (born June 4, 1835 at Gilmanton, N. H. She married Timothy S. Jacobs, a dry goods merchant of Manchester, N. H. The Jacobs had a long business at 100 Merrimack Street and they were known as "war time merchants" in the 1860-70 period. She died at Manchester on July 19, 1918, age 83 years. (Family Bible Record)

1854. Born ?

CLOUGH

1855—JOHN LANGDON (Samuel, Jonathan, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born June 24, 1810 at Northfield, N. H. He went to Illinois in 1836 where he resided for many years. Then he went to Wilmar, Minn., to live with his nephew. He died suddenly on Nov. 14, 1893. He never married.

1855. H. He
 1855. H. He

1858—JAMES MONROE (Samuel, Jonathan, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born March 27, 1821 at Northfield, N. H. He inherited the homestead, "Bay Hill." He was a well to do farmer and respected citizen. He injured his foot when he fell from the roof while removing snow and died from lock-jaw on Feb. 21, 1886. He never married.

1858. Oct.
 1858. D. P.
 1858. May 27,

1860—THOMAS STEVENS (Samuel, Jonathan, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born May 23, 1825, probably at Northfield, N. H. He taught school several winters and during the construction of the Boston, Concord and Montreal Railroad, was employed as paymaster and superintendent on culvert and stone work.

1860. Born
 1860. where he

On July 6, 1851 he married Electa C. Glines who was born at Northfield on Aug. 11, 1826. He was the first Republican representative for Northfield to the legislature in 1855. In March, 1856 they moved to Mendota, Ill., and in 1865 to Pawpaw, Ill. There he was an extensive farmer and traveling salesman for a New York house.

1860. John)
 1860. H., on
 1860. Jan.
 1860. Augusta

Thomas died on June 5, 1892. His widow continued to reside on the farm north of the town of Pawpaw until her death on Nov. 21, 1911. Both are buried in the Wyoming Cemetery. (Granddaughter, Mrs. Lettie G. Clough Hyde of Earlville, Illinois is a member of the John Clough Society.)

1860. KORD

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND ELECTA GILL

- 2429 THOMAS F. B. Dec. 11, 1837 at Northfield, N. H.
2430 ELECTA G. B. Sept. 25, 1862

1511—CYNTHIA ANN (Cousin Jonathan, Jonathan, Thomas, John)

Born Dec. 5, 1827. On April 15, 1853, in Nashua, she married Daniel Adams Hills, son of Capt. Daniel and Huldah (Page) Hills of Northfield, N. H. He was a mechanic and farmer. He died on June 25, 1864 but Cynthia lived until June 11, 1890 at "Bay Hill," the name of the beautiful home in Northfield.

CHILDREN OF CYNTHIA CLOUGH AND DANIEL HILLS

- I—ELLA O. HILLS B. June 7, 1854 at Northfield, N. H.
II—WILLIAM C. HILLS B. June 12, 1859

1562—RANSOM FOREST (Jonathan, Jonathan, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 4, 1812 at Northfield, N. H., on a farm on "Bay Hill" opposite the farm of his brother. He studied mathematics with Dudley Leavitt, the almanack editor. With his brother and sister, he traveled to Illinois in an emigrant wagon for six weeks and settled at Elk Grove in 1836. He became a surveyor in Chicago, then a growing village. On Dec. 26, 1840 he married Martha Jane Clough, daughter of Samuel-6 of Northfield, N. H. who died Jan. 23, 1865; 2nd, Mrs. Hannah Boyce Clough, widow of his half-brother who died May 22, 1909.

Ransom Forest was a devout Methodist, especially interested in the Sunday School and music for the church. He died at Palatine, Ill., on Dec. 12, 1874.

CHILDREN OF RANSOM F. AND MARTHA (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

- 2431 FRANCES A. B. Feb. 16, 1840
2432 Samuel Arthur B. Nov. 20, 1845. Enlisted in the Civil War, became ill with typhoid fever, died Oct. 23, 1864.

Thomas,
Bay Hill"
Dudley
aveled to
e in 1836.
De 26, 1840
N. H.
w of his

1845

1, J. H.

Thomas,
Bay Hill"
Dudley
aveled to
e in 1836.
De 26, 1840
N. H.
w of his

ested in the
H, on Dec.

COUGH

ivil War,
die Oct. 23,



Portrait of Thomas, N. H.



Portrait of James Manson, N. H.

JONATHAN GILMAN Catalog #247

- 2432 William C. Clough B. Apr. 20, 1840.
 2434 John Clough B. Jan. 18, 1842. D. Thomas Co. Ga. 1882.
 2435 Helen Jane B. June 24, 1855. D. Dec. 14, 1873.
 2436 Charles True B. Oct. 15, 1847. D. Nov. 12, 1885 in Wilmar, Minn.

1843—JOHN TRUE (James and Serenia C. Clough, John True) born at Northfield, N. H., Feb. 3, 1812. On Jan. 9, 1844 he married Catherine Miller, born May 2, 1827, granddaughter of William Miller, a Revolutionary soldier and daughter of Martin Miller. After the death of John True, she married Capt. James A. Sweat who was a kind and devoted father to her five Clough children, and father of two sons. Col. Clough was among the pioneer settlers of Ware County, Georgia. He went to South Georgia from Northfield, N. H., in 1837 on account of his health; he had rheumatism. He clerked in Gen. Thomas Hilliard's store at Traders Hill, near Folkston, Ga. After he fought in the Seminole and other Indian Wars he was accorded 490 acres of land situated in what is now Ware County, lot No. 38. There he settled on a plantation about three miles northwest of Waycross close to Hebardville, Ga. He was a highly respected farmer, prospered and was held in high esteem wherever he lived and had a fine sense of honesty and integrity. As shown in the Archives and History at Atlanta, Ga., he was Justice of the Inferior Court, Ware County, Ga., from Oct. 29, 1846 to Jan. 15, 1849. He died on Jan. 14, 1859 at Waycross and his wife on Oct. 3, 1882. They are buried with three children in Kettle Creek cemetery, so named by hungry soldiers who discovered a well preserved iron kettle in the sands of the creek where they were encamped. This cemetery surrounds an ancient churchyard and there the early settlers sleep with their slaves in an area adjoining. The old postroad passed this yard and the first fort was close by.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SERENIA (MILLER) CLOUGH

- 2437 JONATHAN G. B. Dec. 8, 1845
 2438 Martin True B. June 26, 1847. D. Jan. 21, 1862.
 2439 Nancy E. Brewton B. Dec. 3, 1848. M. Henry Cason.
 2440 Mary M. Catherine B. Mar. 15, 1853. M. Dr. James M. McDonald.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1541—LENA J. McDaniel B. April 6, 1891. 11 children.

Note: The large family was written by Mrs. Emma Clough, late granddaughter of John True Clough, of Waycross, Ga., from records of Ware County.

1542—EMILY (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) B. 24, 1815 at Northfield, N. H. D. Dec. 21, 1885. Married William C. Wheeler, born April 11, 1818 at Northfield, N. H. At the age of 25 he settled at Elk Grove, Illinois, and in 1882 removed to Arlington Heights, Illinois. He died from a lightning stroke on June 2, 1885. Emily died Jan. 6, 1894.

CHILDREN OF EMILY CLOUGH AND EPHRAIM WHEELER

- I—Elbert B. Wheeler B. Sept. 26, 1841. D. June, 1882.
- II—John T. Wheeler B. Nov. 15, 1844. Unmarried
- III—Emma S. Wheeler B. May 30, 1846. D. April 23, 1869.
- IV—Ella O. Wheeler B. 1848. D. Nov. 30, 1874.
- V—George W. Wheeler B. Feb. 23, 1850
- VI—Eugene I. Wheeler B. Dec. 27, 1852
- VII—Charles A. Wheeler B. Jan. 29, 1854. Resided in California
- VIII—Willis W. Wheeler B. June 22, 1856. D. Nov. 9, 1881.
- IX—Harrie G. Wheeler B. April 14, 1858
- X—Elmer Wheeler B. May 13, 1860

1565—JEREMIAH SMITH (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 19, 1819 at Northfield, N. H. He went to Elk Grove, Illinois in 1837, moved to Arlington Heights in 1882. He was a member of the Methodist church, a trustee, and liberal contributor. On April 11, 1854 he married Dorcas Peck. He died on June 12, 1887.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND DORCAS (PECK) CLOUGH

- 2442 Serenia Elvira B. Feb. 8, 1855. Lived at Colorado Springs.
- 2443 John True B. May 15, 1858. Lived at Colorado Springs. 4 children.
- 2444 Olive Maria B. Aug. 26, 1861. M. George Allison. 5 children.

THIRTY-SEVENTH GENERATION

1566—WILLIAM HENRY (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 18, 1835. On Oct. 18, 1856 he married Susan Janet Clough, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Wadsworth) Clough of Farmington, N. H. In 1859 he was a pastoral assistant under the direction of his father-in-law, the Rev. of his brother, J. Warren. He was always in the ministry, as a pastor. They had no children. He died at "Bay Hill" on July 1, 1875.

1567—NANCY GILMAN (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 9, 1815. On Nov. 3, 1833 she married John B. Parsons of Farmington, N. H., who died on March 21, 1894. Both were students at Tilton Seminary in 1845. She died June 6, 1910.

CHILDREN OF NANCY GILMAN CLOUGH AND JOHN PARSONS

I—Addie F. Parsons B. June 14, 1861

II—Charles W. Parsons D. Dec. 22, 1903

1568—JOSEPH WARREN (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 30, 1828. He married 1st, Hannah J. Boyce of Londonderry, N. H. They moved to Evanston, Illinois where he died on Oct. 29, 1862. He is buried at Elk Grove, Ill. She married Ransom Forest Clough (#1562). They had one son:

2446 Harry Sumner B. July 12, 1863 at Evanston, Ill. He was a real estate dealer in Chicago and later at Jacksonville, Florida.

1569—CHARLES WESLEY (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 28, 1832. He was a soldier in the Civil War. Later was a farmer in New Boston, N. H., and unmarried. He died Aug. 5, 1884.

1570—RUFUS GEORGE (Jonathan-6-5, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 21, 1837. He went to Evanston, Illinois and enlisted in the 8th Illinois cavalry, Co. F, for three years, on Sept. 9, 1861. He died of a fever in a hospital in Washington, D. C., on May 23, 1862 and is buried at Arlington Heights, Washington, D. C.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1571—DEBORAH (Jonathan, Daniel, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 11, 1837 at Canton, N. H. In February, 1848 — Joseph Griffin of Lowell, Mass. She died July 13, 1848.

CHILDREN OF DEBORAH CLOUGH AND JOSEPH GRIFFIN

- I—Laura A. Griffin B. Feb. 8, 1843
- II—Joseph W. Griffin B. June 27, 1848

1572—DANIEL (Jonathan, Daniel, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born May 9, 1809 at Canton, N. H. On March 16, 1844 he married Mary Caverly of Alton, N. H., who died on July 7, 1878. They resided at Alton.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND SALLY (CAVERLY) CLOUGH

- 2447 LAROE A. B. March 6, 1838
- 2448 AMANDA B. Aug. 9, 1843. Went to Maine.
- 2449 Daniel Barnard B. 1845
- 2450 Charles H. B. 1847. M. Elector F. Randall.

1573—MARIA (Jonathan, Daniel, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born Jan. 30, 1810. She married Abednego Stockbridge of Alton, N. H. She died April 30, 1854.

CHILDREN OF MARIA CLOUGH AND ABEDNEGO STOCKBRIDGE

- I—Charles H. Stockbridge B. Nov., 1842
- II—Laura A. Stockbridge B. March, 1849. M. Charles Woodman and removed to Iowa.

1575—HANNAH (Jonathan, Daniel, Samuel-4-3, Thomas, John) Born July 13, 1814. She married Daniel B. Lawrence of Nashua, N. H. She died Oct. 9, 1858.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND DANIEL LAWRENCE

- I—Georgianna Lawrence B. March 16, 1847
- II—George A. Lawrence B. May 25, 1850

THE ROYAL HUSBAND

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH C. AND HANNAH CLOUGH

- I—MARY B. Dec. 2, 1822. M. Thomas Leighton of Loudon, N. H. D. Dec. 25, 1891.
- II—HANNAH B. 1823.

1824—HANNAH (Jeremiah-6-4, Thomas-3-2, John) Born June 16, 1798 at Canterbury, N. H. On Dec. 10, 1817 she married John Abbott Chamberlain of Canterbury and Loudon, N. H. He was a deacon of the Congregational Church and anti-slavery man. He died Feb. 26, 1853 and Mary died on Sept. 1, 1856.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLOUGH AND BENJAMIN SANBORN

- I—APRIL C. Sanborn B. March 4, 1819. M. Thomas Leighton of Loudon, N. H. D. Dec. 25, 1891.
- II—Eliza A. Sanborn B. Dec. 17, 1823. M. Thomas Leighton of Loudon, N. H. D. Dec. 25, 1891.
- III—Joseph C. Sanborn B. Dec. 8, 1825. M. Laura Adams. D. Dec. 1887.
- IV—Phebe S. Sanborn B. Oct. 12, 1836. M. Benj. F. Brown of Tilton, N. H. 4 children.

1596—MARY ROGERS (Jeremiah-6-5-4, Thomas-3-2, John) Born June 16, 1798 at Canterbury, N. H. On Dec. 10, 1817 she married John Abbott Chamberlain of Canterbury and Loudon, N. H. He was a deacon of the Congregational Church and anti-slavery man. He died Feb. 26, 1853 and Mary died on Sept. 1, 1856.

CHILDREN OF MARY R. CLOUGH AND JOHN A. CHAMBERLAIN

- I—Martha Chamberlain B. April 23, 1820 at Loudon. M. Thomas C. Bradley
- II—John Chamberlain B. Nov. 27, 1821. M. Amanda M. Johnson. 1 daughter.
- III—Mary G. Chamberlain B. April 26, 1824. D. July 23, 1843.
- IV—Elizabeth E. Chamberlain B. Aug. 11, 1826
- V—Rebecca A. Chamberlain B. April 15, 1832
- VI—Caroline S. Chamberlain B. Oct. 29, 1834

THE BROWN FAMILIES

1600—WILLIAM WATSON (Hannibal-6-5, Jeremiah-3-2, John-3-2) born Oct. 25, 1805. On Dec. 25, 1828 he married Almira Batchelder, daughter of Ebenezer and Hannah (Heath) Batchelder, born June 7, 1805 and died Nov. 5, 1851. He married on June 17, 1856, Caroline (Gibson) Tallant, daughter of Thomas Gibson, born Oct. 15, 1814, died July 29, 1903. Resided in Canterbury. Called Col. William. He died Jan. 31, 1886.

2446 Caroline A. B. June 26, 1838. M. Dec. 1856.

1601—MARY ANN (Leavitt-6-5, Jeremiah-3-2, John-3-2) born Jan. 8, 1805. On Aug. 1822 she married Jonathan Brown of Canterbury, N. H. He died in 1892.

CHILDREN OF MARY ANN CLOUGH AND JONATHAN BROWN

- I—Mary Ann Brown B. Dec. 28, 1826. M. George W. Sanborn.
- II—Almira Brown B. Dec. 29, 1828. M. Stephen L. Taylor. 3 children.
- III—Henry C. Brown B. Jan. 1, 1831. M. Mary Beckford.
- IV—James B. Brown B. Sept. 1, 1832. M. Elizabeth Shannon.
- V—Sarah E. Brown B. March 22, 1836. M. Luther Page.
- VI—Hannah J. Brown B. June 18, 1839. M. Samuel Eveleth.
- VII—Charles J. Brown B. June 15, 1841. M. Hattie R. Lyford.
- VIII—Newell Brown
- IX—William L. Brown B. April, 1846. M. Ella Taylor. Was in the army.

1601—DAVID MORRILL (Leavitt-6-5, Jeremiah, Thomas-3-2, John, Born June 9, 1805. On Oct. 25, 1828 he married Almira Batchelder, daughter of Ebenezer and Hannah (Heath) Batchelder, born June 7, 1805 and died Nov. 5, 1851. He married on June 17, 1856, Caroline (Gibson) Tallant, daughter of Thomas Gibson, born Oct. 15, 1814, died July 29, 1903. Resided in Canterbury. Called Col. David. He died Jan. 31, 1886.

CHILDREN OF DAVID M. AND ALMIRA (BATCHELDER) CLOUGH

- 2457 Ann Maria B. 1830. D. 1838.
- 2458 Henry Leavitt B. Feb. 17, 1834

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

- 2450 Mary S. B. 1808, D. Aug. 2, 1898
 2455 Sarah Davis B. Oct. 3, 1822, Died Feb. 10, 1898
 Concord, N. H.
 2461 Charles Newell B. Jan. 5, 1849, Remained in N. H.

1603—MIRANDA EMELINE (Leavitt-6-5, Jeremiah, Thomas-3-2, John) Born Feb. 14, 1808. In 1835 she married Jonathan Prescott of Gilmanton, N. H. She died on Sept. 24, 1901.

CHILDREN OF MIRANDA CLOUGH AND JONATHAN PRESCOTT

- I—Ellen M. Prescott B. Oct., 1835
 II—Anna L. Prescott B. Sept., 1838
 III—George Prescott B. Sept. 8, 1846

1604—THOMAS CARMEL (Leavitt-6-5, Jeremiah, Thomas-3-2, John) Born Feb. 16, 1812. He married Martha Emery of Concord, N. H. He was one of the first settlers of Western Reserve, Ohio. They had one child, name unknown.

1610—ABNER (Philip, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born Dec. 21, 1807 at Northfield, N. H. On March 4, 1838 he married Olive Lefevre in Lancaster, Ohio, who was born Sept. 18, 1820 at Lancaster, Ohio. Probably resided at Scioto Furnace, Ohio. Abner died April 12, 1853.

CHILDREN OF ABNER AND OLIVE (LEFEVRE) CLOUGH

- 2462 Charles P. B. July 18, 1841. D. Sept. 7, 1844.
 2463 Jacob Henry B. Nov. 23, 1846
 2464 CHARLOTTE E. B. May 30, 1851

1611—MARY ANN (Philip, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born Mar. 23, 1809 at Canterbury, N. H. On May 10, 1835 she married Jesse Young. She died July 10, 1897 at Portsmouth, Ohio.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF MARY ANN STRONG AND JOHN YOUNG

- I—John A. Young B. Dec. 11, 1841; D. Dec. 9, 1891.
- II—Philip C. Young B. Jan. 15, 1842.
- III—Martha U. Young B. April 25, 1842; D. June 27, 1871.
- IV—Mary Ann Young B. May 3, 1844; Resided in England.

1613—EMILY CAROLINE (Philip, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John)
Born April 6, 1812 at Canterbury, N. H. On July 5, 1840 she married
Amiah Allen Strong, son of Theodore and Martha (Allen) Strong. He mined
coal at Coal Grove, Ohio for several years, where he died on Dec. 17, 1870.
Emily died Dec. 3, 1867. A son:

- I—Theodore Strong B. May 19, 1853. Resided in Burlington, Iowa
in 1871.

1614—SARAH ELIZABETH (Philip, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John)
Born Sept. 4, 1815. On April 11, 1837 she married Jacob S. Hurd who was
killed by the explosion of the steamer, W. R. Carter near Vicksburg, Miss.
They resided at Jackson Furnace, Ohio. He died on Feb. 2, 1866 and Sarah
died on Oct. 21, 1893 at Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHILDREN OF SARAH CLOUGH AND JACOB HURD

- I—John R. Hurd B. Jan. 4, 1838. M. Alice Tracy of Portsmouth,
Ohio. 5 children.
- II—Jesse C. Hurd B. Dec. 1, 1839. M. Julia Durgan of Jackson,
Ohio. 5 children.
- III—Nancy Alice Hurd B. Nov. 14, 1841
- IV—Joseph H. Hurd B. Jan. 27, 1844

1615—ALICE G. (Philip, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born Sept.
28, 1820 in Sanbornton, N. H. On Nov. 22, 1838 she married Camillus Hall,
M.D. who was born Aug. 7, 1812 and died June 18, 1887 at Burlington, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF ALICE CLOUGH AND CAMILLUS HALL

I—Evelyn O. Hall B. July 2, 1843 in New York City, N. Y.
 I married

II—Cecil St. Clair Hall B. Oct. 28, 1845. D. May 7, 1870.

1617—STEPHEN HALL (Joseph, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John)

Born Dec. 12, 1817 in Canterbury, N. H. On July 19, 1846 he married
 Ferguson in New York, born Aug. 12, 1822. Stephen died in New York
 March 23, 1850 and Agnes died May 10, 1892.

1618—JEREMIAH MORRILL (Joseph, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born June 28, 1819. In April, 1850 he married Louisa Van Zant, born
 Nov. 28, 1814 at Salem, Tenn. He was killed at the Battle of Fort
 Killed at Fort Donaldson, Tenn., on Feb. 15, 1862.

1620—LUCIEN BONAPARTE (Joseph, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John)
 Born April 17, 1823 at Northfield, N. H. On Nov. 20, 1856 he married Maria
 Louise Dole at Augusta, Maine, who was born on Jan. 29, 1834 at Alma
 Maine. He was a graduate of Dartmouth College, a prominent lawyer in
 Manchester, N. H., and a Judge of Probate in 1874-1876. He died July 28,
 1895 and Maria died on April 11, 1906 at Manchester, N. H.

CHILDREN OF LUCIEN AND MARIA (DOLE) CLOUGH

2465 Rebecca Louise B. Dec. 16, 1863 at Manchester, N. H.
 2466 ALBERT LUCIEN B. June 24, 1869 at Manchester, N. H.

1622—JOSEPH (Joseph, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born Feb. 1,
 1828 at Canterbury, N. H. On April 21, 1858 he married Sarah Matilda
 Learned, the daughter of Dr. Ebenezer T. and Mary M. (White) Learned
 of Fall River, Mass., who was born on Sept. 19, 1836 at Ashburnham, Mass.
 They resided at Nashua where Joseph died on Jan. 9, 1877 and Sarah died
 on Dec. 18, 1908 at Nashua, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH AND SARAH (LEARNED) CLOUGH

2467 JOSEPH LEARNED B. July 7, 1861 at Nashua.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

THE CLOUGH FAMILY OF NEW YORK

Robinson.

NEW YORK. Learned was an officer of the New York Genealogical Society from 1939 until he died January 25, 1940.

1627—QUADIMAR ARTHUR (Joseph, Charles, Christopher, John)

Born Dec. 15, 1829 at Canterbury, N. H. He became an editor of "The South" published in New York City.

1628—MEHITABLE PHASE (John, Charles, Thomas, John)

Born Nov. 6, 1832 at Canterbury, N. H. On Jan. 27, 1868 she married Samuel Lewis Emery, son of Nathan of Canterbury, formerly of Lowell, Mass. 2nd marriage. He died at Canterbury on Sept. 10, 1873 and Mehitable died on Dec. 28, 1900 at Northfield, N. H.

CHILDREN OF MEHITABLE CLOUGH AND SAMUEL EMERY

- I—Mary M. Emery B. Feb. 19, 1869 at Chenoa, Ill.
- II—Abby J. Emery B. July 23, 1870 at Chenoa, Ill.
- III—Mittie L. Emery B. July 4, 1872 at Peoria, Ill.

1630—THOMAS VAN BUREN (Thomas, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born March 26, 1833 at Canterbury, N. H. On May 4, 1865 he married Maria Gale in Salisbury, N. H., daughter of John C. and Emily (Bailey) Gale. He died July 12, 1898 at Franklin, N. H.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND MARIA (GALE) CLOUGH

- 2469 LENA MARIA B. Aug. 31, 1866 at E. Andover, N. H.
- 2470 THOMAS B. B. Nov. 6, 1871
- 2471 ARTHUR F. B. Sept. 8, 1877 in Franklin, N. H.

Note: Arthur Francis Clough was the second treasurer of the John Clough Genealogical Society. Died Oct. 1, 1950.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1631—PHILIP CANNON (Thomas, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born Feb. 10, 1831. On Feb. 14, 1861 he married at Gettysburg, Md. Leroy Batchelder, who was born on March 3, 1835. She died March 4, 1905. Philip died on March 30, 1911. They had two children, a son, born in 1862 and a daughter, born in 1876.

1632—SARAH GREENOUGH (Thomas, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born May 28, 1838. On Feb. 14, 1861 she married Henry A. French, who was killed at Gettysburg. She died March 11, 1863. A daughter, Sarah Angie, born Oct. 5, 1862 at Canterbury.

1634—SUSAN ADAMS (Thomas, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born June 26, 1843 in Canterbury, N. H. On May 26, 1864 she married Eben Leroy Batchelder, the brother of the wife of Philip, her brother. She died in Canterbury on Jan. 14, 1904.

1635—MARY BRICKETT (Thomas, Obadiah, Thomas-4-3-2, John) Born June 28, 1847. On August 5, 1866 she married Thomas P. Tuck who was born on Feb. 2, 1842 at Brentwood, N. H. They resided at Pittsfield, N. H.

1637—DAVID S. (Leavitt, Abner, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) Born Nov. 26, 1833. He married Elizabeth (Eliza) A. Wales of Loudon on June 8, 1858.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND ELIZABETH (WALES) CLOUGH

24-72 Walter B. 1860

24-73 ADELINE M. B. 1864

24-74 JOSEPH E. B. 1867

Adeline Clough married James Harrington, father of Elmer of Bethlehem.

1640—ABIEL H. (Abner-6-5, Ezekiel, Thomas-3-2, John) Born Dec. 9, 1839 at Canterbury, N. H. Named for his grandfather, Abiel Hazelton. He married Abby F. Ladd of Loudon, N. H., who died Jan. 18, 1910. Abiel died Jan. 18, 1891. No children.

1

1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988
1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999
2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010
2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021
2022
2023
2024
2025
2026
2027
2028
2029
2030
2031
2032
2033
2034
2035
2036
2037
2038
2039
2040
2041
2042
2043
2044
2045
2046
2047
2048
2049
2050
2051
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065
2066
2067
2068
2069
2070
2071
2072
2073
2074
2075
2076
2077
2078
2079
2080
2081
2082
2083
2084
2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112
2113
2114
2115
2116
2117
2118
2119
2120
2121
2122
2123
2124
2125
2126
2127
2128
2129
2130
2131
2132
2133
2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148
2149
2150
2151
2152
2153
2154
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159
2160
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165
2166
2167
2168
2169
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174
2175
2176
2177
2178
2179
2180
2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187
2188
2189
2190
2191
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222
2223
2224
2225
2226
2227
2228
2229
2230
2231
2232
2233
2234
2235
2236
2237
2238
2239
2240
2241
2242
2243
2244
2245
2246
2247
2248
2249
2250
2251
2252
2253
2254
2255
2256
2257
2258
2259
2260
2261
2262
2263
2264
2265
2266
2267
2268
2269
2270
2271
2272
2273
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
2279
2280
2281
2282
2283
2284
2285
2286
2287
2288
2289
2290
2291
2292
2293
2294
2295
2296
2297
2298
2299
2300
2301
2302
2303
2304
2305
2306
2307
2308
2309
2310
2311
2312
2313
2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378
2379
2380
2381
2382
2383
2384
2385
2386
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394
2395
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441
2442
2443
2444
2445
2446
2447
2448
2449
2450
2451
2452
2453
2454
2455
2456
2457
2458
2459
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465
2466
2467
2468
2469
2470
2471
2472
2473
2474
2475
2476
2477
2478
2479
2480
2481
2482
2483
2484
2485
2486
2487
2488
2489
2490
2491
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506
2507
2508
2509
2510
2511
2512
2513
2514
2515
2516
2517
2518
2519
2520
2521
2522
2523
2524
2525
2526
2527
2528
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537
2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
26

Trinity, A. French
ter, Sarah

r. He died in

2. John
Tud who was
atfnd, N. H.

, Jan) Born
ado| on June

CLOUGH

of Bethlehem.

1) Ern Dec.
Haddon. He
C. died

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND MARY (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2477 | LEWIS MARIA | B. May 20, 1830 |
| 2480 | Franklin Harris | B. May 27, 1839 |
| 2481 | LEUCYDA ANN | B. Feb. 18, 1841 |

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND PHILURIA (HARRIS) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------|------------------|
| 2482 | MARK | B. Jan. 11, 1842 |
| 2483 | MARY | B. Jan. 20, 1843 |

CHILDREN OF LEVI AND ELIZABETH (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------|------------------|
| 2484 | Isaac | B. May 15, 1847 |
| 2485 | Abraham | |
| 2486 | Philura | B. Aug. 22, 1865 |
| 2487 | LEVI, JR. | B. Dec. 30, 1866 |

1657—AMMI (Wadleigh, Moses, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 27, 1809 at Washington, Vt. He married Comfort C. ——— and resided at Strafford, Vt. He died there on July 14, 1855 and is buried in the South Washington Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF AMMI AND COMFORT CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2488 | Caroline Marietta | B. June 4, 1834. D. Nov. 2, 1850. |
| 2489 | Olive Janette | B. Oct. 2, 1835. D. Oct. 20, 1850. |
| 2490 | JOSIAH DANA | B. Nov. 18, 1839 |
| 2491 | Ann Marietta | B. Dec. 27, 1842. D. Dec. 6, 1863. |
| 2492 | Allen Ammi | B. March 5, 1851 |

1665—JAMES MADISON (Moses-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born June 5, 1811 at Andover, N. H. He went to Rochester, Vt., built a log cabin and cleared land for a farm. Later he built a frame house, still standing in 1952, and his son planted a pine tree that has flourished near the home a real landmark. He married Cairra Hosington of Rochester on Dec. 18, 1834 (Vt. V. R.)

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND CAIRA (HOSINGTON) CLOUGH

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

2485 Henry D. b. 1845.
2486 LEEAC JAMES b. 1846.

1662—HENRY HARRISON (Thomas, John, Thomas, Thomas, John) born April 11, 1813 at Andover, N. H. He married the daughter of and married Phila Woodworth on Feb. 11, 1839. (V. A. 2.)

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND PHILA (WOODWORTH) CLOUGH

2487 Mary Clough
2488 Mary Clough
2489 WILLIAM HARRISON

167—CHARLES BROWN (John, Joseph, John, Thomas, Thomas, John) born March 22, 1807. He was brought up in the family of his uncle, James Clough of Lynn, Mass.; his parents died while he was a child. He became a manufacturer of shoes in Lynn in 1832. He was in the Mexican War, one of the bodyguard of Gen. Santa Anna, Commander of the Mexican Forces. He was taken ill at New Orleans on the way back and died in October, 1846.

On Oct. 9, 1831 he married Abbie Maria Breed, the daughter of David and Mary (Blake) Breed, who was born on Feb. 9, 1811.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES BROWN AND ABBIE (BREED) CLOUGH

2498 Charles Bartlett D. Oct. 19, 1832
2499 Charles Bartlett B. Nov. 11, 1833. M. Abby M. Jones, Aug. 9, 1857.

1678—WILLIAM ATWILL (James, Joseph, James, Thomas, Thomas, John) born Jan. 20, 1820. He married Susan Pratt. He died Dec. 12, 1881.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND SUSAN (PRATT) CLOUGH

2500 William B. 1844
2501 MICAJAH P. B. 1848. Twin, Sarah?

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1678—IRA (Daniel-5, Jabez-4, Zacheus-3, Thomas-2, John-1) Born 1700 at Poplin, N. H. He married Hannah (James-5, Thomas-4, John-3, Daniel-2, John-1) N. H. on Oct. 1, 1725. (N. H. V. R.) Family was from Winthrop, Maine where cousins of Ira settled. Records of descendants been found in Winthrop, although the names of Ira's children have not been found. Probably had two sons.

1683—DANIEL PRESCOTT (Brackett, Joseph, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Sept. 7, 1819 at Poplin, N. H. On April 21, 1842 he married Lucy Bray Rust at Topsfield, Mass. She was the daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Ross) Rust of Ipswich, Mass., born Dec. 27, 1819. They resided at Danvers, Mass.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND LUCY (RUST) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2502 | Daniel P. | B. May 31, 1844 |
| 2503 | ORION W. | B. Oct. 31, 1846 |
| 2504 | Albion B. | B. Feb. 5, 1845. D. Feb. 9, 1850. |
| 2505 | Lucy A. | B. Oct. 14, 1849. D. Sept. 28, 1850. |
| 2506 | WILLIAM H. | B. Sept. 20, 1852 |
| 2507 | Lucy | B. Sept. 20, 1852 |

1684—HENRY CHARLES (James, Jabez-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 2, 1809 at Winthrop, (Readfield) Me. He married Elizabeth ——— who was born on May 9, 1812 and died on Sept. 16, 1892. He died on Jan. 8, 1892.

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND ELIZABETH CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|----------------------------|
| 2508 | Sarah E. | B. 1840. D. Aug. 14, 1854. |
| 2509 | George W. | B. 1845. D. June 28, 1867. |
| 2510 | Susan J. | B. 1848. D. Dec. 1, 1869. |

1711—DANIEL (Daniel-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 18, 1817 at Weare, N. H. He married Angeline Riddle, 2nd Sarah Forbes

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND ANGELINE (RIDDLE) CLOUGH

- 1711 John B. Jan. 20, 1844 Concord, N. H.
- 1712 Henry B. Dec. 20, 1844 W. Concord, N. H. Saco, Me., no children.
- 1713 ALBION B. Dec. 10, 1844 Concord, N. H.

1714—JOHN (Daniel-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 7, 1819. He was a carpenter, married a daughter of H. H. Pillsbury. They went to Dunbarton, N. H., where John died on June 10, 1897. A daughter:

- 2514 Jenny M. ——— Batchelder. Died in Lawrence, Mass.

1714—CYRUS (Daniel-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 14, 1823. He married Hannah C. Ames and they lived at Concord, N. H., and East Weare.

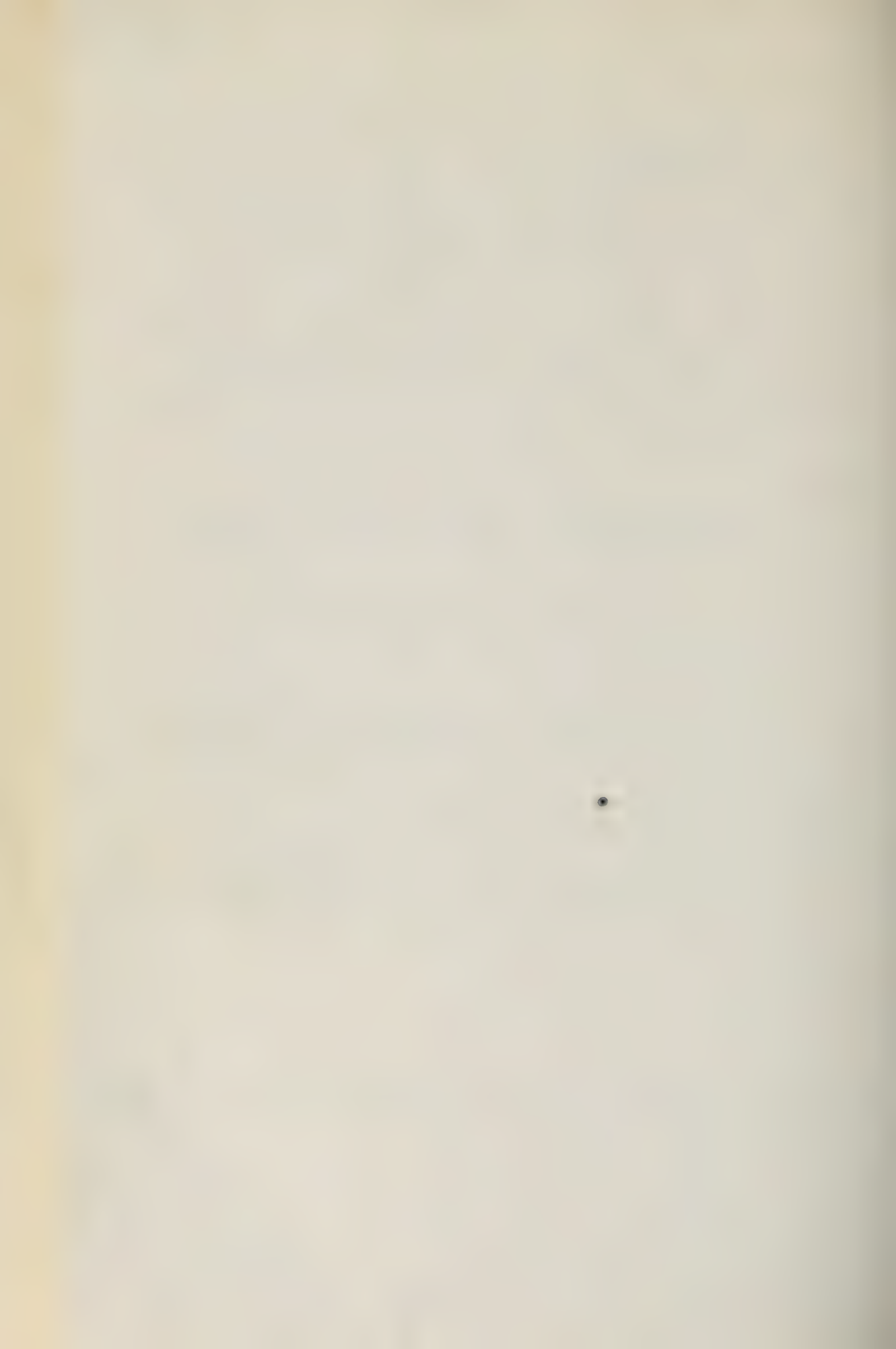
CHILDREN OF CYRUS AND HANNAH (AMES) CLOUGH

- 2515 Charles E. B. March 20, 1855
- 2516 GEORGE FRANK B. Aug. 10, 1863

1715—GILMAN (Daniel-6-5, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born Feb. 24, 1825 at Weare. In 1848 he married Nancy E. Locke, daughter of Stephen and Sarah (Peaslee) Locke, who was born on March 31, 1827 at Deering, N. H.

The following paragraphs were copied from a biographical article that was published at the time of his death in 1903.

Gilman Clough, Manchester's veteran lumber dealer and heaviest individual taxpayer, passed away at half-past six o'clock yesterday morning at his home at the northeast corner of Maple and Laurel streets. On Tuesday of last week, he was seventy-eight years old.



THE SEVENTH GENERATION

It had not the old sense of an undivided village, and yet the people in the place, the Village Circle had grown to nearly twice their former size. From the old homesteads there had sprung a new generation of men, and at about the age of twenty years, the land of the village found employment at small wages in a great mill. The homesteads were now at a farmhouse situated in the square now bounded by Elm, Chestnut, Harrison and Third streets. Opposite the Gay, Straw place. He went there frequently during the two or three early days of a week. He went in the mill, for he was not yet married, and he was not yet married, and he was not yet married. He continued to work until about 1859.

In 1859 the scene of his activities was removed to the Lake Region, and he began in the lumber business. Two other sons of Weare had preceded him to Manchester by some years. They were the Simons brothers, William and Lewis. Tradition has it that William Simons had some employment in Manchester was the owner of a mill for some years, which he received \$100. He was always glad to tell his father that in 1859, then, he took a place at Weare's mill. He worked there until the old pumping station of the Manchester Water Works, on the Upper Pond Road. The mill was a combination of a mill and a pump. It was of the old-fashioned "up-one-day and down-the-next" variety, and he was to tell it, doing about one-fiftieth of the work accomplished by the modern circular saw.

He worked there for two or three years, and finally, about the time of the Civil War, acquired an interest on credit and became a partner with Lewis Simons. He worked harder still. If that were possible, but he had interest and eventually became the sole owner of Weare's mill. That was the beginning of his success. Lumber was drawn there from the Lake Region, back of the lake country and beyond. Much of it was drawn from the Lake. Mr. Clegg also acquired possession of the nearby homestead and some acres of land.

He bought timber rights within a radius of twenty-five miles from the city, although not so extensively to the west as in other directions. He set up an extensive business, the profits of which enabled him to purchase that word may be used, in real estate. As a result, through his sagacity and sound judgment, he amassed a substantial fortune. He was

THE CLOUGH FAMILY

He arrived in Manchester with almost no acquaintances. He had the modern young man calls *pull*, he belonged to no club, by the way—and he was well on in years before he joined the club, which he seldom frequented afterwards. Industry, honesty, carefulness in giving his word, but the most rock-bound determination in keeping it, these come pretty near to telling the story of his life.

CHILDREN OF GILMAN AND NANCY (LOCKE) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------|------------------|
| 2517 | LEWIS A. | B. Feb. 14, 1850 |
| 2518 | CHARLES | Died young. |

Note: The granddaughter of Gilman Clough is Mrs. Franklin N. Rogers (Bernice) of Manchester, N. H., who was in large measure responsible for the organization of the John Clough Genealogical Society. She assisted Walter Cluff and was the first Vice President for several years.

1727—JOHN EVERETT (Cyrus, Daniel, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born July 16, 1836 "in a blockhouse on a farm near Frewsburg, Chautauqua County, N. Y." When he was eight years of age, his parents moved to Illinois and an excellent school teacher aroused in him the desire for an education. With a family of growing children, each had to work and Everett raised poultry, was a shepherd for 600 sheep, and helped his brother plow the hard prairie soil by driving six yoke of oxen. His parents moved on to Iowa. At the age of 17, he joined a party of surveyors in Minnesota and followed this during the next four summers. In the autumn of 1857, he entered Burlington University, where he joined the Baptist church and began to consider that he might enter the ministry. The Civil War interrupted the college work. On August 15, 1861 John and Harriet Sunderland were married. The following year they attended Upper Iowa University and John graduated

on June 30, 1865. A year or two later, Mrs. Clough, who was then a member of the American Board of Christian Missions, was sent to India as a missionary. She arrived on April 22, 1865. Dr. Clough has told his story in his book, "Christianity in the Orient." He became a leader in the movement and was the first to establish the Theosophical Society in India. He had missionaries, 60,000 members of the church and 200,000 adherents, with Ongole, the city where the work was centered.

Mrs. Clough died in 1893 while in the United States, and Dr. Clough married Miss Emma Rauschenbusch in Europe the following year and returned to work in India to stay until 1901 when a serious accident crippled Dr. Clough from further work for a time. They returned to India in 1902 to carry on for several more years. Gradually strength failed and they came to America and made their home near Rochester, N. Y. Dr. Clough died on November 24, 1910 and is buried in Newton Center, Mass., next to the grave of Dr. S. F. Smith, his friend.

Without doubt, John Everett Clough is the outstanding son of the entire family in the influence that he exerted upon mankind throughout the world.

His wife, Harriet Sunderland Clough died May 15, 1893 at Evanston, Ill., and is buried in Mountain Home Cemetery at Kalamazoo, Michigan.

CHILDREN OF J. EVERETT AND H. (SUNDERLAND) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2519 | ALLEN EVERETT | B. June 15, 1863 at Colesburg, Iowa |
| 2520 | NELLORA HARRIET | B. Jan. 1, 1868 at Ongole, S. India |
| 2521 | ONGOLA MARTHA | B. March 27, 1869 at Ongole, S. India |
| 2522 | WARREN JOHN | B. Nov. 3, 1870 at Ongole, S. India |
| 2523 | GRATIA | B. Nov. 10, 1874 at Ongole, S. India |

1731—RUTH VINA (Cyrus, Daniel, Jabez, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born June 12, 1845. She married Rev. Robert Williams, a missionary in India and died in childbirth and is buried in Ramapatam, South India.

1732—JOHN HOLMAN (John-6-5, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born February 14, 1811 at Readfield, Maine. (Bible Record) On January 31,



GRANDE CLOU DE TERRE (1825)

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1703 he married Eunice Longley who was born in Vermont, Union Co. September 4, 1817. He died at Freeman, Maine on September 13, 1896.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND EUNICE (DASKEE) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------------|---|
| 2524 | CLARINDA S. | B. April 5, 1834 |
| 2525 | CHARLES | B. May 12, 1835 at Linneus, Me. |
| 2526 | Caroline A. | B. June 14, 1837 at Freeman, Me. |
| 2527 | Darius Marshall | B. March 25, 1839. D. Dec. 2, 1899 at Linneus. |
| 2528 | Loredo | B. Jan. 2, 1842 at Linneus, Me. |
| 2529 | Judson A. | B. Dec. 24, 1844 |
| 2530 | Lionel T. | B. June 19, 1849 or 1848 (last is Bible Record) |
| 2531 | John Holman, Jr. | B. July 18, 1851 |

1733—BENJAMIN DECATER (John-6-5, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born May 29, 1814. (See page 311 for mistake in date of birth.) He married Eunice Longley, lived at Freeman and Linneus, Maine.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND EUNICE (LONGLEY) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|-------|-------------|------------------|
| 25-32 | Lavona | B. Aug. 17, 1838 |
| 25-33 | Seward | B. Feb. 16, 1840 |
| 25-34 | Alonzo | B. Feb. 23, 1842 |
| 25-35 | Joseph L. | B. Feb. 10, 1846 |
| 25-36 | Royal S. | B. Jan. 19, 1848 |
| 25-37 | Alma S. | B. July 1, 1850 |
| 25-38 | Mary L. | B. May 4, 1852 |
| 25-39 | Adria A. | B. 1854 |
| 25-40 | Alton B. | B. 1856 |
| 25-41 | Edward N. | B. 1857 |
| 25-42 | Isabelle E. | B. 1861 |

1740—WILLIAM RAND (Daniel, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born June 23, 1818 at Phillips, Maine. On July 4, 1857 he married

1741—ALFRED (William, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born
 at Portage, Wis., on February 6, 1857.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND MARY (GOSWICK)

- | | | |
|------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 2532 | Dean Delance | B. Feb. 1, 1850. D. Feb. 3, 1856 |
| 2533 | William Henry | B. May 20, 1851 |

1742—DAVID (Daniel, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John)
 Born November 19, 1819 at Phillips, Maine. On February 3, 1857
 Mary Amanda Pickard, his cousin. He died on April 24, 1900 at New Haven,
 Wis.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND MARY (PICKARD) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2534 | Daniel Albert | B. Oct. 2, 1861 |
| 2535 | David Herbert | B. July 24, 1863 |
| 2536 | Sarah | B. Jan. 17, 1865 |
| 2537 | Beatrice | B. Dec. 15, 1870 |
| 2538 | Frederick | B. Oct. 9, 1872. D. Dec. 30, 1872 |
| 2539 | Emma | B. July 31, 1874. D. July 3, 1883 |

1742—DAVID (Daniel, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born
 October 3, 1823 at Phillips, Maine. On August 26, 1849 he married Hannah
 Clough, his cousin, at Delevan, Wis. She died at Canton, Mass., on March
 27, 1916. They lived at Portage, New Haven, Wis., and Moorhead and St.
 Paul, Minn. He died at St. Paul on February 9, 1895.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND HANNAH (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2540 | Lydia Rand | B. Dec. 1, 1852 at Portage, Wis. |
| 2541 | Georgiana | B. Nov. 5, 1855. D. Dec. 19, 1855 |

1744—SYBIL (Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born
 January 13, 1821. On March 23, 1843 she married Edmond Sargent at Rang-
 ley, Maine, son of John and Hannah (Dunham) Sargent, by Rev. Joseph
 Dyer. He was born March 23, 1820 at Madrid, Maine, died at Big Spring,

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

William Allen G. Allen Pickard (Jan. 16, 1824 at Salem, Maine)
 1842 George F. Rogers (B. Aug. 2, 1844 D. 1877) married

1843—2117. 1844. John Benjamin Thomas, (born Jan. 15, 1824 D. 1892) he married Ellen Mary daughter of William and Sarah Pickard, born February 20, 1824. She died in a Civil War hospital in Cairo, Ill., in February, 1863. Ellen died July 16, 1913.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND ELLEN (THOMAS) PICKARD

| | | |
|------|---------|------------------|
| 2543 | Mary | B. Aug. 11, 1854 |
| 2544 | Evelein | B. May 16, 1857 |
| 2545 | Hannah | |
| 2546 | Moses | B. June 16 |
| 2547 | John | B. May 1, 1863 |

1746—ELMIRA SMITH (Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 16, 1824 at Salem, Maine. On January 30, 1841 she married William Pickard, son of Thomas and Sarah (Davis) Pickard in Madrid, Maine. He was born on April 23, 1813 and died on October 2, 1887 at New Haven, Wis. Elmira died December 4, 1899 at New Haven.

CHILDREN OF ELMIRA CLOUGH AND WILLIAM PICKARD

- I—Mary A. Pickard B. Feb. 3, 1842. M. Daniel Clough, son of Daniel-6
- II—Charles S. Pickard B. Jan., 1844 at Madrid, Me.
- III—Increase B. Pickard B. Jan. 13, 1846
- IV—George E. Pickard B. Nov. 11, 1848
- V—Moses T. Pickard B. Oct. 19, 1850 at Geneva, Wis.
- VI—William H. Pickard B. May 20, 1853. D. Feb. 14, 1863
- VII—Willard A. Pickard B. May 20, 1853
- VIII—James F. Pickard B. Dec. 20, 1855. D. 1925. Unmarried
- IX—David J. Pickard B. Sept. 22, 1859. D. May 5, 1928. Unmarried
- X—Hobart E. Pickard B. Jan. 25, 1864

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1750—STEPHEN WARREN (Moses, John, Benjamin, Thomas, John) Born Dec. 13, 1844 in Boyce, Me. He married Folly Estlin's daughter in 1861. They are deceased. June 18, 1903, daughter of Stephen and Anna Mary Estlin. July 25, 1876. 2nd, married Mrs. Hattie Green of Lewiston, Wis., in 1876. He was a farmer at Big Spring and Del Prairie, Wis.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND ELIZABETH (COMPTON) WARREN

| | | |
|------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2548 | Rosetta | B. Nov. 8, 1858 |
| 2549 | Florence | B. June 11, 1861 |
| 2550 | Edward S. | B. Oct. 13, 1863 |
| 2551 | Charles Sylvester | B. May 15, 1865 |
| 2552 | Minnie Bell | B. Feb. 22, 1866 |
| 2553 | Oren W. | B. Sept. 2, 1869 |
| 2554 | Alice M. | B. April 10, 1870 |
| 2555 | Henrietta | B. Aug. 8, 1872 |
| 2556 | Spencer | B. Feb. 25, 1873. D. Feb. 23, 1876 |
| 2557 | George Sargent | B. July 25, 1876 |
| | By Second Wife | |
| 2558 | Fred Leslie | B. July 25, 1884 |
| 2559 | Benjamin Paul | B. Sept. 4, 1887 |
| 2560 | Grace Floy | B. Dec. 30, 1889 |
| 2561 | Violet Gladys | B. March 26, 1892 |
| 2562 | Archie Glenn | B. Feb. 20, 1895 |
| 2563 | Nina Davis | B. Feb. 21, 1897 |

1751—DANIEL WARREN (Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 27, 1837 at Phillips, Me. On January 1, 1857 he married Lavinia A. Baker, sister of Ellen, wife of John-7 Clough. They went to Boyceville, Wis. He died August 4, 1918.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL AND LAVINIA (BAKER) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|------------------|------------------|
| 2564 | William Marion | B. Feb. 25, 1859 |
| 2565 | Benjamin Blakely | B. June 30, 1861 |

| | | |
|------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1861 | Arthur E. | B. Dec. 22, 1865 |
| 2568 | Thomas W. | B. June 5, 1872 |
| 2569 | Theron N. | B. April 10, 1873 |
| 2570 | Walter S. | B. Aug. 12, 1874 |
| 2571 | Myrtle Myra | B. Jan. 11, 1880 |
| 2572 | Albert R. | B. Jan. 1, 1885 |

1751—BENJAMIN (Thomas, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 16, 1840 at Phillips, Me. On July 13, 1862 he married Elizabeth Cone, daughter of David and Jenette B. Cone. She was born on December 10, 1838, died April 3, 1917. They lived at New Haven, Boyceville, and Kilbourn, Wis. He died on March 17, 1923.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND ELIZABETH (CONE) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-------------------------|--|
| 2573 | Ina | D. Dec. 25, 1863 |
| 2574 | Arthur | B. July 3, 1869. D. Oct. 18, 1899, unmarried |
| 2575 | Ernest | B. May 30, 1873. D. Dec. 20, 1897. No children |
| 2576 | Grace Johnson (adopted) | |

1753—ORIN (Moses, John, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born February 13, 1843 at Madrid, Me. He was in Co. E., 18th Regt., Maine Volunteers. He went into the Civil War as orderly sergeant, was promoted to lieutenant. He died on August 20, 1865, unmarried.

1760—BENJAMIN (Asa, Benjamin-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born March 19, 1819 at Monmouth, Me. He married Charlotte C. Downs of Vineyard Haven, Mass., where they resided after Capt. Clough retired from the sea. He died on May 12, 1889. (See Clough Book, Page 195.)

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND CHARLOTTE (DOWNS) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-------------|------------------|
| 2577 | BENJAMIN | B. Feb. 27, 1856 |
| 2578 | CHARLES ASA | B. June 24, 1859 |

THE CLOUGH FAMILIES

1701—MARY LAMBERT, (Asa, Benjamin-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born January 21, 1834 at Monmouth, Me. She married Capt. George C. LAMBERT, son of Moses J. L. L. They had a son and a daughter, child:

2579 Georgianna L.

1704—FREDERICK (Asa, Benjamin-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born 9, 1835 at Monmouth, He married Mrs. Mary E. Clark of New York. He became a prominent merchant at Boston, Mass.

1765—SIMON (Asa, Benjamin-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born February 5, 1830. He resided at Monmouth, a house carpenter and hardware business which he sold in 1873. He married 1st, Mary A. V. of Dorchester, Mass., in June, 1852; 2nd, Abbie E. Jordan of South Paris, Me., on November 11, 1852.

CHILDREN OF SIMON AND MARY (WALCOTT) CLOUGH

| | | | |
|------|----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 2580 | MARY ALICE | B. Nov. 29, 1843 | |
| 2581 | Henry Augustus | B. Oct., 1855. D. April 28, 1856 | |
| 2582 | CORA B. | B. June 1, 1857 | |
| 2583 | George | D. young | |
| 2584 | Charles | D. young | |

1768—GEORGE MARSTON (Asa, Benjamin-5-4, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born January 17, 1837 at Monmouth, Me. On March 16, 1854 married Lizzie M. Goding of Acton, Me., daughter of Luther and Abigail (Hubbard) Goding, born August 21, 1839. He had a hardware store in Monmouth. He died on April 14, 1923.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE AND LIZZIE (CODING) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------------|---|
| 2585 | Emery Augustus | B. Aug. 23, 1863. D. Dec., 1826 in California |
| 2586 | Richard | B. Sept. 20, 1865. Unmarried at Monmouth |
| 2587 | Georgia Ella | B. Mar. 11, 1867. D. Mar. 11, 1882 |
| 2588 | Mary Elizabeth | B. Aug. 3, 1868. Unmarried at Monmouth |

CLOUGH AND MYRICK

1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1.

1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1. 1770—1837.1.

CHILDREN OF ELIZA CLOUGH AND GEORGE MYRICK

I—Josephine A. Rhodes B. Aug. 19, 1850

II—Elizabeth R. Rhodes B. June 24, 1855

1771—ARLETA (ARLETTIA) MYRICK (Samuel, Daniel, Benjamin, Thomas, Thomas, 1809) B. 1809. 1809. 1809. 1809. 1809. 1809. 1809. 1809. 1809. 1809. On December 8, 1907, she married Asa Thomas and lived at Albia, Iowa. January 28, 1907 or '6 at Des Moines, Iowa. Asa is buried at Creston, Iowa. (These records of the Iowa Cloughs were compiled from family records by Mrs. Emma A. (Clough) Bastow of Mt. Ayr, Iowa in 1942.)

1774—SAMUEL (Samuel, Daniel, Benjamin, Zacheus, Thomas, John) Born April 26, 1824 at Alna, Maine. At the age of nineteen, he ran away from home, went to Boston and shipped aboard a sailing vessel for Liverpool, England and return for \$7.50 per month. He had no shoes but had a pair made to order at Liverpool for \$11.00. A second trip to New Orleans, La., proved unfortunate, because the captain refused to pay his wages. He worked in a hardware store until he learned that his father was dead. He borrowed \$2.00 from a sailor, added this to his savings, bought maps and pictures and started on foot for home, trading his wares for meals and lodging. He became a stone-cutter and worked on the U. S. drydock at Brooklyn, N. Y., and at a power dam in the Potomac River.

About 1850, with \$3,000 to purchase land from the Government, he went to Iowa to Henry County. On April 17, 1853 he married Mary Finley Morley, daughter of John and Grace (Smith) Morley in Scott Township, Iowa. She

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

and Samuel July 22, 1844 in Warren County, Ohio and later resided in Tingley, Iowa. In 1862 they sold their farm in Henry County, mostly by ox team, to Union County, Iowa. Samuel was six feet tall, blue-eyed, brown-haired, tall and powerful. He died on May 28, 1905 at Ridgeway, Mo., and is buried at Tingley, Iowa. Mary died on January 27, 1927 at Ridgeway, Mo., beside her husband.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND MARY (MORLEY) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|--------------|-------------------|
| 2591 | EXY LOUISA | B. Jan. 30, 1854 |
| 2592 | SAMUEL | B. Jan. 30, 1856 |
| 2593 | MICHAEL | B. July 28, 1858 |
| 2594 | LAURA LOVINA | B. Nov. 18, 1860 |
| 2595 | RICHARD | B. Jan. 25, 1863 |
| 2596 | HANNAH IOWA | B. Feb. 18, 1865 |
| 2597 | GRACE ELIZA | B. March 1, 1867 |
| 2598 | JOHN | B. June 9, 1869 |
| 2599 | JOSEPH | B. March 30, 1871 |
| 2600 | LEONARD | B. April 21, 1873 |
| 2601 | MARY ANN | B. Jan. 21, 1876 |
| 2602 | OTTO | B. Nov. 12, 1878 |
| 2603 | AMY | B. Oct. 22, 1880 |

NOTE: These records were compiled by Exy Louisa Clough Lake of Tingley, Iowa in 1931. Also, John Clough of Tingley wrote biographical data, stating that seven sons and three daughters were living on March 18, 1945.

1775—ALBERT S. (Samuel, Daniel, Benjamin, Zackeus, Thomas, John). Born November 26, 1826 or '27 at Alna, Maine. On November 30, 1850 married Abbie S. Peasley at Alna. She was born on December 5, 1825 at Whitefield, Me. "She was a good woman, loved by all her relatives and friends," to quote Mrs. Bastow. They had no children but adopted a girl, Annie, at nine years of age. She died on June 29, 1899 at Belmont, Mass. They went to Afton, Iowa, lived on a farm until 1870, then moved into the town. Albert was a member of the Baptist Church. Abbie died on March 12, 1905 and Albert on May 23, 1906 and they are buried at Afton, Iowa.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

1991

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| I—Edmund Quincy Cass | B. March 17, 1857 |
| II—Waldo McClure Cass | B. Oct. 5, 1859 |
| III—James Andrew Cass | B. April 18, 1861 |
| IV—Charles James Cass | B. May 15, 1863 |
| V—Albert Cass | B. June 27, 1865 |
| VI—Mary Gertrude Cass | B. Nov. 9, 1870 |

ch, 1943.

oma John)
1859 he
1890 at
"friends"
"Wife at
hey went to
own Albert
1905 and

439

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN CLOUGH AND ABIGAIL EMERY

2611 Jonathan Cough B. Nov. 18, 1800. D. Oct. 18, 1890.

2612 Abigail Emery B. Oct. 3, 1800. D. Jan. 3, 1890.

Welch.

1791—ABIGAIL R. (Jonathan, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas)
Born Nov. 20, 1812 at Methuen, Mass. Died June 23, 1890 at
Col., age 86 years, 7 months, 3 days, buried in Marysville, Kan.
Oct. 15, 1833, Albert Gallatin Emery at Methuen, Mass. He was
20, 1805 at Concord, N. H., son of Isaac and Esther (Tay) I
2, 1876 at Marysville, Kan., of injuries received when a pl
at a Fourth of July celebration. Resided in Exeter, N. H.,
and Derry, N. H., and in 1859 moved to Marysville, Kan.,
being signed by Abraham Lincoln, July 1, 1861. He manufactured hats
he and his wife were members of the First Universalist Church in M
in 1840. (See Clough Book, page 217)

CHILDREN OF ABIGAIL R. CLOUGH AND ALBERT G. EMERY

I—Mary Esther Emery, B. Nov. 4, 1834. D. Nov. 9, 1856.

II—Hosea Ballou Emery, B. Jan. 2, 1837. D. 1858. He was grad
from Pinkerton Academy, Derry, N. H. Taught one term of school at I
derry, N. H. Was a bookkeeper in Manchester and Derry, N. H. In
his own hand in St. Joseph, Mo., while it is believed he was seeking a location
in Kansas.

III—Eliza Angeline Emery, (twin) B. Oct. 24, 1839. D. July 25, 1845.

IV—Clara Angeline Emery, (twin) B. Oct. 24, 1839. D. Feb. 22, 1845.

V—Albert Gallatin Emery, Jr., B. Dec. 23, 1846. D. April 9, 1871.
buried in Old Hillcrest Cemetery, Marysville, Kan., but identity of
has been lost. He was 13 years old when his parents brought him to Kan.
He carried mail from Marysville to Nebraska City, Neb., by horseback
1863-4. In 1864 he went on a scouting expedition against the Indians. Died
of pneumonia.

VI—Mary E. A. Emery, B. July 7, 1852 at Derry, N. H. D. Jan. 5, 1906.
M. Ransom James Williams.

VII—Abbie F. Emery, B. June 21, 1855. D. Jan. 13, 1858.

THE WHITE CLIFFS

1794—**AMOS CLUFF** (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John)
Born Dec. 1, 1808 at Salem, N. H. Died March 6, 1835. Married Sarah (Pike)
Cluff, born at Methuen, Mass. Blacksmith, lived in Methuen, Mass. Widow with children moved to Boston,
Mass. Intentions of marriage recorded at Danvers, Mass., Aug. 16, 1832, she
being then recorded as of Salem, Mass.

CHILDREN OF AMOS CLUFF AND SARAH (PIKE) CLUFF

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| I—George Andrew | B. Dec. 11, 1835 at Salem, Mass. |
| II—William H. Anderson | B. Nov. 11, 1836 at Methuen, Mass. |
| III—Ephraim F. Anderson | B. April 18, 1837 |
| IV—Charles R. Anderson | B. Nov. 16, 1835 |
| V—Martha Jane Anderson | B. Dec. 11, 1837 to 1838 at Methuen,
Mass. |
| VI—Richard Andrew Anderson | B. April 4, 1841 at Methuen |
| VII—David Mighil Anderson | B. Sept. 10, 1842. D. Oct. 9, 1842. |
| VIII—David Mighil Anderson | B. Oct. 10, 1843 |
| IX—Mary E. M. Anderson | B. Sept. 10, 1845 |
| X—Sarah F. Anderson | B. Dec. 5, 1853 |

1794—**AMOS CLUFF** (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John)
Born Dec. 1, 1808 at Salem, N. H. Died March 6, 1835. Married Sarah (Pike)
Cluff, born at Methuen, Mass. Blacksmith, lived in Methuen, Mass. Widow with children moved to Boston,
Mass. Intentions of marriage recorded at Danvers, Mass., Aug. 16, 1832, she
being then recorded as of Salem, Mass.

CHILDREN OF AMOS AND SARAH (PIKE) CLUFF

2612 Harriet White, B. Nov. 3, 1833. M. Intentions Oct. 11, 1850 at
Boston, Mass., and Charles Cole, age 24, artist, born at Weymouth, Mass.,
son of Zacheus. No children.

2613 MARTHA A., B. July 1, 1840. D. July 1, 1910 at Boston,
Thomas (called Monroe). Resided in Boston, Mass.

1797—**SAMUEL CLUFF** (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John)
Born Dec. 9, 1813 at Salem, N. H. Died about 1840. Married intentions

THE BODWELL GENEALOGY

Lived. Nov. 1817 A. L. lived in Salem, Thomas, N. H. Died. 1817.
 married in 1817. W. H.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND LUDWIG

2014—Thomas, Samuel, B. Jan. 1, 1814 at Salem, N. H.
 2015—Ludwig, B. Jan. 1, 1814 at Salem, N. H.

1799—HELEN, CLIFF (Helen, daughter of Thomas, John) Born Dec. 12, 1815 at Salem, N. H. Died Sept. 21, 1817.
 Married, 1817, W. H. Married, 1817, W. H. Married, 1817, W. H. Married, 1817, W. H.
 married of Peter L. and Thomas (Merrill) of Methuen, N. H. Married, 1814, died May 16, 1905. Resided at Derry, N. H.

CHILDREN OF REBECCA E. CLUFF AND DEAN M. BODWELL

I—Walter Scott Bodwell B. Jan. 25, 1817. D. 1817. Married, 1817.
 Clorinda, Ia.
 II—Anna Cluff Bodwell B. Sept. 15, 1817. D. 1817. Married, 1817.
 III—Ellen Rebecca Bodwell B. Nov. 15, 1841. D. April 20, 1856.
 IV—Dewitt G. Bodwell B. April 15, 1850. D. April 13, 1900. M.
 May 8, 1872, Clara A. Robie, B. Aug. 2, 1846. No children.
 V—Ella Bodwell B. Aug. 3, 1852. D. Sept. 4, 1870.
 VI—Lola Bodwell B. Aug. 3, 1852. D. about 1934. M. Oct.
 13, 1873, Milton M. Kelly. Resided in Haverhill, Mass.

1799—JOSIAH CLUFF (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John)
 Born Aug. 8, 1817 at Salem, N. H. Died July 27, 1893. Married (1), Dec. 5,
 1839, Asenath Silver, born 1823, died 1846. Married (2) Sept. 28, 1846,
 Mehitable A. Palmer of Methuen, Mass., daughter of Asa, born Dec. 3, 1825.
 Died July 31, 1886. Resided in Salem, N. H. Buried in Pine Grove Cemetery,
 that town.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH AND ASENATH (SILVER) CLUFF

THE BODWELL FAMILY

1800
1810
1820
1830
1840
1850
1860
1870
1880
1890
1900
1910
1920
1930
1940
1950
1960
1970
1980
1990
2000

| | | |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1800 | Abigail S. Cluff | B. Aug. 14, 1800, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1810 | Thomas A. Bodwell | B. Dec. 5, 1810, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1820 | John A. Bodwell | B. Dec. 11, 1820, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1830 | William H. Bodwell | B. Dec. 11, 1830, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1840 | John A. Bodwell | B. Dec. 11, 1840, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1850 | Ellen A. Bodwell | B. 1852, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1860 | Frank S. Bodwell | B. 1860, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1870 | John A. Bodwell | B. 1870, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1880 | John A. Bodwell | B. 1880, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1890 | John A. Bodwell | B. 1890, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1900 | John A. Bodwell | B. 1900, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1910 | John A. Bodwell | B. 1910, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1920 | John A. Bodwell | B. 1920, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1930 | John A. Bodwell | B. 1930, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1940 | John A. Bodwell | B. 1940, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1950 | John A. Bodwell | B. 1950, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1960 | John A. Bodwell | B. 1960, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1970 | John A. Bodwell | B. 1970, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1980 | John A. Bodwell | B. 1980, in Salem, N. H. |
| 1990 | John A. Bodwell | B. 1990, in Salem, N. H. |
| 2000 | John A. Bodwell | B. 2000, in Salem, N. H. |

BODWELL

Born in

1800

1810

1820 M.

B. Aug.

1830

1840 M. Oct.

Resided in

1850 John)

Dec. 5,

2 1860

, 1825.

Chetery,

1870

1800 ABIGAIL SARAH BODWELL (born John, later Thomas, John) Born May 1, 1818 in Salem, N. H. Died Nov., 1897, age 79. B. Manchester, N. H. Married Dec. 24, 1840. Abigail Bodwell, dau. of Methuen, Mass. and of Thomas and Betty (1807), born Dec. 11, 1815, died at Manchester, N. H., Feb. 20, 1897. Grand land in Salem, N. H., in 1842 and sold it to Daniel Clough in 1848. Lived in Methuen after marriage until 1845. He then moved to Manchester, N. H., where he was a shoecutter at 111½ Falls. He lived in the city and died in the city at the time of his death was one of the most prominent and well known businessmen in the city. He also engaged in the quarry business with his son, Frank. At one time he owned the First Quarry in the city and he had it three times in the N. H. Legislature in 1859, 1860 and 1887, was a member of Washington Lodge, A.F. and A.M., and a director of the Manchester Driving Park Association and a member of the Manchester Club Association. Mrs. Bodwell was a member of the First Congregational Church for thirty years and one of its oldest members at the time of her death.

CHILDREN OF ABIGAIL S. CLUFF AND ALPHEUS BODWELL 2ND

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| I—L. Brooks Bodwell | B. about 1844. Was in coal business with father for many years. In Civil War. State Senator. |
| II—Frank S. Bodwell | B. about 1848. In quarry business with father. |

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1801—(Overlaid) CLIFF—(Hatched) Indian Spots.
 Jones, born Feb. 12, 1829; died Feb. 12, 1894; buried near
 N. 1/2 Section 34, Township 36 N., Range 15 E., Hb. 10.
 1842—(Solid Grey) 22, 1872. Married (2) June 19, 1851,
 who died in 1900.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN AND JULIA A. (HOLT) CLUFF

| | | |
|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2625 | Mary | B. Nov. 17, 1841. D. Dec. 10, 1880. |
| 2626 | Martha P. | B. Jan. 6, 1848. D. Sept., 1848. |
| 2627 | John | B. Nov. 10, 1850. D. Nov. 2, 1872. |
| 2628 | DANIEL NEWTON | B. Aug., 1852. D. June 30, 1911. |
| 2629 | John Adam | B. May 1854. D. 1881. |
| 2630 | GEORGE | B. Feb. 4, 1856 |
| WASHINGTON | | |
| 2631 | Hattie Iness | B. Feb. 8, 1858. D. 1878. |
| 2632 | Lizzie Madora | B. Aug., 1859. D. March 1885. |
| 2633 | Henry Lincoln | B. Feb. 24, 1861. D. Oct. 1872. |
| 2634 | Addie Jane | B. May 1870. |

1802--DANIEL BROOKS CLUFF (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac Thomas, John) Born Dec. 12, 1824 at Salem, N. H., died Sept. 11, 1914. Married Dec. 27, 1849 to Lucy Ann Webster, at the home of her father, Moses Webster in Pelham, N. H. She was the daughter of John W. Webster, Pelham and Hudson, N. H., and was born Feb. 28, 1826 and died Jan. 11, 1914. Daniel was named for Gov. Brooks of Massachusetts. He moved to Haverhill, Mass., where he engaged in shoe manufacturing under the firm name of Prescott and Cluff, later with Rufus L. Chase as Chase and Cluff. His son, Milon, was associated with him after 1884 under the firm name of

| | | |
|------|---------------|---|
| 2635 | MILON OSCAR | B. Aug. 31, 1851 at Haverhill, Mass. |
| 2636 | DANIEL EDGAR | B. Oct. 13, 1854 at Haverhill, Mass. |
| 2637 | Fred Elmer | B. Oct. 24, 1856. D. June 8, 1920. Unmarried. |
| 2638 | Howard Milton | B. Nov. 30, 1860. D. May 3, 1861. |
| 2639 | Wm. Leake | B. June 22, 1862. D. July 7, 1863. Unmarried. |
| 2640 | LUCY ANNIE | B. March 9, 1865. |

1803—DAVID STEVENS (Daniel, Josiah, Josiah, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 12, 1826 in Salem, N. H. Died March 26, 1859 that town. Married Sept. 3, 1846, Miriam Weed of Topsham, Vt., who died June 26, 1891, age 66 years, 7 months. Resided in Salem, N. H., and both are buried there in Pine Grove Cemetery.

| | | |
|------|-------------------|--|
| 2641 | WARREN | B. April 26, 1848 |
| | ALPHONZO BODWELL | |
| 2642 | Almira Jane Adams | B. March 14, 1850. D. 1919, unmarried. |
| 2643 | Susan Demeritt | B. Jan. 11, 1852, unmarried. |
| 2644 | Mary Elizabeth | B. May 15, 1855. M. June 5, 1881.
Methuen, Mass., Oliver Marr. |
| 2645 | Ida Josephine | B. June 5, 1857. M. George Eastman, 2
children. |
| 2646 | Nellie Isadore | B. Oct. 24, 1861. M. Jan. 15, 1884.
Bodwell I. Chase, 1 child, Miriam R. Chase. |

1804—JOHN CLUFF (Isaac, Isaac, Isaac, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND SARAH (PETTENGILL) CL

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARY T. WHITE, CHIL. 143

| | | |
|------|-----------------|---|
| 2643 | SARAH LOUISE | B. March 28, 1846. |
| 2649 | John Merrill | B. May 21, 1848. D. Aug. 7, (or 12), 1900. |
| 2650 | Charles Arthur | B. April 12, 1848. D. June 5, 1920. |
| 2651 | Jane Pettengill | B. Sept. 15, 1851. D. May 18, 1911. |
| 2652 | Mary Marsh | B. Nov. 24, 1853. |
| 2653 | Julia Amenda | B. July 20, 1855. D. Nov. 7, 1893. |
| 2654 | ALICE RUTH | B. Jan. 3, 1858. M. in Methuen, Mass.
W. Gardner, son of John and
(Wendy) Gardner, Methuen, Mass. |
| 2655 | Anna Philomel | B. Jan. 22, 1860. D. Sept. 1946. |
| 2656 | ELLEN ELIZABETH | B. March 7, 1862. |

1805—LYDIA CLUFF (Levi, Wyman, Wyman, Isaac, Thomas, J.
Born Aug. 12, 1825 in Salem, N. H. Died Jan. 18, 1908 in Wilmington, Del.
Married Sept. 30, 1847 to Israel Thorndike Foster, son of E.
dence Brown (Kelly), born Feb. 24, 1824, died Feb. 2, 1907.
Resided in Salem, N. H. Lydia C. Foster was the daughter of Levi Cluff
and Sally (Clough). Her only brother, Levi Cluff, Jr., married M.
Foster, sister of her husband. Her wedding gown was of ash
and pieces of it as well as her white satin wedding bonnet are possessions of
her granddaughter, Edith G. Frederick.

Israel Thorndike Foster was a farmer and particularly interested in the growing of fruit trees. His orchard produced some of the finest apples, pears and cherries of that district. They lived at Foster's Corner, formerly the home

SSQ
1911

Benjamin
and Clara
ston Mass.

mas (John)
ngtd, Del.
Hail Pru-
lem N. H.
arth Jane
fross silk
sessns of

- sted in the
ples appears
of the same

1806—LEVI CLUFF, JR. (Levi, Wyman, Wyman, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born May 2, 1827 in Salem, N. H. Died there July 12, 1892. Married Dec. 1, 1852 at Derry, N. H., Martha Jane Foster, daughter of Ezekiel and Prudence Brown (Kelly), born Jan. 1, 1828 in Salem, N. H. Died Dec. 14, 1910 in Methuen, Mass. Resided in Salem, N. H., and both are buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, that town.

Levi Clark, Jr., was born in Salem, N. H., May 2, 1827, the son of Levi

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1840, B. and Sally (1840), at the family house, 1840, at the family house.

Little & Lovers of Little's (1840). It is a small house in the center of the town, at the corner of the street and the river. It is a small house in the center of the town, at the corner of the street and the river.

The little child carried a small basket for his mother. He was a small child, and he was a small child. He was a small child, and he was a small child. He was a small child, and he was a small child.

The period of study was not long, but his little English was a great deal. He was a small child, and he was a small child. He was a small child, and he was a small child. He was a small child, and he was a small child.

After the test was over he returned to his home. He was a small child, and he was a small child. He was a small child, and he was a small child. He was a small child, and he was a small child.

Military duty was required by law in New Hampshire. At the time, in 1840, he was a member of the First Company of Artillery. He was a small child, and he was a small child. He was a small child, and he was a small child. He was a small child, and he was a small child.

He also belonged to the Salem County Artillery which existed from 1843-1851, a purely local and independent military organization for the purpose of guarding the town which paid their expenses at home. They had custody of the first cannon in town, a brass six pounder provided by the state. They also were the first uniformed military company in New Hampshire. The outfit consisted of a light blue coat, cut full below the waist and buttoned with stars outlined in gold braid, huge epaulettes at the shoulders, and a bayonet and knapsack. The pants were white with a broad stripe down the side and were tucked into black high top boots of hard leather. These boots in

THE CLOUGH FAMILY

Levi Clough was born in the town of Derry, N. H., on Dec. 1, 1852. He was the son of William W. Clough, a farmer, and Martha Jane Foster, daughter of Levi and Prudence B. Foster. Clad in a blue pin-striped taffeta, the bride journeyed to Derry, N. H., to be married to her uncle, Rev. Caleb Duston, a Methodist minister there. Pieces of the wedding dress, the wedding certificate written by Rev. Caleb Duston, and the wedding ring are preserved in the Clough family collection. The hat worn by the bride is also preserved in the collection. The wedding took place on Dec. 1, 1852, at the home of the bride's father, Levi Clough.

On Dec. 1, 1852 he married Martha Jane Foster, daughter of Levi and Prudence B. Foster. Clad in a blue pin-striped taffeta, the bride journeyed to Derry, N. H., to be married to her uncle, Rev. Caleb Duston, a Methodist minister there. Pieces of the wedding dress, the wedding certificate written by Rev. Caleb Duston, and the wedding ring are preserved in the Clough family collection. The hat worn by the bride is also preserved in the collection. The wedding took place on Dec. 1, 1852, at the home of the bride's father, Levi Clough. They made their home in a small cottage which Levi had built on the old homestead. Here their first child was born but before the year came they had moved into the old homestead. The old homestead, which Isaac Clough in 1728 had been destroyed by fire and in the spring of 1856 the new house his father had built was ready for occupancy. It was designed in a duplex fashion so two families could live in it. Their first child, Ada Ellen, was born here in 1858.

In 1859 he became clerk of the Congregational Church, a position which he held for many years. He was treasurer for at least five years and trustee of one of their trust funds.

His father and grandfather each gave him a piece of land when he married and in the census of 1860 he was still listed as a farmer. His business which had been carried on in homes of the workmen had been being transferred to shops, at least one of which was at Salem Depot, and he seems to have given up his business as soon as he became interested in other affairs. In 1866 his father died and a large share of the Clough estate was willed to the son. He enlarged, renovated and improved the building in succeeding years. He was elected a selectman of the town in 1867, and held the position for five terms. He also served the town as auditor, supervisor of the check list, member of the Pine Grove Cemetery Committee and member of the Poor. He held the office of Town Treasurer for 14 years, the longest term he served in any one office. He was elected Representative in 1870 and '71 and served two terms in the New Hampshire Legislature. About this time his ad-

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

just been sworn in for another five year term shortly before he

to 1882. In 1885 the Farmers' and
was treasurer of this organization which lasted only two years.

In 1888 agitation was begun in town for the publication of a town history. A. T. Clough, who had been much of interest to the Cloughs has been incorporated in this history. The chairman, William G. Crowell, attempted to give his report but failed to complete it because of noise and confusion going on at the time. The attempt was given up at that time. Levi was a member of this effort and nothing further was done during his lifetime. In 1894 money was raised for it and finally in 1907 the town history of Salem was published.

He kept many diaries mostly the latter years of his life and from them many of the details of his daily living can be studied. He was a most reliable man, dependable in judgment and careful in all his acts. He was sought for many offices although he did not seek them himself. His sudden and untimely death on July 12, 1892 was a great loss to his family and fellow citizens. He did not live to know that his daughter married and liked to think of his niece's daughter, Edith G. Frederick, as his possible heir and survivor. The two were close pals and the silver cup he gave her still is preserved. He took her to the old burying ground and showed her the graves of her ancestors, Isaac, and the others. He told her the story of Wynnan Clough who went to New York to bring back his brother, William Clough, who had been taken prisoner in the French and Indian War, and who had spent a year in the Bastille in Paris. Many were the tales of the family which he told her as a small child.

But his daughter did marry and according to the story told, the young man who became her husband had just come to Salem about the time Levi died. He heard the news that a prominent citizen had passed away and as he

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF GEORGE T. AND MARY ELIZABETH

| | | |
|------|----------------|------------------|
| 2661 | LESLIE WILLIAM | B. July 17, 1865 |
| 2662 | JOHN | B. July 19, 1865 |
| 2663 | GEORGE ALVARO | B. Dec. 15, 1865 |
| 2664 | MARY RACHEL | B. June 24, 1872 |
| 2665 | MARY | B. July 10, 1877 |
| 2666 | FRANCIS | B. Aug. 18, 1887 |

1865—WILLIAM EDWARD (WILLIE) THOMAS (John, Thomas, John) Born June 1, 1865 at Hingham, N. H. One daughter: Mrs. Mary Margaret Cox B. 1894 at Hingham, Mass. B. Grigg, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Downing), born Nov. 18, 1894, West Devon, Prince Edward Island, Can., died Jan. 25, 1950 at 1000 Mass. Both are buried at Contoocook, N. H. One daughter:
2667—Chloe A. B. Nov. 19, 1949 (Hingham, Mass.)

1861—JOHN WILLIAM CLUFF (John, Thomas, John) Born March 23, 1826 in Salem, N. H., died Nov. 25, 1908. Married Mary Butterworth, daughter of Joshua, born in England, died Jan. 12, 1908, age 75 years, 8 months, 9 days. Resided in Methuen, Mass.

CHILDREN OF JOHN W. AND MARY (BUTTERWORTH) CLUFF

| | | |
|------|------------|-------------------|
| 2668 | Esther A. | B. March 18, 1862 |
| 2669 | Phinnie A. | B. April 10, 1874 |

1833—LOUISA JANE CLUFF (Ezekiel, William, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 9, 1834, died Jan. 22, 1914. Married He to Walter B. Kelly, son of Isaiah and Lucy (Eaton), born Nov. 7, 1839. Died March 7, 1909. Resided in Salem, N. H., and both are buried there in Pine Grove Cemetery. He was in the Civil War. A century ago, he taught to daughters as a fine art. Louisa Jane at the age of nineteen was an expert needlewoman, as proved by many specimens of her handiwork that are now in the possession of her granddaughter, Helen M. Fogg of Methuen, N. H.

Although Louisa Jane was not married until 1860, she was evidently preparing her hope chest in 1853. Among the heirlooms that are cherished by

THE CLUFF FAMILY

The first of the Cluff family to settle in the State of New York was John Cluff, who came to the State in 1790.

John Cluff was born in England, and came to the State in 1790, and settled in the town of Cluff, in the county of Hamilton. He was a farmer, and was one of the first settlers in the town.

He was married to Mary, and they had several children. He died in 1817, and was buried in the Cluff family cemetery in the town of Cluff.

John Cluff's daughter, Addie M. Cluff, was born in 1862, and was married to William B. Kelly. At the time of her marriage, she was a young girl, and was very beautiful. She was a very good needle worker, and was very fond of needle work. She was a very good needle worker, and was very fond of needle work. These are a few of the patterns of needle craft of the 1880 period.

CHILDREN OF LOUISA J. CLUFF AND WALTER B. KELLY

- I—Nathaniel Kelly B. April 27, 1861. D. Aug. 3, 1909. Fred H. Akers, born 1858. D. Aug. 4, 1931.
- II—Addie M. Kelly B. Oct. 18, 1862. M. June 11, 1885, William B. Kelly.
- III—Mary Lizzie Kelly B. Jan. 17, 1864. M. Jan. 17, 1884.
- IV—Harry D. Kelly B. May 14, 1874. D. April 22, 1916.

1834—BENJAMIN WARD CLUFF (Ezekiel, William, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born April 2, 1836 at Salem, N. H. Married Anna M. ———. In Civil War from Dec. 20, 1861 to Dec. 29, 1862 when he died at New Orleans, La. Was in Co. D., N. H. Inf. Cenotaph in Pine Grove Cemetery, Salem, N. H.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN W. AND ANNA M. ——— CLUFF

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1867—Milton J. Cluff B. June 18, 1867 D. Dec. 12, 1900.
 2672—George Milton Cluff B. May 8, 1875. M. Nov. 1, 1900.
 Belle Keyes. Resided in Waikanae, N. H.

1847—AARON MILTON CLUFF (son of William, Thomas, John) Born June 15, 1847 in Salem, N. H. Married July 31, 1845 to Stephen Bailey, son of David and Abiah (H.) Bailey, who was born Feb. 23, 1820 in Salem, N. H., and died there Jan. 1, 1870. He was a journalist and farmer. Died in Salem, N. H. and New Zealand twelve years and returned home by way of the Isthmus of Panama. A son:

2672 George Milton Cluff B. May 8, 1875. M. Nov. 1, 1900.
 Belle Keyes. Resided in Waikanae, N. H.

1847—HANNAH MARIA CLUFF (daughter of William, Thomas, John) Born June 16, 1823 at Salem, N. H. Died t. Married July 31, 1845 to Stephen Bailey, son of David and Abiah (H.) Bailey, who was born Feb. 23, 1820 in Salem, N. H., and died there Jan. 1, 1870. He was a journalist and farmer. Died in Salem, N. H.

CHILDREN OF HANNAH CLUFF AND STEPHEN BAILEY

I—OSMON OLEANDER BAILEY B. Feb. 7, 1850
 II—MEDORA EFFEL BAILEY B. April 11, 1856

1841—ALICE CHARLOTTE THERESA (or Thompson) CLUFF (Benjamin, William, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born March 26, 1841 at Salem, N. H. Died July 7, 1870. Married Sept. 3, 1846 to John Bodwell.

CHILDREN OF ALICE CLUFF AND JOHN BODWELL

I—Harry John Bodwell B. June 1, 1845
 II—Oscar Bodwell B. July 9, 1853
 III—Orville H. Bodwell B. July 21, 1861
 IV—Isabel M. Bodwell B. July 1, 1864
 V—Fred M. Bodwell B. April 21, 1867.

*Note: Marriage record gives her name as Charlotte Cluff.

1834—NANCY (Daniel, Isaac, Thomas, John, Peter, John) Born Jan. 4, 1834 in Danville, N. H. Died Jan. 10, 1897 in Littleton, N. H. Married May 4, 1857 to Edward Lathrop, son of Isaac Lathrop.

1837 in Danville, Vt., laborer. Enlisted as private in Co. D., 13th New Hampshire Infantry. Resided at Littleton, N. H.

CHILDREN OF NANCY E. CLOUGH AND EDWARD LATHROP

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| I—May E. Lathrop | B. Jan. 14, 1860 in Littleton, N. H. Married to George Lathrop, shoe maker. Resided at Littleton, N. H. |
| II—Charlotte Lathrop | B. May 4, 1862 in Littleton, N. H. |
| III—Flora E. Lathrop | B. June 17, 1864 in Littleton, N. H. Married to George Lathrop, farmer, Landaff, N. H. |
| IV—Elmira A. Lathrop | B. Feb. 17, 1873. D. at Lisbon, N. H. |

1844—DANIEL SPOONER (Robert, William, Thomas, John) Born June 26, 1841 in Lyman, N. H. Died Sept. 10, 1897 in Lincoln. Married Feb. 22, 1866 to Ellen Mercy Spooner, daughter of George Spooner, born Oct. 16, 1849 in Brandon, Vt. Resided in Barber after 1887. Was in Co. D., 13th New Hampshire Infantry and returned from the Civil War June 21, 1865.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL M. AND ELLEN M. (SPOONER) CLOUGH

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 2673 Charles Chauncey | B. Dec. 28, 1867 in Lisbon, N. H. M. June 1, 1892 to Emma Hicks Printer, who died July 15, 1892. Resided in Littleton, N. H. |
| 2674 Frank Loren | B. Nov. 15, 1869 in Littleton, N. H. M. June 10, 1891 to Elizabeth Lathrop. No children. |

Note: Charles and Frank were in the bakery business in 1897.

1845—MELISSA (Robert, Zacheus, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Oct. 14, 1843 in Lyman, N. H. Died July 4, 1895 in Littleton, N. H. Married May 18, 1863 to Charles Henry Fuller (from John T. and Peter), born March 5, 1830 in Littleton. Resided there and was a farmer.



THE SEVEN GENERATIONS

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND ELIZABETH (CLOUGH) CLOUGH

2676—JOHN CLOUGH (James, William, Isaac, Thomas, John)
B. Jan. 15, 1824 at Lyman, N. H. Resided in Lyman, N. H.
H—James and Eliza B. Dec. 10, 1847

1851—WILLIAM CLOUGH (James, William, Isaac, Thomas, John)
Born Feb. 11, 1850 in Lyman, N. H. Married Nov. 18
Sewell Miller Chaffee, (Orisan, Hiram, Asa from Chesterfield), born Jan.
1858 in Littleton, N. H. Resided there. One child:

I—Austin Bagley B. Jan. 12, 1878

1854—WILLIAM B. (William, Enoch, William, Isaac, Thomas, John)
Born Feb. 11, 1850 in Littleton, N. H. Married Nov. 18
Sewell Miller Chaffee, (Orisan, Hiram, Asa from Chesterfield), born Jan.
1858 in Littleton, N. H. Resided there. One child:

I—Onia Orison Chaffee B. July 8, 1883

1854—WILLIAM B. (William, Enoch, William, Isaac, Thomas, John)
Born April 15, 1824 at Lyman, N. H. He settled on a farm in Bath, N. H. and
resided there until 1850, then in Charlestown, Mass. He was an officer in the
Mass. State Prison. Removed to Lancaster, N. H. A director of the bank and
representative in the N. H. Legislature. He married Elvira Wallace, daughter
of Amos P. Wallace of Franconia, N. H., who died in 1890 and he in 1890.
One daughter:

2675 Mary of Lancaster.

1859—JAMES JR. (James, Bailey, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born
1828. Married Mary C. Eaton. Resided at Lyman, N. H.

CHILDREN OF JAMES AND MARY C. (EATON) CLOUGH, JR.

2676 John Resided in Lyman, N. H. Representative in
N. H. Legislature four years.
2677 James Resided in Lyman, N. H.
2678 Mary Maria B. Jan. 3, 1853. M. Nov. 16, 1881 to James
Henry Bailey.

THE WHITE-THROATED

1868—CHARLES (Benoni, Bailey, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) He married Mary Dodge. Children: Willis Benoni, born May 10, 1875; Jennie M., born Feb. 23, 1877; Nellie A., born Nov. 23, 1879; Eugene, born May 4, 1881; George Edward, born Oct. 6, 1889; John David, born June 27, 1892. Several children were born in Lisbon, N. H.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND JUDITH (WALLACE) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------------|---|
| 2679 | Grover Cleveland | B. May 10, 1875. M. Sept. 10, 1900. Several children. |
| 2680 | LEE CHARLES | B. Nov. 23, 1879. |
| 2681 | Mabel Florence | B. Oct. 18, 1888. D. June 9, 1950. |
| 2682 | Edward | B. Dec. 25, 1890. D. Nov. 1, 1922. M. May 10, 1919 at Richford, Vt. Veteran of World War I. |
| 2683 | Merrill | B. Sept. 20, 1892. D. Sept. 20, 1918 at Camp Devens, Mass. Veteran of World War I. |
| 2684 | EDA ETHEL | B. Aug. 17, 1902 |

1879—MOSES (Benoni, Bailey, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) He married Mary Dodge.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND MARY (DODGE) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| 2685 | WILLIS BENONI | B. May 10, 1875 |
| 2686 | JENNIE M. | B. Feb. 23, 1877 |
| 2687 | NELLIE A. | B. Nov. 23, 1879 |
| 2688 | Eugene | B. May 4, 1881. Several children. |
| 2689 | George Edward | B. Sept. 27, 1885. M. Jack McCabe. |
| 2690 | George Edward | B. Oct. 6, 1889. Unmarried. |
| 2691 | John David | B. June 27, 1892, a son, Richard. |

| | | |
|------|------------|-------------------|
| 2692 | JOHN S. | B. March 10, 1886 |
| 2693 | MARTHA C. | B. Oct. 1, 1883 |
| 2694 | WILLIAM J. | B. Jan. 22, 1885 |
| 2695 | KATE A. | B. Oct. 1, 1887 |
| 2696 | Samuel S. | B. March 10, 1886 |
| 2697 | ANNA M. | B. Jan. 12, 1893 |
| 2698 | ELLEN P. | B. May 8, 1894 |

1890—HENRY ARTHUR (Jason, Jeremiah, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Nov. 3, 1847 in Hanover, N. H. Married March 25, 1878 to May Isabel Greyson, daughter of William, born Nov. 1, 1847 in Taunton, Mass. Resided in Littleton 1852-1866. Private in Co. L. 1st New Hampshire Cavalry. One son:

1892—WILLARD LOREN (Jason, Jeremiah, William, Isaac, Thomas, John) Born Aug. 6, 1850 in Hanover, N. H. Married Dec. 7, 1875 to Hattie Lauretta Fifield, adopted daughter of Moses Lang, born June 7, 1851 in Bath, N. H. Printer, resided in Littleton, N. H., 1852-1867, later Boston and Somerville, Mass.

2701 Mildred Helen B. Dec. 13, 1877 in Boston, Mass. D. Dec.
15, 1877.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES CLOUGH AND CHRISTINA E. DAVIS

- 2707—Charles Clough, born January 17, 1827, at Deering, Me.
- 2708—Alice Clough, b. Jan. 18, 1828, at Deering, Me.
- 2709—John Clough, b. Jan. 20, 1829, at Deering, Me.
- 2710—Mary Clough, b. May 12, 1830, at Deering, Me.
- 2711—Fanny Clough, b. Jan. 1, 1831, at Deering, Me.

1831—Charles Clough, born January 17, 1827, at Deering, Me. Died Nov. 3, 1886, at Alfred, Me. He was the first of the family to be a photographer, having an interest in the same.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES CLOUGH AND CHRISTINA E. DAVIS

- I—Margaret Davis, b. Aug. 22, 1828.
- II—George M. Davis, b. Dec. 23, 1832.
- III—William H. Davis, b. Aug. 1834.
- IV—Frederick L. Davis, Jr., b. Dec. 18, 1834.

1836—STEPHEN (Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) Born in 1836, probably on Deering Ridge, Waterboro, Me. On Nov. 27, 1826 he married Sally Ford, daughter of Miles and Sally (Hubbard) Ford, born about 1802. Ten years later he sold his farm on Deering Ridge and bought land on the Mouse Lane road in Alfred where he built his home. He is listed as a joiner. The house remained in the family until it burned about 1945. This couple were members of the Methodist Church. Stephen increased his property values with lumber and deeded his home to his son, George. Stephen died at Alfred on Aug. 13, 1878. Sally was living in 1880.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND SALLY (FORD) CLOUGH

- 2707 ALMIRA ANN, b. Nov. 3, 1826
- 2708 Hubbard, b. 1831. Died when young, unmarried
- 2709 SARAH, M. Frank Wilson
- 2710 Hannah
- 2711 GEORGE W., b. Sept. 15, 1841
- 2712 LUCINDA E., b. Sept. 15, 1841
- 2713 Emma J., M. Thomas Ham

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[illegible]

CHILDREN OF ASA AND SUSAN (KNIGHT) CLUFF

| | | |
|------|--------------|------------------|
| 2714 | NATHANIEL K. | B. Aug. 2, 1822 |
| 2715 | LUTHER E. | B. Aug. 1844 |
| 2716 | SUSANAH | B. Dec. 25, 1826 |
| 2717 | HANNAH | B. about 1831 |
| 2718 | MARY H. | B. about 1841 |
| 2719 | EBEN | B. May 4, 1840 |

Deering Ridge, Waterboro, Me. On Jan. 10, 1837 he married Ruth Whitehouse of Lyman, born in 1808. Thomas lived all his life on the homestead, which was inherited by his son, Nathan. Part was sold, "held in common and undivided" with son, Jeremiah. No deeds or wills exist but account books tell of sale of oxen and hay. Ruth died in 1857 and Thomas in 1882, both buried in the Clough-Weymouth Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND RUTH (WHITEHOUSE) CLUFF

2720 NATHAN B. 1839

1811 Frank James B. 1811
 1812 Mary Ann B. 1812
 1813 Eliza Jane B. 1813

1800—CLIFF (Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) Born about 1816. On Nov. 2, 1842 he married Rebecca Weymouth, daughter of John and Susannah (Cluff) Weymouth. They lived on a farm on Deering Ridge. He died Aug. 26, 1892, and Rebecca died April 19, 1886, aged 65 years. They are buried in Deering Ridge Cemetery.

2724 CHARLES H. B. 1853, D. 1915, unmarried.

1800—ELIZA (Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) Born Jan. 10, 1816. He married Mary W. Emmons, July 15, 1841, aged 25. They lived on a farm on Deering Ridge, Deering, and had a son, Samuel, who was born July 10, 1880, and died Oct. 15, 1883. Records show that the conditions were not fulfilled and he had to "peaceably" enter and take the farm back. This place is near the Hamilton burying ground and is today known as "the Samuel Clough Place." He died July 10, 1880, Eliza died Oct. 15, 1883.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND ELIZA (EMMONS) CLUFF

2725 LUCINDA B. 1854
 2726 OLIVE JANE B. 1853
 2727 LORETTA B. 1857

1903—JEREMIAH (Jedediah, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) Born about 1816. On Nov. 2, 1842 he married Rebecca Weymouth, daughter of John and Susannah (Cluff) Weymouth. They lived on a farm on Deering Ridge. He died Aug. 26, 1892, and Rebecca died April 19, 1886, aged 65 years. They are buried in Deering Ridge Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH AND REBECCA (WEYMOUTH) CLUFF

2728 CLARINDA B. Nov. 2, 1842
 2729 Charlotte B. Oct. 28, 1847. D. Oct. 21, 1915, unmarried.

1906—EBENEZER (Samuel-6-5-4-3-2, John) Born May, 1804. (A. T.



Alfred, Me.

1831—ALFRED (Samuel-6-5-4-3-2, John) Born Jan. 20, 1831. He married Nancy G. Cluff on Dec. 31, 1831. He died Dec. 23, 1841. They had two children, names unknown (1842 and 1843).

1810—MARY (Samuel-6-5-4-3-2, John) Born May 10, 1810. In 1810 she married Capt. Joshua Littlefield of Sanford, Me. He was a lumberman in Sanford. He died April 6, 1857 and she on April 21, 1900.

CHILDREN OF MARY CLUFF AND JOSHUA LITTLEFIELD

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| I—Emery P. Littlefield | B. March 17, 1840. D. Feb. 27, 1904. |
| II—John C. Littlefield | B. July 15, 1841. D. Sept. 12, 1913. |
| III—Obadiah Littlefield | B. Nov. 26, 1842. |
| IV—Nancy B. Littlefield | B. July 14, 1847. M. Orrin Stanley. |
| V—George E. Littlefield | B. Jan. 12, 1849. D. July 20, 1882. |
| VI—Anne M. Littlefield | B. Dec. 22, 1850. D. Dec. 22, 1887. |
| VII—Lizzie P. Littlefield | B. Feb. 22, 1856. D. Dec. 1, 1860. |

Note: Data furnished by Minnie E. Littlefield of Manchester, N. H., daughter of John C. Littlefield.

1911—JOHN S. (Samuel-6-5-4-3-2, John) Born about 1812 at Alfred,



| | | |
|------|------------|---------------|
| 2734 | CHARLES H. | B. about 1834 |
| 2735 | Eliza A. | B. about 1834 |
| 2736 | James J. | B. about 1834 |
| 2737 | Mary C. | B. about 1835 |
| 2738 | Lucy E. | B. about 1835 |
| 2739 | Frances G. | B. about 1835 |
| 2740 | Julia A. | B. about 1835 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------|---|------|----|------|
| 2731 | HELLER, M. | 8 | 1971 | 1 | 1970 |
| 2732 | Hutchins, J. | 8 | 1983 | 12 | 1980 |
| 2744 | Jacob Peltz | 8 | 1986 | 18 | 1988 |

Note: The above data was furnished by three granddaughters: Bessie A. Smyth, East Rochester, N. H.; Margaret R. Smyth, Lynn, Mass.; and Mrs. William Hutchins of Hartford, Conn., from Hannah (Taylor) Clough's Bible.

1919—WILLIAM TAYLOR (Nicholas, Samuel-5-4-3-2, John) Born about 1818 in Parsonsfield, Me. He married Susan A. Rand of Dover, N. H.

FOR DECEASED ANCESTORS

He was a BL.

Wanted to see records of his father, died in 1800; shop, \$20.00.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND HANNAH (FOSS) CLOUGH

2744 Margaret R. Died in Conway, N. H., unmarried.

2745 Caroline C. B. 1831, died in 1840.

1771-1801 (1801) John Goodwin, born in 1771, died in 1801.

27, 1809 at Hollis, Me. On Sept. 5, 1836 he married H. Goodwin of Limerick and moved to Limerick, Me. March 2, 1840. After the death of his wife he sold the land to John Goodwin who then sold it in small parcels to William-7, part of the original homestead, who had been living in Hollis on a lot that his father, Enoch, had sold to him. It is from the de family cemetery and the probable site of the old home have been viz: Book 144-12. John Goodwin sells to Wm. Cluff of Hollis, 1831, a lot in Hollis, bounds Benjamin A. Goodwin's land on n.e. side road to Saco 2 acres for \$160; 9 square rods next to Benj. A. Goodwin's land being 15 on the plan reserved for a burying ground.

John Goodwin evidently held the home lot for years as this quote: Bk. 178-74, 1840, John Goodwin to Wm. Cluff for \$20, a parcel of land same being the old house lot formerly owned and occupied by Thomas Cl. dec'd.

William's name appears in the Census of Waterboro in 1850. He at Ossipee Hill, Waterboro on Sept. 10, 1873. Hannah died on March 7. Both are buried in the cemetery behind the Town Hall at Waterboro. William was a bricklayer, worked on the Saco and Biddeford mills and house he built in Limerick is still standing.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND HANNAH (FOSS) CLOUGH

| | |
|------------------|------------------|
| 2746 HANNAH ANN | B. Jan. 30, 1837 |
| 2747 CAROLINE S. | B. July 18, 1838 |
| 2748 LOUISE MAY | B. May 19, 1840 |
| 2749 SARAH C. | B. July 11, 1842 |



July 13, 1888
Waterboro, Maine

AD'GH

born Nov.
1810, died
1888, aged
77 years.
He owned
one acre
that the
located,
and a lot
of land
near the N.

He owned
the land
near the
Farm Court.

150. He died
in 1888.
He owned
the land
near the

1000





UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

THE SEVENTH CEMETERY

| | | |
|------|---------------|-------------------|
| 2750 | WILLIAM H. | B. Sept. 11, 1841 |
| 2751 | Laura A. | D. Jan. 11, 1891 |
| 2752 | WILLIAM H. | B. June 11, 1841 |
| 2753 | Enoch A. | D. Sept. 11, 1891 |
| 2754 | DORINDA E. | B. April 17, 1852 |
| 2755 | HULDAH ETTA | B. Sept. 26, 1854 |
| 2756 | WILLIAM H. | B. Sept. 11, 1841 |
| 2757 | IDA MAY | B. Oct. 30, 1858 |
| 2758 | GEORGE OLIVER | B. Oct. 18, 1861 |

Next President of the Clough Society for over ten years.

KEY TO THE MAP OF GOODWIN'S MILLS

1. The Farm of Thomas—5 Cluff
2. The farm of Thomas—5 Cluff
3. Benjamin Goodwin House, standing in 1953
4. Wadlin Cemetery where Ivory—7 is buried
5. Ivory—7 Cluff's house
6. Goodwin's Mill

1923—IVORY (Enoch, Thomas, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born in Hollis (now Dayton), Me., in 1821. On June 16, 1848 he married Charissa T. Wadlin. He was a mason, but lived on the farm until his wife's people sold them a home in Lyman. He died on May 17, 1857 and his wife died July 7, 1890, aged 62 years. Both are buried in the Wadlin Cemetery on the original Wm. Wadlin place, not far from Thomas Cluff's farm. Children died: Joann. Eugene F. and Sophia.

1924—FREDERICK (Enoch, Thomas, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born about 1824 in Hollis. He was a shoemaker and lived in Hollis, Lyman and Waterboro. On Dec. 23, 1847 he married Martha J. Goodwin, born in New Hampshire, died before 1860. He married 2nd, Almira Sanborn, daughter of Daniel and Almira Sanborn of Waterboro. She married 2nd, John Knights,



Figure 1

1. 1. 1.

- Classa T.
Gioanna,

Born
New
daughter of
Th...

10

- 1

1

•

-

THE REVISED ALPHABET

| | | |
|------|------------|------------------|
| 2770 | WILLIAM W. | B. Jan. 2, 1842 |
| 2771 | ALICE F. | B. Feb. 19, 1865 |
| 2772 | LOLA JANE | B. July 5, 1869 |

1933—THOMAS MALLING (David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born Feb. 1, 1824. He married Dorcas Jose Whitten and lived at North Saco, Maine.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AND HANNAH (MURPHY) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|------------|------------------|
| 2773 | WILLIAM W. | B. Jan. 2, 1842 |
| 2774 | ALICE F. | B. Feb. 19, 1865 |
| 2775 | CHARLES | |

1934—THOMAS MALLING (David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born Feb. 1, 1824. He married Dorcas Jose Whitten and lived at North Saco, Maine.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS AND DORCAS (WHITTEN) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 2776 | GEORGIA ANNA | B. Sept. 24, 1850 |
| 2777 | Daniel | Died at 18 years of age. |
| 2778 | THOMAS W. | B. Oct. 26, 1855 |
| 2779 | Alice | Died at 4 years of age. |
| 2780 | ALICE F. | B. Feb. 19, 1865 |
| 2781 | LOLA JANE | B. July 5, 1869 |

Note: The great-grandchildren of Thomas Malling are usually present at the meetings of the Society, the youngest members. They reside at Saco.

1934—ARTHUR (David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born April 16, 1811 at Kennebunkport, Me. He married Harriet Gilpatrick, daughter of Samuel. They lived on a farm, situated westward from the original homestead of Noah-5. Arthur died on Feb. 17, 1886.

THE CLOUGH SOCIETY

DEATHS OF CLOUGH AND MARRIAGE OF CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-------------|-------------------|
| 1840 | JOHN CLOUGH | B. 1818. D. 1840. |
| 1841 | JOHN CLOUGH | B. 1818. D. 1841. |
| 1842 | JOHN CLOUGH | B. 1818. D. 1842. |
| 1843 | JOHN CLOUGH | B. 1818. D. 1843. |

* Clough followed was the Office of John Clough (Clough) of Worcester, Mass. and President of the Clough Society and Secretary of the Clough Society, financed this genealogy.

1935—HORACE (David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Birth not recorded. He married Love Russell and resided at Kennebunkport.

CHILDREN OF HORACE AND LOVE (RUSSELL) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 2786 | OTIS K. | B. Jan. 16, 1840 |
| 2787 | Ellen Jane | M. Jonas Emmons, no children. |
| 2788 | Eliza | M. Orin Rumery, no children. |
| 2789 | EDWIN H. | B. 1840. |
| 2790 | FRANKLIN | |
| 2791 | Irving | Died young. |

1936—LOIS (David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born April 18, 1818. She married Cyrus Clough, the son of Enoch-6. She died March 11, 1894.

1937—DAVID F. (David, Noah, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born May 20, 1820 at Kennebunkport, Me. He married Isabella Huff, and 2nd, Clara A. Cousins. He died on July 28, 1889.

CHILDREN OF DAVID AND ISABELLA (HUFF) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-------------|-------------------|
| 2792 | Addie H. | B. 1847. D. 1871. |
| 2793 | EMMA LOUISE | B. Sept. 29, 1848 |
| 2794 | CHARLES W. | B. March 12, 1856 |
| 2795 | MARY E. | B. 1858 |

* A son of David Clough (1818) married Clara (1818) the daughter of Heber-7) is Walter S. Clough, a prominent member of the Board of Governors in the Clough Society.





100—JALY & DAVIS, North American, 1911. (Faint) *Phanerogama* or *Crucifera*.

Nov. 26, 1834. On Dec. 2, 1860 he married Lucy [?]
19, 1913 at Kennebunkport.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AND LUCY (LORD) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2799 | GEORGIA O. * | B. Aug. 30, 1861 |
| 2800 | Lucy Ellen | B. Feb. 23, 1863. D. June 20, 1896. |
| 2801 | MABEL G. | B. Nov. 5, 1865 |
| 2802 | FREDERICK W. | B. April 20, 1870 |
| 2803 | ALICE L. | B. Nov. 26, 1873 |
| 2804 | FLORENCE E. | B. Dec. 4, 1877 |
| 2805 | Lydia E. | B. Sept. 13, 1880 |

* Georgia Olivia was the mother of Leroy E. Smith, member of the Board of Governors in the Clough Society, who married Grace Cluff, granddaughter of James at Laramie, Wyo.

dates are recorded for Nancy or for her three sisters. Nancy n Goddard and resided in Boston. She had three daughters: Eunice who married Eliphalet R. Lovett and their daughter, Francelia, married Senator Ch W. Tobey of Temple, N. H. The second daughter, Elizabeth, married G. A. Durgin, and the third, Ruth, married Alexander Clapp.

Nancy's sister, Lucy, married Thomas Stone and had seven children:

THE CLOUGH CONNECTION

1820—HARRIET (Cough, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born 1820 at Kennebunkport, Me. He married Lydia A. Billings. She was the daughter of Samuel Billings and was buried on the original 100 acres of the farm of Samuel-4.

CHILDREN OF HARRIET AND LYDIA (BILLINGS) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|----------|---------|
| 1821 | JOHN | B. 1821 |
| 1822 | LYDIA | B. 1822 |
| 1823 | MARSHALL | B. 1823 |

1823—NOAH (Cough, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born 1823 at Kennebunkport, Me. He married Lydia A. Billings. She was the daughter of Samuel Billings and was buried on the original 100 acres of the farm of Samuel-4.

CHILDREN OF NOAH AND LYDIA (BILLINGS) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|--------|--------------------|
| 1823 | HARVEY | B. Jan. 30, 1865 |
| 1824 | CARRIE | M. William Johnson |

1955—HARRIET (Joseph, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born 1824 at Kennebunkport, Me. She was the daughter of Joseph and John. She was married to Morris. She went to Haverhill to visit a neighbor who had lived in Parsonsfield. There she met and married Israel Ela. They lived on Cook Hill not far from the home of the Whittier Family and the poet, John G. attended school in their home where a room was rented after the school-house "By the road" was removed.

CHILDREN OF HARRIET CLOUGH AND ISRAEL ELA

Monroe Ela and Ezra Ela, twins, born about 1850.
Descendants are living in Portland, Maine.

1956—MORRIS (Joseph, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born 1824 at Parsonsfield, Me. He went to Haverhill, Mass., where he became an expert shoemaker. He died at the age of 27 years of consumption. He married Martha Ann Foss of Plaistow, N. H., daughter of Chadburne and Susan

CHILDREN OF ISAAC AND ELIZABETH CLOUGH

Isaac C. Coughlin was born in 1828 at Wolliboro, N. H. He married Betsey Lang and they lived on a hill farm east of the Gov. John Wentworth estate.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC AND ELIZABETH CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|---------|
| 2821 | Isaac | B. 1851 |
| 2822 | Elizabeth | B. 1852 |
| 2823 | Charles | B. 1853 |

1860—ISAAC CLOUGH (Isaac, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born in 1828 at Wolliboro, N. H. He married Betsey Lang and they lived on a hill farm east of the Gov. John Wentworth estate. He married three times: Mary Ann Leavitt in 1853; Ann S. Watson in 1857; and Fannie M. Lang in 1860. He died on April 8, 1891 at Ellingham Falls, N. H., where he is buried. His wife died on Oct. 25, 1925, age 65 years and is buried in Exeter, N. H. (Little Record)

CHILDREN OF ISA AND ELIZABETH CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2825 | Lessie Sophia | B. July 5, 1882 at Freedom, N. H. |
| 2829 | VERNA OSYTH | B. March 30, 1886 |
| 2830 | Lewellyn A. | B. April 21, 1888 |

1861—JOHN (Isaac, John, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born in 1828 at Wolliboro, N. H. He married Betsey Lang and they lived on a hill farm east of the Gov. John Wentworth estate.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND BETSEY (LANG) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|------------|---------|
| 2831 | STEPHEN W. | B. 1851 |
| 2832 | HENRY | B. 1857 |
| 2833 | LYDIA | B. 1860 |
| 2834 | John Lyman | |

1862—HEBER (Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born in 1828 at Wolliboro, N. H. He married Betsey Seavey and they lived on a farm in Kennebunkport. He died Dec. 1, 1863.

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

CHILDREN OF HENRY AND SARAH (HEAVY) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 2835 | JAMES L. | B. May 2, 1837 |
| 2836 | OLIVER S. | B. Nov. 24, 1838 |
| 2837 | Isaac | B. May 1, 1840 |
| 2838 | SAMUEL A. | B. May 11, 1841 |
| 2839 | Marion W. | B. May 5, 1842 |
| 2840 | Cyrus J. | B. Jan. 13, 1846. D. Nov. 10, 1873. |
| 2841 | Thomas J. | B. May 16, 1846. D. Jan. 20, 1877 |
| 2842 | George V. | B. May 5, 1850. D. June 3, 1859. |
| 2843 | PLOOMA J. | B. July 4, 1852 |
| 2844 | Amanda | Died young. |

1845—SAMUEL L. (Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born in N. York at Rensselaer, N. Y. He married Lucy Allen and they lived in Boston, Mass.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL AND LUCY (ALLEN) CLOUGH

| | | |
|------|-----------|---------|
| 2845 | Samuel A. | B. 1838 |
| 2846 | GEORGE F. | B. 1840 |
| 2847 | Lucy E. | |
| 2848 | Edward | |

Note: Samuel C. Clough, grandson of Samuel Allen Clough was the Genealogist for the Clough Society until his death in 1949.

1964—JOSIAH (Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born in N. York port, married Cynthia, lived in Boston and drove teams for his father. No children.

1965—CYRUS (Enoch, Joel, Samuel-4-3-2, John) Born March 26, 1820. He married Lois (≠1936) Clough, daughter of "King David"-6 and they resided in Boston, Mass. Cyrus bought tickets in the Louisiana Lottery, saying he would buy until he won. After he had invested \$144.00 over a period of 12 years, he won \$10,000.00. With this he built a large brick stable in South Boston and owned 100 double teams for trucking purposes. One daughter was born who died at the age of 15 years. He died August 20, 1897.



The following deed dated June 1, 1837, passed before my commission.

Clough et al. to Cliff.

We Cyrus Clough, David B. Clough, John B. Clough and Samuel Clough and Emily Latham all of Town of Ware, Mass. . . . and John Clough late of Keport . . . children of James Clough late of said Ware, Mass. of our former names of said James . . . hereby grant to said David Cliff of Ware . . . the following land to wit five acres of land more or less in town of Ware the first of which is bounded by the land of John Clough on the north and east and by the land of John Clough on the south and west.

Signed by Lois, Lucy, Betsey, Cynthia, wives of said Cyrus, Samuel L., Josiah and Heber & Ezra J. Latham, husb. of Emily and men.
Witness Samuel B. Clough.

Deed—CHARLES D. (Thomas, David, Samuel, John, David, Samuel, John) and his wife, Emily, who married Ezra J. Latham, both of Ware.

1966—MARY ANN (John, David, John, David, Samuel, John) born September 28, 1804 at Amesbury, Mass. On November 17, 1899 she married Daniel M. Lathrop, son of David and Jane Thayer, born in 1813. He died in 1901.

1906—JOHN WORTHEN (John, David, John, David, Samuel, John) born May 14, 1844 at Amesbury, Mass. On November 26, 1901 he married Harriet (Hattie) M. Clough, daughter of Cyrus and Emily Clough, born in 1843. He was a clerk and provision dealer and salesman. A member of the Sons of the American Revolution (1902). He died on December 5, 1909.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND HARRIET (CAMMETT) CLOUGH

- 2850 Nettie C. B. Oct. 17, 1864. D. Oct. 19, 1865
- 2851 Lena B. B. Feb. 17, 1867
- 2852 Frank E. B. Aug. 21, 1858. D. March 8, 1869
- 2853 HERBERT N. B. April 14, 1876

1970—JAMES WORTHEN (John, David, John, David, Samuel, John) Born January 11, 1844 at Amesbury, Mass. He resided most of his life at

THE SEVENTH GENERATION

1871—GEORGE S. (David-6-4, John, David, Samuel, John) Born September 28, 1837 at Salisbury, Mass. He married 1st, Fannie E. Jones, December 22, 1864, daughter of Thomas and Justine Jones, Amesbury, Mass. She died in 1884. He married 2nd, Mary Anna, born September 25, 1856. He died in Chicago, Ill., at the home of his daughter, July 12, 1912. Buried at Amesbury in the Church Street Cemetery. A first wife, Mary Anna, born September 25, 1856.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE AND MARY (STICKNEY) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|----------|------------------|
| 2854 | EMILY S. | B. July 18, 1869 |
| 2855 | FRANK R. | B. July 12, 1871 |
| 2856 | JANE S. | B. Feb. 16, 1876 |

NOTE: Jane Stickney Clough was the second Recording Secretary of the Clough Society. See Clough Book, page 225.

1972—HENRY S. (David-6-5, John, David, Samuel, John) Born September 28, 1837 at Amesbury, Mass. He married 1st, a widow, Fannie; 2nd, Susan A. True on July 15, 1858 at Haverhill, Mass. She was born at Pittsford, Maine in 1831, daughter of Benjamin and Mary Howard.

1973—BENJAMIN SAWYER (Alfred, David, John, David, Samuel, John) Born December 17, 1841 at Georgetown, Mass. On September 20, 1861 he married Caroline J. Story of Salisbury Mills, Mass., daughter of Robert and Annis Story. They resided at Salisbury, Mass. He was a private in the Civil War, Co. E. 26 N. Y. Cav. Caroline died September 18, 1875 and he married Christina who died April 18, 1913. He died March 12, 1917. Buried in the Elm Street Cemetery at Amesbury, Mass.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN AND CAROLINE (STORY) CLOUGH

- | | | |
|------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 2857 | CHARLES A. | B. March 21, 1867 at Salisbury |
| 2858 | Frank | B. Nov. 4, 1871 |



1. *Salmon*. These
 2. *Salmon* are
 3. *Salmon* are
 4. *Salmon* are
 5. *Salmon* are
 6. *Salmon* are
 7. *Salmon* are
 8. *Salmon* are
 9. *Salmon* are
 10. *Salmon* are

CLOVER

Summary of the

ernald; 2nd,
at 1941

The above data were compiled by Miss O. Chitt

Private in the
17. D...

) FOLLO.

47)

There is a Washington, D. C. record of the Clough family, and the family is known to be living in the city.

The name of the family is Washington, D. C. and the name is known to be living in the city. The name is known to be living in the city. The name is known to be living in the city.

The name of the family is Washington, D. C. and the name is known to be living in the city. The name is known to be living in the city. The name is known to be living in the city.

Records in the Probate Court House in Portland prove that the name is known to be living in the city. The name is known to be living in the city. The name is known to be living in the city.

The Revolutionary record of Reuben gives his residence in Portland, Maine. Reuben had a son, John, who was a blackmaker, for this family made hats. Mrs. Lord has a bill for hats to Moses of Vermont with dates that conform to the correct pattern for Moses in Washington.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AND ABIGAIL (FELLOWS) CLOUGH

were: (Town Records of Washington, Vermont)

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Dolly | B. Jan. 27, 1796 |
| Eleanor | B. Jan. 4, 1798 |
| Abigail | B. Jan. 11, 1800 |
| Moses | B. April 21, 1802 |
| Sally | B. July 25, 1804 |
| Hannah | B. July 1, 1806 |
| Mary F. | B. Aug. 15, 1808 |
| Rodney | B. Sept. 26, 1810 |
| William Henry Harrison | B. March 30, 1813 |
| Judith | B. April 17, 1815 |

Rev. Maxwell L. Clough, native son of Vermont, now minister of a Congregational church at Pawtucket, R. I., had traced this line from Moses

Lempster

In the present year, and for many of the preceding years, the records of the town of Lempster, N. H., have been deposited in the State Library at Concord, N. H., and it is hoped that the records of the town of Lempster, N. H., will be made available to the public.

PAUL L. LEMPSTER, Esq., of Lempster, N. H., was born probably at Lempster, N. H. On October 8, 1851 he was married to Miss L. H. H. and they have a son, Paul L. Lempster, born in Lempster, N. H., on August 22, 1882, and a daughter, Miss L. H. Lempster, born in Lempster, N. H., on August 22, 1882. According to a letter that was discovered among the papers of Samuel C. Clough, Graduate of the University of Vermont, was born in Lempster, N. H., on August 22, 1882, and a daughter, Miss L. H. Lempster, born in Lempster, N. H., on August 22, 1882.

CHILDREN OF STEPHEN AND MIRIAM CLOUGH

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Dorcas Clough | B. 1812. M. James A. C. in 1837. |
| Jonathan Clough | B. 1810. M. Mary Moulton in 1837. |
| Edmund Gove Clough | B. 1814. M. Dorcas Moulton in 1839. |

On page 180, the above names are listed for three of the children of Timothy and Miriam Clough of Weare. Considering the age of Timothy, Miss Allen's genealogy is incorrect.

JABISH OF CHARLESTON, VT.

Another lost Cluff is Jabish who is listed as an added voter in Charleston, Vermont in 1820. There were 11 families with 12 voters in 1818 in this town that is not far from the Canadian Line.

Since Cloughs from Gilmanton, N. H., and Durham, N. H., went to Stanstead and to Barnston, Canada after the Revolution, this Jabish may be a descendant who crossed the line into Vermont. No Jabish or Jabez can be found in Maine or New Hampshire for 1820. Children of Jabish were in Concord, Vermont and later removed to Iowa and Minnesota. To date, no records have been discovered in Canada.

ADDITION

CHILDREN OF JOHN, #101, OF BOW, N. H.

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| Orville | B. Jan. 1, 1844 |
| John | B. Jan. 1, 1844 |
| Emma | B. Sept. 12, 1846 |
| Harry | B. Oct. 19, 1847 |
| Edw. | B. Nov. 1, 1849 |
| Eber | B. Sept. 7, 1851 |
| Mary | B. Jan. 1, 1853 |
| Carrie | B. March 7, 1855 |
| Florence | B. Sept. 17, 1856 |
| Frank | B. Nov. 1, 1858 |
| Herbert | B. Jan. 17, 1860 |
| Howard | B. July 1, 1861 |
| Isabel | B. Nov. 1, 1862 |
| Katie | B. July 4, 1864 |
| Alfred | B. Feb. 4, 1866 |

CHILDREN OF JOHN, #1224, OF BOW, N. H.

| | | |
|------|-------------|--|
| 2127 | Richard | B. Nov. 5, 1821. D. Sept. 26, 1825 |
| 2128 | Mary | B. March 23, 1823 |
| 2129 | Martin Ann | B. Nov. 21, 1824 |
| 2130 | Nancy Jane | B. Jan. 26, 1826 |
| 2131 | Hollis | B. Jan. 17, 1830 |
| 2132 | John Thomas | B. April 19, 1828 at N. Woodstock
D. Nov. 25, 1901, unmarried |
| 2133 | Elvira | |

NOTES

The information in this book is presented in a general form, but it is not intended to be a complete record of the family. It is a summary of the information available to the author at the time of writing.

It is to be understood that the information in this book is not intended to be a complete record of the family. It is a summary of the information available to the author at the time of writing. The information is given in the form of a summary, and it is not intended to be a complete record of the family.

A dash and number after a name indicates the number of the generation:

JOHN—1 indicates that of the first generation.

ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|----------|--|
| N.H.V.R. | New Hampshire Vital Records |
| N.H.C.R. | New Hampshire Church Records |
| Vt. V.R. | Vermont Vital Records |
| N.H.S.P. | New Hampshire State Papers |
| O.S.S. | Records in the Office of the Secretary of State,
Concord, N. H. |
| K.C.R. | Kingston, N. H. Church Records |
| K.V.R. | Kingston, N. H. Vital Records |
| O.T.M.V. | Old Families of North Yarmouth, Mass. |
| N.Y.M.R. | North Yarmouth Marriage Records |
| A.T.R. | Alfred, Maine Town Records for York County |
| Hoyt | "Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury"
by Hoyt. |

A capital B for born, M for marriage, D for died.

Mention of the Clough Book refers to, "The Story of the Family of John Clough of Salisbury, Mass.," published by the John Clough Genealogical Society in 1943. Reference to the Society indicates this organization.

"The Osgood Papers" are a compilation by an Osgood-Clough of Canterbury, N. H.

A list of sources is given on pages 5-7. No other Bibliography is mentioned.

Clough, Arthur Francis of Laconia, N. H., was the second treasurer of the Society, and later the Local Div. Clough, at 1822, was the third, and the fourth treasurer.

Clough, Clarence F. of Storm Lake, Iowa, has an extensive business "Auto Parts." His motion picture films of the annual meetings have served the story of the meetings and faces of many members. He

Clough, Rev. Herbert W. of Huron, Ill. (#2264) is a Baptist cleric who has ministered to churches in Illinois during a long period. His lineage for his branch in New York and Illinois.

Clough, H. Herbert of Glendale, R. I.

Clough, L. Herbert of Hampton, N. H.

Clough, James A. of Cossayuna, N. Y. Fourth President of the Society.

Clough, Jane Stickney. Miss Clough was the second secretary of the Society.

- The Connecticut Historical Society, Storrs, and Storrs Historical Society, Storrs, Conn.
- Clough, John H. of Storrs, Conn. president of Storrs Historical Society, Storrs, Conn.
- Clough, Perry H. of Storrs, Conn. Mrs. Clough is the daughter of the late Perry H. Clough, and her husband, Mr. Clough is a general contractor in Storrs and Middletown, Conn.
- Clough, John H. of Storrs, Conn. Storrs Historical Society, Storrs, Conn.
- Clough, Walter H. of Storrs, Conn. Storrs Historical Society, Storrs, Conn.
- Clough, Eugene Neal of Storrs, Conn. D. C. and Storrs, Conn. Clough Book. Now retired from U. S. Navy.
- Hannon, Elizabeth M. of New Milford, Conn. and New York City, N. Y. Hannon is Secretary to the President of the Corn Products Company, New York. She is a Director of the Society.
- Herridge, Lenora Clough of Dayville, O. and Storrs, Conn. and her late husband, William G., and daughter, Mrs. I. Herridge of Storrs, Conn. have been active in the Society. Herridge a Director, also prominent in D. A. R. chapter in Storrs.
- Hyde, Lettie G. Clough of Earlville, Ill.
- Klabach, Dr. John Perry of Canterbury, N. H., now professor of economics at MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Illinois. See Page 144 of the Book.
- Knight, Ruth (Mrs. Henry M.) of Alfred, Me. President of the Society, 1952 and local specialist for the branch in Andover, Me.
- Lincoln, Ellen (Mrs. J. H. of Portland, Me. See Chapter V of Clough Book. Lincoln was married to Samuel C. Clough, possibly of the Storrs branch for the early years.
- Lord, Vivian Sutherland (Mrs. Elizabeth D.) of Middletown, Conn. Clough Book, Chapter IV. Mrs. Lord is authority for the Salem, N. H., branch and wrote the history of that line for this Genealogy. Her husband is a Director of the Society and her son, Daniel F., was the 1900 President of the Society; and her other son, Robert, is a monthly contributor at every meeting of the Society. Picnics for the annual meeting are also

Seaver, Charles Joseph of Chicopee Falls, Mass. Banker, now retired.
Director in the Society. 1

Swain, Nell E. of De Kalb, Illinois. City treasurer for many years. Mrs. Swain was the first secretary of the Society. Page 26

Sweet, Josephine of Blue Hill, Me., (deceased). An expert research specialist.

Upjohn, Gratia Clough (Mrs. L. N.) of Kalamazoo, Michigan. Mrs. Upjohn is a generous donor to the Society and of great assistance to the generalists. See Clough Book, Page 222. Page 4

Veasey, Elvira F., of Reading, Mass. Mrs. Veasey, after she was eighty years of age, searched for accurate data for the branch that settled in Gilmanton, N. H. P

Wildes, Inez Clough of Kennebunkport, Maine, descendant of (=1932

Descendants of Elizabeth, the daughter of John—1 are:

Richmond, Mrs. Katherine F., of Tyngsboro, Mass., genealogist for the
Hayes Family.

Wheat, Mrs. Rachel F., of Manchester, N. H., who frequently has entertained the Society at her summer home in Windham, N. H.

This house was built at Rochester, Vt., and the pine tree about 1835. Both are still standing.

Journal of Management Education 32(10)

Descendants of Jonathan Gilman Clough are now living in V. and Houston, Texas. This branch left Northfield, N. H., in 1835.

Rev. John Everett Clough († 1727.)

Gratia Clough Upjohn (#2523.)

Upjohn Drug Company of Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Map of Waterboro, Me.

Arundel Meeting House, 1730.

church records of his family are preserved here at Kennebunk or Arundel.

Map of Goodwin's Mills, Maine.

Page 4.1

Map of Kennebunkport, Maine.

Page 470

The maps in this genealogy are intended to be guides to localities where branches of the Family settled and their descendants are living today. Research among old deeds and Probate Records has definitely established these sites which may be soon forgotten, and the maps preserve this valuable information.

AUGUSTUS: VII 303-423.

122-203, 149; VI 139, 145, 154, 155, 172,

III 243, 309-427, 310, 345-47 . . .

DARLE: VIII 363.
DAVID: I 1-7; II 8-9; III 10-11; IV 12-13; V 14-15; VI 16-17; VII 18-19; VIII 20-21; IX 22-23; X 24-25; XI 26-27; XII 28-29; XIII 30-31; XIV 32-33; XV 34-35; XVI 36-37; XVII 38-39; XVIII 40-41; XIX 42-43; XX 44-45; XXI 46-47; XXII 48-49; XXIII 50-51; XXIV 52-53; XXV 54-55; XXVI 56-57; XXVII 58-59; XXVIII 60-61; XXIX 62-63; XXX 64-65; XXXI 66-67; XXXII 68-69; XXXIII 70-71; XXXIV 72-73; XXXV 74-75; XXXVI 76-77; XXXVII 78-79; XXXVIII 80-81; XXXIX 82-83; XL 84-85; XLI 86-87; XLII 88-89; XLIII 90-91; XLIV 92-93; XLV 94-95; XLVI 96-97; XLVII 98-99; XLVIII 100-101; XLIX 102-103; L 104-105; LI 106-107; LII 108-109; LIII 110-111; LIV 112-113; LV 114-115; LVI 116-117; LVII 118-119; LVIII 120-121; LIX 122-123; LX 124-125; LXI 126-127; LXII 128-129; LXIII 130-131; LXIV 132-133; LXV 134-135; LXVI 136-137; LXVII 138-139; LXVIII 140-141; LXIX 142-143; LXX 144-145; LXXI 146-147; LXXII 148-149; LXXIII 150-151; LXXIV 152-153; LXXV 154-155; LXXVI 156-157; LXXVII 158-159; LXXVIII 160-161; LXXIX 162-163; LXXX 164-165; LXXXI 166-167; LXXXII 168-169; LXXXIII 170-171; LXXXIV 172-173; LXXXV 174-175; LXXXVI 176-177; LXXXVII 178-179; LXXXVIII 180-181; LXXXIX 182-183; LXXXX 184-185; LXXXXI 186-187; LXXXXII 188-189; LXXXXIII 190-191; LXXXXIV 192-193; LXXXXV 194-195; LXXXXVI 196-197; LXXXXVII 198-199; LXXXXVIII 200-201; LXXXXIX 202-203; LXXXXX 204-205; LXXXXXI 206-207; LXXXXXII 208-209; LXXXXXIII 210-211; LXXXXXIV 212-213; LXXXXXV 214-215; LXXXXXVI 216-217; LXXXXXVII 218-219; LXXXXXVIII 220-221; LXXXXXIX 222-223; LXXXXXX 224-225; LXXXXXXI 226-227; LXXXXXXII 228-229; LXXXXXXIII 230-231; LXXXXXXIV 232-233; LXXXXXXV 234-235; LXXXXXXVI 236-237; LXXXXXXVII 238-239; LXXXXXXVIII 240-241; LXXXXXXIX 242-243; LXXXXXXX 244-245; LXXXXXXXI 246-247; LXXXXXXXII 248-249; LXXXXXXXIII 250-251; LXXXXXXXIV 252-253; LXXXXXXXV 254-255; LXXXXXXXVI 256-257; LXXXXXXXVII 258-259; LXXXXXXXVIII 260-261; LXXXXXXXIX 262-263; LXXXXXXXX 264-265; LXXXXXXXXI 266-267; LXXXXXXXII 268-269; LXXXXXXXIII 270-271; LXXXXXXXIV 272-273; LXXXXXXXV 274-275; LXXXXXXXVI 276-277; LXXXXXXXVII 278-279; LXXXXXXXVIII 280-281; LXXXXXXXIX 282-283; LXXXXXXXX 284-285; LXXXXXXXXI 286-287; LXXXXXXXII 288-289; LXXXXXXXIII 290-291; LXXXXXXXIV 292-293; LXXXXXXXV 294-295; LXXXXXXXVI 296-297; LXXXXXXXVII 298-299; LXXXXXXXVIII 300-301; LXXXXXXXIX 302-303; LXXXXXXXX 304-305; LXXXXXXXXI 306-307; LXXXXXXXII 308-309; LXXXXXXXIII 310-311; LXXXXXXXIV 312-313; LXXXXXXXV 314-315; LXXXXXXXVI 316-317; LXXXXXXXVII 318-319; LXXXXXXXVIII 320-321; LXXXXXXXIX 322-323; LXXXXXXXX 324-325; LXXXXXXXXI 326-327; LXXXXXXXII 328-329; LXXXXXXXIII 330-331; LXXXXXXXIV 332-333; LXXXXXXXV 334-335; LXXXXXXXVI 336-337; LXXXXXXXVII 338-339; LXXXXXXXVIII 340-341; LXXXXXXXIX 342-343; LXXXXXXXX 344-345; LXXXXXXXXI 346-347; LXXXXXXXII 348-349; LXXXXXXXIII 350-351; LXXXXXXXIV 352-353; LXXXXXXXV 354-355; LXXXXXXXVI 356-357; LXXXXXXXVII 358-359; LXXXXXXXVIII 360-361; LXXXXXXXIX 362-363; LXXXXXXXX 364-365; LXXXXXXXXI 366-367; LXXXXXXXII 368-369; LXXXXXXXIII 370-371; LXXXXXXXIV 372-373; LXXXXXXXV 374-375; LXXXXXXXVI 376-377; LXXXXXXXVII 378-379; LXXXXXXXVIII 380-381; LXXXXXXXIX 382-383; LXXXXXXXX 384-385; LXXXXXXXXI 386-387; LXXXXXXXII 388-389; LXXXXXXXIII 390-391; LXXXXXXXIV 392-393; LXXXXXXXV 394-395; LXXXXXXXVI 396-397; LXXXXXXXVII 398-399; LXXXXXXXVIII 400-401; LXXXXXXXIX 402-403; LXXXXXXXX 404-405; LXXXXXXXXI 406-407; LXXXXXXXII 408-409; LXXXXXXXIII 410-411; LXXXXXXXIV 412-413; LXXXXXXXV 414-415; LXXXXXXXVI 416-417; LXXXXXXXVII 418-419; LXXXXXXXVIII 420-421; LXXXXXXXIX 422-423; LXXXXXXXX 424-425; LXXXXXXXXI 426-427; LXXXXXXXII 428-429; LXXXXXXXIII 430-431; LXXXXXXXIV 432-433; LXXXXXXXV 434-435; LXXXXXXXVI 436-437; LXXXXXXXVII 438-439; LXXXXXXXVIII 440-441; LXXXXXXXIX 442-443; LXXXXXXXX 444-445; LXXXXXXXXI 446-447; LXXXXXXXII 448-449; LXXXXXXXIII 450-451; LXXXXXXXIV 452-453; LXXXXXXXV 454-455; LXXXXXXXVI 456-457; LXXXXXXXVII 458-459; LXXXXXXXVIII 460-461; LXXXXXXXIX 462-463; LXXXXXXXX 464-465; LXXXXXXXXI 466-467; LXXXXXXXII 468-469; LXXXXXXXIII 470-471; LXXXXXXXIV 472-473; LXXXXXXXV 474-475; LXXXXXXXVI 476-477; LXXXXXXXVII 478-479; LXXXXXXXVIII 480-481; LXXXXXXXIX 482-483; LXXXXXXXX 484-485; LXXXXXXXXI 486-487; LXXXXXXXII 488-489; LXXXXXXXIII 490-491; LXXXXXXXIV 492-493; LXXXXXXXV 494-495; LXXXXXXXVI 496-497; LXXXXXXXVII 498-499; LXXXXXXXVIII 500-501; LXXXXXXXIX 502-503; LXXXXXXXX 504-505; LXXXXXXXXI 506-507; LXXXXXXXII 508-509; LXXXXXXXIII 510-511; LXXXXXXXIV 512-513; LXXXXXXXV 514-515; LXXXXXXXVI 516-517; LXXXXXXXVII 518-519; LXXXXXXXVIII 520-521; LXXXXXXXIX 522-523; LXXXXXXXX 524-525; LXXXXXXXXI 526-527; LXXXXXXXII 528-529; LXXXXXXXIII 530-531; LXXXXXXXIV 532-533; LXXXXXXXV 534-535; LXXXXXXXVI 536-537; LXXXXXXXVII 538-539; LXXXXXXXVIII 540-541; LXXXXXXXIX 542-543; LXXXXXXXX 544-545; LXXXXXXXXI 546-547; LXXXXXXXII 548-549; LXXXXXXXIII 550-551; LXXXXXXXIV 552-553; LXXXXXXXV 554-555; LXXXXXXXVI 556-557; LXXXXXXXVII 558-559; LXXXXXXXVIII 560-561; LXXXXXXXIX 562-563; LXXXXXXXX 564-565; LXXXXXXXXI 566-567; LXXXXXXXII 568-569; LXXXXXXXIII 570-571; LXXXXXXXIV 572-573; LXXXXXXXV 574-575; LXXXXXXXVI 576-577; LXXXXXXXVII 578-579; LXXXXXXXVIII 580-581; LXXXXXXXIX 582-583; LXXXXXXXX 584-585; LXXXXXXXXI 586-587; LXXXXXXXII 588-589; LXXXXXXXIII 590-591; LXXXXXXXIV 592-593; LXXXXXXXV 594-595; LXXXXXXXVI 596-597; LXXXXXXXVII 598-599; LXXXXXXXVIII 600-601; LXXXXXXXIX 602-603; LXXXXXXXX 604-605; LXXXXXXXXI 606-607; LXXXXXXXII 608-609; LXXXXXXXIII 610-611; LXXXXXXXIV 612-613; LXXXXXXXV 614-615; LXXXXXXXVI 616-617; LXXXXXXXVII 618-619; LXXXXXXXVIII 620-621; LXXXXXXXIX 622-623; LXXXXXXXX 624-625; LXXXXXXXXI 626-627; LXXXXXXXII 628-629; LXXXXXXXIII 630-631; LXXXXXXXIV 632-633; LXXXXXXXV 634-635; LXXXXXXXVI 636-637; LXXXXXXXVII 638-639; LXXXXXXXVIII 640-641; LXXXXXXXIX 642-643; LXXXXXXXX 644-645; LXXXXXXXXI 646-647; LXXXXXXXII 648-649; LXXXXXXXIII 650-651; LXXXXXXXIV 652-653; LXXXXXXXV 654-655; LXXXXXXXVI 656-657; LXXXXXXXVII 658-659; LXXXXXXXVIII 660-661; LXXXXXXXIX 662-663; LXXXXXXXX 664-665; LXXXXXXXXI 666-667; LXXXXXXXII 668-669; LXXXXXXXIII 670-671; LXXXXXXXIV 672-673; LXXXXXXXV 674-675; LXXXXXXXVI 676-677; LXXXXXXXVII

454

VIII 391.
VIII 430.
VIII 445, 452, 457.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|

Page 11.

100

101

102

103

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------|-------------------|
| C | | | |
| C | | | |
| C | | 147 | Farwell, John |
| C | | | |
| C | | | |
| C | | 282 | |
| C | | *235 | |
| C | | | |
| C | | | |
| C | | 136; 173 | |
| C | | 176 | |
| C | | 147 | |
| Curry, John | | | |
| C | | 285 | |
| C | | | |
| C | | 170 | |
| Darling, Ebenezer | | 186 | Foster, Israel T. |
| D | | | |
| D | | *327 | Fo |
| D | | *190 | Fowl |
| D | | | French, |
| D | | | Fr |
| D | | *111 | |
| D | | 195 | |
| D | | 711 | Fuller, James |
| D | | 129 | |
| Dolbear, Archibald H. | | 422 | Gerrish, Henry |
| D | | | G |
| D | | 141 | Gerr |
| Dudley, Daniel | | *189 | |
| Dudley, John M. | | 211 | |
| D | | *184 | |
| D | | 213 | One, Lyman |

Yenton, Reuben D.

And the day is over.

| | | |
|---------------------|-----|----|
| Sturgeon, Maria | 255 | na |
| Styles, Sarah | 402 | na |
| Sunderland, Harriet | 160 | na |
| | 167 | na |
| | 76 | na |
| | 270 | na |
| | 277 | na |
| | 377 | na |
| | 426 | na |
| | 267 | na |
| | 359 | na |
| | 57 | na |
| | 91 | na |
| | 198 | na |
| | 392 | na |

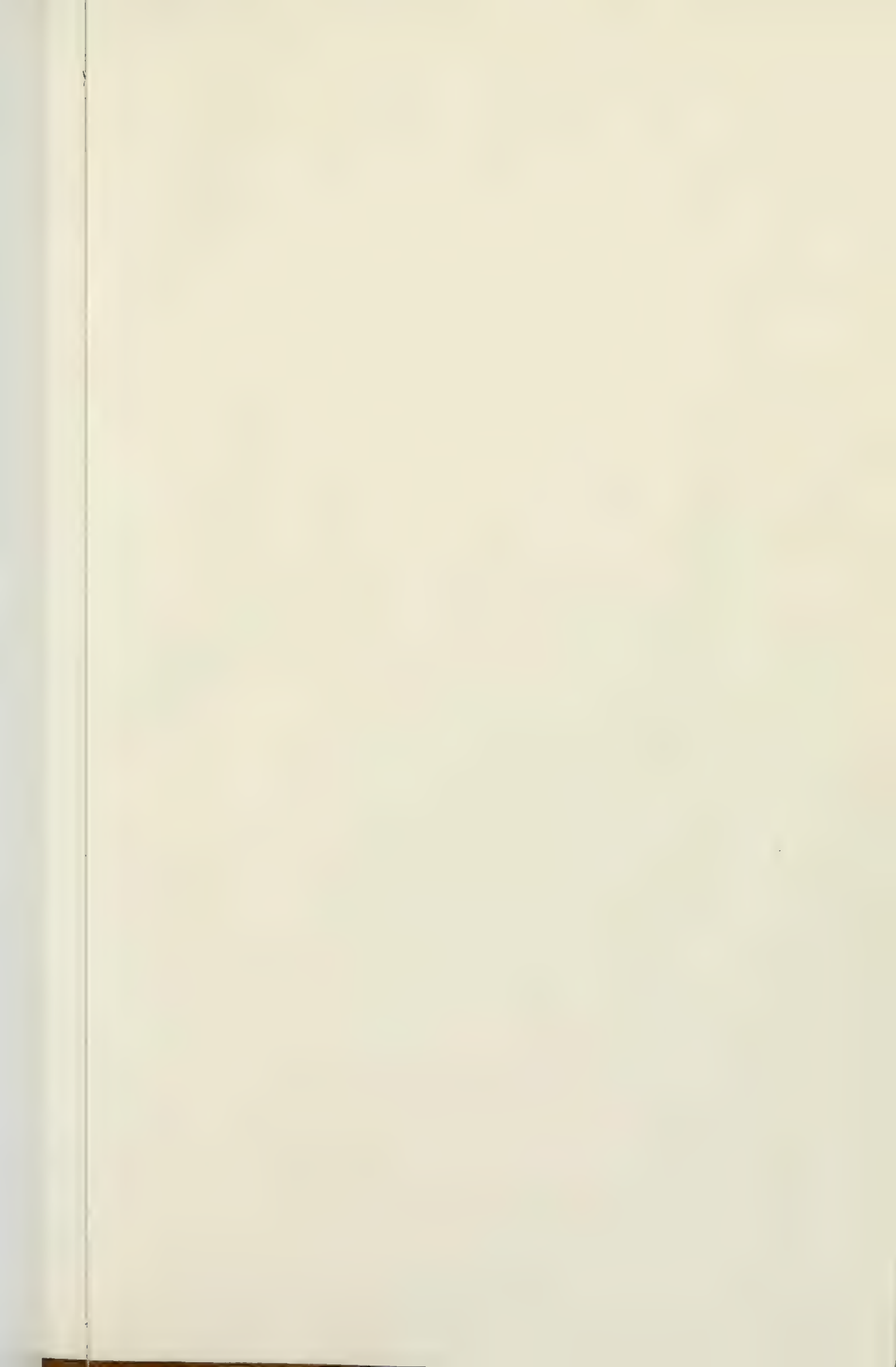
Page 334 Omitted Josiah = 16-54. Born July 1, 1797

Page 330 Haddock or Haddack

Page 342 Shadrach or Shadrack

Page 370 Vermont Records read: Mary E. Hunt, not Bart

Page 376 Omitted Jewett, Ora Jewett





02125 1.2050